CAMERA

REEL 1546

SHIFT 1

3260

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3260 From May 17, 1910 to May 17, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 17	Kronprinzessin Cecelia	Bremen, Southampton, Cherbourg	43
	Principe di Piemonte	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	43
	Suriname	Trinidad	2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3260

May 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 11 44 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Joyce Schlossman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3760

1

I, P. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner" thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle y/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	O'Connell	John	34			merchant			U. S. A.					New York	
2	Schmerl	Herman	41			—"—			—"—	—				—"—	
3	Fastro	Henry A.	60			Farmer			—"—	—				Cal.	Bakersfield
4	Schlueter	Oscar	32			merchant			—"—	—				New York	
5	Stöhr	Hans E.	29			—"—			—"—	—				—"—	
6	Siegel	William	29			—"—			—"—	—				Mich.	Detroit
7	Rex	John B.	38			merchant			—"—	—	Pa.	Philadelphia		Pa.	Philadelphia
~~Ind. 12/5/1910~~															
~~8~~	—"—	Oliver P.	70			Physician			—"—	—	Died en route				
9	~~Rex~~	Anna	67			wife			—"—	—				—"—	
10	Fischler	Gustav	46		M.	M. Director	yes		Swisser		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Mrs. B. Fischler, Ferdinand Roesenerstr. 39	Virg.	Covington
11	Gündelach	Max	52		"	S. merchant	"		German		"	Gehlberg	father: Eugen Gündelach, Gehlberg Thür. Gotha	New York	
12	Maier	Max	19		"	—"—	"		—"—		"	Heidelberg	father: J. Maier, Heidelberg Hauptstr. 6a	—"—	
13	Kunze	Albert	54		"	tourist	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Aachen	from: K. Albert Kunze Buchholz Sachs.	—"—	
14	Elsas	Julius	53		"	—"—	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stuttgart	from: Fritz Elsas Chas. Rottenburg Kanzlei 32	—"—	
15	—"—	Anna	43		f.	—"—	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	—"—	
16	Hoffmann	Carl Moritz	32		M.	M. —"—	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bremen	wife: Mrs. C. Hoffmann, Bremen, Oberneuland	Penn.	Clarksville
17	Hepner	Heinrich	31		"	S. merchant	"		Russia	Germ.	"	Leipzig	from: H. Hepner, Leipzig Bühl 7 6	New York	
18	Horvat	Lazar	34		"	" tourist Secretar	"		Servian	Kroat.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Agrab	friend: A. Germanovic, Zagrab, Preradovicgasse 6	—"—	
19	Karamata	Stefan	44		"	M. Director tourist	"		Hungarian	"	"	Budapest	wife: Mrs. Karamata, Budapest, Tö Waczi-st. 34	—"—	
20	Hoffmann	Simon	33		"	" Engineer tourist	"		Austrian	Germ.	"	Berlin	wife: Mrs. C. Hoffmann, Berlin, Bambergerstr. 48	—"—	
21	Vnutsko	Franz	49		"	" Kaufmann tourist	"		—"—	Kroat.	"	Budapest	wife: Helene Vnutsko, Budapest II. Christinengasse 6	C.	Washington
22	Böhm	Franz	29		"	S. tourist	"		—"—	—	"	Pees	father: Em. Böhm, Pees Hungary Street 26	New York	
23	Herrmann	Max	41		"	M. —"—	"		—"—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	wife: Hedwig Herrmann, Selmecz bánya	—"—	
24	Fuchs	Otto	34		"	S. Clerk	"		—"—	—	"	Austria Wien	mother: Mrs. Luise Fuchs, I. K. Hofburg 2 b. Wien	—"—	
25	Pröhl	Frederica	52		f.	" Transit	"		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	German Burgdorf	friend: B. Bordecker, Burgdorf	Can.	Niagara Falls
26	Kabitz	Willy	34		M.	M. Transit	"		—"—		"	Breslau	mother & Law: Mr. Prof. Paulow, Breslau Tiergarten 34	Around	the world
27	—"—	Charlotte	28		f.	" tourist	"		—"—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister.		
28	Lauer	Heinrich	17		M.	S. Clerk	"		—"—	—	"	Ensenth	father: Ludwig Lauer, Ensenth	New York	
29	Franken	Carl F.	27		"	" merchant	"		—"—	—	"	Neustadt	father: Sigm. Franken, Neustadt, Schönmarkt	—"—	
30	Müller jr.	Josef	25		"	S. merchant	"		Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ingrowitz	father: J. Müller, Schönau - Böhmen	—"—	

[illegible] 1948

[illegible]ration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible]d by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1900 2

11—1316

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; and whether supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							U. S. 6												U. S. 6		
2							— " —												— " —		
3							— " —												— " —		
4							— " —												— " —		
5							— " —												— " —		
6							— " —												— " —		
7							— " —												— " —		
8							— " —												— " —		
9							— " —												— " —		
10	no	self	yes no	—	—		Tourist has Return Ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	gray	none	Swiss	Möhlin
11	yes	"	"	—	—		friends: Eisner & Amend, 3 Avenue A No. 205-211,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	gray	"	— " —	Germany	Gehlberg
12	"	"	"	—	—		friends: Wilkinson & Co, New York, 1/1/21 Broome st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	— " —	"	Altdorf
13	"	"	"	—	—		Tourist has Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gray	blond	— " —	"	Ruchholz
14	"	"	"	—	—		Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Ludwigsburg
15	"	"	"	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	— " —	"	Coburg
16	no	"	"	yes	several times		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	Right leg amputated (strong) accident	6	2	"	"	"	— " —	"	Bremen
17	yes	"	"	no	—	—	friend: B. Vorhaus 108 West. 27 St.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	3	"	dark	brown	— " —	Russia	Warschau
18	"	"	"	—	—		Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	— " —	Hung.	Kisfalud
19	"	"	"	—	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	— " —	"	Semlin
20	"	"	"	yes	1 N. Y.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	— " —	Austria	Wien
21	no	"	"	no	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	white	"	— " —	"	Selmecz
22	yes	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	— " —	"	Pees
23	"	"	"	"	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	— " —	"	Selmecz-banya
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	friend: Dr. Albert A. Epstein Madison Ave. 969. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	— " —	"	Prag
25	no	"	"	yes	on transit		transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	gray	— " —	"	Bargdorf
26	yes	"	"	no	—	—	around the world Transit passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	— " —	Germany	Berlin
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	tourist has Return Ticket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	— " —	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle: Mr. Baer, New York, Houston str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	— " —	"	Frankfurt
29	"	"	"	yes	6 N. Y.		Castle Braid & Co. New York, 682 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	— " —	"	Neustadt
30	"	"	"	no	—	—	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	— " —	Hung.	Schwenz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann Cmdr., of the D. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fu. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS KRPR. CECILIE, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920.

at New York

J. H. Hopkins

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Imhoff	Karl	34.		M. S.	Engineer	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elberfeld	father: Mr. Imhoff, Barmen, Wallungerstr. 12	New York	Town
2	Freerichs	Robert	49.		" M.	Manufact.	"		—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Elberfeld	wife: Mrs. M. Freerichs, Elberfeld, Lindenstrasse	—"—	—"—
3	Steinbrücker	Charles	36			merchant			U. S. C.					—"—	—"—
4	Vorhaus	Joseph	37						—"—	—"—				—"—	—"—
5	—"—	Wm.	—"—		31				—"—	—"—				—"—	—"—
6	Reisinger	Hugo	52						—"—	—"—				—"—	—"—
7	Richard	Emil H.	42						—"—						
8	Johnson	Andrew	34			Packer			—"—	—"—				Wisc.	Manitobas
9	Simpson	Arda L.	28						—"—	—"—				N.Y.	Olean
10	Alexander	Henry	57			merchant			—"—	—"—				New York	
11	Bloch	Paul	31			—"—			—"—	—"—				—"—	—"—
12	Wagner	Georg H.	46		M. M.	—"—	yes		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	wife: Mrs. L. Wagner, Basel 62 Friedensgasse	—"—	—"—
13	Pick	Max	33		" S.	—"—	"		Austria	Austria	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	mother: Mrs. Pick, Prag, 3 + Hugogasse	—"—	—"—
14	Lobichinös	Alfred	34		" M.	—"—	"		German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	brother: A. Lobichinös, Frankfurt, Hochstrasse	—"—	—"—
15	—"—	Annie	22		f. "		"		—"—	—"—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	—"—	—"—
16	David	Jacob	46			merchant			U. S. C.					—"—	—"—
17														—"—	—"—
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15 a 6/6

51

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910. 4

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, by what person, company, or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no — —	Tourist has Return Ticket	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Mannheim
2	"	"	"	yes 1 May	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond gray	— " —	"	Speyenburg
3					U. S. C.											U. S. C.		
4					— " —											— " —		
5					— " —											— " —		
6					— " —											— " —		
7																		
8					U. S. C.											U. S. C.		
9					— " —											— " —		
10					— " —											— " —		
11					— " —											— " —		
12	yes	self	yes	yes 2 months	Tourist friend: Dr. Sonneborn N.Y. 262 Pearl St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond gray	none	Germany	Darmstadt
13	"	"	"	" 4 N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown brown	— " —	Austria	Brek
14	"	"	"	" several times	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown dark	— " —	Germany	Nassau
15	"	"	"	no — —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark "	— " —	"	Frankfurt
16					U. S. C.											U. S. C.		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kajemann Capt., of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 5 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kajemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

C & S 1862

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, May 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loelle	Esther Elizabeth	55			None			U.S.		Lititz Pa		Al Loelle	Lititz Pa	
2	Clark	Melville	57			Manuf.			"		Chicago		"	Chicago	
3	"	Mrs (Melida)	51			None			"		"		"	"	
4	"	Helen	19			"			"		"		"	"	
5	Kreidler	Melta O. Mrs	35			"			"		"		"	"	
6	Sooman	Joseph S.	60			Artist			"		"		"	"	
7	"	Mary	60			None			"		"		"	"	
8	Nicholas	Fred Mortimer	54			farmer			"		Cleveland Ohio		"	Cleveland Ohio	
9	"	Jenny	49			None			"		"		"	"	
10	Garrison	George Henry	45			Manuf			"		"		"	"	
11	"	Minnie	33			None			"		"		"	"	
12	Hopper	Harriet Rhineda	69			"			"		"		"	"	
13	Garrison	Henry Kenan	65			farmer			"		"		"	"	
14	Groton	Beston Gaston	48			Manager			"		New York		"	New York	
15	"	Helen Mary	23			None			"		"		"	"	
16	Thomas	Frank Benjamin	52			Dry goods			"		Roanoke Va		"	Roanoke Va	
17	Bohner	Charles Henry Rev	35			Clergyman			"		Easton Pa		"	Easton Pa	
18	"	Carrie Alice	34			None			"		"		"	"	
19	Fanning	Charles B.	28			Bridge			"		Spokane Washington		"	Spokane Washington	
20	Weeks	George	39			U.S. Army			"		Washington DC		"	Washington DC	
21	"	Mrs	33			None			"		"		"	"	
22	"	George	10			"			"		"		"	"	
23	Levin	Martin	41			Merchant			"		N.Y		"	N.Y	
24	"	Emma	36			None			"		"		"	"	
25	Schmidt	Henriette	54			"			"		"		"	"	
26	"	Alfred	31			Merch't			"		"		"	"	
27	Robinson	Alexander	41			"			"		Louisville		"	Louisville	
28	Copeland	William	60			Manuf			"		Providence		"	Providence	
29	Kother	Ludwig	56			"			"		"		"	"	
30	Martin	Laurence	34			"			"		"		"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise crippled or infirm. (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							A. S. C.											A. of C.	
2							〃											〃	
3							〃											〃	
4							〃											〃	
5							〃											〃	
6							〃											〃	
7							〃											〃	
8							〃											〃	
9							〃											〃	
10							〃											〃	
11							〃											〃	
12							〃											〃	
13							〃											〃	
14							〃											〃	
15							〃											〃	
16							〃											〃	
17							〃											〃	
18							〃											〃	
19							〃											〃	
20							〃											〃	
21							〃											〃	
22							〃											〃	
23							〃											〃	
24							〃											〃	
25							〃											〃	
26							〃											〃	
27							〃											〃	
28							〃											〃	
29							〃											〃	
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I D Hagemann, master, of the N/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Hagemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S. KAPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

7

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

C. & S. 1903

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, 11th May, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bugat	Aline (Miss)	27	f. s.	maid	yes			French	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Stepmother: Mme Thabuit 115 Champs Elysees, Paris	Mass.	Southboro
2	Ichenham	Alfred	30	m. m.	broker	"			British	English	France	Paris	father: Mr. J. Ichenham The Gardens, Shieldhurst, Tunbridge Wells	"	Boston
3	Lowther	Harold	45	m. s.	Gentleman	"					England	Kensington Gore	father Hon. H. Lowther Lowther Lodge Kensington Gore		New York
4	Pearse	Henry	40	m. m.	None	"					"	London	wife: 48 Glentworth Gardens Bayswater		
5	Frith	Edward Lockley	24	m. m.	Tourist	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bertram Talbot: Junior Carlton Club		town
6	Talbot	Stafford Cecil	30	m. m.	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
7	Alston	Lily (Miss)	26	f. s.	"	"					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Woodcot Manning Northumberland St. London	"	"
8	Heidenberg	Richard	29	m. m.	Merchant	"			German		"		father in law Julius Elkan, Lampoker London n.w.	"	"
9	"	Louisa	30	f. m.	None	"			Irish		"		"	"	"
10	Kattentyers	Géza	24	5 m. s.	Elect. Eng.	"	Hungarian		Magyar		Hungary	Buda Pesth	father: Ackerwariat	Buda Pesth	"
11	Klein	Hugo J.	31	" "	Banker	"	German		German		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Saarbrücken Germany		
12	Sears	Sarah	45	f. m.	None	U.S.A.					Boston, Mass		N Y C	Boston	Mass
13	"	Helen	20	" s.	"	"					"		"	"	"
14	Stokes	Walter C. Genl	58	m. m.	broker	"					N.Y.		"	N.Y.	
15	"	Adele Watson	57	f.		"					"		"	"	
16	"	Edith	20	" s.		"					"		"	"	
17	Wellman	Cora Edith	17	" "		"					"		"	"	
18	Hatch	Frank Clark	53		None	"					"		"	"	
19	Johnson	William E.	68		"	"					Woodstock Vermont		"	Woodstock	Vermont
20	"	Louise M.	40		"	"					"		"	"	
21	Engler	John	51		Buyer	"					N.Y.		"	N.Y.	
22	Bennett	James C.	40		Accountant	"					Pittsburgh		"	Pittsburgh	
23	Oberkeffer	Hermann	52		Merchant	"					Philadelphia		"	Philadelphia	
24	Johnson	Artemus Bell	67		Lawyer	"					Kenton Ohio		"	Kenton	Ohio
25	"	Anna Elizabeth	65		None	"					"		"	"	
26	Taylor	Ella A.	50		"	"					Rochester		"	Rochester	
27	"	Thos. B.	60		Merchant	"					"		"	"	
28	Zercher	Elsie Hortense	35		None	"					Mechanicsburg Pa		"	Mechanicsburg	
29	Geitner	Mary Elizabeth	56		"	"					Hickory N.C.		"	Hickory	N.C.
30	"	Frances Royer	13		"	"					"		"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where.								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mr Sears	yes	yes	4 times Louisburg	Maid to Mrs Sears travelling by same steamer butter to Mr Sears	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	red blue	none	France	Angouleme
2	"	"	"	"	Boston	travelling by same steamer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	dark	black brown	"	England	Horsham
3	yes	Self	"	"	Castleton New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	fair	grey blue	"	"	Tunbridge
4	"	"	"	no		Waldorf Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dark	grey brown	"	"	London
5	"	"	"	"	many times	Plaza Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dark blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	" "	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	no	no	Otto Seidenberg 19 Cohilchell Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown "	"	Germany	Nurnberg
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	A. Heller, Ampere - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	" "	"	Hungary	Selmecbanya
11	"	"	"	"	See No 10	42 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	dark dark	"	Germany	Saarbrucken
12						U. S. C.										U. S. C.		
13						"										"		
14						"										"		
15						"										"		
16						"										"		
17						"										"		
18						"										"		
19						"										"		
20						"										"		
21						"										"		
22						"										"		
23						"										"		
24						"										"		
25						"										"		
26						"										"		
27						"										"		
28						"										"		
29						"										"		
30						"										"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, master, of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 10.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, May 11th, 1910

C & S 1043

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kahn	Aaron	49						USA.		Frisco	Cal	M & C	Frisco	Cal
2	"	Rhina	45						"		"		"	"	
3	Smith	Leonard S.	43		Marr'd				"		Cincinnatti		"	Cincinnatti	
4	Phelps	Zila Bennett	39		Marr'd				"		N.Y.		"	N.Y.	
5	Meighen	Frank S.	40						"		Montreal	Canada	"	Montreal	Canada
6	Rooke	Ernest	21		Valet				"		"		"	"	
7	Rokeburn	George Hamlin	50		Physician				"		Boston	Mass	"	Boston	Mass
8	Bush	Josephine	48		none				"		Niagara Falls		"	Niagara Falls	
9	Hawks	Thomas H.	42		Marr'd				"		Chicago		"	Chicago	
10	"	Anne S.	39		"				"		"		"	"	
11	Trent	Richard H.	42		"				"		Honolulu		"	Honolulu	
12	Tannenbaum	Lippmann	59		"				"		N.Y.		"	N.Y.	
13	Behrend	Ernst Richard	41		Marr'd				"		Erie	Pa	"	Erie	Pa
14	"	Mary	37		none				"		"		"	"	
15	Gregory	Robert	61		Marr'd				"		Chicago		"	Chicago	
16	"	Addie	51		none				"		"		"	"	
17	"	Ruth	24		"				"		"		"	"	
18	Raymond	Lucy	22		"				"		"		"	"	
19	Brickner	David M.	39		Marr'd				"		N.Y.		"	N.Y.	
20	"	Emma	33		none				"		"		"	"	
21	Parker	Walter	5		"				"		Detroit		"	Detroit	
22	Weitzmann	Otto	41		Marr'd				"		Chicago		"	Chicago	
23	Velman	Paul H.	48		Marr'd				"		Buffalo	N.Y.	"	Buffalo	N.Y.
24	Scott	John Douglas	41		Widower				"		Mexico		"	Mexico	
25	Barton	Caroline	64		Mar'd	none			"		Zanesville	Ohio	"	St.	Louis
26	Fellow	Theodore	37		Marr'd	Attorney			"		New York		"	New York	
27	Heller	Carolyn	33		Marr'd	none			"		"		"	"	
28	Morris	Charles E.	36		"				"		"		"	"	
29	Cargill	Stephen M.	45		Marr'd	Merchant			"		"		"	"	
30	Edmunds	Miss A.	33			Buyer			"		"		"	"	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, or an anarchist, or a person opposed to all organized government, or a member of a society or group that believes in the assassination of public officials, or a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							U S C										U S C		
2							〃										〃		
3							〃										〃		
4							〃										〃		
5							〃										〃		
6							〃										〃		
7							〃										〃		
8							〃										〃		
9							〃										〃		
10							〃										〃		
11							〃										〃		
12							〃										〃		
13							〃										〃		
14							〃										〃		
15							〃										〃		
16							〃										〃		
17							〃										〃		
18							〃										〃		
19							〃										〃		
20							〃										〃		
21							〃										〃		
22							〃										〃		
23							〃										〃		
24							〃										〃		
25							〃										〃		
26							〃										〃		
27							〃										〃		
28							〃										〃		
29							〃										〃		
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labour
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

6

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, May 11th, 1910

C & S, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Barnes	Charles A	32		M		None			U S A	English	U S A	Chicago	Ret. to U S A		
2	Wise	Albert	22		M	S	Valet	yes	yes	English	English	England	Bagwood	parents: Mr. Wise Bagwood	Ill	Chicago
3	Matthews	Frederick C.	30		M		Electrical Engineer						Brooklyn	15 Norwich England		
4	Magnin	Victor A	35				None									
5	Magnin	Emmanuel J.	40				"									
6	Magnin	Rose	38				"									
7	Knowles	Richard	29		M	S	Secretary	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Mrs J Hart Whittingham	Rose New Ruston	New York
8	Avila	Jose	40		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	City	home:	Mexico	Mexico
9	Avila	Nelie	30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Avila	Victor Manuel	9	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Avila	Jorge C.	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Avila	Jose R.	1	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ortega	Pilar	45		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Mr. Ortega Mexico City & Mancha		
14	O'Hara	Patrick J.	33		M	S	Solicitor	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Co Down	Newry	Father 13 Hill St Newry		Belfast
15	Eckford	A. Herbert	43		M	M	None	"	"	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Ontario	home:	Ontario	Canada
16	Eckford	Christina	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ertt	Marie	29	7	F	S	Maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany		friend: Mrs J Reesebrich Rotterdam	New York	
18	Rosenberg	John	32		M									U S A		
19	Roy Newton	Roy	29		M	S	Hotel Owner	yes	yes	Canada	Canada	Canada	Petrolea	home:	Petrolea, Canada	Canada Petrolea
20	Bailey	William	70		M	M								U S A		
21	Lawrence	Mary V.	50		F											
22	Murphy	John W.	52		M											
23	Williams	Charles R	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	home:	London	
24	Kipp	Fred E.	38											U S A		New York
25	Keiran	P John	38													
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

25/16/14 — 10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *May 17th*, 1910 — 12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Specify which of the facts, or supplied by charity. If so, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2	no	Mr Barnes	no				U S C. valet to Mr Chas Barnes travelling by same steamer U S C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	blue	U S C none U S C	England	Biggwood
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7	yes	self	yes	no			U S C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	light	blue	none	England	Preston
8	no	"	"				at home to Mexico U S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dark	grey	dark	"	Mexico	City
9	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dark	hazel	"	"	"
10	"	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	mr Avila	—				nurse to mrs Avila travelling by same steamer U S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	grey	"	"	"	"
14	yes	self	yes	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	dark	dark	"	Finland	Abo
15	no	"	"				at home Ontario Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	dark	black	blue	"	India	Delhi
16	"	husband	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Ontario
17	yes	mr Stockes	yes	yes			maid to mrs Stockes New York 28 East 55th St travelling by same steamer U S C	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	fair	brown	"	"	Gyrm	Marienburg
18																		U S C	
19	no	self	yes	yes			at home Petrolea, Canada U S C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	gray	none U S C	Canada	Petrolea
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NJ	business to New York U S C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none U S C	England	London
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master, of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Hogemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, (State whether employed upon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

at New York

30

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 11., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rose, Mrs	Martha B.	25	7	m	Home			U.S.C.				U. S. C.	Ill	Chicago
2	Wood, Mr	Willis	47		m	Merchant			"				"	"	Kansas city
3	Wood, Mrs	Lincoln	30	7		-			"				"	"	" "
4	Knapp, Mr	George C.	55		m	Civil Engineer			"				"	"	N. York
5	Knapp, Mrs	Louisa	40	7		-			"				"	"	"
6	Bugelow, Miss	Bess	29	7		-			"				"	"	"
7	Levy,	Mrs Marinda	48	7		-			"				"	"	"
8	Levy,	Miss Margaret	19	7		-			"				"	"	"
9	Levy,	Miss Dorothy	16	7		-			"				"	"	"
10	Weeks,	Mr. Warren P. Bailey	50		m	Real Estate			"				"	"	Mass Boston
11	Weeks,	Mrs Gertrude C.	45	7		-			"				"	"	" "
12	Weeks,	Mr. Miles W.	22		m	Student			"				"	"	" "
13	Remy,	Mr. Hermann	21		m	Merchant			"	Germany	Gera		"	"	New York
14	Lambert,	Mr. Thom	35		m	-			"				"	"	" "
15	Burr,	Mr. Howard Courtney	23		m	Banker			"				"	"	" "
16	Corey,	Captain Harry Edward	27	9	m	S Oil expert	Yes	Yes	Canadian	England		6 NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Home: Toronto, Ont.		Can. Peterboro
17	Kuhn,	Mr. J. Richard	38		m	Merchant			U.S.C.				U. S. C.	Ill.	New York
18	Newman,	Mrs Lillian D.	48	7		Home			"				"	Ill.	Buffalo
19	Newman,	Miss Anna G.	20	7		-			"				"	"	"
20	Wall,	Mrs Eliza a.	65	7		-			"				"	"	New York
21	Wall,	Mr. Berry	49		m	-			"				"	"	"
22	Wall,	Mrs Louise	30	7		-			"				"	"	"
23	Kavanagh,	Mr. William	45		m m	Valet	Yes	Yes	Irish	Saxon	France	Paris	Friend: Mr. Delaire 33 rue Grenze - Paris	"	"
24	Avery,	Mr. N. Fred.	55		m	Retired			U.S.C.				U. S. C.	Mich	Grand Rapids
25	Avery,	Mrs Anne B.	40	7		-			"				"	"	" "
26	Schweitzer,	Mr. Arnold	44		m	Merchant			"				"	New York city	
27	Rosenfeld	Mr. Louis	50		m	Manufacturer			"				"	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mitchell,	Mr. Howard Ellery	48		m	Banker			"				"		Philadelphia
29	Jennings,	Mrs Mary Amorette	35	7										N.Y. City	
30	Curtiss,	Miss Maude H.	35	7										"	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910.

14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					U S C											
2					〃											
3					〃											
4					〃											
5					〃											
6					〃											
7					〃											
8					〃											
9					〃											
10					〃											
11					〃											
12					〃											
13					〃											
14					〃											
15					〃											
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Continuously	Returning Home U S C					No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 - Dark Dark Brown
17					〃											None
18					〃											U S C
19					〃											
20					〃											
21					〃											
22					〃											
23	Yes	Mr. Vanderbilt	Yes	Yes	March 1910	New York	valet to Mr. Wm. Vanderbilt			No - going as servant	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 Fair grey blue
24					U S C											None
25					〃											Ireland Co. Carlow
26					〃											U S C
27					〃											
28					〃											
29					〃											
30					〃											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Heigemann, master of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Heigemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Dalton

Immigration Officer.

(30)

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Kronprinzessin Cecilie* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *May 11th*, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy,	Mrs Josephine H.	45	7						U.S.C.				U. S. C.		Minn: Minneapolis
2	Murphy,	Miss Josephine H.	18	7						"				"		" "
3	Murphy,	Miss Charlotte J.	15	7						"				"		" "
4	Vanderbilt,	Mrs William K	68	M			none			"				"		New York
5	Roelker,	Mrs Coralie Condert	34	7			"			"				"		R.I. Newport
6	Roelker,	master Fredk.	1	9	M		"			"				"		" "
7	Smith,	Miss Charlotte	34	7			Trained nurse			"				"		" "
8	Grieder,	Miss Marguerite	38	7	S		maid	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	France	Paris	Brother: Mr. Jean Grieder Bale - Switzerland		
9	Ames,	Miss Mary	28	7			None			U.S.C.				U. S. C.		New York
10	Beekmann,	Miss Mad.	30	7			"			"				"		Mass Boston
11	Katz,	Mr. Abram J.	57	M			Retired			"				"		New York
12	Katz,	Mrs Theresa	44	7			-			"				"		N.Y. Rochester
13	Hurst,	Mr. Elmore W.	57	M			Lawyer			"				"		" "
14	Conrad,	Mrs Aime Frazer	56	7			-			"				"		Ill. Rock Island
15	Smith,	Miss Sally Roberts	38	7			-			"				"		Philadelphia
16	Hare,	Miss Elisabeth C.	36	7			-			"				"		"
17	Gaillagnet,	Miss Marie	30	7	S		maid	Yes	Yes	French	Latin	France	Paris	Friend: Madame Lacoste 23 rue du Mont-Thabor, Paris		Mass. Boston
18	Marcot,	Miss Andree	25	7	S		maid	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Sister: Miss Julie Marcot 105. rue St. Dominique, Paris		New York
19	Oppenheimer,	Mr. Max	41	M			merchant	U.S.Cit						U. S. C.		" "
20	Silverstein,	Mr. Maurice	43	M			Banker			"				"		N.Jer. Short Hills
21	Jounker,	Mrs Hannah	38	7			-			"				"		New York city
22	Stern,	Mrs Cora	35	7			-			"				"		" " "
23	Foreman,	Mr. Bernard	30	M			Buyer			"				"		" " "
24	Stevens,	Miss Kate H.	44	7			-			"				"		Mass: Nont Andover
25	Stevens,	Miss Frances H	41	7			-			"				"		" " "
26	Wilson,	Miss Rebecca	34	7	S		maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Saxon	France	Paris	Father: Mr. Robert Wilson, Downing County: Ireland.		Philadelphia
27	Greenshields,	Mr. Edward M.	22	M			Commerce	U.S.Cit						U. S. C.		Can: Montreal
28	Miller,	Mr. Frank	42	M			Real Estate			"				"		N. York city
29	Maxwell,	Mrs Annie	46	7			-			"				"		" "
30	Morris,	Miss Christine	29	7			-			"				"		" "

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for immoral purposes.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1							U S C										U S C		
2							"										"		
3							"										"		
4							"										"		
5							"										"		
6							"										"		
7							as wife to Mrs Rodker										"		
8	Mrs Rodker	Yes	Yes	During last 7 years			as maid to Mrs Rodker No No No Servant					good	no	5	7	Fair Dark Blue	none	Switzerland	Bale
9							U S C										U S C		
10							"										"		
11							"										"		
12							"										"		
13							"										"		
14							"										"		
15							"										"		
16							"										"		
17	no	Miss Ames	Yes	Yes	Jany 1909	Boston	Boston 304 Dartmouth St as maid to Miss Ames No No No Servant					good	no	5	2	Fair Black Black	none	France	Toulouse
18	Yes	Miss Beckmann	Yes	—	no	—	New York 161 Madison Av as maid to Miss Beckmann No No No Servant					good	no	5	3	Fair lt. grey	none	France	Besançon
19							U S C										U S C		
20							"										"		
21							"										"		
22							"										"		
23							"										"		
24							"										"		
25							"										"		
26	no	Mrs Conrad	Yes	25	Yes	1910 Jany Philadelphia	Philadelphia 911 Walnut St as maid to Mrs Conrad No No No Servant					good	no	5	4	Fair Dark Blue	none	Ireland	Downey County
27							U S C										U S C		
28							"										"		
29							"										"		
30							"										"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Högemann, master, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the N/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Högemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S. KAPR. CECILIE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

M Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1940

at New York

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 506
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 11, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey, Mr.	Joseph F.	74		m		Merchant			U.S. Cit.		U. S. A.			Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Cooper, Mrs	Robert A.	6		f					"						
3	Cooper, Mrs	Alice M.	5		f					"						
4	Cooper, Miss	Clara	22		f		-			"						do Chicago
5	Reynolds, Miss	Mary	24		f		-			"						" "
6	Leigh, Mrs	Aline	24		f		Milliner			U.S.A.		U. S. A.				" "
7	Haseman, Miss	Etta	23		f		None			"						N.J. City
8	Winsor, Mr.	Frederick	38		m		Teacher			"						" "
9	Winsor, Mr.	Charles P.	15		m		-			"						Mass Concord
10	Matthews, Mrs	G.	att. 45		f		-			"						" "
11	Culver, Mrs	Belden F.	50		f		-			"						New York City
12	Culver, Miss	Agnes	31		f		-			"						Ill. Chicago
13	Trinker, Mrs	Louis L	45		f		-			"						" "
14	Griswold, Mrs	Sarah R	38		f		-			"						New York
15	Petersen, Miss	Matilda	36		f	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: M. Petersen Grindstahl Borgholm Sweden		" "
16	Shepard, Mrs	Frances Welles	45		f					U.S.A.		U. S. A.				Ill Chicago
17	Taylor, Mr.	Henry R.	41		m		Lawyer			"						New York
18	Hollander, Mr.	Joseph W.	44		m		Merchant			"						Ohio Columbus
19	Borensfeldt, Mr.	Laurits	47	3	m	m	Consulting Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway		Wife: Agot Borensfeldt Christiania Norway		Cincinnati Ohio in U.S.A. for study
20	Hungerer, Mr.	Henry	59		m		Merchant			U.S.A.		U. S. A.				New York
21	Wesendonck, Mr.	Max	65		m		Director			"						" "
22	Merriman, Mr.	Edward B.	37		m		Manufacturer			"						R.I. Providence
23	Merriman, Mrs	Helen	32		f					"						" "
24	Black, Miss	Mary E.	35		f		Maid			"						" "
25	Hill, Miss	Minah P.	58		f		-			U.S Citizen						New York
26	Keck, Miss	Caroline	45		f		-			"						" "
27	Thory, Miss	Anna	44		f		Maid			"						" "
28	Blauner, Mr.	Isidore	33		m		Manufacturer			"						New York City
29	Rothschild, Mr.	Charles E	46		m		Merchant			"						Toledo
30	Capehart, Mr.	Alexander S.	58		m		Journalist			"						New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 17th* 1910 18

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1							U. S. C.												U. S. C.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6							U. S. C.												U. S. C.
7							"												"
8							"												"
9							"												"
10							"												"
11							"												"
12							"												"
13							"												"
14							"												"
15	Yes	Mrs Tinker	Yes	then	1910	New York	New York 45 East 57 St. No maid to Mrs Tinker	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	dark	dark	none
16							U. S. C.												U. S. C.
17							"												"
18							"												"
19	-	self	Yes	Yes	~~1888~~, 1901, 1903 + 1905		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	-	blond	brown	none
20							U. S. C.												U. S. C.
21							"												"
22							"												"
23							"												"
24							"												"
25							"												"
26							"												"
27							"												"
28							"												"
29							"												"
30							"												"

29 Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Sweden	Gröndahl Borgholm
Norway	near Trondhjem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master, of the H/L. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPA. CECILIE sailing therewith, (Strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universety of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Fischer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

19

May 17th 1910

arrived

198				198	66	264	36	
34				34	112	146	14	9

(1)

I. H. J. f.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

66 — 198 — 264

112 — 34 — 146

178 — 232 — 410

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10
10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 11, 1910

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barnold	Mr.	Charles	32		m	Trainer			U.S. Citiz				U. S. C.	Cal	S/Francisco
2	McConnell	Mr.	Samuel	41		m	Merchant			"				"	N/Y	N/Y City
3	Jacobs	Mr.	Emanuel	32		m	Buyer			"				"	"	"
4	Brady	Mr.	Edward L	35		m	Merchant			"				"	"	"
5	Holland	Mr.	Carl	50	1	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Basle	Wife: C.F. Holland (Mrs) 85 Theaterstrasse: Basle	"	"
6	Hoffmann-La Roche	Mr.	Fritz	41	5	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Basle	Wife: Mrs Hoffmann-La Roche 9 Gellertstrasse: Basle	N/Y	"
7	Ritter	Mr.	Edouard	35	7	yr	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Belgium	Antwerp	Frau Stapf Avenue des Arts 105	"	"
8	Agnan	Miss	Augusta	37	9	f	S	maid	Yes	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs H. Mielle 8 Place de Beaux Arts Avenue	Georgia	Savannah
9	Rotff	Mrs	Beatrix H.	33	7			nurse			U.S.Cit				U. S. C.	New York	New York City
10	Donald	Miss	Vick M.	21	7			"			"				"	"	"
11	Heslin	Miss	Mary A	38	7	S		maid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland		Michael Heslin (Father) Armagh, Mohill, Co Leitrim Ireland	"	"
12	Burn	Mr.	Allston	45		m		Tourist			U.S.Cit.				U. S. C.	Mass	Boston
13	Burn	Mrs	A	38	7			wife			"				"	"	"
14	Santa Stephens	Mrs Mme	Rosalinda Odella	(Real name 27 (Stage name	7	M		Transit: Artiste	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr. Stephens 19 rue Scribe Paris	"	"
~~15~~	~~Stephens~~	~~Mrs~~	~~Rosalinda~~	~~(Real name~~	27			~~Transit~~									
16	Hill	Mr.	William	21		m		Tourist			U.S.C.				U. S. C.	New York	
17	White	Mrs	Joseph K.	39		f		—			"				"	"	
18	Berger	Mr.	Edward T.	32		m		—			"				"	"	
19	Thomas	Mrs	Gertrude	35		7		—			"				"	"	
20	Anderton	Miss	Alice M.	42		7		—			"				"	"	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19
13
16
65

HF

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10+

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					U. S. C.											U. S. C.	
2					〃											〃	
3					〃											〃	
4					〃											〃	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909 New York	C.P. Schleier, 65 Fulton St., N/Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	grey	Blue-grey	None.	Württemberg	Heremalb.
6	Yes	self	Yes	no —	C.P. Schleier, 65 Fulton St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	brown	None	Switzerland	Bale
7	no	self	Yes	no —	New York two 4 East 73 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Germany	Kanel
8	yes	Mr. Murphy	yes	no —	as maid to Mrs Murphy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Aude.
9					U. S. C.											U. S. C.	
10					〃											〃	
11	Yes	Mrs Rott	Yes	Yes 9 years N/Y	4 East 73 St. New York as maid to Mrs Rott	no	no	no	no	sound	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Ireland	Leitrim
12					U. S. C.											U. S. C.	
13					〃											〃	
14	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	Astorya Hotel N/Y	no	no	no	no	V. good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	black	none	Italy	Florence
15					U. S. C.											U. S. C.	
16					〃											〃	
17					〃											〃	
18					〃											〃	
19					〃											〃	
20					〃											〃	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, master, of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. F. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS. KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronpr. Cecilie sailing from Bremen, 10th May of 1910.

11—1135

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Schwartz	Boris	45		m		none	yes		U S C						
2	Boemper	Lili	16		f										Pittsburg	
3	adopted Hartmann	Bertha	18		f	s				Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Lehe	mother: Auguste Hartmann	New York	
4	Dressler	Hildegard	17		f	s							Lehe	father: Karl Dressler Lüdingerstr. 43.	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Harten	Julia	23		f	s				Saxony		Germany	Liebstadt	father: Georg v. Harten Liebstadt	Canada	Winnipeg
6	" sister	Martha	22		f	s				Prussia			Geestemünde	Geestemünde Banquierstr. 27.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Lutzes	Sura	60		f	m				Rumania	Hebrew	Germany	Bucarest	Cousin: Starkowsky Bucarest	do.	do.
8	" daus	Anna	30		f	s								Watsonstr. 24. aunt:	"	New York
9	Zweist	Max	6		m	s		no						do friend:	"	"
10	"	Jonas	4		m	s		no						do	"	"
11	Eisenberg	Moise	34		m	m	Merchant	yes						do brother in l. Adolf Gerovsky		
12	" wf.	Clara	25		f	m	none							Bucarest Lichtenstr. 41.	Ala.	Gaston
13	Klingler	Peter	29		m	m	Merchant	"		Hungary			Temesvar	do husband: Kath. Klingler Temesvar Brauereiarbeiter	Ill.	Chicago
14	Hoffmann	Richard E.	47		m	m		"								West Newton
15	Messer	Frieder	18		f	s	none			Wirtemberg		Germany	Baierbach	father: George Messer Baierbach	Pa.	
16	Messerschmidt	Heinrich	18		m	s	Brewer							mother: John Messerschmidt Baierbach	Ill.	Chicago
17	Reuss	Rosa	22		f	s	none							father: Friedrich Reuss Baierbach	"	"
18	Reuss sister	Lina	16		f	s									"	"
19	Birkert	Johann	25	3	m	s	farmer							brother: Christian Rüble	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Wendlandt	Marie	17		f	s	none			Prussia			Oberhöfen	Oberhöfen b. Mülheim father: Anton Wendland	"	"
21	Fetsiel	Theresia	6		f	s				Austria	Hebrew		Bromberg	Schubin b. Posen daughter: Anna Bartalewa	N.Y.	New York
22	Margolis	Rose	52		f	s				Russia	Hebrew		Kasten	Krotki Mejto husband: Moses Margolis	Nebr.	Omaha
23	Ehrlich	Bernhard	56		m	s	Merchant						St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg Newski Prospect 60	New York	
24	Nave	Albert,	30		m	s	"	23-126898-	6/23/13	Prussia			St. Petersburg	brother: Karl Nave		
25	Lesp	Emma	23		f	s	none			Switzerland				Rheim. Galgenbergstr. 17 father: Jakob Lew	N.Y.	
26	Kineses	Anna	28		f	m				Hungary	Magyar		Aargau Kolopvar	Rüdtal (Aargau) parents: Szakacs György	N.M.	Albuquerque
27	" nw	Dezsö	3		m	s								Banfy Lunyad, Kolozsvar	Ills	Tyonek
28	Blatt	Emma	30		f	s				Prussia			Temesvar	do father: J. Blatt.	"	"
29	Thonmeyer	Otto	21		m	s	Student						Düsseldorf	Kattenbach B.B. Trier father: Max Thonmeyer	New York	
30	Hall	Emil	22		m	s								Berlin Friedrichstr. 80. father: Karl Hall Berlin Neustädterstr.	N.J.	Albany
															New York	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Mr. Scarlett
Mr. Burbank May 17/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th* May *7*, 1910

22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or advocate of the practice of polygamy, or belonging to any organization entertaining such belief, or subscribing to any publication teaching such belief?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								U S C										
2								U S C										
3	—	uncle	$25.	No	No	uncle: Hermann Hartmann Hoboken Willow Ave. 218		Will Follen										
4	yes	father	$40.	"	"	mother: Anna Dressler Winipeg - 314 Magnus Ave		yes no no no good		no			5 1	fair	blond brown	none	Australia	Mt. Gambier
5	"	"	$13.	"	"	~~Aunt~~ Ida Bolius Brooklyn ~~Bedford Ave 1898~~ 190 Prospect ave		"					5 1		blue		Germany	Bothen
6	"	"	$13.	"	"	do.		"					5 5		blue grey		"	Donnebeck
7	yes	brother	yes	"	"	son: Jacki Lutzer Brooklyn 5456 Lenhurst Str.		"					5 3		"		"	do.
8	"	uncle	"	"	"	uncle do.		"					5 5		grey blue		Rumania	Bucarest
9	"	friend	"	"	"	do.		"					5 5		dark brown		"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	do.		"					3 1		"		"	"
11	"	himself	$100	"	"	brother H. J. Nadler Gaston Ave		"					2 6		"		"	"
12	"	husband	"	"	"	brother: do.		"					5 4		brown		"	"
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	brother Michael Klingler Chicago Chicago Wine Street 1607		"					5 4		"		"	"
14													5 7		black brown		Hungary	Nemato St. Mihaly
15	no	herself	$28.	no	yes	no		U S A										
16	no	himself	$50.	"	"	father: John Messerschmidt Chicago 1425 8 Lovers Ave. father: Bro		no no no no good					5 6		blond blue		Wurtemberg	Bayerbach St. Ohringen
17	"	herself	$25.	"	"	do.		"					5 7		"		"	"
18	"	"	$50	"	"	~~Sister~~ Cardina Renes do John Messerschmidt		"					5 6		"		"	"
19	yes	himself	$25.	"	"	do.		"					5 6		"		"	"
20	"	sister	$36.	"	"	brother: W. Riehle Pittsburg 1060 Lincoln Ave.		"					5 7		blue		"	Oberhojen
21	yes	saw	$100.	"	"	sisters: Presilla Simmons N.Y. 215-9 St. Jersey City		yes sister					5 4		grey		Posen	Schubin
22	"	niece	$82.	"	"	Uncle: Frank Melnbiel Orahaz 1239-14 Street niece: Lodie Klappel New York W. 23 St. 161 ~~St~~		"					4 10		grey		Bohemia	Caslau
23								yes to niece					5 7		black brown		Russia	Petersburg
24	—	mother	$35.	"	"			U S C										
25	—	herself	$98.	"	"	friend: Fl. C. Kuiss 44th Broadway New York bridegroom: Fritz Lehmann 1409 5th street Albuquerque husband: Simon Kaye Denver Col. 4455 Park St.		ugnuwuno					5 5		dark grey		Germany	Kirchheim
26	—	"	$20.	"	"			yes to Mr. Raab					5 6		blond brown		Aargau	Lofingen
27		mother						"					5 5		brown brown		Hungary	Sceplac
28	yes	father	$125.	"	"	brother: Fred Torsanger New Jersey Englewood uncle: Richard Tonnya		"							blond blue			
29	—	himself	$125.	"	"			yes to Brom law					5 4		brown grey		Prussia	Hattenbach
30	—	"	$50.	"	"	Albany Plane St. 13 in between: Karel Mayer Hoboken		"					5 8		blond brown		"	Berlin
								"					5 10		blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hagemann Capt., of the S.S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hagemann, C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1914,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fiehn, Surgeon of the S. KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty and years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle 98, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fiehn

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at New York, N.Y.

P.H.U.S.

Immigration Officer.

23

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie. sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910.

11—2135

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Courant	Eugen	49		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Germany	Berlin	Louis Henri Courant Berlin Prinzenstr. 59	Ill.	Chicago.
2	"	Helene	45		f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Schenk	Alice	46		f	m	Rector	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Khalil Schenk	do	
4	Grunewald	Philippine	53		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Breslau	Breslau	Breslau IV Junkernstr. 56	New York	
5	"	Erich	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	Junkernstr. 56		
6	Kretschmann	Eugen	24		m	s	Dentist	"	"	"	"	Rhaunen	Rhaunen,	Rhaunen, Prussia		
7	Schwarzburg	Frieda	26		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	Magdeburg	father Robert Kretschmann Magdeburg Martinstr. 24	Canada	Berlin Montreal
8	"	Otto	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
9	"	Gerhard	1	6	m	s		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
10	Gjere	Henny	30	8	f	s	sister	yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
11	Hafkesbrink	Heinrich	34		m	m	Commander	"	"	Baden	"	Hannover	Hannover	Chief waiter Ethel Hannam Hospital Bernhardinenstift	Dakota	Madison
12	"	Sofie	34		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Lichtenau	Lichtenau	brother Lt. Karl Bauer Garrisonman 7 B.	Ohio	Wapakoneta
13	"	Heinrich	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother do		
14	"	Anna	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle do		
15	Klempp	Ernst	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	do		
16	Lassig	Oswald	37		m	m	sculptor	"	"	Austria	"	Oglesby	Oglesby	brother Jacob Klempp Heidenheim a/M.	Cal.	Marysville
17	"	Elsa	24		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Garsten	mother Anna Lang Garsten	N.Y.	Harrison
18	"	Elvira	1	8	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	do		
19	Ramaitky	Jacob	48		m	m	Journalist	"	"	Russia	Hebr	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
20	Plagemann	Ernst	38		m	s	none	"	"	Prussia	"	Germany	Schwerin	mother Rosa Ramaitky Moscow Russia father Lieut. Plagemann Schwerin Lieutenant 13.	New York	
21	Kahn	Henry	40		m	s	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Ernst	Jan	66				pirate									
23	Hoff	August	48		m	m	Merchant	M.D. Dist. Dec 22/90 - dist Ct Pembina Co. N. Dak								
24	Becker	Amalie	30		f	m	none	M.D. Dist.								
25	Dieckmann	Auguste	54		f	s		"	"	Prussia	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	brother Herm. Dieckmann Potsdam 7 Charlottenstr.	Philadelphia	
26	Kretschmann	Willy	34		m	s	Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Linie Kretschmann	New York	
27	Vonath	Franz	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vera - Wilhelmstr. 64	Cal.	Sacramento
28	Koppen	Rachel	34		f	m	lady	"	"	Russia	Hebr	Prussia	Berlin	Sofia Tyneda Vonath Mayfield / Bokum, Bedfordstr.	New York	Town
29	"	Sara	1		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Clarence, Alexandria Sonnenza "	Mo.	Kansas City
30	Gelberg	Theodor	19		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Leipzig	father Max Gelberg Leipzig Nikolajstr. 21.	New York	

Mch. Seattle
Mch. Tacoma May 17/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910.

24

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$1000	no	no	no	Lenox Manufacturing Co of Penna. New York City	No	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Schlesien	Lublinitz
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do						5	1	"	"	"		"	Lorchenheim
3	"	himself					James Superintendent Keller Verona N.J.						5	10	"	dark	grey		"	Goldberg
4	"	herself	$125				daughter Jul Cohen N. York 54-56 W 139 Street				Disch to date		5	6	"	blond	blue		Prussia	Posen
5	"	mother					Visited do													
6	yes	himself	$400				Blumenthal Montreal P. Canada Hunb. +9 Baarbaderstr 7 Berlin Centr						4	3	"	"	"		"	Rhaunen
7	"	herself											6	2	"	black	black		"	Magdeburg
8	"	mother					do						6	2	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	7	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	herself	"	"	"	"	brother H. Wolf Schepe Madison													
11	yes	himself	"	"	"	"	brother H. Jacob Werner Wapdeconeta				Discharged Rash-		4	7	"	blond	grey		"	Hannover
12	"	husband	$100				brother						5	8	"	dark	grey		Prussia	Mühlheim
13	"	father					uncle do						5	7	"	fair	blue		Baden	Lichtenau
14	"	"	"	"	"	"							2	3	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	himself	$400				brother Ferd. Kleinpp Marysville E. street 317													
16	"	"	"	1895	Yes	Has	friend Rudolf H. Sander						5	4	"	black	brown		"	Bamberg
17	"	husband	$150	1904	Yes	family	Harrison 24 Washington						5	6	"	blond	blue		Austria	Wolfsberg
18	"	father					do						5	7	"	"	brown		"	Usch
19	"	himself	"	1907	Yes	Has	do													
20	"	"	$120	1910	Yes	family	own address 185 E. Broadway Jamaica George Sheffield N.J. 50 W. 52 Street						5	6	"	blond	grey		Russia	Kovno
21													5	6	"	"	blue		Germany	Schwarzau
22											U S C.									
23											U S C									
24											U S C									
25	yes	herself	$500	"	yes	1906	New York	brother H. H. Heidgen 276 Canalstreet N.Y.			U S C									
26	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother Richard Kretschmann Canada Lethbridge in Business 683 Broadway				Discharged to Mr. Rash- ing new no no good no		5	7	"	blond	grey	none	Germany	Posen
27	"	"	"	yes	1905/6	New York	here York						5	7	"	"	blue		"	Essenberg
28	"	husband	"	no			husband Dr. Bayer Hoppen A. Paetzmann, Beekmann Str. 60						5	4	"	brown	brown		"	Crefeld
29	"	—	—	—	—	—							5	4	"	dark	"		"	Russia Riga
30	"	father	$250	yes	no		friend F. Pike, 56 E. 11th Street, New York						—	—	"	"	"		"	Prussia Charlottenburg
													5	3	"	fair	blue		"	Russia Suwalken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagenaars, Cpt., of the S.S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Hagenaars
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith (State whether by steamer "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

11—1116

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schaefer	Robert	44		M	M	Steamboat agent	yes	yes	Germany	German			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
2	Kunzel	Hermann	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Lallof	Adolf	26		M	M	mason	"	"	Austria	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
4	"	Rosalie	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
5	"	Rosa	20		F	S	none	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
6	Fiedler	Eugen	22		M	S	Steamboat 360797	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
7	Moravec	Johann	21		M	S	baker	"	"	Bohemia	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
8	Fornanek	Cyrill	39		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Babice	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
9	Cap	Franz	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zacov	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10	Hornandl		47		F	M	Private	"	"	"	"		Vejprty	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11	Svoboda	Petr	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"					
12	"	wife Anna	54		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"					
13	"	dau Marie	25		F	S	none	"	"	"	"					
14	"	"	20		F	S	dress maker	"	"	"	"					
15	Edel	Anna	56		F	M	housework	"	"	Germany	"	Prod	Bock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
16	Skrabak	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer Blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Kansford		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	Lisnanda	Jacob	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Krzakegy	Krzakegy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Mugar	Viktoria	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Hegyja	Hegyja	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
19	"	Susan	7		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
20	Szalay	Simon	20		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Prod	Bock	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
21	Goldkamp	Elisabetha	18		F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	Spaly	Johann	16		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
23	Wagner	Natalie	37		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
24	Jaworka	Josef	32		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
25	"	wife Anna	32		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Stefan	4	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Johann	2	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	Anna	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Jaworski	Ludwig	25		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Tarnow	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
30	Kaminski	Jozef	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		

Mr. Scallett
Mr. Clerk Butte May 17/10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, *May 17th*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether amount, if any, carried by him, and whether in cash, by draft, or how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25				brother F. W. Schäfer 149 Clermont av Brooklyn City, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Hildesheim
2	"	"	"				dept. Hood Schäfer Lexington, Ky		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Adorf i/ T.
3	yes	"	$30	yes	1906	Cleveland	Mrs. Anna W. Thorsen 7108 Superior Av. Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Bukowina	Radautz
4	"	Work	—	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black blue	"	Hungary	T. Szolya
5	"	self	$25	"	"	"	dept. "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Bukowina	Radautz
6	"	"	$40	no			brother Simon Fiedler 476 E. Houston St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blonde brown	"	Hungary	Szmeres
7	"	"	$80	"			sister Anna Hrvatsky 1380 - 3rd Ave. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Kolestovice
8	"	"	$27	"			German Valentin Skopalik 407 E. 57th St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown blue	"	Moravia	Babice
9	"	"	$27	"			brother Jos. Kubik 189 - 19th St. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	black brown	"	Bohemia	Jaroslav
10	"	"	$40	"			brother Julius Zapandel 114 Jay St. Cleveland, Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Hajesin
11	"	"	$200	"			mother Mrs. Josefa Sarpolka 363 St. Clair St. Cleveland, Ohio		"	Does Mumo duality				5	7	"	"	blonde	"	"	V. Ostrau
12	"	Work	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hejcpin
13	"	Father	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$20	"			cousin Samuel Edel Cleveland		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Chotebor
15	"	"	$30	"			daughter, niece Mrs. Anna Fiedler 147 East 4th St. York		"	Does not know	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey brown	"	"	Kolin
16	no	"	$25	yes	1904	Cleveland	brother Wenzel Kasparek 2 Kasperg Bohemia		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blonde blue	"	Hungary	Nyitrarad
17	"	"	$50	"	1898	Johnstown, Pa.	acqu. Frank Sida 1 Stanley Block St. Johnstown, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Strigonska
18	yes	relative	$100	no			uncle Joseph Hrdlicka 114 E. 99th St. York		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	brown	"	"	N. Hrcava
19	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	$20	"			acqu. M. Krayer 184 Greenwich St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kamenica
21	"	"	$25	"			brother Wenzel Hoffman 315/26 St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blonde grey	"	"	Jistlo
22	no	"	$40	yes	1904	Buffalo	~~uncle Wenzel Jirotka~~ uncle Wenzel Hajicek Hajicek Bohemia		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	$35	"			friend M. Wrzesky		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black grey	"	"	"
24	"	"	$100	"			acqu. Josef Zavadil 1 Bay 166 Crocker St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	cousin	$170	"					"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	blonde	"	U.S.	Cedar Ill.
27	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	black brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	none	"	"	"
29	yes	self	$25	"			Buffalo, N.Y. brother Frank Cizek 276 E. 72nd St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Przemysl
30	"	"	$25	"			276 and St. York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kapsenaar Com., of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, from Belawan, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Kapsenaar
C Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1960,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

11—1118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kalb	Louis	44		M	M	Merchant			Germany				U.S. Citizen		
2	Trzewicki	Mikal	36		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sweden	wife Theresia Trzewicki Tarnow Galicia	York	
3	Spiegarn	Caroline	42		F	Wife				U.S.A.	Hebrew			U.S. Citizen		
4	"	Esther	16		F	Dau				"	"			"	"	
5	"	Minna	14		F	"				"	"			"	"	
6	Goetz	Albrecht	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Germany	wife Emma Goetz Breslau Germany		
7	"	Louise	22		F	Servant				"	"			Warsaw Russia	Rich Lansing	
8	Rickhoff	Wilhelmine	32		F	M	Cook	yes	yes	Germany				wife Rickhoff Wilhelmine		
9	Grab	Hugo	26		M	S	Servant							Gerstbrück Kirchringer 4 & 4 Germ	York	
10	Frey	Peter	27		M	M	Waiter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Adler Edmund Grab	Germany	
11	"	Elizabeth	27		F	Wife				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Allie Kirchringer Frey		
12	Leonards	Alfred	21		M	M	Farmer			Latvia				Lena Kidor 44 96	Pa	Riga
13	Bürgers	Clara	40		F	Servant				Germany				mother "		

New Scarlett
U.S. Consulate in May 17/10.

13 Colo
14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List IV

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *Mai 17th*, 1900

28

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U S C											
2	yes	self	$25				Brother Ed. Isaac Berkowitz 275 ave B New York										U S C	
3							U S C					5	4½	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Zbodow
4																	U S C	
5																		
6	yes	self	$10				nephew Edward Berko Cave 109 Lawrence Kief											
7	"	father	358				Lawrence Kief											
8	yes	self	$25				Louis Siegerhaus 8 Stanton St New York					5	5					
9	yes	self	$200				friend Ida Lamberg 111 Springfield ave Newark NJ					5	4					Germany
10	"	"	$175				friend Robert Sager 10 Chicago St Allington Ky USA					5	5		brown			Hungary
11	"	husband	—				Ida Ba					5	—		black			Germany
12							U S C										U S C	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Rosenmann, Com., of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Rosenmann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Halle Y.S., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1920 Dr Fischer

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15
5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mente	Johann	21		M S	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Carinthia	Emerdorf	father: Mart. Mente Emerdorf	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Jost	Anton	27		" "	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Wittschach	mother: Elise Jost Wittschach	"	"
3	Milanlic	Josef	34		M M	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Podpreska	wife: Maria Milanlic Podpreska	Pa.	Austin
4	Turla	Josef	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Turla "	"	Forth Allegheny
5	Sansa	Franz	49		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sansa "	N.J.	Hoboken
6	Spiro	Bereach	22		M S	locksmith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liedler	father: S. Spiro Liedler	"	New York
7	Nemecek	Marie	26		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Prag	brother: Stepan Nemecek Prag, Vinohrady 135	Ill.	Chicago
8	Renhl	John	53		M S	driver	"	"	U. S. A.	German	Pa.	Pittsburg	U S A	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Vraz	E. St.	50		M M	naturalist philologue	"	"	U. S. A.	Bohemian	Ill.	Chicago	"	Ill.	Chicago
10	Klimm	Heinrich	40		M M	manufacturer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Hessen	Seconda	wife: Anna Klimmes Hessen, Kostitz 7 Hse	N.J.	Kearney
11	Zioncek	Wojciech	26		M S	gymnasium student	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Zglobien	father: Valentin Zioncek Zglobien, Gal	N.Y.	Trenton

The Lecallt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
May 17/10

11 26 / 7 R

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, or company, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no			uncle: Geo. Fleeber, Milwaukee Wis. 703 3rd Ave.	No	No	No		Good	none	5	10	fair	light gray	none	Austria	Carinthia
2	"	"	$25	Yes	1905	Wis	friend: "	"	"	"		"	"	5	8½	"	brown	"	"	Comersdorf
3	no	"	$30	"	1907	Austria	cousin: Jakz. Milenkic Austria Box 123.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	dark brown	"	Austria	Wortschach
4	"	"	$22	"	1907	Pa.	friend: Geo Smaelnik Port Allegheny R.F.D. 2	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	light grey	"	Carniola	Gravnica
5	Yes	"	$30	"	1907	W.Va.	cousin: Stanislaw Sabec Fulton Sanna	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Podpreska
6	"	"	$28	no			Dario W. Hoboken N.J. 205	"	"	"		"	"							Gravnica
7	no	"	$100	"			cousin: Pa. Theodor Neuzerle 100 Str. 32 R. Russia Fr. Zajicek Chicago Ill. 1165 W. 18th St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	black grey	"	Russia	Liedlec
8	"	"	$87	Yes	1910	Pa.	friend: John Kmmetitsch Pittsburg Pa. 720 Carson St	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	dark grey	grey	Austria Bohemia	Prag
9	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	father: Ang. Gerinja Chicago Ill. 156 W. 12th St.													
10	Yes	self	$70	no			Lehigh Valley Ry Co. 17 Battery Place, New York	No	No	No		Good	none	5	4	fair	fair	blue	Germany	Trier
11	"	"	$35	Yes	1904	Trenton N.Y.	step brother: Jan Gibala 585 Rossell Street, Trenton N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	Galicia Zglobien
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. Hagemann Capt., of the SS KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master Mariner, First or Second Officer)

F. Hagemann.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KRPR. CECILIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16
6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 16th, 1910

11—2126

No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Weisel	Olga	30		f		servant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Galizien	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bro. Gustav Meisel Klausenburg Austria	My Wife	
2	Pyke	Fargel	40		m		merchant									
3	Peterson	Fred	50		m		"									

Ellis Island
Dec 5 1910

26
10
1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of Yeo-Ford, May 17th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	self	$40	yes 1892 1908	Mass.	Home not Dr Mattsell					Well	Well Good	5	5	fair	dark	dark		German	Klinengthal Saxony
2						" " "														
3						" " "														
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Kopenmann Com., of the D. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Kopenmann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants; whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, **Dr. med. P. Fischer**, Surgeon of the KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mai, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Southampton, May 11th, 1910

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Wolf.	Max.	32		M		Horse Dealer	Yes		United States Citizen	U.S.A.	Albion Neb		U. S. C.	Albion Neb.	
2	Legg.	Wm A.	24		M	S	Traveller			English.	English	England		mother: Mrs Miller Forest Gate	New York	
3	Robertson	George Bryant	44		M		Motor Mech			U. K.	U. K.	England	Reeve Tenbury	49 Neville Road Engl.		
4	Robertson	Myrtle Ellis	35		F		None							U. St. C.	N.Y.	Kelvedon
5	Robertson	Mary.	12	3	F		"									
6	Robertson	Margaret	4	8	F		"									
7	Robertson	Ellis.	9	11	F		"									
8	Robertson	Morris	6	3	M		"									
9	Blum	Adolf.	37		M	M	Merch			Germany	German	Austria	Czernowitz	Adolf Wechsler Czernowitz		
10	Vidozty	Joseph	30		M	M	"			United States Citizen	U.S.A.	Austria	Czernowitz	Balmstrasse	New York	
11	Conduit	Clarence	36		M	M	Shipping Agent			English	English	England	Tetbury	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12	Dodsworth	A Rebecca	30		F	S	—			English.	English	England	Streatham	wife Mrs. Conduit Tetbury wife Streatham England	Canada	
13	Garland	George	27		M	S	Secretary			English	English	England	London	mother Mrs Frantz London 49 The Orchard, Hendon. parents Garland East Molesey. England	Calif. Long Beach	
14													East Molesey		New York	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13 48 15 1 15

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by others? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or express or implied obligation to labour in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	yes	self	$100 yes	yes	1908-1910	N. Y.	to join friend: J. Godfoy New York 1445 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	blk	none	England	London
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	o	self	$100 yes	no			Uniam Lenare Patel New York Union Sq. Hotel	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	7.	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Czernowitz
10																			
11	no	self	$1000 yes	in transit			31 Canal St Hotel Chateau Frontenac Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	Loss of Sight	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none.	England	Portney
12	yes	self	$100 yes	no			to Stepson Mr. J. T. Pryor R. F. D. No 2 Box 115-a Long Beach Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	4	dark	blue	none	England	London
13	—	self	$50 yes	no			Traveling with Mr. S. Talbot Passenger I. cabin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none.	East Holesey	England
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

D. Hogemann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or People).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the river Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the river Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(8)

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KRPR. CECILIE sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, May 11, 1910

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Goldberg, Mrs.	Isidor	28	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	France	Paris	Father: Mr. N. Goldberg Mielzick, Austria, Galicia	New York	
2	Goldberg, Mrs	Hanna	25	7	M	—	—	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law "	"	
3	Goldberg,	Charles	10	5	M	—	—	No	No	"	"	"	"	Parents "	"	
4	Bruck, Mr.	Adolph	35		M									M. & C.	"	
5	Metzger, Mr.	Isidore	30		M		Tailor							"	"	
6	Todd, Mr.	William E.	41		M		Elec. Engineer							"	New York	
7	Grending, Mrs	Clara H.	30		F									"	N.J. Hoboken	
8	Henline, Mrs	Blanche	30		F									"	Ill. Cobden	
9	Ritter, Miss	Florence	24		F									"	" "	
10	Freed, Doctor	Abraham L.	38		M		Optometrist							"	" "	
11	Wagner, Doctor	Otto	38		M		Physician							"	N.Y. City	
12	Fuchs, Mr.	Leib	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Germany Leipsic		Russia: L. Fuchs Brühl 45 Leipsic Germany	N.J. Elizabeth	town
13	Wadler, Miss	Anna	19		F	S	maid	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Saxon	France Paris		Mrs Goldberg 3 Altany Paris	" "	
14	Wolf, Mr	Alfred	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Saxony Neukirchen Reuss		Mrs. Guido Wolf Neukirchen Reuss Germany	" "	
15	Picard, Mr.	Isaac	46		M	M	Stock-worker	Yes	Yes	Alsacian	Israelite	France		Mme. J. Picard 12 Kriegsberg Avenue Strasbourg	" "	town
16	Yost	Josephine	26		F	S	Transit maid	yes		Belgian	Belgian	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs Yost 4 Rue Vaudrue Verviers	Montreal	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1880 37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 17th, 1910

36

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	-	Self	$1000	Yes	1906	New York City N.Y.	26/28 Washingt St. New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	blue	none	Austria	Mielick
2		husband	"	—			"														
3							-							5		Fair	dark		none	"	"
4							"							—	—	Fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
5							U S 6												U S 6		
6							"														
7							"														
8							"														
9							"														
10							"														
11							"														
12	-	Self	Yes $50	No	—		Russian: Fuchs T.o 30 East 9th Street, N/York New York 26-28 Washingt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russian Poland - Neuenitz	
13	-	Mrs Goldberg	Yes $50	No	—		as maid to Mrs Goldberg friend: Blell & Co. New York	no	no	no	servant	good	no	5	0 -	fair	dark	dark	none	Austria	Meiler
14	Yes	Self	Yes $30	No			22 Ost 116 147 Russian:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	light	brown	none	Saxony	Crimmitschau
15	Yes	self	Yes $30	Yes	1907	W Monte	Mr. Antoine de Planche, Hotel Lafayette NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	Strasburg, Alsace	
16	no	Mrs Chantal	no				maid to madame Santai (1st cabin)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	gray	none	Belgium	Verviers
17							maid to madame Santai														
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann master (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. KRPR. CECILIE, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer Cecilie (strike out whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Harley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 12, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Hirsch	Anna Mary	16	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elbdeich	grandfather: Heur. Ratjen Elbdeich Baja Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 12	Krasg	Wilhelm	15	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Rekum	mother: Jenne Krasg Rekum Ger.	"	"
3	Sankowska	Anastasia	20	F	S	maid			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warsaw	mother: Marianna Sankowska Rakowiec Warsaw Russia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kulis	Katarzyna	19				1-4m443-1/12/43 (404)					Borki	mother: Anna Kulis Kleszczele Kolno Lomza	Mass.	Rockdale
5	Kopcinska	Franciska	18			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Babice	father: Jan Kopcinska Babice	Mo.	St. Joseph
6	Dembowska	Bronislawa	17			Domestic	none		"	"	"	Plogoberki	mother: Agnieszka Dembowska Jegodna Russia	N.Y.	[illegible]
7	Balakiewicz	Augusl	39	M	M	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Boeka	wife: Julia Balakiewicz Boeka Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Zyglen	Teodro	18		S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostrowska	father: Wincenty Zyglen Ostrowska Kr. Lenczyc Galicia	"	"
9	Heral	Wilhelm	26		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczyna	wife: Barbara Heral Mszczyna — —	Pa.	Scott City
X	Janko	Josef	17		S	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosec	father: Andrej Janco Kosec Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Hajos	Eva	33	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Stary	father: Georges Hellely Stary Szecsenyi Hungary	Pa.	Tunbridge
12	"	Josef	9	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Julie	10	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X	Konnicak	Anna	16		S	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Budapest	father: Jan Konnicak Kis V.-7 Budapest Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
15	Scholz	Juli	20		S	servant	"	"	"	German	"	Neumark	father: Karol Scholz Neumark Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	"	Paula	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Topak	Sofia	19		S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ostrkovice	mother: Anna Topak Cerna kovice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Marie	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Kolba	Franz	20	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lavicun	wife: Marie Menlikh Lavicun Moravia	Mo.	St. Louis
20	Nitka	Elzbetta	22	F	S	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blumenthal	friend: Fam. Furka Adel Gut Germany	Ill.	Chicago
21	Kipp	Michael	50	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kamnrer	friend: Cl. Karl Wildberg Schwarzwald	Ok.	Hayfville
22	Ilenz	Anton	17		S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tauenice	brother in law: Ignaz Tisch Tauenice Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
X	Zurko	Maria	17	F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nerbo	father: Mikes Janos Nyitra 9 Kenyszeg Hungary	Louisiana	Cash
24	Stasienska	Antonina	17				11-123773 4/6/36		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Podbocz	father: Jan Stasienska Podbocz Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Sokolowska	Sofia	16				3-11094 3/2/37		"	"	"	Lipnica	father: Jerzy Sokolowska Lipnica Sklonice — —	Conn.	Derby
26	Cerovnoz	Anna	4						"	"	"	Klikowa	father: Pawel Cerovnoz Klikowa — —	"	Waterbury
27	"	Leon	18	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Siffer	Maria	17	F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ebergplan	father: Siffer Ferenc Ebergplan Lyonne Bacsmm. Hungary	Pa.	Lanford
29	Radonics	Eva	28		M	housewife	none		Roumania	"	"	Berezpto	daughter in law: Helena Antuk Berezpto R Lom. — —	Ill.	Chicago
30	"	Moise	8	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 38

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	$5	no		mother: Auguste Klimek Ks.														
						sister 1216 Bleecker N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blue		none	Germany	Eichbeicha
2		brother	25			brother: Georg Klimek Utica														
						and 529 Bushwick N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S.	"	15			Brother: Josef Klimek Ks.														
						Kansas city Kans Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Klimek
4	S.	"	25			Born: Saunders Co. Nebr.														
						Brodstreet Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kmera
5	S.	"	$12			Brother: Alex Klimek 1925														
						Oliver ch. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	Zorki
6	S.	"	$5			Born: Josef Dembowski N.Y.														
						mgr. the Y. Engl. Kansas N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bakica
7	S.	brother in law	40			Brother in law: Vaj Adamsky 23														
			$25			St. 2134 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	Galicia	Poreba
8	S.	brother	22			brother: Antoni Zoglen Kansas														
						ch. 1233 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro.	grey	"	"	Ostonia Ks
9	S.	"	20			brother: Wasl Hrad Omaha														
			$25.00			St. 46 Lower City Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	Psoriasis	5	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	Mesopyne
10	S.	"	25			brother: Andrej Fancy 226														
			$25			ch. 22 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	6	—	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Kovee
11	S.	husband	18	yes	1906 August. 1909 yr Ks.	husband: Hayos Hefan														
			$25			1st 520 Anderson Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Atany
12	S.	father		no		father:														
							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
13	S.	"																		
						Steuck: Kajik Wasilo 25 Ks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S.	cousin	8			1234 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Budapest
15	S.	uncle	30	yes		uncle: Josef Galik Mon.														
						Lasalle ch. 9th Allenburg Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kemark
16	S.	"				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S.	sister	25	no		sister: Anna Vyrel 3 x x 7														
						12 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Ostrowa
18	S.	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S.	brother	2			brother: John Holby S. Ks.														
						Reg ch. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	grey	"	Moravia	Slavicdan
20	S.	brother in law	25			brother in law: Anton Lampaski														
						1214 Noel ch. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Blumenthal
21	S.	brother	50			brother: Fred Kipp Hayfordville														
						Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Hannover
22	S.	brother in law	20			Brother in law: Rudolf Olney 627														
						Fraser ch. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zubcis
23	S.	brother				brother: John Tuntz Mond.														
						Seattle Comm. Union Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Verb.
24	S.	brother in law	40			brother in law: Karol Klimek														
						ch. 710 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Podbocz.
25	S.	brother	4			brother: Jan Tokarzewski Ks.														
						yes 4 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnicze
26	S.	brother in law	9			brother in law: Frank Kaiel Co.														
						First ch. 87 Tabelburg Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klikova
27	S.	"	10			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	S.	"	$5			brother in law: Jenne Jerzy														
						Carnford Co. Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Jehenzyhaza
29	S.	husband	20			husband: Rodzynia Lenor														
						1150 Fleton ave Kheal. ch. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Beregsa
30	S.	father				father:														
						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kapitän Lasley, of the Hilverspumoorteilei, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kapernaum
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Celtic sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Steamship Company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

F Hosley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Unger	Frieda	17	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Jewish	Germany	Nieder	father: Herm. Unger Nieder Ras-	N.Y.	Coungkeepsie
2	Gyures	Gyorgy	50	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tyavlonfi	sinte Zombaverth bei Jemnitz	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Kmala	Marya	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Iglo	mother: Gyures Anna Antek	Pa.	New York
4	Rusk	Jan	29	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Khomiaki	Haut m. Hungary	Pa.	Oil City
5	Kajslik	Susanna	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Korniso	mother: Ellenschk Vonas.	"	New Brighton
6	"	"	4	F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	La Lorie Kopna Hungary		
7	"	Maria	3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Nikolaya Paul Khon.		
8	"	Ilona	2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	sinki: Galicia		
9	Kmicel	Julianna	25	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Rilli Ferencz Kerk	N.J.	Trenton
10	"	Ferencz	11	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	Kalmar m. Hungary		
11	Reger	Samuel	23	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Jewish	Germany	Kaschau	bkp. mother: Magdalena Reger	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Kajewski	Bronislawa	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kolowalka	Lipker Austria Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
13	Ginzel (Reinholz)	Auguste	18	F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Smardewo	wife: Helena Kajewski Kolo.	Colo.	Kimrod
14	Serfenyak	Stefan	25	M	M	peddler	2-396327-1936		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	sister: Rosenbaum Tonas.	N.Y.	New York
15	Staak	Josef	21	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	Jewish	Germany	Tettenberg	Kassa Bur n St Hungary	Oreg.	Portland
16	Prelis	Andreas	42	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Kolcka	aunt: Alex Barbara Ky	Wis.	Milwaukee
17	Pinerak	Anna	10	F	S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Nowoty	pauph Austria.	N.J.	Hibernia
18	Kocsenga	Katy	36	F	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kapcsony	wife: Kocsenga Maria	Ohl.	Youngstown
19	Kazowski	Alexander	19	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Anton	Kapcsony	Mich.	Detroit
20	Kajewski	Franciszek	31	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczionka	father: Josef Kazowski Aus.	N.J.	Camden
21	Kamilowski	Piotr	35	"	S	farm lab	none	Austria	"	Galicia	Russia	Peiss	pon Serpte Rock Russia	Ill.	Chicago
22	Dmytryk	Feodor	39	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Bytyna	wife: Bronislawa Kajewski	Pa.	Coatesville
23	Grigulak	Elizabeth	17	F	S	12-25 maid	35	1-1103-40-505	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Burgacke	Szczionka mak Rock	Ill.	Collinsville
24	Vadelany	Stefan	30	M	M	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kadesne	brother: Kamilowski Tonas.	Pa.	Natrona
25	Copic	Ilia	35	"	"	none	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Srb	Lubren Galicia	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Worny	Ignacy	20	"	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lanowska	wife: Dmytryk Bytyna	Ill.	Chicago
27	Lurka	Michal	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Hael Grigulak Aus.		
28	Stanek	"	1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grdpa Lowalki Austria	N.J.	Buffalo
29	Klopa	Stanislaw	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciszka Vadelany	"	Lakemont
30	Barkowski	Jan	37	"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lernica	Kadesne Salem n. Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
													wife: Copic Julica Copic	Pa.	Forandix
													Srb Croatia		
													father: Josef Worny		
													Lanowska Galicia		
													—: Josef Lurka		
													— " — — " —		
													wife: Maryanna Stanek		
													— " — — " —		
													father: Jan Klopa		
													— " — — " —		
													wife: Katarina Barkowski		
													Lernica — " —		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 40

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$7	no			uncle: Kust Sobelig Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	grey	none	Germany	Viersow
2	"	"	$60	"			for: Johann Kl 2500 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Tolbeka
3	"	sister	6	"			4th: Elizabeth ol. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blk	grey	"	"	Lyka
4	"	brother-in-law	10	"			sister: Teresia Pauna Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Delatyn
5	"	husband	30	yes	1909	Monaco Pa	brother: Karl Horwath Kl. Cliffe Allentown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Varvas
6	"	father	"	no			husband: Lady Mycelle West Brighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	blue	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport Pa
7	"	"	"	"			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	15	yes	1906	Trenton N.J.	husband: Fuidel Jerome 706 Lamberton, Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sleek
10	"	father	"	no			father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Trenton N.Y.
11	"	cousin	20	"			cousin: Adam Kroleski Kl. Bridge and 2nd Streets Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	brother	20	"			brother: Wladislaw Kajewski Elizabeth st. 363 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	brown	"	Germany	Kolenvalka
13	"	"	5	"			brother: Adolf Kenfole Fremont Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Tomashivo
14	"	brother-in-law	10	"			brother-in-law: Alek Frlagan 418 E 114 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Hethen
15	"	friend	23	"			friend: Schinecka Jacob 523 25th st. Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Szpanat
16	"	brother	60	yes	1909	Delaware La Rue	brother: Kwiek Josef 665 Kinkel st. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sowaka
17	"	brother-in-law	12	no			brother-in-law: Valeyeck Gregory Halernica Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sovoty
18	"	brother	20	yes	1909	Young. stone Pa.	brother: Josef Kaunga 668 Lexington st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Skapenny
19	"	uncle	25	no			uncle: Lutola Szczepanowski 389 Fillmore ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Biecan
20	"	father-in-law	28	yes	1907	Camden N.J.	brother-in-law: Josef Jaraczewski 18 st. 813 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	"	West Russia	Targowiska
21	"	brother	25	no			brother: Jan Umielowsky 1528 Hamey Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pain
22	"	"	28	yes	1906	Coatesville Pa.	brother: Lyh Szczepanik 1 st. agt 21 Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bytyna
23	"	father	25	no			father: Henry Zigenbal Rut 337 Callebrouke Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Wendowiszk
24	"	friend	11	yes	1909	Natrona Pa.	friend: Hege Ehrig Rut 363 Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szazena
25	"	brother	25	no			brother: Nikola Kopis Klinton st. 418 Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	—	brown	"	Croatia	Lib
26	"	self	20	"			brother: Konstantyn Wong 11 Jackson st. 8814 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zamosota
27	"	"	25	"			—: Jan Turka Detroit st. 246 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	yes	1906	Lebanon Pa.	friend: Josef Kalypa Rvelesta 88 Solanuca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	17	no			cousin: Wraconsky Russia Ar. Cleveland st. 1101 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	grey	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	yes	1902	Brunswick Pa.	brother: Michal Jendrek Jerusalem near Schamanicka Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lesnicza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

J. Thomas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Theresa, Cecile sailing Vermitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Halle a. d. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "with" or "employed by" owners (himself," as the case may be.)

A Kuhne

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J. Fallon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Tarkewicz	Seweryn	31		M	M	farmlabr	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sedhajce	wife: Aleska Tarkewicz, Sedhajce Galicia	N.J.	New York
2	Lokaj	Antoni	25		M	S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lubein	wife: Agnieska Lokaj Kreschow Bielgray Lublin Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Wenecznik	Michal	29		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Kaczanik	wife: Christina Wenecznik Kuczonuk Bukowina	"	Buhor Germany
4	Zawiecki	Jakob	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krakowa	mother: Agata Zawiecki Krakowa Galicia	Mich.	Norway
~~5~~	~~Baran~~	~~Georg~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Bosnia~~	~~Klingen~~	~~brother Lukas Baran Bosnia~~	~~Ore~~	~~Oppenfield~~
6	Baudisch	Friedrich	30		M	M	steward	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Louise Baudisch Ouisborn Holst. Germany	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

42

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		Brooklyn, York Ave 15th. 612 New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	Brown	brown	none	Galicia	Bobiaye
2	"	"	$30	"		Tenn care Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiwae
3	"	"	$20	"		— " — ; Inter Chamber Tuhon Co,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zuerazynuk
4	"	"	$10	"		— " — ; Hamburg Bah Norway Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	"	"	Lukowa
5	"	Brother	$0			Care Jan Pocanic Edgefield Ore.	"	"	"	"	Cong fell.									
6	"	self	$50	yes	1907 N.Y.	New York Baker Comer Houston 7th & Fourth st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	No		5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S. Kaiserin Maria Theresia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners" or "other" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3a in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York.

Thos. F. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaba	Anna	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gobikowka	father Jan Kaba Gobikowka	Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Sambonna	Katarzyna	32		M M	housewife	"	"	6-110287-1/22/41-505	"	"	Civon	sister Marya Michalak Sambonka	"	W Va	Macdonald
3	"	Andolf	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"	"
4	Skarzalkowa	[illegible]	28		F M	housewife	"	"	[illegible] 505	"	"	Wolica	father Wojciech Sendrak Wolica	"	Ills	Kewanee
5	"	Marya	11/12		F S	none	"	"	11-24546-3/12/40	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"	"
6	"	Jan	3		M S	"	"	"	11-183192-505-7/6/39	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
7	Wojcik	Joseph	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezinica	father Jacek Wojcik Brzezinica	"	Mass	Ware
8	Janik	"	44		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bolesław	wife Marya Janik Bolesław	"	"	Ludlow
9	Kiska	Jan	19		M S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orlak	mother Zofia Kiska Orlak	Ca	Calif	
10	Jaworko	Gal	16		M S	3-31086	"	"	"	"	"	Zaipo	father Andrej Jaworko Wegierska Gal	N.J.	Wabash	
11	Kacsmar	Zuzanna	18		F S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Orzolo	father Jakob Kacsmar Orzolo	"	Ca	Duquesne
12	Kasz	György	39		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sikloscoros	wife Maria Kasz Sikloscoros	"	"	Burrowsville
13	Michalaszek	Rudel	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaasecz	father Mihaly Michaliczek Vaasecz	"	Minn	Minneapolis
14	Woytko	Johann	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Woytko Vaszecz	"	"	"
15	Ely	Kasimir	24		M S	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suly	mother Barbara Ely Chutor Karbownika	Chesonkiwsk	Pa	Scranton
16	"	Johann	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"
17	Janiak	Walenty	34		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Kowy	wife Stanislawa Janiak Kowy Galicia	"	Pa	Pa
18	Wirson	Jakob	25		M S	Butcher	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Lekatorynoslaw	mother Rusia Wirson Ekatorynoslaw	"	"	"
19	Kaminski	Tomasz	22		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Swiete	father Stanislaw Kaminski Swiete Kalisch	"	Ills	Evanston
20	Rogowski	Jan	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Supie	wife Bronia Rogowska Supie Lomza	"	N.Y.	
21	Pikutowski	Franzisek	37		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lupine	wife Julia Pikutowska Lupine Lomza	"	"	
22	Olinski	Alexander	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Olinski Lupine Lomza	"	"	
23	Antonierska	Maryanna	20		F S	maid servant	No	No	"	"	"	Smardzewo	father Jan Antonierski Smardzewo	"	N.Y.	Maspeth
24	Skradkowska	Janina	6		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"	"
25	Furek	Helena	21		F S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jezuvcewo	father Piotr Furek Jezuvcewo Lomza	Conn	Hartford	
26	Melnitzka	Valeria	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Legistarowinkie	father Andrej Melnitzka Legistarowinkie Lomza	"	"	"
27	Brenda	Maryanna	40		M M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wiczun	uncle Lukasz Rogowski Wiczun Rock	"	Ill	Chicago
28	Trifunov	Pera	33		M M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pinicza	wife Mila Trifunov Pinced B.B.	Hungary	Pa	Sharpsville
29	"	Rada	31		F M	"	yes	yes	"	"	Pa Sharpsville		wife Yutka Trifunov Pinced B.B.	"	"	"
30	Szremacz	Vlada	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pinicza	wife Kida Szremacz Pinced B.B.	"	Oh	Newark

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether given paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf-mute, or blind, or both; crippled, or otherwise infirm; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$16			brother Jacob Kadey 1112 Front St Chicago Ills	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Globikauke
2		husband	25			husband Michael Lunnsky 15 Box Stuart Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sniova
3		daughter				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	40			husband Jan Kapralkowa 10 E 7 st. Kewanee Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Woliza
5		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		self	17		1895	uncle Stanislaw Salatnik 27 Water St Mare Mass brother in law Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzozowa
8		do	36	1907	Ludlow Mass	7½ Box Ludlow Mass father Daniel Kipka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bilankow
9		self	36			511 Commercial Philadelphia brother in law Berg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Hungary	Belek
10		do				Mahwah N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Lisipa
11		do	40			brother in law Benedik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Brezla
12		do	22	1905	Minnesota	brother in law Pekelsonger Torrey ville Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zeklazorro
13		do	24	1907	Minnesota	brother Jos Michalicek 77 Sloper St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vagacz
14		do	28		Minnesota	76 Sloper St Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		do	36			stiefbrother Daniel Lipka 52 Box Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Suby
16		do	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		do	32			cousin Josef Kuczinowski 1139 St 6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zkony
18		do	50			cousin Boleslaw Chalecky 83 Madison St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Zekelczewo Lau
19		do	25			uncle Josef Lukaszczyce 1600 Washington St Evanston Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	"	Lwiska
20		do	36			brother Antoni Jaworski Ills Nest 78 St & 5th Ave N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lupia
21		do	27			cousin Walenty Piekutowski Box 73 Wallingford Centerville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue	"	"	"	Lupnica
22		do	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23		do	30			uncle Stanislaw Szatkowski Holyoke 187 Chaspelt N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Blichowo
24		father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Klenicowo
25		self	20			brother Sokolowski Ignacy Affleck Ala 19, Harford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Jasnogora
26		do	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lanza
27		do	25	1895	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Michal Szczuka 302 Thirty seventh St Nr 8722 Sout Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wiegan
28		do	20	1908	Harpsville Pa	brother Stara Trybunow Box 679 Harpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	Hungary	Czernica
29		do	20	1907	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30		do	20			brother Milon Szczucka Box 23, Stewart Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hogemann,
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 N
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
73	Rau														
1	Lazić	Božo	47		M	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Ceralije	wife Dragica Lazić	Ill	Chicago
2	Pinčor	Ignjac	11		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Čelekovac	Černeč Ž Brinci Croat		
3	"	Josip	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Đuro Pinčor Čelekovac, Slavonia	"	"
4	Marčec	Anna	21		F	M housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Korenjak	father Ivan Marčec Korenjak Marusevac	My	Lackawana City
5	Fadiga	Anna	9		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother and Kajo Marčevac	"	"
6	Predel	Mikail	34		M	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Podvinje	wife Ruža Predel Podvinje Brod S.	"	Buffalo
7	Vukčević	Luka	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brod	brother Vukčević Jovo Brod S.	"	"
8	Trbanj	Marko	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franiska Trbanj Brod S.	"	"
9	Kasumić	Peter	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dugagora	brother Ivo Kasumić Dugagora, Gen. Stol	Pa	Elma
10	Zeljković	Mijo	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benta	wife Lenka Zeljković Benta, Bosnija	"	"
11	Smolković	Janko	25		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bukovčak	wife Dora Smolković Bukovčak, P. Gorica	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Kusević	Ivan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubranec	wife Jana Kusević Dubranec P. Gorica	"	"
13	Spudić	Peter	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leskovac	wife Jana Spudić Leskovac, Barilovic	Ind.	E. Chicago
14	Skrtić	Magda	26		S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Velemerić	uncle Skrtić Ivan g. Velemerić, Barilović	"	"
15	"	Marko	17		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
16	Berdić	Mirko	41		Wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarkovosclo	sister Magda Janičić	Pa	Rankin
17	Čuvobrija	Radoje	25		M								wife Peka Čuvobrija	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Jelja	24		S								brother Peka Bosanac		
19	Bosanac	Steran	29		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jelica Bosanac	"	"
20	Brajak	Dora	23		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Blajkerdo	brother Josip Brajak	Pa	Elma
21	Dobrinić	Ivan	18		M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Podvrić	father Ivan Dobrinić	Ill	Chicago
22	Bielić	Kata	19		S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Bukovica	father Janko Bielić	Pa	Kerling
23	"	Sava	44		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
24	Novosel	Julia	17		S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hrvace	sister Bara Novosel	"	Glenville
ADMITTED 25	Gjuro	Karol	14		S	laborer	"	"	Galacia	Polish	Galacia	Rosia	father Jakob Gjuro	Wis	Troy
ADMITTED 26	"	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2-914630-505-2/24/10	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Volk	Maria	24		S	—	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	stepfather M. Rosina Hamburg Germ. Bremen	Ill	Joliet
28	Barranov	Paja	21		M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pivnica	father Vlado Barranov Pivnica, Kreis Brdovac	Ill	Berwin
29													Albert Forster Insp		
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20	Yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	friend Steven Gobkovich 307-25 St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	brown	none	Croatia	Cerakye
2		"	20	No			friend Josip Tkac 2127 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Cedekovec
3		"	25	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	
4		"	26	"			husband Tomo Karaga 416 Pacific ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Hrovatsk
5		"	40	"			husband Tomo Lastiga Homberg Sim Blk # 1510 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		"	"	
6		"	24	"			Uncle Anton Prsel Sopin Pike land 1760 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blue		"	"	Cobanija
7		"	24	"			friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	brown		"	"	Brod
8		"	26	Yes	1905	Slavonia	friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue		"	"	
9		"	22	No			friend Stjepan Kovak Bridgeport Ave. 17 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	"	Ogulina
10		"	24	Yes	1909	Austria Hungary	friend Stefan Vidmir #37-2 nd ave Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Tesak
11		"	24	"	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Jure Kovacic Tesak B.S.D. 12 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"		"	"	Bukovacki
12		"	24	No			female " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue		"	"	Dubovac
13		"	23	"			friend Mijo Stankovic Box 33 W. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lokve
14		"	22	"			br. i l. Nike Skalic Aud. 851 W. 18th St. Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blk		"	"	Velemerc
15		"	24	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	
16		"	30	Yes	1907	Silesia Austria	friend John Zoretic 342 Ave. N. 93 Rockwell St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin of Cornelius Zoretic Ex. U.S. 19, 1910							Jankovec
17		"	26	"	1907	Chicago Ill	friend Martin Lucic 2206 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	brown		"	"	Cerakye
18		"	26	No			friend Steve Gobkovitch #307-25 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	
19		"	26	Yes	1906	Chicago Ill	friend Stjepan Lojanovic 2107 54th ave and Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown		"	"	
20		Brother	24	No			brother Steve Brajkovic #33-2 nd St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"		"	"	Brajakler
21		br. i l.	26	"			br. i l. Nikola Gyurdic Bluff, Box 581 Hamton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Srovarie
22		husband	24	"			husband Peter Pijalic Box 22, Sterling N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Bukovica
23		Father	"	"			father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
24		br. i l.	"	"			br. i l. Lojzek Kupinic Blairsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	Hrasic
25		sister	20	"			sister Barza Juricka 6 Heintz St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Gakovo Vasic parka
26		"	20	"			female " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	
27		Uncle	50	No		No	uncle John Habkovic Flat 24 Tekon St. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Germany Homborn
28		Brother	20	"			brother Milan Banovac P.O. Box 402, Barberton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blk		"	"	Hungary Kovacica
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the St. Hogemann Cecile, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Thompson, Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of May 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 19[illegible].

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6	Zajdel	Alojzy	31		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Fabianice	wife: Rozela Zajdel, Fabianice, Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Ptala	Magdalena	33		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Kiepolomice	father: Jozef Zajdel, Fabianice, Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Anna	4		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Marya	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Franciszka	2		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ptala	Wiktorya	15		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Franciszek Ptala, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
12	Trzo	Zofia	41		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joseph Ptala, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
13		Stasia	7		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Stavela	Katarzyna	26		F	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sivelak, Nebelas, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
15		Franciszka	4	M	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pavlovicz	Jozef	28	M	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Laskowa	wife: Anna Lazkowicz, Laskowa, Austria	Mich.	Grand Rapids
17	Fraczek	Michal	18	M	M	S	Tel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jozef Fraczek, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
18	Sedal	Tomasz	36	M	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Sadala, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
19	Dudek	Jozef	18	M	M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Dudek, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
20	Gancarz	Wlodzimierz	24	M	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Dunajow	brother: Maria Gancarz, Dunajow, Galicia	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
21	Moskwiak	Jozef	24	M	M	M	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Peter Moskwiak, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
22	Cichorz	Sebastyan	42	M	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Mitrow	wife: Zofia Cichorz, Mitrow, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
23	Kowalski	Franciszek	33	M	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Mszczyna	wife: Maria Kowalska, Mszczyna, Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
24	Kafel	Magdalena	16	F	S	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Slawna	brother: Maciej Kafel, Slawna, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
25	Fryziefzka	Rosalia	26	F	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiepolomice	mother: Barbara Stala, Kiepolomice, Galicia	"	"
26		Emilia	11	F	S	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kuchdrienko	Nikolaus	20	M	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Ruthenian	Poland	Skorzyce	wife: Chol. Kuchdrienko, Skorzyce, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Jagla	Wojciech	19	M	S	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mikuszowice	father: Jerzy Jagla, Mikuszowice, Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Krzyza	Franciszek	31	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazcee	wife: Marya Krzyza, Lazcee, Austria	Ill.	"
30	Kowalczyk	Jan	25	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zas	wife: Wiktor. Kowalczyk, Zas, Galicia	"	"
31	Lipovec	Mathilda	18	F	M	M	housewife	16-1232-2113		Slovenian	Carniola	Lazee	Kropresleva	father: Marie Janez, Kropresleva 38, Austria	O.	Kans. City
32	Cirla	Franca	18	F	S	S	servant	14-25810-345-36		"	"	"	Draga	father: Janez Cirla, Draga 44, Carniola	Ky.	Louisville
33	Miholic	Janez	18	M	S	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Frank Miholic, Draga 30, Carniola	"	Newyork
34	Cirla	Janez	18	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lazee	father: Franz Cirla, Lazee 12, Draga Car.	Minn.	Chisholm
35	Orlinar	Janez	18	M	S	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Motavun	wife: Maria Orlinar, Motavun 163, Istria	Ill.	Waukegan

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

48

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth:	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			Cousin: Rudolf Sabrecka Elizabeth Ave. Front St 70 NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Jabianice
2	"	"	10			husband: Jan Zaja	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Skipolanice
3	"	mother	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	10			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"			father: Bartlomiej Tyrol Chicago Ill. W. 23rd St. 2644	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	boss	20			husband: Jan Siwela 2a. 46th St 2a.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
10	No	mother	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	20	yes 1907	N.Y. Buffalo	cousin: Karol Dziedzic Grand Rapids Mich. Alpine Ave 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	"	Laskowa
12	"	"	36	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"		cousin: Tomasz Tyrpal Grand Rapids Mich. Alpine Ave 57	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"		cousin: Stanley Roman 2222 Larbor St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ranizow
16	"	"	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	21	yes 1906	Chicago Ill.	brother: Ant. Zaborz Chicago Ill. W. 24th St. 2347	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wictow
18	"	"	25	yes 1906	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin: Wladyslaw Abral Pittsburg City Jan Huber St 76	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Skarzyna
19	No	"	30	m		brother: Edm. Oster Chicago Ill. Division 1857	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Plawna
20	No	Husband	50	"		husband: Andr. Zyndacka Chicago Ill. Maxwell St. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siepolanice
21	"	brother	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	"	"	"	"
22	No	self	25	"		Spouse: Wala Zarzowna Coatsville Pa. Lowell St. 274	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Skarzynice
23	"	"	25	"		child: Jan Nagal W. 12th St. 1869 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wola
24	"	"	25	"		cousin: Jan Kasprzak Bellwood St. 2457 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	25	"		child: Stan. Wojas 25th St. 1869 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Zac
26	No	Uncle	2	"		husband: Frank Krowka Kansas City Kans 1112 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Carniola	Koprivnik
27	No	"	20	"		cousin: Stella Rus Coney Island St 2236 W. 19th St	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Croatia	Cabar
28	No	"	20	"		sister: Marka Glavnik Newyork St 62 Degan St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde grey	"	"	Carniola	Draga
29	No	"	20	"		cousin: Ant. Zaborka Wheeling Wva Box 515	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Lazec
30	No	"	22	"		cousin: Franz Kuzman Wankegan Ill. Jeff. Robert St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vokrug

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Lotte, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Steamer Cecile sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

L Stanley

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

49

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7.

S. S. Kaiser. Cecilie, sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
7.																
1	Inoza	Viktorin	24		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Val. Meziříčí	mother: Kate Inoza Val. Meziříčí, Vic. Mor.	Neb.	Wilber
2	Filipii	Johann	41		M	M	shoe-maker	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Libitz	wife: Paula Filipii Libitz Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
3	Polniak	Johann	31		M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paula Polniak Libitz Hungary	"	Philadelphia
4	Ružič	Georg	23		M	S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Zdenci	mother: Rosa Ružič Zdenci Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Kulič	Franz	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	father: Jos. Kulič	"	"
~~6~~	~~Hanzik~~	~~Marie~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~house-wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	"	~~Moravia~~	~~Přerov~~	~~mother: Marie Vejmlka~~	~~Ill.~~	~~E. St. Louis~~
~~7~~		~~Alois~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Moravia grandmother:~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~8~~		~~Antonie~~	~~6~~	~~8~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~9~~		~~Agnes~~	~~2~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~10~~		~~Emilie~~	~~9~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
ADMITTED 11	Stulii	Agnes	11		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Bohemian	"	"	grandmother: Franc. Drahol Byetřín, Svatonice Sal.	N.Y.	Endicott
ADMITTED 12	Valenta	Anna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Marie Valenta Přerov, Moravia	"	"
ADMITTED 13	Stulii	Josefa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tom. Jurger Svatonice Mor.	"	"
14	Laha	Franz	25		M	S	mason	15-15627	8/15/10	"	"	Bol.	"	mother: Maria Laha Hlinsko Bol. Hlinsko Mor.	"	"
15	Grunt	Methof	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Grunt	Neb.	Omaha
16	Lapes	Franziska	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ant. Lapes	"	"
17	Florjančič	Josef	32		M	M	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Brovnarac	wife: Antonia Florjančič Brovnarac 3. Carniola	Ill.	Rankegan
18	Umela	Anna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Franc Umela Gor. Vas. Gor. Vas. 6. Car.	Wis.	Grafton
ADMITTED 19	Farfar	Franziska	29		F	M	"	26677-7	4/13/10	"	"	"	"	brother: Franz Farfar Kreunica 5. Carniola	Pa.	Conemaugh
ADMITTED 20	Gyparčič	Marija	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend:	"	"
21	Kenda	Terezija	29		F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Kat. Gyparčič Kreunica 20 Car.	Colo.	Leadville
22	" 4,518/437	France	3		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Bohmann	Peter	44		M	M	driver	Yes	Yes	"	German	Bohemia	Friedrichsthal	father: Peter Bohmann Friedrichsthal Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Zacharia	Anna	26		F	"	farm-labor	"	"	Russia	Jewess	"	Weidenau	friend: Stefan Zacharia Weidenau 7. Abteilung Rus.	"	"
25	Slotkai	Johann	29		M	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	father: Ulrich Slotkai Kirnighofen Prussia	"	"
26	Loundra	Agnes	11		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hartenitze	father: Jan Loundra Kazarbezie Hradec Kral.	Ill.	Kewyork
27	Feselnike	Janez	11	M	S	farm-labor.	"	"	"	Slovenian	Carniola	Dreza	father: Andr. Feselnike Draga Cadenzia 37	"	"	
28	Paje	Franc	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jernej Paje Podpreska 15. Car.	Pa.	Yeko Fork
29	Mekinič	Janez	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Janez Mekinič Podpreska 16 Car.	"	Galetin
30	"	Rudolf	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jer. Mekinič Podpreska 62. Car.	"	St. Marys
															N.Y.	Kewyork

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3330

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 19 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person, or a person coming for any immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no		cousin: Ludw Vandrach Wilber Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Pilsen
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1904 Ill.	cousin: Jos. Galik	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	blde	"	"	Hungary	Leibitz
3	"	"	$20	"	1902 Chicago Ill.	737 Herron Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 Chicago	friend: Geo. Cafi with Philadelphia $45 7 Hrs.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar. on left temple	Croatia	Lasovac
5	"	"	$25	"	1910 Chgo	friend: Alois Kirlic Chicago Ill 1510 W 19 Pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Abt. Zdenci
6	"	"	$20	"		brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	mother	"	"		husband: Jos. Kanalz Bridgeville Ave & 7th Lawrence father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Yes	aunt	$20	"		mother: Anna Brbel Judson & J. Box 710.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	blde	blue	none	Austria	Bezovice
12	Yes	"	$10	"		brother: Jos. Stulik Endicott N.J. Box 578.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	$10	"		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	self	$20	"		friends: Wenc. Maica 2948 Carolar Ste. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dol Vilamis vice
15	"	"	$20	"		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1907	visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	$30	"		cousin: Anna Reisman Waukegan Ill. 217 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Carniola	Broznavas
18	"	"	$20	"		parents: Jos. Barbar Grafton N.D. Box 455.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostrozuk
19	Yes	"	$25	"		sister: Helena Lene Conemaugh Pa. Box 574	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kremice
20	"	"	$20	"		parents: Frank Zupancic Conemaugh Pa. Box 27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	$20	"		husband: Jakob Vanda Legionville Pa. 316 W. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	mother	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	Yes	self	$30	"		niece: Rev. Bohmann, 7046 Ontario Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	blde	grey	"	Bohemia	Jicinovice
24	Yes	"	$30	"		brother: Chas. Sachser Chicago Ill. 907 W. Ile St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	Texas	Ennis Abt
25	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1905 Wis.	friends: Mart. Matejcenk Ft. Atkinson Wis. Rural Route 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brown	Rheumatism	Germany	Konigshaven
26	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1907 Holland	cousin: Clement Habetin 1296 E. 69 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Karlovtice
27	Yes	"	$30	"		brother: Victor Jeselnik Verona Park Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Carniola	Draga
28	Yes	"	$30	"		brother: John Saje Galetton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sospreska
29	Yes	"	$30	"		brother: Ant. Kelesar St. Marys Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	$30	"		sister: Frances Mikelic Newyork 161 E. 65 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
													5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Walter, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hogemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by Steamship Co.," as the case may be.)

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 19 10

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 8. S. S. Kronprz. Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kachmiark	Piotr	32		M M	farmer	Ya	Ya	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Librantowa	brother: Jan Kolbasa Librantowa Galicia	Pa.	Tyger City
2	"	Marya	27		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Józef	3		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Piotr	2		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Grola	Anna	32		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Grola Librantowa Galicia	"	Langford
6	Kosel	Jerzej	41		M S	farm-y laborer	Ya	Ya	Slovenian	Carniola	Podpreska		brother: Alois Kosel Podpreska Carniola	"	Austin
7	"	Josef	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jean Kosel Podpreska Carniola	"	"
8	Mihelič	Milan	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Mihelič Podpreska Carniola	"	St. Mary
9	Radzinsky	Michal	24		M M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakowa	wife: Marie Radzinsky Krakowa, Nitra Co	"	Coaldale
10	Tram	Jedrzej	24		M M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Fierdnicz	wife: Helena Tram Fierdnicz Galicia	"	Carnegie
11	Potaczela	Wawrzyniec	19		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podobin	father: Paul Potaczela Podobin Galicia	"	"
12	Iwanela	Stefan	23		M M	"	Ya	Ya	"	Ruthenian	"	Smolnica	father: Jan Iwanela Smolnica p. Wisloka	"	Monessen
13	Krzielai	Gregor	36		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jabionka	wife: Kati Krzielai Jabionka Gal.	"	"
14	Piwowarczyk	Ignacy	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lelczowica	wife: Marya Piwowarczyk Lelczowica Kleza Gal.	Ohio	Deerning
15	Wawrzaczyk	Jan	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Karolina Wawrzaczyk Lelczowica, Kleza Gal.	"	"
16	Berdychowski	Dominika	45		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jedlicze	wife: Agata Berdychowski Jedlicze Galicia	Mas.	Lowell
17	Gibalo	Wladyslaw	11		M S	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Stefan Jedlicze Galicia	"	"
18	Stefan	Katarzyna	19		F S	servant	1-19764	5/05	7/11/35	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kraus	Maria	25		F M	wife	7-16364	1/27/41	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father: Matej Kravec Vazsec Liptó m.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	"	Jan	6		M S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
21	Andrao	Michal	24		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Andrao Vazsec Liptó m.	O.	Marseilles
22	Kubila	Jan	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zuzanna Kubila	"	"
23	Bardi	Jan	27		" "	farm-r laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Bardi	"	"
24	Stano	Matej	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Ewa Stano	"	"
25	Profant	Michal	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Profant	"	"
26	Jedjo	Daniel	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Jedjo	Minn.	Minneapolis
27	Kubila	Jan	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Marie Kendelay	O.	Marseilles
28	Listiala	Michal	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Michal Listiala	"	"
29	Jiba	Anna	28		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Sudanec	Minn.	Minneapolis
30	Bello Jozsa	Jozefa	17		F S	servant girl	"	"	"	Vendian	Hungary	Bello Rabay	father: Jozsa Bello Bello Rabay Hungary	Pa.	Mt. Union
														"	Jackson

C. F. English
Com'r.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

52

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital within five years and supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No		brother: Bert. Korlemarz Tower City Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scars	Galicia	Liberantown
2	Yes	husband	no	"		bro: Tower City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	father	"	"		uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	$65	"		husband: Michal Sroka Langford Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$50	"		father: Jernej Hrel Austria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Carniola	Peprenka
7	Yes	"	$25	"		cousin: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blk brown	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$25	"		father: Peter Michelic Ste. Marys Pa. Box 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1907 Coatesville Pa.		friend: Peter Beliam 125 B. Penn St. Coatesville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisbanan
10	Yes	"	$30	no		cousin: Stacky Adamenke Carnegie Pa. Superior Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	Galicia	Trnazuiedz
11	Yes	"	$25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podolesan
12	Yes	"	$30	"		cousin: Jedrzej Fijolas Monessen Pa. Box 324	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	blue	"	"	Swolenik
13	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1908 Monessen Pa.		cousin: Jedrzej Fijolas 3 St. 324 Pa. Monessen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Jablonka
14	Yes	"	$25	no		cousin: Michal Slubolca Pearring Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lokanice
15	Yes	"	$25	"		brother: Stark Siamczarek Pearing Kans. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blde	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$25	Yes 1903 1909 Lowell Mass.		cousin: Sander Zebalos Lowell Mass. Foster St. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jesliera
17	Yes	Father	$60	no		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	"		brother: Victr Stefan Ulpiano 32 St. Christian St. 1339	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	husb	$60	"		husband: Jos. Milano Philadelphia Pa. 1558 Ritner St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Varvear
20	Yes	mother	"	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	self	$25	"		brother: John Andrus Mpag Mont. Box 172.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	$30	Yes 1902 Madeillon		bro: John Kalbar Madeillon O. Box 182.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	grey	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	$35	"		cousin: John Mlinolek Madeillon O. Box 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	$25	"		brother: Jan Bejant Mingapolis Minn. Hoodish St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	$30	"		bro: John Mlinolek Madeillon O. Box 177.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$35	"		cousin: John Mlavoka Madeillon O. Box 11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$40	"		cousin: Mike Belzima Minneapolis Minn. 113 Cooper St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	"	$16	"		husband: Ignac Zala Mpg. Montana Box 1435.	"	"	"	"	Conj. Syph.									
30	Yes	"	$25	"		cousin: Joe Gallo Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	180	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lendka	Zabode

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Markowicz	Tekla	18		S	maid	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rozakow	father Wasio Markowicz Rozakow Galicia	N.Y.	Wahwahy Canada
2	Rubzki	Pawel	24	M.	S	farm laborer						Jablonica	father Wasio Rubzki Jablonica nr.	Pa.	Huntstown
3	Luciow	Onufrej	33		M		no	no				Rudobince	wife Anna Luciow Rudobince	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Stit	Andras	33				yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kusetnica	wife Stit Maria Kusetnica bro Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
5		Josef	39										wife Stit Teresia Kusetnica bro	Pa.	New Yorkers
6	Stanek	Josef	39									Zbor	wife Rosalia Stanek Zbor Saros		Pittsburg
7	Rimarcsik	Andras	38				no	no					wife Rimarcsik Andrasne Zbor Saros		
8	Novercsta	Janos	36			shoe maker	yes	yes		Lutheran		Csukos	mother Barbara Novercsta Csukos Ab. Sz.		Harrisburg
9		Anna	31		F.	house wife							m. i. l.		
10	wife child	Josef	8		M	none							grandson		
11	Komposch	Anton	32		M.	joiner			Austria		Carinthia	Krenk	wife Wilhelmine Komposch Krenk Carinthia	Minn.	St Paul
12	Jerrics bro. of 13	Janos 3725/941	24			farm laborer	3-125627 4/9/10		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vendegi	wife Jerrics Terez Vendegi Zemplen Hungary	Pa.	Berwick
13		Teresa	25		F.	house wife				Ruthenian			mother Kopesto Julia Vendegi Zemplen		
14		Marya	4			none	9 BA-1800 - 5/15/41-505 no	no					grandson		
15		Zuza	7												
16	Neumann	Otto	25		M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kaunaberg	brother Hermann Krüger Kaunenberg Germany	Wis	Wausau
17	~~Lock~~	Franciszka	18		F.	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawada	father Jan Lock Zawada Galicia	Pa	Chicago
18	Podwapinski	Stanislaw	25		M.	lock smith						Zagorze	wife Marya Podwapinski Zagorze		
19	Tjurcsak Josef	Danilow	38		M	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nowoty	father Tjurcsak Anton Nowoty Aroa Hungary	N.J.	Hibernia
20	Zamenopki	Stefan	24		M.		yes	yes				Jasenetnica	father Zamenopki Joseph Kusetnica Aroa		
21	Antoniak	Petronella	16		F.	maid							father Antoniak Janos Kusetnica Aroa		
22	Bulwas	Anton	25		M.	farm laborer						Nowoty	wife Bulwas Christina Nowoty Aroa		
X 23	Konesak	Marya	16		F.	maid						Jasenetnica	father Konesak Janos Kusetnica Aroa	N.Y.	
24	Bartos	Istvan	34		M.	farm laborer						Karcsonmezo	wife Bartos Teka Karcsonmezo Saros	Pa	Johnstown
25	Bisik	Josef	21		S.							Klacsany	orgn Bujdosik Zuzanna Klacsany Turocz	N.J.	Newark
26	Lechtanski	Josef	20						Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	mother Teofila Lechtanska Kielce Kalisz Russia	N.Y.	
27	Nowacki	Piotr	19									Miedzylesie	father Wojciech Nowacki Miedzylesie Kalisz		
28	Kosciej	Jan	26		M.		no	yes	Austria		Galicia	Wolka nr.	wife Agnieszka Kosciej Borgbatki Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
~~SCRATCHED~~ 29	~~Krawczyk~~ VL-33	Anna	19		S	servant	yes	yes				Krupianin	uncle Josef Andrzejk Krupianin	~~Pa~~	~~North Carmel~~
~~SCRATCHED~~		bro. Michal	11		M.	none									

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

54

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own, whether paid by relative, other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid passage to final destination, or has money sufficient for such purpose in his own possession, or has not sufficient money for such purpose in his own possession, but has sufficient in possession of friends or relatives, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	18 no				grandf Simeon Skotz Kanah N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Skorkow
2	yes		18 10				uncle Brian Rigace Funitault Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonica
3	no		22				bro. Frowan Rebuyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hudobince
4	"		22 10	1907	Jan York		Grand 44 331 Jersey city	17	"	"	"	"	"								Hrusekince
			22 yes	10	Pa		cousin Shkiba Stefak Van Forbin Co	D Cust. Broker	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		20
5	"		25	1/4 1910	Pittsburg Pa		bro Jan Skytal Van Forbin Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	grey	"	"	
6	yes		25	1910			father Stanek Dominick Abbeytown Co	120 Cowan St	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Zboro
7	"		25	30 1907			bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S.		14	1909	Harris burg Co		friend Kutter Ferdinand 7th St. 1109 Harrisburg Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow
9	S.	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
10	S	father	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Austria	Krecth
11	S.	self	24 25 yes				friend Jakob Schnabel 429 Fortieth Ave Union Park, St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Vendeyd
12	S.		24				brother Jessica Pauls Berwick Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	
13	S.		24	30			husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
14	S.	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
15	S		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	
16	S.	self	25 yes	15 1907	Wausau Wis		uncle John Kipke Wausau Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Linzmero kausai
			25 yes				father Michal Lesk														
17			28				bro Stanislaw Gdomoski Fulton ave 1134 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	Galicia	Zagorze
18	S.		28	26				"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	S.		25 yes	1904	Hiberia N.Y.		nephew Simcsak Maria Hiberia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Hosty
20	S.		20	1907			cousin Frotjek Stefan Hiberia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenni ca
21	S.		23 yes	20			uncle Kitas Pal Box 71 Hiberia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nowotny
22	S.		22	29			cousin Birszky Karol Hiberia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kunsdorica
23	"		23	22			cousin Otto Anna 409 Greenwich st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Karaorme
24	S.		25 yes	1908	Johnstown Pa		uncle Kaitz Jerth 101 Roth ste, Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zr. Prietkopa
25	no		25 no	25			bro Jorcsik Josef 453 Varcay ste Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Sielnaz
26	yes		24	31			bro Michal Sobierajski 20 ste # 127 South Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Niedzyleis
27	"		54	15 36			bro Ludwik Walesy Lucaszek 162 North 9 ste. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	Borgrodoka
28	no		22				bro Kasa Jakob Box 73, Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rupcince
29	"		44				father Wojciech Krawczyk mother North Carnel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown	"	"	"	
30	"		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"		

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogeman Lasty, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogeman
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vihalovic	Andrej	30		M M	Laborer	Yes	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Torzos	wife Hata Vihalovic Torzos	Pa	Philad
2	Ruzsina	Antal	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagyobtroca	wife Maria Ruzsina Tagyobtroca, Hung	Ind	Whiting
3	Fodor	Anna	11		F Single	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
4	"	Josef	9		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	Olavka	Anna	27		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Tecapal		brother Gyorgy Zelenka Tagyobtroca, Hungary	"	"
6	"	Josef	2		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"		uncle " " "	"	"
7	Oley	Hanna	34		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Videfalva		brother Janos Bogris Videfalva, Hungary	Ills	Chicago
8	"	Ilona	13		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"		uncle " " "	"	"
9	Kopcso	Andrasne	22		F M	housewife	No	No	"	"	Szakaros		father Janos Repak Szakaros, Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
10	"	Janos	24		M S	farmer	Yes	No	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"
11	Janiga	Stefan	44		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Villalubrova		wife Stefanne Janiga Villalubrova, Hungary	"	"
12	Vathoch	Istvan	38		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Kistorrova		wife Maria Vathoch Kistorrova, Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Porcik	Zofia	25		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Orlak		father Istvan Porcik Orlak, Hungary	Pa	Philad
14	"	Margit	2	1	F S	none	No	No	"	"	"		grandfather " " "	"	"
15	Koracs	Stefan	39		M M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"		wife Maria Koracs Orlak, Hungary	"	"
16	Orovski	Peter	35		" "	laborer	No	No	"	"	"		wife Anna Orovski Orlak, Hungary	"	"
17	Kurnoth	Jan	49		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	Matyasfalva		wife Janne Kurnoth Matyasfalva, Hungary	N.J.	Bronton
18	Veszelovszky	Karoly	28		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ebenesfalva		wife Klara Veszelovszky Ebenesfalva, Hungary	"	"
19	Szucs	Mihaly	50		" "	"	No	No	"	"	Angyalosmezo		wife Mihalyne Szucs Angyalosmezo, Hung	Ind	Roby
20	Stefanics	"	39		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	Szeretva		wife Anna Stefanics Szeretva, Hung	N.J.	Trenton
21	"	Janos	14		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		mother " " "	"	"
22	Petroncic	Frana	27		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Kopitz		father Johann Petroncic Kopitz, Austria	Wis	Paris
23	Markus	Lukas	32		" M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Leoben	wife Maria Markus Schendorf 65	"	"
24	Blecha	Albert	26		" "	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Beszterce	mother Katalin Blecha Besztercebanya, Hung	Ohio	Bellaire
25	"	Anna	21		F "	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
26	Vodloha	Klara	27		F M	merchant	No	No	"	"	Koryath		father Istvan Vodleka Koryath, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Skorima	Emilia	24		" "	farmer	yes	yes	Magyar	"	Tanyasmarot		father Istvan Skorima Galgoca, Hung	"	"
28	Vachorics	Mihaly	26		M M	laborer	"	"	Slovak	"	Sandorfa		wife Antonia Vachorics Bikgnard, Hung	"	Carnegie
29	Vlavaty	Istvan	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Josef Vlavaty Sandorfa, Hung	"	"
30	Kincsbrak	"	43		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Istvanka Kincsbrak Kincsed, Hung	N.J.	Hoboken

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or asylum, or been under care and treatment of a person insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$7			wife Gasper Borcsa 273-2 8th st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk gray		Hungary	Agos	
2	"	"	"			brother in law Peter Lieter Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	4 Tobacco
3	"	father	30			father & mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray		"	"	
4	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
5	"	self	$100			husb Laura Klaptz 111 Harrison Ave Hammond father Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	Veszpal
6	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
7	"	self	$7			husb Adam Orlai 2027 Grand Ave Chicago Ills father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk		"	"	Visefalva
8	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
9	"	self	$2			husb Andras Kopasz 605 Jefferson Ave Johnstown father Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	
10	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	Eszkaro
11	"	self	$30				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
12	"	"	$25	yes	1903 Chicago Ills	son Jal Lavicza 1178 Ridge Ave Johnstown Pa brother in law Andras Kaycsek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde blue		"	"	Vidalunro va
13	"	"	$25	yes	1906 Chicago Ills	1167 Hazelton Church st pumpo Andr Petras Potocsik 339 Jay Market st Chicago Ill father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		"	"	Esperyes
14	"	mother	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde blue		"	"	Orlak
15	"	self	$25	yes	1902 Chicago Ills	brother in law Lurr Kovacs 339 Jay Market st Chicago Ill brother in law Stefan Soska	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
16	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Boynton N.Y.	339 Jay Market st Chicago Ill daughter Ingeborg Peterson wife Peter Boynton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	
17	No	"	$25	yes	1907 Boynton N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		Galicia	Dzegrowka	
18	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Boynton N.Y.	acqu Jozsef Kadinyak Boynton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown		Hungary	Ujhely	
19	"	"	$30	yes	1907 Joliet Ills	cousin Andr Jercsak Joliet Ills	medicys	curvature of spine (Scoliosis)	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde blue		"	"	Kisvarsal va
20	"	"	$25	yes	1907 Tremley N.J.	brother in Andras Simon Tremley N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Ungegemna
21	"	father	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey		"	"	4 Szret
22	No	self	$25	no		friend Janos Reitz 117 Box 66 Carls Wis brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	"	
23	"	"	$22	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blue		Austria	Ulmuk	
24	"	"	$25	no		uncle Matej Fucsik 127-27th st Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Leibon
25	"	husb	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown brown		Hungary	Beszterce	
26	"	self	$12	no		acqu Josef Gazdovik 2127 Irving Ave Pittsburg Pa brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	
27	"	"	$12	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	Kanyasa
28	"	"	$25	no		uncle Peter Figura Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		"	"	Orungo Hungary
29	"	"	$25	no		uncle Josef Janiscsek Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde blue		"	"	Szentmia
30	No	"	$25	yes	1907 Throop Pa	acqu Peter Palikora 1512 Pittston Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk gray		"	"	
							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde		"	"	Pinezes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Lasky, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J. H. Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE ALIENS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kralik	Margit	19	F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy	father Kralik Josef		
2	Kiron	Jan	41	M	M	farm laborer						Kiralyhidros	Nagybocse Francsen	Hungary	N.Y.
3	Huba	Stefan	38									Villalindrova	wife Kiran Janne Villa Lindrova Lipto	Pa	Butler
4	Ondocsin	Pal	32										wife Huba Zuzanna Villa Lindrova Lipto wife Ondocsin Palne		
5	Laczko Toman	Janos	27									Petrocz	Petrocz Zemplen		Hazleton
6	Seba	Istvan	19		S							Csicko	wife Laczko Kata Csicko Nyitra		Lehigh Gap
7	Klabač	Jan	20									Peterfalu	mother Seba Maria Peterfalu Nyitra		Pittsburgh
8	Gurovics	Pal	36		M							Csacza	father Klabacs Josef Csacza Francsen		N.Y.
9	Matonok	Jakob	16		S							Matyasfalva	wife Gurovics Palne Matyasfalva Trepes		N.J. Bonton
10	Kiska	Peter	40		M								mother Virosztek Zuzanna Matyasfalva Trepes wife Kiska Petrone		
11	Namor	Jakob	25			mason						Orlak	Orlak Francsen wife Namor Anna		Pa Philadelphia
12	Bukva	Andras	18		S	black smith							Orlak Francsen		
13	Obrokta	Josef	17	M		farm laborer						Szucsany	father Bukva György Szucsany Turocz		Ill Chicago
14	Kacsmarcsik	Vojciech	17									Matyasfalva	mother Obrokta Antonia Matyasfalva Trepes		N.J. Passaic
15	Gurcsak	Jakob	18			8-142299 11-22-37 505						Matyasfalu	mother Zienski Margit Matyasfalu Trepes father Gurcsak Josef		Lincoln Park
16	Nyeste	Sandor	48		M								Matyasfalu Trepes		Conn Meriden
17		Sandorne	40	F	M	home wife	no	no	Magyar	Slovak	Hungary	Skocziszolle	mother Nyeste Josef Kecsterkany Lovas		Pa Phoenixville
18	Nergy	Andras	35	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Nergy Maria		
19	Rigo	Jan	16		S							Hungary	Magyarbod Abauj		Homestead
20	Szabo	Sandor	43	M								Hernad szadany	mother Rigo Maria Hernadszabany Abauj		
21	Kudak	Andras	41									Lloydell	wife Szabo Zsuzsanna Szopalok Szabolcs		Lloydell
22	Kegedus	Pal	36									Hungary	wife Kudak Erzsebet Magyarbod Abauj		N.Y. Buffalo
23	Osso	Janos	42									Nyirbeltek	wife Kegedus Juliana Nyirbeltek Szabolcs		Ill Aurora
24	Bulyko	Janos	50	M	M	Hospital	DISCHARGED					Kirbeltek	wife Osso Zsuzsanne Kraszmabeltek Szabolcs		N.J. Bayonne City
25	Mikok	Pal	41									Hungary	wife Bulyko Erzebet Magyarbod Abauj		N.Y. Buffalo
26		Janos	44									Mezötarkany	wife Mikok Takacs Mezötarkany Heves		Pa Berwick
27	Petrovics	Josef	27		M	joiner						Homestead	wife Mikok Janosne Magyarbod Abauj		Homestead
28		Josefne	24	F	M	home wife						Hungary	mother Petrovics Borbala Nagymaroth Pest m. s.		Pittsburgh
29	Hackstock	Gottlieb	19	M	S	lock-smith									
30		Ludwig	18			farm laborer			Germany			Agfalva	mother Elisabeth Hackstock Agfalva Sopron mother		Oh Hamilton
		Albert	Foster's Employee												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person, or by himself, or by what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no			cousin Matuscek Herman 213 W. 104 St. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO	5	3	fair	blk	brown	none	Hungary	Nagybiccse
2	"	"	40	yes	1903	Butler Pa.	brother Koreny Judy Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Nikolaiwcse
3	"	"	48	"	"	"	brother Kuba Jan Box 135 Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	"	1907	Harleton Pa.	brother Bodrossin Janos Box 245 Lindora Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	24	no			cousin Najnossics Josef Harleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	"	"	"	Petrasa
6	"	"	20	"			uncle Mockalek Martin Box 267 Palmerton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	"	Koesaar
7	"	"	40	"			friend sh. 296 Pittsburgh Pa. cousin Mandel Josef 213 Seydam ave. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Peterfalva
8	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Boston N.Y.	sister Mihalek Anna Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Csacsa
9	"	"	26	no			brother Matusek Johann 411 Kill st. Boston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Matyasfalva
10	Yes	"	25	yes	1907	Butler Pa.	brother Kuska Daniel New Market st. 318 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	22	no			brother Kudora Adam No. 318 New Market st. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Orlak
12	"	"	14	"			brother Bohacsik Pal No. 1763 Erie st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Somonyfalva
13	Yes	"	25	"			brother Kikaspex Josef No. 167 Seton st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Szucsany
14	"	"	25	"			uncle Johnson Paul Lincoln Park N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Zakopany
15	Yes	"	28	"			brother Garcsak Josef Cedar st. 22 Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ujtyorfalu
16	"	"	60	yes	1903	Phoenixville Pa.	cousin Horvath Andreas Walnut st. 41 Phoenixville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	
17	"	Rush	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	Negyteuka
18	"	self	28	"	1907	Pittsburg Pa.	brother Mihots Andras No. 449, 4 Ave. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	
19	"	"	22	no			uncle Rigo Andras No. 423, Ellen st. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Nagyarlo
20	"	"	22	yes	1904	Lloydell Pa.	brother Balog Balint Box 5. Lloydell Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	red	"	"	"	Homorzsa Hany
21	"	"	25	"	1907	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Sudak Gyorgy Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Tiszalok
22	"	"	23	no			cousin Zakota Gyorgy No. 283 Bot st. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Nagyarlo
23	no	"	28	yes	1904	Kramerville Pa.	brother Rubinka Georg Park 23 st. No. 35 Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Nyirbeltek
24	Yes	"	22	"	1907	Steelton Pa.	brother Kuter Gyorgy No. 87 Ogden st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nirbeltek
25	"	"	25	no			brother Mihok Ferenc No. 220 Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagyarlo
26	"	"	30	yes	1907	Homestead Pa.	brother Mihok Indi No. 449 4 Ave. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Nagyotar Hany
27	"	"	25	no			brother Jadamchik Josef Spring Alley No. 3824 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Nagyarlo
28	Yes	Rush	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Galgacz
29	"	self	25	"			brother Matyas Hackstock No. 14 St. 927 Hamilton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	"	"	"	Agfalva
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	

THIS SHEET NO. FOR 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogeman Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Louis Cecile sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Hewitt (State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J. H. Watson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 16th, 1910

No. on List.	Name in full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Thul	Susanna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tyalova	mother Susanna Thul Tyalova 240, Eafron Hung	Ok	Hamilton
2	Völkl	Karl	27		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Eberspeck	wife Theresia Völkl Eberspeck Eafron	"	"
3	Schütz	Elisabeth	17		F	S	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lenz Schütz Eberspeck 1, Eafron	"	"
4	Wödl	Johann	28		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Margit Elisabeth Wachsbrod Tyalova 240, Eafron Hung	"	"
5	"	Susanna	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tyalova	brother " "	"	"
6	~~Formanek~~	~~Cyrill~~	39		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Babice	wife Marie Formanek Brzezer Moravia	Ill	Chicago
7	Fura	Julia	20		F	S	maid sero	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Krowla	father Makenzy Fura Krowla	Galicia	Rotterdam
8	"	Franciszek	35		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Fura Krowla	"	"
9	Fenerowicz	Marya	19		F	S	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Fenerowicz Krowla	"	"
10	Rog	Karol	16		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	5/13/43	"	"	Zagorzyce	father Stanislaw Rog Zagorzyce	Ok	Cleveland
11	Cyska	Rozalia	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Regina Biron Zagorzyce	"	"
12	"	Jan	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
13	Wlodarski	Ignac	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Tyshowice	wife Kata Wlodarski Tyshowice	Ills	Joliet
14	Sadnchowski	Franz	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zofia Sadnchowska Tyshowice	"	"
15	Toga	Piotr	25		"	S	11-4 28903	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Toga Tyszczyna	"	"
16	Cilla	Regina	19		F	"	maid sero	"	"	"	"	"	Tuszczyna	father Marcin Cilla Tuszczyna	Tex	Taylor
17	Ziolko	Josef	39		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Ziolko Wierzawice	"	"
18	Ficek	"	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wierzawice	nephew Jakob Wagner Skawica	Mass	Rockingham
19	Lupka	Agnieszka	18		F	S	maid sero	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skawica	father Ludwig Lupka Lubasz	Ills	Chicago
20	Cyska	Jadwiga	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubasz	father Jan Cyska Lubasz	Mass	Thorndike
21	Bronisewski	Stanislaw	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcza mala	wife Kata Bronisewska Dulcza mala	"	Hamo
22	Worek	Josef	37		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wielkowie	wife Anna Worek Wielkowie	N.Y.	Buffalo
23	Zabienski	Robert	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola batorska	wife Anna Zabienski Wola batorska	Ills	Roswell
24	Lichwala	Katarzyna	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka gradska	brother Michal Lichwala Wielka gradska	Wis	West Lewlet
25	Cyrka	Jan	17		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zelichow	father Stanislaw Cyrka Zelichow	N.Y.	Utica
26	Baloneh	"	37		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tyshowice	wife Anna Baloneh Tyshowice	Mass	Newburyport
27	Babiarz	Cecylia	30		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wielka gracka	father Jakob Cbieray Wielka gracka	Ills	Joliet
28	"	Adela	11		"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	Mass	Mare
29	Kaczorka	Jan	29		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zelichow	father in Law Tomasz Malcuna Zelichow	"	Ludlow
30	"	Marya	28		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *day* 17th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	22 Yes	No			father Alexy Ehnit 1504 Ave & Hamilton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde	brown		Hungary	Azfalva
2	"	"	23 "				friend Johann Ehnit 171 Ave & Hamilton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Leopenbach
3	"	"	22 "				son "		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	19 Yes	1907	Hamilton Ohio		brother-in-law Jos Temple 5-18 str & 22 Ave Hamilton Ohio		"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Azfalva
5	"	husb	19 Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	22 Yes				Erminia Valentin Skopelek		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	26 "				2nd 57 str & 5th Ave brother Jakob Eura		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Amsterdam N.Y.		67 Bergen str Amsterdam brother-in-law Hedrey Hadey		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Galicia	Stroola
9	S.	"	20 Yes				2 Bergen str Amsterdam brother Jan Cartyna		"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S.	"	32 "				26 Reed str Amsterdam brother-in-law Jan Vaska		"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	S.	"	7 Yes	1910	Cleveland Ohio		2815 West 5 str Cleveland Ohio husb "		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Zagorzyce
12	S.	mother	" born	"	"		father "		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	S.	self	22 Yes				brother-in-law Michal Szpunocka		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
14	S.	"	16 Yes	1907	Gilbertville Mass		508 Franklin str Holyoke Mass agent Victor Volga		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szydlowice
15	S.	"	41 Yes				508 Franklin str Holyoke Mass agent Josef Bigon		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	4	"	"	"
16	S.	"	25 "				4 5th Boro Granger Tex brother-in-law "		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jewgyna
17	S.	"	21 Yes	1906	Hartford Conn		brother Antoni Zielcho 15 Sherman ave Northampton		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
18	S.	"	18 Yes				in-law Wladyslaw Zielcho 52 Hollins Ave 2nd Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	blde	"	"	"	Wielgawica
19	S.	"	17 "				sister Wladyslawa Zielcho 45 Bone Shortsighe Texas		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Skawinas
20	S.	"	20 "				uncle Michal Konieczny 45 Fifteen str Laredo Texas		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaar
21	S.	"	16 Yes	1908	Lambertville N.J.		brother-in-law Wawrzyniec Zielcho 122 High str Jackson Buffalo N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	S.	"	15 Yes				brother Michal Norek		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Dulcza
23	S.	"	17 "				Espanell Ia brother-in-law Jan Kwiatkowski 227 Bone West Laredo Tex		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Siedlaszowa
24	S.	"	26 Yes	1909			brother-in-law Stanislaw Kantor 261 Bone New York Ills N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	Wola Cabrowska
25	S.	"	23 Yes	1907	Utica N.Y.		uncle Franciszek Chowran Ship str Fitzburg Fort Texas		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Letownia
26	"	"	25 Yes	1907	Tiegara N.Y.		brother-in-law Jan Wojcik Zielin Ia		"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Zelichow
27	S.	"	28 "	1904	Felt N.Y.		husb Jan Kabiarz 22 Bogroe str Wore Texas		"	"	"	"	"								Tytkowice
28	S.	mother	" born	1907	Wore Texas		father "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Wadka Gracka
29	Yes	self	38 "	1907	Ludlow Mass		brother-in-law Victor Wasylewicz 365 Bone Ludlow Texas		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	husb	"	1904	"	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zelichow
									"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	"	Zeledzyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the F. Hegemann Teile, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Cecilie sailing Permit do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halama	Stanislaw	17		M. S.	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zelichow	father Tomasz Halama Zelichow		
2	Sparek	Katarzyna	18		F.	maid servant	no	no					father Wojciech Sparek Gorayce Galicia	Mass	Ludlow
3	Kobak	Anna	17		M.	home wife	yes	yes					father Josef Michonski Gorayce	Conn	Stafford Springs
4	Zurik	Agata	36		F.	maid servant	no	no					Pawsie bre. brother Adam Zurik	N. J.	Bayonne City
5	Zasonski	Michal	18		M.	farm laborer	1-180663 yes	9/36 yes		Galicia	Nierzawice		Mulka gracka mother Regina Zasonska	Mass	West Waren
6	Zurec	Michal	24		M.								Nierzawice mother Kata Gurec	Pa	Mt Carmel
7	Gwiadzinska	Ewa	28		Fem.	home wife				Polonezyna	Polonezyna		father al. Adam Kosio	Ill	Chicago
8	Bernstein	Fischel	30		M.	hat maker	no	no	Hebrew		Lenkowice		Lenkowice mother Reisie Bernstein	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Richter	Daniel	36		M.	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]		Krakany		Krakany father Samuel Richter	N. J.	Newark
10	Toth	Sandor	30		M.	farm labrer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Peterrasa	Syrcaune Bussarab wife Toth Frantiska	Russia	N. Dak Expansion
11	Skobel	Rozalia	35		F.	home wife			[illegible]				Peterrasa Heves	Hungary	N. J. Flemington
12		Jan	10		M.	S none	no	no			Pope Creek		father Matej Sperlak Kladorka Anna	Ill	Bush
13		Anna	4		F.								uncle		
14	Sluky	Elizabeth	39		M.	home wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Hungary	Somodi		father Kerekes Gyorgy Toma Mary	Hungary	Conn Derby
15		Erzsebet	11		F.	none							grandf.		
16		Terezia	10												
17		Jozsef	8		M.										
18		Gizella	6		F.		no	no							
19	Prisprasny	Maria	24			maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak		Klin	mother Prisprasny Maria Klin Anna		
20	Kubas	Andras	28		M.	farm labrer							wife Kubas Anna	Ill	Chicago
21	Matula	Josef	37									Konyatna	Konyatna Lipto wife Matula Josefine	So.	
22	Blana	Katarin	27		F.	home wife						Spankoran	Spankoran Lipto mother Blana Kata		
23	Majercik	Zuzanna	32									Konyatna	Konyatna Lipto mother Belak Katarina		
24		Janos	4		M.	S none	no	no					Nolcs Janos grandm.		
25	VL 460/720	Emilia	6		F.		7X-18224		10/6/38 #505						
26		Pal	1		M.										
27	Vesptenicski	Josefin	24		F.	maid servant	yes	yes							
28		Josefin jr	21									Rajmoca	father Vesptenicski Johann Rajmoca Agika		
29	Ruszina	Istvan	41		M.	farm labrer							father Fenkenbiski Georg Rajmoca Agika		
30	Yancza	Janos	16									Nagybobrok	mother Ruszina Jan Nagybobrok Lipto		Joliet
												Spanelnye	uncle Fabya Janos Spanelnye Janos	NY	Yonkers

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

62

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
1		no self	$18			Cousin Wawrzak Lucy Box 223 Ludlow Mass	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	OR blue	
2		" "	"			bro. Francispek Hulaga Box 188 Stafford Springs Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	
3		" "	"			husb. Stanislaw Kobak str. farm of 173 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	
4		" "	"	1902 Yes 8 Mos		Husband Maryan Zabek 241 Wet Warren Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	
5		Self	$25	no		Bil Jan Malania Rockmont ave Box 16 Mt Carmel Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	
6		"	$20			H.L. Malanky Baryca N. Chicago 1st Cort Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	
7		"	$30	1897 Philadelp 1907 Phila Pa		husb Jozef Klimski John Hamilton st 2452 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	
8		no	$8			father F. Wawrzyn 209 Monroe st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	
9		"		1869 Austrian		Citizen	Sent to Mercer Co., Texas								grey		
10		yes	$27	1905 Fleming- ton N.J.		acqu Boczo Karoly Flemington hot. 7	Dept. of Labor						5	5			U.S.C.
11		no	$30	1904 Maple Creek 9 Ill		husb. John Skobel Box 9 Ill	Oct 7/1908 Mercer Co. Texas						5	3	olive blue		Hungary Lekenovar
12		mother	None			father							5	6	" "		Hlavacka
13													4	3	" "		
14		self	$60	1890 1906	N.Y.	husb Neuby Stefan 42 20th st Neuby Penn							5	5	" "		Lenoze
15		mother				father							4	7	brown brown		
16													—	—	blk "		
17		no											—	—	olive "		
18													—	—	" "		
19		yes				cousin Korman Anna Sacramento ave str. 2301 Chicago Ill							5	3	" "		Klein
20		self	$25	1907 yes 2	Chicago Ill	father Kubus Andrea 41 8533 Mokus ave Chicago Ill							5	6	brown "		Konyatna
21		"	$30	1907 yes 2		husb. Kober agqu. Jan Adamiecz 2nd Greenburg ave 820 Chicago Ill							5	8	olive blue		Blankovan
22		no	$20			Khrabanke ondrik Czech 41 8578 Mokus ave Chicago Ill							5	4	olive brown		Konyatna
23		self	$40	yes 9	Chicago Ill	husb. Kjerdik Jan 41 1612 Burlington str Chicago Ill							5	3	" "		Klicnin
24		mother				father							—	—	olive "		
25													—	—	" "		
26													—	—	blue "		
27		self	$11			Hal Josef Krauser 2012 Grand ave Chicago Ill							5	2	olive brown		Bajmocz
28			$18			brother Trzkowicky Josef 1912 Grand ave Chicago Ill							5	2	brown "		
29			$25			bro in Stefan Zurek Grundy ave 812 Joliet Ill							5	9	olive blue		Szyglowicz
30		no	$20	1902 yes 9	Ill Pa	husband Trantek Johann 41 27 Lenik str, Yonkers N.Y.							5	1	" "		Zemlenya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master of the H. Hogemann Emilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should showldefinitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Q. Fischer)

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

(Hunter)

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1915

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szkicsak	Rozalia	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kline	cousin Sofia Szkicsak Kline Austria	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Ferencz	9		M	S	none									
3	"	Mihaly	7		M	S	none									
4	"	Ferdelin	4		M	S	none									
5	"	Apollonia	1	1	F	S	none									
6	ADMITTED Trabecz	Margit	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					father Laurs Ayh Hungary Austria		Joliet
7	ADMITTED "	Julia	3		F	S	none			U.S.	Born			grandfather "		
8	ADMITTED "	Anna	1	1/2	F	S	none									
9	ADMITTED Lieter	Maria	11		F	S	none	yes	yes					grandmother Anna Talo Hungary Austria		
10	Martho	Magdolna	36		F	M	housewife							father Karl Talo Delaware		
11	"	Martin	9		M	S	none							Hungary Austria grandfather		
12	"	Julius	3		M	S	none									
13	Blazsek	Zuzanna	17		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes		Semeluye			mother Anna Blazsek Hungary Austria	Pa	Uniontown
14	Jancsosek	Josef	24		M	M	laborer							wife Susanna Jancsosek Semeluye Austria		
15	Endrizal	Daniel	34		M	M	lock smith				Felsőzelenk			wife Anna Endrizal Felsőzelenk Austria	Pa	Newark
16	Petras	Stefan	18		M	S	farm laborer				Brezova			father Louis Petras Brezova Austria	Ill	Chicago
17	Siffer	Sal	26		M	M	"				Feherczhaz			wife Katarina Siffer Feherczhaz Austria	Pa	Lansford
18	Zsatko	Otilia	24		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Tapplehota			father Sal Zsatko Tapplehota Austria		Forestburg
19	Uhrin	Lukacs	25		M	M	smith				Gyarmath			father Lukacs Uhrin Klenoched Austria		Johnstown
20	Konecsny	Janos	23		M	M	laborer				Hungary			sister Juliana Konecsny Szmolinoka Austria	Conn	Bridgeport
21	Samela	Cyril	35		M	M	"							wife Anna Vaplak Samela Brogyan Austria	Pa	Richmond
22	Papp	Istvanska	39		F	M	housewife				Beggar			mother Katalin Papp Kis Zombor Kis Zombor Aus	Va	Berwick
23	"	Istvan	4	1/2	M	S	none	yes	yes					grandmother "		
24	Kovacs	Katalina	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes					father Istvan Liha Kis Zombor Aus		Bridgeport
25	Simon	Istvan	30		M	M	farmer laborer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Istvan Simon Kisgombor Aus	Oh	Cleveland
26	"	Liros	30		F	M	housewife							father "		
27	Becher	Peter	23		M	M	farmer laborer				German			father Jakob Becher Kerecsenka Austria	Pa	Port Hobohen
28	Klepitsch	Julianna	18		F	S	maid servant							father Samuel Klepitsch Telegd Aus	Ill	Chicago
29	Vlcek	Antal	36		M	M	fireman farm				Rosbonca			wife Katarina Vlcek Rosbonca Aus		
30	Reiser	Janos	34		M	S	laborer				Tappanna			mother Helena Reiser Tappanna Austria	Pa	Pa

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

64

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30			Aunt Florence Schiavak 1911 Canal st Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Dk	blue	none	Hungary	Felin
2	No	Prepaid	"			father														
3	No	"	"																	
4	No	"	"																	
5	No	"	"																	
6	No	half	3	yes	1907 Joliet Ills	Aunt Mike Trabec 618 London ave Joliet Ills							5	3		brown				Szigibolevace
7	No	brother	"	born	"	father													U.S.A.	Joliet Ill
8	No	"	"	"	"											Dk				"
9	No	self	$2	No		father Tomas Lieber 620 London ave Joliet Ills					with guard hair		4	3		brown				
10	No	half	$			husb Eulins Horko 607 Ellwood st Joliet Ills							5	4		"				
11	No	brother	"			father							4	2		"				
12	No	"	"																	
13	No	self	$2			brother John Blazek Kingstown Pa							5	3		blde				Szentlaszo
14	No	"	32	yes	1907 Kingstown Pa	brother Ladi Greskovics Kingstown Pa							5	5		"	blue			
15	No	"	35	yes	1908 Littsburg Pa	negro Negro Laborer 186 South st Newark N.J.							5	7		"				Kaminach
16	Yes	"	40	No		uncle Tanas Halapin 3148 Archer Ave Chicago Ills							5	7		"	brown			Brezava
17	No	"	20	yes	1907 to Lansford Pa	brother Georg Georics Lansford Pa							5	3		brown				Fekenczyhaz
18	No	"	$60	No		brother Josef Stekry 44 Lorentzen Pa							5	7		"				Szigliheta
19	No	"	$25			brother Al Kharpece 111 Morris st Johnstown Pa							6	6		"				Ebermocz
20	No	"	32			cousin Mihaly Tanyek 57 White st Bridgeport Conn							5	8		blde	blue			Szuszinszka
21	No	"	25			brother Josef Skaczka 111 Hand ave Richmond S.I.N.Y.							5	6		blk	brown			Brezza
22	No	"	$40			husb Istvan Szaffa Berwick Pa							5	6		brown				Felsolombor
23	No	wife	"			father										blde	blue			
24	No	self	$25			husb Antal Horvacs 114 Jennings st Bridgeport Conn							5	5		brn	brown			
25	No	"	38	yes	1908 Cleveland O	agent Istvan Orosz 2707 Madison st Cleveland O							6	1½		blk				
26	No	husb	$10	"	"								5	8		"				
27	No	self	$25	No		brother Georg Becher 526 Hunter st Joliet Ills							5	9		brown				Csavoly
28	No	"	$25			cousin Istvan Ruppert N.J. 1915 Sheffield ave Chicago Ills							5	6		blde	grey			Valoga
29	No	"	$25			friend Johann Hauser 220 West 25 Place Chicago Ills							5	10		brn	brown			Rohonez
30	No	"	$25	1892 1906	N.J.	brother Kendel Kercef 220 East 3 st N.Y.				Med. Ex.	Chronic contagious diseases of the hands of neck					black	grey	bald		Hanyama

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogeman Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kempenaer Calais sailing Thursday (Here whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by" or "arriving on" the vessel named herein.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

53

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10 65, 19 6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Jany	Rosina	28		F	M	Married			Hungary	German	Hungary	G. Lövö	Sister Johann Jany G. Lövö Hung		
1	Geller	Johann	33		M	M	Farmer			Austria		Germany	Grossenfeld	wife Julia Geller Grossenfeld Schleswig		
2	Kuba	Johanna	22		F	S	Farmer							Brother Andreas Kuba Grossenfeld Schleswig		
3	Mayer	Franz	19		M	S	Laborer							mother Hannah Mayer Rosenfeld Rep. Austria		
4	Jakab	Andras	25		M	M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Ujpaszal	wife Anna Jakab Ujpaszal Hung		
5	Kadaj	Josef	32		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	T. Bobrec	Maria Kadaj T. Bobrec Austria		
6	Czumbak	Janos	26		M	M	Farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Tajna	wife Jennie Czumbak Tajna Hung		
7	Jerenczi	Maria	19		F	S	Servant						Kalcza	Father Andreas Jerenczi Kalcza Hungary		
8	Sorka	"	17		F	S	"						Tajna	and Mother Maria Tajna Hung		
9	Krupa	Matyas	37		M	M	Laborer						Kolaszyca	wife Stephanie Krupa Kolaszyca Russia		
10	Gallo	Janos	28		M	S	Laborer						Tolcsa	Father Gallo Tolcsa Austria		
11	Bukovy	Istvan	35		M	M	Laborer						Lipanka	wife Barbary Bukovy Lipanka Austria		
12	Tanaszki	Maria	19		F	S	Servant						Lisiec	Father Tanaszki Lisiec Austria		
13	Lesko	Anna	16		F	S							Tajna	mother Tanaszki Lesko Tajna Hung		
14	Simo Zubek	Maria	27		F	M	Housewife						St. Borisova	Cousin Zubek Simo G. Borisova Austria		
15	Pankovich	Elizabeth	18		F	S	Servant						Ungvinkov	mother Anna Pankovich Ungvinkov Hung		
16	Varapko Karjare	Janos	33		M	M	Farmer						Topollan	wife Rosina Varapko Topollan Austria		
17	Kilovics	Laszlo	21		M	S	Laborer						Dobofalva	Father Maria Kilovics Dobofalva Austria		
18	Tokar	Janos	36		M	M	Laborer						Jeszenovec	wife Rosina Tokar Jeszenovec Hung		
19	Bikke	Judita	16		F	S	Servant						Likavka	Father Alexander Bikke Likavka Austria		
20	Krupura	Karoly	38		M	M	Farmer						Kokavskara	wife Terezia Krupura Kokavskara Austria		
21	Simunt	Adela	17		F	S	Servant						Likelovska	Father Simunt Likelovska Austria		
22	Konfal	Istvan	16		M	S	Farmer						Likavka	mother Zuzanna Konfal Likavka Austria		
23	Czuczak	Janos	25		M	M	Laborer						Zakarfalva	wife Rebecca Czuczak Zakarfalva Hung		
24	Jarema	Mihaly	26		M	M	Farmer						Kolcza	Father Gyorgy Gyorgy Kolcza Austria		
25		Mihaly	6		M	S								mother		
26	Mihaly	Janosne	37		F	M	Housewife							Father		
27		Erzsebet	10		F	S								mother		
28		Janos	14		M	S										
29		Josef	12		M	S										
30																

3A-8380 · 10/19/13.
6-54459-1/27/37
6-33343
Albert Forste

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Telso Lovo
2							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Andras Fürstenfeld
3							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rozsnyo
5							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ujvarat
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Nagybobrocz
7							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vajna
8							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Maleza
9							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vajna
10							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Kobarzhaza
11							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Volcza
12							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lékarka
13							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Vajna
14							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Alsorepas
15							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hasanneseuc
16							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Ungvarbeiz
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kiselan
18							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dekopelva
19							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	blde	blue	"	"	Garanyce
20							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Lékarka
21							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	"	"	"	Kobarzhaza
22							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tokaszentes
23							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	Lékarka
24							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Zakarfel
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Maloza
26							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
27							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brown	"	"	Meloza
28							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemann,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Hamburg, Cecilie sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "regularly employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" on the occasion in the case may be.)

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

11—1115 34

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
16	Wanaczky	Istvanne	22		F	M	home									
1		Maria	5		F	S	none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alle	sister Horincsak Maria	Pa	Haselton
2		Anna	3		F	S	none						Repas	Moreepas		
3	Prdos	Janosne	25		M	M	wife	yes	yes					Steep	Hungary	
4		Janos	6		M	S	none				Feketerebes	father Ormia Mihaly			Pa	Braddock
5	Kerekes	Istvan	25		M	M	farm laborer					Feketerebes Zemplen grandf.				
6	Ragany	Ferenc	37								Krasnokvajda	wife Kerekes Casplovtsma				
7	Kacsor	Mihaly	33								Vajda	Krasnokvajda Ung			NY	Yonkers
8										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Ragany Ferenczne				
9	Mraz	Zuzsanne	21		F	M	house wife				Hungary	Nyirkaran		Nyirkadasp	Pa	Johnstown
10	Sajer	Janos	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	no			wife Kacsor Mihalyne				
11	Takab	Pal	35							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Nyirkaran Szabolcs				
12	Majoros	Maria	23		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Ratka	sister Jager Gyorgyne				
13	Simon	Janos	24		M	M	farm laborer					Pattyan Zemplen			Pa	Beaver Falls
14	Bagi	Antal	32									wife Sajer Koralik Borcsa				
15	Marozs	Miklos	27							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ratka Zemplen			Pa	Uniontown
16	Szenyak	Fozsef	24									wife Jakab Palne				
17	Eslovecsak	Mihaly	26		M	M				Kutheniken	Szernac	Szerencs Zemplen				
18	Brodi	Mihaly	31				6-45177	no	yes 6/15/36			father Majoros Mihaly				
19	Gombos	Janos	43					yes	yes			Szerencs Zemplen				
20	Ludwig	Janos	41								Koka	wife Simon Erzsebet				
21	Ecka	Markusne	20		F	S	house wife					Koka Nagy Kuk			Ind	Indiana Harbor
22	Grosz	Regina	25			Wd	dress maker				Hungary	wife Bagi Antalne			NJ	Bayonne City
23	Petric	Markus	40		M	M	farm laborer					Kruznabeldek Szabar				
24	Sterk	Maria	18		F	S	maid servant				Tiszaloki	wife Marozs Erzber			Pa	Lloydell
25	Schmaltzel	Josef	31		M	M	musician farm laborer					Tiszaloki Szabolcs				
26	Terzak	Johann	24									mother Szenyak Fotvanne			NJ	Perth Amboy
27	Videtic	Franz	17			S	11-322238	9/5/41			Jenese	Jenese Szabolcs				
28	Perderec	Franz	18									wife Eslovecsak Mihalyne				
29	Koman	Mihaly	19								Kisvarda	Hajagos Ung			Pa	Pittsburg
30	Bjurko	Waclaw	22				Cook smith			Austria Polish	Galicia	wife Brody Otuna			NJ	Trenton
											Teskofalu	Teskofalu Bereg				
											Hajogos	wife Gombos Janosne			Pa	Bradadock
											Kisvarda	Hajagos Ung				
											Vajna	wife Otuna Ludwig				Erie
											Akos	Kisvarda A. Kuk				
											Hebrew	father Velkovics Samuel				Scranton
												Vajna Ung				
												father Frost Ung Kornicz				
												Akos Szilagy			NJ	Trenton
										Ill	Joliet	wife Katkarina Petric				
												Karnace Carniola			Ill	Joliet
											Karnitza	grandmother Maria Sterk				
											Predgrad	Predgrad			NY	York
										NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Schmaltzel				
												Predgrad				
											Carniola	wife Maria Terzak				
											Tulje	Tulje			Ill	Joliet
											Bereca vas	father Johann Videtic				
												Bereca vas				
											Slavonia	mother Maria Perderec				
												Slavonia vas				
										Hungary	Hungary	wife Eslovecsak Mihalyne				
												Krasnobrod	Zemplen Hungary		Pa	Pittsburg
										Austria Polish	Galicia	father Franciszek Bucko				
											Strzyzow	Strzyzow	Galicia		NJ	Elizabeth

Edward R. Bacon
Inspector in Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 19 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8 yes	1907 Hazleton 7 Yr.	husb Stefan Yanacsky Redondo ave 1198 Hazleton Pa	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	brown		none	Hungary Also Repes
2		mother	- yes	" "	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	Ohio Hazleton
3		-	yes													brown			Ohio Hazleton
4		self	40 yes	1907 Kingston 1/2 Yr.	husb Johann Andras No 1137 Talbert ave. Maddock Pa father							5	7		blk				Sokolcsabo
5		mother	-									-	-						Kungo
6	no	self	18 no		wife George Komlossi 51 Pierce dale Ave. Yonkers							5	6		brown				Hungary Gyula
7	yes		20 yes	1907 Johnstown 9 Yr.	father Pagan Dybrey 221 Zambrid ave Johnstown Pa							6	6		blde	blue			Gyerkarac
8			26	1907 7	brother							6	10		blde				
9			16	1907 Calumet 7 Mich	husb Andr Gyula No 6041 - W Pierce ave Elyria Oh							6	8		brown	brown			Battyan
10			2 no		bro Wm Lichtsinger 2225 - 8 ave Beaver Falls Pa							6	6		blde				Raska
11			24 yes	1907 Uniontown 7 Yr.	brother Jakab Lajos Uniontown Pa							5	9			blue			Forkapalva
12			23 no		bro Gutacki György No 15 Trenton Ave, Sabina Pa							6	3		brown	brown			Vilmany
13			26 yes	1906 Indiana 8 Yr.	cousin Kloree Jano No 3492 Tuscarawas St, Harbor							6	8		blde	blue			Kuka
14	no		23	1907 Bayonne 7 Yr.	bro Gutrinka Georg City East 23 St No 35. Bayonne City N.J.							6	7		brown				Jegyapak
15	yes		23 no		wife Kadar Mikloss Box 83, Lloydell Pa							6	4		blde	blue			Tuzialok
16			22		bro Yanos Janos Perth Amboy N.J.							6	7		brown	brown			Gungos
17			28 yes	1907 Pittsburg 9 Yr.	cousin Kindrak Janos Tokon ave Pittsburg Pa							5	10						Hyagoo
18			26	1907 Trenton 9 N.J.	bro Mikita Mikaly 223 Chestnut ave Trenton N.J.							6	5						Rakapalva
19			22	1907 Braddock 7 Yr.	husb Back Pal Braddock Pa							5	6						Hyagoo
20			25	1907 Erie 1908 Pa.	bro Mikal Simon 716 West 18 ave Erie Pa							6	8		gray	grey			Kisvarda
21			30 no		husb Bekar Alex 9 N Scranton Pa							6	3		blk	brown			Vagna
22			28		wife Kato Kalman No 116 Butler ave Trenton N.J.							6	2						Also
23			25 yes	1907 Joliet 10 Ill	brother Ferenc Petrik Broadway ave 1210. Joliet Ill						Nov. 11, 1907	6	4		brown				Austria Kassas
24			2 no		mother Margareta Sterk Troop ave No 17. Brooklyn N.Y.							6	2						Hungary Pozgrad
25			1 yes	1911 N.Y.	sister Katharina Schmalzel Troop ave No 17. Brooklyn N.Y.							6	-						Kisar Bulye
26			25	1907 Chisholm 8 Minn	cousin Kunca Ancel Broadway No 1105. Joliet Ill							6	7						Bereca
27			25 no		mate Forof Fidelic Hickory ave No 1015. Joliet Ill							6	-						Hamra
28			25		sister Kunca Berdarec Chicago ave 720. Joliet Ill							6	7						
29			20		brother Kovacs Jno 311 Forral ave Pittsburg Pa							6	6		blde	blue			Hungary Kaszgnal 100
30	no		35		bro Trumbull ave, Elizabeth N.J.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Cecilie sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a. d. S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Harsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 7 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Freiman	Fischel	28		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomuhl	wife Chaja Freiman Tarnow Galizien Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tennesan	Janos	26				farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Gudolfalva	wife Veronica Tennesan Gudolfalva Hilacy Hung	Pa	Johnstown
3	Biaga	György	27					yes	yes					wife Erzs Biaga Gudolfalva Hilacy		
4	Tennesan	Mihaly	26					No	No					wife Anna Tennesan Gudolfalva Hilacy		
5	Csp	Tonyeb	40											wife Julia Csp Gudolfalva Hilacy		
6	Petrascu	Simion	37					yes	yes				Lambarek	wife Lidgion Petrascu Lambarek Siebenbürgen	No	Hannibal
7	Cocurar	Nikolos	47					No	No					wife Maria Cocurar Lambarek Siebenbürgen		
8	Hanan	Alexe	23		S			yes	yes					brother-in-law Petrascu Lambarek Siebenbürgen		
9	Bartes	Nikolos	32		M								Sterling	wife Anna Bartes Sterling Ill.	W Va	Welch
10	Hanasan	Emil	35		S		T-410067		11/4/38				Cacahod	mother Elisabeta Simtean Cacahod R. R.	Pa	Sharon
11	Bracsan	Nikolos	35		M								Cacahod	wife Maria Bracsan Cacahod R. R.		
12	Bartes	Anna	23		F		housewife	No	No				Sterling	mother Catarina Cicora Sterling Ill.	Oh	Canton
13	"	Janos	25		M		farm laborer						"	wife Ilonka Bartes Sterling Ill.		
14	Haller	Illes	26					yes	yes				Cacahod	wife Maria Haller Cacahod R. R.		Cleveland
15	Sporuik	György	48										"	wife Anna Sporuik Cacahod R. R.		
16	Zielkowska	Franciszka	20		F	S	maid			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Orechow	father Ignacy Zielkowski Orechow Galicia	Pa	Butler
17	Kawulak	Paul I	23		M		farm laborer					Silesia	Lotebna	father Lewek Kawulak Lotebna Silesia	Wisc	Ladysmith
18	"	Michal II	21											father "		
19	"	Pawel III	18											father Jan Kawulak Lotebna		
20	Klonka	Johanna	28		F	M	housewife			Galicia	Polish		Kobiernice	father Josef Klonka Kobiernice Galicia	Mich	Flint
21	"	Stanislaw	7		M	S	none							grandfather "		
22	Kozak	Jan	25			M	farm laborer						Wiechocin	wife Maria Kozak Pilsagin	Wis	Kenosha City
23	Golec	Antonina	19		F	S	maid						Dalowa	sister Zofia Kyba Dalowa	Ills	Cerro
24	Korbel	Stanislaw	19		M		farm laborer						Tuszczyn	mother Tekla Korbel Tuszczyn	Mass	Lowell
25	Gnik	Hanka	25											father Wojciech Gnik Tuszczyn		
26	Kis	Blazej	45		M								Gora Ropcy	wife Marya Kis Gora Ropczycka		Westfield
27	Kizak	Jan	24				P-79315.5		11/7/40 - 505.				Grodiska	father Stephen Kizak Grodiska		
28	Burek	Jozefa	26		F	M	housewife						Kicia gora	mother Zofia Burek Kicia gora		
29	"	Wojciech	2		M	S	none	No	No					grandmother "		
30	Literak	Jan	40			M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Brzezowka	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Visit Not Return father Bartlomiej Literak Brzezowka	"	Amesbury

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 70

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15 Yes	1907 N.J.	brother-in-l Wm Schapiro 209 W 129th st N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Rassmak
2	"	"	25 Yes	1907	agent Hirsch Hunter ass. 166 Bible Johannesburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Butykofeka
3	"	"	25 Yes	1907 N.J. Kellyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	24 Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	30 "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	Blk	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	27 Yes	1904 N.J. Haverstraw	cousin Petro Chirila 2126 B. Ulmer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lunakereska
7	"	"	30 "	1903 N.J. Hackensack	cousin Vasile Chirila Ulmer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	30 "	1907 N.J. Lodi	brother-in-l Petre Chirila 2126 B. Ulmer Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30 "		brother Grigore Bartes 2 E 63 Cherry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lelenz
10	"	"	25 Yes		cheffather Gavril Stantean 1746 B. Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Laarka
11	"	"	24 Yes	1906 N.J. Sharon Pa	cousin George Inska 12 Boyd Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	26 Yes		husb Anna Bartes 2000 Locust Canton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blda	"	"	"	Perlenz
13	"	"	20 "		brother Grigore Bartes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	26 "		Gelgen Pa Wallkeus Canton Oh brother Bucur Bealer 2000 Woodst Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Szeazkers
15	"	"	26 "		cousin Jan Ladovica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	27 "		67 Standard Ave Lyndora Pa cousin Gwel Shrewsbek	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Blk	"	"	"	Ogodow
17	"	"	25 "		21 N.S.G. Ladysmith Wisc cousin Professor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	Silesia	Zabelano
18	"	"	25 "		Ladysmith Wisc cousin Samuel Burresch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	26 "		Box 1 Bond Ry Ladysmith Wisc aunt Josef Ostnka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	10 "		7 1/2 Wyandotte st Detroit Mich father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kobeie nice
21	"	mother	"		brother-in-l Josef Biegannoga	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	self	20 "		75 Fort Hamas Pittsburg Pa brother Jan Gales	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kuchrain
23	"	"	15 "		North st Penn Pa cousin Stanislaw Bauer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	brown	"	"	Pulara
24	"	"	25 "		11 Commonwealth Lowell Mass friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Juseczyn
25	"	"	25 "	1905	brother-in-l Wojciech Feret	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blde	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	26 Yes	Westfield Mass	107 Bedford st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Gwozdz ezy
27	"	"	28 "	1904	uncle Tomasz Klasek 18 Jenner st Westfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blde	"	"	"	Grodzika
28	"	"	25 Yes	Westfield Mass	husband Jan Burek stepdaur st Westfield Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lisia
29	"	mother	"	Born		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	19 1/2	1907 West Marion Mass	cousin Kazmierz Drobiak 76 1/2 Hill st Jamesburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Brzezowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master of the S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hogemann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Thomas Cecilie sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

F. H. Larkin

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen Mai 11 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bak	Amela	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lagowy	Father Jan Bak Lagowy Gorlice Galicia	Penn	Pittsburgh
2	Simsok	Josefa	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lalecie	Father Jan Simsok Lalecie	"	"
3	Graba	Jan	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	8-vo 476-1414 80	"	"	Jaworze	Father Jan Graba Jaworze	N.J.	Passaic
4	Gorecno	Eva	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworze	Father Stanis. Gorecno Jaworze	"	"
5	Gregala	Jennie	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworze	Father Jan Gregala Jaworze	"	"
6	Gora	Wojciech	46	11	M	M	laborer	no	no	11-16090-108 3/10/38	"	"	Cacic	uncle Wojciech Gora Cacic	"	Buffalo
7	Chrzaszcz	Jakob	39		M	M	miner	yes	no	"	"	"	Borgslawmann	Brother-in-law Borgslawmann	N.J.	Port Reading
8	"	Maria	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Passaic
9	"	Marian	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Chmura	Marya	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Toschowice	mother Jakob Chmura Toschowice	N.J.	Rochester
11	"	Franciszka	3		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Dworowska	Rozalia	46		F	M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lisiec	father Jakob Dworowska Lisiec	"	"
13	Kalinowska	Anna	23		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawiec	mother Marianna Graban Tarnawiec	Ind.	Hobart
14	Karas	Richard	43		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lobzenica	Father Kobzenica Karas	Pa.	Meadville
15	Jakubka	Anna	34		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gryzata	Father Jan Gryzata Gryzata	"	Braddock
16	"	Marya	6		F	S	none	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	Lalecie	Father Jan Siec Lalecie	"	"
17	"	Anna	4		F	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Franciszek	2		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Wojciech	1/2		M	S	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kaszczyszyn	Martin	24		M	S	farmer	yes	no	"	"	Tarnawiec	Tarnawiec	Father Josef Kaszczyszyn Tarnawiec	Pa.	Chicago
21	Jakubowski	Maryan	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciska Jakubowski Tarnawiec	"	"
22	Korzyn	"	24		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Stefan Korzyn Tarnawiec	"	"
23	Gola	Sygor	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jan Gola Tarnawiec	"	"
24	Marchowska	Georgy	18		F	S	servant	"	"	11-22766 1-505-x05/0-1/4/39	"	Wielowies	Wielowies	Father Wladislaus Marchowska Wielowies	"	"
25	Borowiec	Karolina	19		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Leszczyny	Leszczyny	father Jan Borowiec Leszczyny	"	"
26	Witkowska	Victoria	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Niedzwiedz	Niedzwiedz	father Jan Witkowska Niedzwiedz	"	"
27	Polak	Marya	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kobiernice	Kobiernice	father Stanislaus Polak Kobiernice	N.J.	Perry
28	Bochenek	Ludwig	35		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Zabrze	Zabrze	mother Josefa Bochenek Zabrze	Conn.	Norwich
29	Lis	Michal	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	Zagorzyce	wife Marya Lis Zagorzyce	New	Westfield
30	Valaszek	Antonina	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Gora	Gora	mother Zofia Valaszek Gora	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New York, *day* 17th, 19 10

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been within the last two years; whether coming for any other immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether previously deported or excluded and why; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	4 yrs	Pittsburg, Pa.	self	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia	Zaporozy
2	"	"	15	"	"	Pittsburg, Pa.	Frank [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	"	Zalucz
3	"	"	15	"	"	"	Frank [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Antonowo
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible] Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cesai
7	"	"	15	"	"	"	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Borysław
8	"	husband	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Orchow
11	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	blue	"	"	"
12	"	self	15	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hezanadoc
13	"	sister	12	yes	2 yrs	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Orbiernice
14	"	self	25	"	3 "	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zajewala
15	"	father	100	"	3 "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
16	"	mother	40	Born	"	"	father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	40	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	40	Born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blde	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	8	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Warszaya or
21	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	10	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	Wielowies
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Zlejany
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wiechowice
26	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rebuszowice
27	"	"	24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dubaza
28	yes	"	50	yes	13 years	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zagorzyce
29	"	"	15	not	born	here	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Gora sop.
30	"	"	12	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Limagora

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagemann, master, of the S. Hamburg, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann,
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Louis Cecile sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S.; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

F Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Czosneka	Anna	28		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wolka gorkiska	father Josef Lewiatek		
2	" child	Marianna	6		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiupka forka grandfather	Galicia	Mass Westfield
3	" "	Jan	4½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	Josef	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	Franciszek	1½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" "	Salomea	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ojel	Stanislaw	30	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ojaj	brother Wojciech Ojel	"	Ft. W. Seneca
8	" wife	Terezia	32	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bochorsk	"	"
9	Drozd	Andrzey	16	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce	mother Maria Drozd Zagorzyce	"	Mass Holyoke
10	Bochno	Jakob	41	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Bochno Zagorzyce	"	Ft. Utica
11	Moskal	Jan	19	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zmysłowka	father Franc Moskal Zmysłowka	"	Pa Pittsburg
CANCELLED 12	Klaviacha	Josef	24	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	X	Sol	wife Anna Klaviacha Sol	"	Ill Chicago
13	Kleszcz	Franc	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kwiatonka	father Josef Kleszcz Wezwiatonka	"	Penn Scranton
14	Galant	Stanislaw	36	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Altoona	wife Marya Galant Strachocin	"	Pa Altoona
15	Cielych	Tomasz	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Strachocina	wife Wiktorya Cielych Strachocina	"	"
16	Cyran	Karol	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowa	mother Maria Cyran Bobrowa	"	N.J. Lafayette
17	Szczepanek	Jan	35	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grojnica	wife Kata Szczepanek Grojnica	"	" Newark
18	Kot	"	33	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	brother Marya Kot Grojnica	"	" "
19	Ziobro	Walenty	24	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jan Ziobro Grojnica	"	" "
20	Graja	Ludwik	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuczazyn	wife Wikta Graja Tuczazyn	"	Mass Lowell
21	Bryan	Jan	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father Jan Bryan	"	Pa Reading
22	Skoskonka	"	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sol	wife Kata Skoskonka Sol	"	Ills Chicago
23	Szymczyszyn	Wawrzyn	45	"	Married	laborer	No	No	Austria	Polish	"	"	wife Marya Szymczyszyn	"	Ft Scott Kans
24	Stefaniak	Walenty	32	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konin	brother Stefan Stefaniak Konin	Penn	Mass Boston
25	Brudzinski	Piotr	38	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klopka	wife Magdalena Brudzinska Klopka	"	Pa Christ
26	Grabowski	Jan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewo	mother Tekla Grabowska Kowalewo	"	" Kreuton
27	" wife	Ewa	34	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	" "
28	Szmirski	Henryk	26	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaluszyn	father Serfil Szmirski Zaluszyn	Penn	Mass Northampton
29	Stocznik	Ludwig	25	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Steiermark	Luttenberg	father Martin Stocznik Hemmersberg	Steiermark	Ills Chicago
30	" wife	Aloisia	21	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	" "

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, *day* 17th, 19 10

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	born	brother in law Hamilton Bergenfield NJ	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brown	none	Galicia	Wilkanowa
2	"	mother	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	No	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S.	self	25			brother in law Tekla Tyszczuk 52 Irving st Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gay
8	S.	husb	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	S.	self	25			sister in law Viola Ford 17 Olivet st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blck	blue	"	"	Zagnijce
10	S.	"	25			brother in law Jan Daniel 51 Nichols st Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zagorzyce
11	S.	"	25			cousin Tekla Lisak 36 Church st Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tymbowka
12	S.	"	9.50	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Abigal Zaorska 321-22 st Chicago Ills	Discharged Left incomplete				inguinal hernia		5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lol.
13	S.	"	25	1907	"	brother in law Klobczar 32 Yeomans st Jamaica Plain Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Wesiorka
14	S.	"	25	yes	Altoona Pa	friend Michael Matowski 1111-13 st Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Krakowa
15	S.	"	25	No	"	brother in law Tomasz Jasiak 1211-13 st Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	"
16	S.	"	17	1912		cousin Anna Kepica Lazreville P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Probowa
17	No	"	25	1909	Bellevue Pa	brother in law Alexander Vidovich 9 Fremont st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Gwozniea
18	"	"	25	1905	Newark N.J.	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blck	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	25	No	"	brother Antoni Ziobro 9 Freeman st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	1905	Chicago Ills	cousin Stanislaw Bosco 11 Longwood st Rowell Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	gray	"	"	Tuszczyn
21	"	"	25	No	"	brother Piotr Bozuta 3211 11th st Cicero Ill	"	"	"	"	Conj. fall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	S.	"	17	"	"	brother in law Jan Szczech 1716 Greely st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	NO	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lol
23	"	"	20	"	"	brother Jakob Szczepanczyk 58 Bingham st West Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	Conj. fall.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S.	"	25	1907	Boston Mass	cousin Julian Pieklowski 13 Bedford st Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	NO	6	5	"	red	"	"	Russia	Konin
25	S.	"	25	No	"	uncle Michel Cichowski 234 Julia Rosel Orthodox st Spuyten Duyvil Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	"	"	Klopska
26	S.	"	50	"	"	sister in law Marya Zachiewicz 1111 Lloyd st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Korchowo
27	"	husb	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	"	Zakrzyce
28	S.	self	50	"	"	cousin Antoni Szymanowski 1716 Bogo Fort Hampton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S.	"	25	"	"	friend Stefan Kotynko 46 Federal st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blck	blue	"	Austria	Luttenberg
30	S.	husb	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	"

J. Edward Proctor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hogemann,
Master.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the U.S. Transport Cecilie sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Edward Corsa

Immigration Officer.

12—3115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
38																
1	Burdak	Paulina	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Trumbelore	mother Burdak Ilona Trumbelore Transvan Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
2	Flasik	Andras	19		M	M	farm laborer							wife Flasik Vince Trumbelore Transvan		
3	Fuda	Adam	1o										Transvan-forgas	wife Fuda Adamne Transvanforgas	Wis	Milwaukee
4	Hakala	Andras	27											wife Hakala Andrasne Transvanforgas		
5	Kolik	Andras	~~24~~				ON HOSPITAL	ship	Draw to Ins Hosp. 6/21			DISCHARGED		wife Kolik Maria Transvanforgas		
6	Organek	Martin	23			S								father Organek Andras Transvanforgas		
7	Famicek	Stefan	32			M								wife Famicek Stefanne Transvanforgas		
8	Famisch	Franz	~~27~~			S					Germany		Mariafalva	mother Anna Famisch Mariafalva Vas	Ill	Chicago
9	Tichler	Antonia	26		F	S	maid serv			Austria		Styria	Kuttenberg	father Anton Tichler Steinbay Styria		
10	Kosnik	Ludwig	27		M	M	textile laborer							father Josef Kosnik Kuttenberg f.i.l.		
11		Antonie (wife)	38		F		house wife									
12	~~Vaen~~ Voth bauer	Josef	35		M	S	carpenter	11-12187	6-1 6136				Götzendorf	mother Contancia Voth bauer Götzendorf		
13	Haas	Franz	26				shoe maker							mother Magdalena Haas Götzendorf		
14	Weber	Dorothea	44		F	M	house wife			Hungary		Hungary	Bulkeszi	daughter Elisabetha Weber Bulkeszi B.B. Hungary	Oh	Cleveland
15	Jung	Friedrich	47		M		carpenter					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Maria Jung Bulkeszi B.B.		
16	Kuka	Anastazia	20		F	S	maid serv				Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Kikinda	uncle Zajacz Anton Nagykikinda Pipto	Ill	Joliet
17	Rinke	Josef	34		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	German	Moravia	Odrau	wife Rinke Johann Volkersdorf Austr. Silesia	Pa	Braddock
18	Korga	Rosina	35		F		house wife				Bohemian		Polanka	mother Valcher Marie Liptal Moravia	Kans	Topeka
19		Julie	11		F	S	none							m.i.l.		
20		Marie	8													
21		Frantiska	4					17-11740-431-40								
22		Bozena	2						no no							
23	Valchar	Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Liptal	mother		
24	Szucs	Gabor	29		M	M				Hungary	Magyar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa.	McKeesport	mother Szucs Teresia Gyoma Bekes Hungary	Pa	McKeesport
25		Gaborne	28		F	S	house wife					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		f.i.l.		
26		Juliana	4				none	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		grandm.		
27	Gabor	Stefan	33		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Slovak	Hungary	Vagmogya Vagmogyarok	wife Gabor Stefanne Vagmogyarod	Wis	Milwaukee
28	Kopsio	Jan	18		M	S							Porszka	father Kopsio Stefan Porszka Transvan		
29	Szacsek	Istvan	20										Vagmogyarod	father Szacsek Mihaly Vagmogyarod Transvan		
30	Porubszky	Janos	31		M	M								wife Porubszky Janosne Vagmogyarod Transvan		

Exempt: 3/1/1

William Stark
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 76

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	self	self	25			Sist Johann Samuel No 1961 Columbus ave Cleveland uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Szombelve
2			28				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3			29	1907	Milwaukee Wis	cousin Andras Feda Chestnut str. 515. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blde	"	"	"	Semanfagen
4			25	1907	8	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"
5			25	1907	8	bril Jan Turka No 515 Chestnut str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6			30	no		bestka Agnesk Andras 344 Eliot str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7			25	yes	1907 Milwaukee Wis	cousin Bajko Jozef Chestnut str No 2437 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8			58	no		father Johann Janisch West 18th 744 Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Ulaszlabolya
9			16			friend Koros Karj North Ave 326 near Kinzie Park Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Luttenberg
10			50			cousin Ant Mitchul 3540 Grand Boulevard, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Steinberg
11	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	self	25				cousin Franz Baibauer 4837 Schilz 18th Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	grey	"	"	Gotzendorf
13			25			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14			21			husb Jakob Klein 2407 St Clair Ave Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blck	brown	"	Hungary	Budkozi
15			2	yes	1907 Cleveland O	cousin John Schneider 2413 St Clair 4th Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
16			28	no		bril Pietke Stefan No 603 Ferry str Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyhalmos
17			26			uncle Anton Buchalka Braddock ave 1227 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	9	"	blde	blue	"	Austria	Csepurak
18			50			husb John Horza Hermann Bank, Crawford, Kans father	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Pacawka
19	mother	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3				"	"	"
20		—				Dr Cert: Organic disease of central nervous system which affects ability to	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
21		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	→		"	"	"
22		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	self	25		1907	McKees Port Pa	bril Becskereki Mihaly	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blde	grey	"	"	Lupka
24		48	yes	1907	McKees Port Pa	Mc Keesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gyoncs
25	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	father	—				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
27	self	25		1907	Milwaukee Wis	cousin Dian Marton No 538 Chestnut str, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Vajnorgyorok
28		25	no			bril Carlacs Jakob No 559 3 str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Porogka
29		27				uncle Obetko Janos No 613 Chestnut str, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Vajnorgyorok
30		25				uncle Antala Adam Chestnut str No 611, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Master, of the S.S. Hannover Leitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Hogemann
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the moreest of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Harper

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen Mai 10th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mustala	Vitaly	26	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tagmanyrende	wife, Mihala Mustala		
2	Burmek	Michael	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tagmanyrende	wife, Burmek Kata		
3	Hlaecs	Michael	24	"	S.	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Tomesdecs	Tomesdecs, Tomecsen		
4	Svrakk	Stefan	23	"	"	1-58667	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Sadesc	father, Svrakk Janos		
5	~~Jagiar~~	~~Jerg~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~	~~"~~	~~Kirnitz~~	~~Kirnitz, Kirnitz~~		
6	Stracik	Michael	27	"	"	miner	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Spicr Svpark	wife, Sofia Stracik		
7	Grobin	Ignacz	22	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Lesgorie	father, Josef Grobin		
8	Leskaczek	Josef	22	"	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
9	Lisiecky	Balint	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kanorfa	wife, Lisiecky Julianna		
10	Skramit	Anna	22	"	S.	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kamionka mala	mother, Cecilia Skramit		
11	Kozuh	Stanislaw	28	"	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Bronislawa Kozuh		
12	Jasiorowski	Jan	28	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Intrewicz	father, Stefan Jasiorowski		
13	~~Urban~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	home	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Pilica~~	~~Pilica~~		
14	Szczepaniak	Katarzyna	33	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Galicia	Zaczarnicza	Kuta Gacek mother, Zaczarnicza		
15	"	Jan	7½	"	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jozefa	6	"	"	8-254332-12/20/41-ELS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Slobodzian	Warwara	28	"	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warangyne	Jegan Kosiel father, Warangyne		
18	"	Jaroslaw	8	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ukraina		
19	Chrascin	Jacob	45	"	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	wife, Lenie Chrascin		
20	Sukibicick	Lukyan	30	"	"	sculptor	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21	Sypotkalick	Kosc	48	"	M.	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
22	"	Nikola	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
23	Ospenbeck	Bernhard	34	"	M	machinist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
24	Kubick	Andreas	33	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Solec	Solec, Fritz Finke		
25	Finke	Anna	22	"	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Fritz Finke		
26	Hermanowski	Felix	29	"	M	Landarb	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sudeja	Kwotnitzen, wife, Hermanowski		
27	Kubicki	Mikolaj	27	"	S.	1-35777-20/20/41 farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Szczecza, Warschau, Kirchenm Kauen		
28	Simic	Camillo	27	"	M	merch.	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sancerva	father, Josef Kubicki		
29	Zajac	Josefa	17	"	S.	servant	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubart	Szczecza, Warschau, Kirchenm Kauen		
30	Kalita	Jan	24	"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bilosa mala	Lenice, Hungary		
													father, Jan Zajac		
													Lubart, Lublin Gal.		
													father, Tanasyuic Kalita		
													Bilosa mala, Radomysl, Gal.		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemans Master, (Master or Steamer, Pilot or Second Officer.) of the St Laurentius Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann.
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S. Kompagnon Cecile sailing Hewitt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J Hall Pier

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LL S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojtowicz	Albert	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bachowice	father Franz Wojtowicz Bachowice Galicia	N.J.	Niagara Falls
2	Foltas	Victor	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowka	wife Maria Foltas Dombrowka "	"	Vepew
3	Francsak	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skawica	father Jan Francsak Skawica "	"	Minneapolis
4	Ruzak	AI-66/31-54	26	"	S	M	14+10736		"	"	"	Stanislaw	wife Teresa Ruzak Stanislaw "	Ills	Chicago
5	Sborzn	Marya	30	"	S	"	hitherto 1901-2-4-41		"	Lutheran	"	Warwarynce	father Lukasz Slobodzian Zardrogy "	"	"
6	"	Adolf	14	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
7	"	Emil	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Korycansky	Jakob	23	"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Veseli	father Michael Korycansky Veseli 77 Moravia	Oh	Toledo
9	Jabka	Jetr	29	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katka Jabka Veseli 77 "	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Rybka	Franz	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jacob Rybka Veseli 602 "	"	Leechdale
11	Kaminsky	Frantisek	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kaminsky Krzejzak 60 "	"	"
12	Kristof	Stefanie	26	F	"	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hernadso	mother Maria Szuszanszky Hernadso Hung	Conn	Torrington
13	"	Stefan	10	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandbrother Kepa " " "	"	"
14	Szikora	Josefine	22	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Maria Lavida Tikertocz Kepes "	Pa	Siegfried
15	"	Maria	12	F	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	aunt " " "	"	"
16	Herrmus	Ignacy	24	M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerna	mother Wilhelme Herrmus Czerne Trencsen	"	Ludlow
17	Mozak	Carl	18	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Janos Mozak Czerne Trencsen	"	"
18	Moravecz	Wenzel	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Moravecz Czerne Trencsen	"	"
19	Matisz	Franciszek	27	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Franciszek Czerna Trencsen	"	"
20	Sleziak	Franz	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ludmila Sleziak Czerna Trencsen	"	Greensburg
21	Stas	Gabrys	24	"	S	NO Ca 5384289 (605) 4/27/27			"	"	"	"	father György Stas Czerdaly Trencsen	"	"
22	Kiris	Simon	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Simone Kiris Czerna Trencsen	"	"
23	Moravecz	Kazimer	16	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Moravecz Czerne Trencsen	"	"
24	Sinchar	Adam	42	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Hanne Sincher "	Oh	Cleveland
25	Chutnik	Andrasne	20	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kerteszfalu	Herrmann Frenzen Kertesfalu Hungary	"	"
26	Dobosha	Johanne	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bela Gorzkovsky Georgenba Jacsa "	Conn	Southington
27	Kramar	Josef	28	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klicsin	father Josef Gyurka Kertesfalu Hungary	Mass	Boston
28	Sinno	Jacob	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Kis Selyenos	mother Lewka Kramer Klicsin Turocz	Pa	Port Chester
29	Weiss	Cecilia	33	F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	German	"	Tergyeskerek	wife Anna Sinno Kis Selyenos Nagyhely	Ills	Chicago
30	Brocha	Apolonia	23	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szepliget	mother Mathilde Gyalit Szepliget 5, B.-O.	Oh	Cleveland

30/60/1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

80

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20				brother Bartlomiej Kaczor 223-13 st Tregaron Fully ft.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	grey	none	Galicia	Rzakowice
2	"	"	20	"			brother Wojciech Hedrowski 91 Forge st Tyler ft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pembroke
3	"	"	17	"			brother Josef Franczak 616 ft. 8th Ashbel st Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Slawica
4	"	"	18	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Josef Kaczmarczyk 1614 ft. Halsted st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krenisław
5	"	"	16	Yes	1907	Pittsburg	uncle Michael Wozniak 1528 Forge st Chicago ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blde	brown	"	"	Wawrzyniec
6	"	mother	"				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
7	S.	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
8	S.	self	22				cousin Tomas Korczansky 331 Wilbert st Yolk ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vasele
9	S.	"	20				sister Elizabeth 189-5th ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	16				cousin Frank Klyk 2862 Lake Creteddale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	
11	S.	"	16				nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Kowalo
12	"	"	20	yes	1907	New Hartford Conn	Jakub Stefan Hristof 19 Zeigler st Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
13	S.	mother	40			born	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
14	S.	self	20	yes	1907	Siegfried Pa	Jakub Josef Sikora Siegfried Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	
15	S.	mother	4			born	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	25	Yes			cousin Adam Kulla 63 Box Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	4	grey	"	Hungary	Rema
17	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	
18	S.	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	4	grey	"	"	
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Wasyl Brecsky Ludlow Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Jenro Pickalik Bergerdallace Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	
21	"	"	25	"			friend Wasil Tenderyk Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	
22	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Latrobe	brother Martin Krise Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	Yes		Pa	cousin Jenro Bordecca Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	
24	"	"	25	Yes	1907	Cleveland	cousin Georg Enteko 2537 Clark st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Hegyesmy Szeng Jekaterin
25	"	"	25	"		Oh	husband Mutnik Ruthington 739 Box Ruthington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Baca
26	"	"	23	"	1907	Ruthington Conn	brother in law Peter Ctarnor East Douglas Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krzystalaja Pa
27	No	"	32	Yes	1905	East Douglas Mass	wife Agnes Krzyzanowski 1078 Blackst Fort Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Kwiatkowo
28	Yes	"	26	No		Fort Chester	brother Simon Kaczmarczyk 9721 Langmore Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bekerech
29	Yes	"	20	"			cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	"	Dzaliga
30	"	"	20	"			husband Michael Brocher 1802 & 34 st Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Kaste, of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910,
at New York

J. Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the St Theresienne Cecilie sailing thereout do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

23 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rutlinger	Fakob	35		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Skepliget	wife Magdalena Rutlinger Skepliget U.S. Hungary	Mich	Detroit
2	Toporko	Peter	35		M S	skinner	"	"	"	Servian	"	Palank	wife Jemina Toporics Palanka Turac	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Simtean	Vasilie	38		M	farm laborer	no	no	Roumanian	"	Transalmad	Transalmad	wife Mumpan Lucafa Transalmad R. Kirik	Ok.	Alliance
4	Kotter	Georg	23		M S	"	yes	yes	German	"	Szarcsa	Szarcsa	father J. Josef Fekonia Alpar Tarontal	Mich	Wyandotte
5	Timorosik	Peter	22		M	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vendegi	Vendegi	wife Timorosik Anna Vendegi Zemplen	Pa	Cloydell
6	Karagal	Mihaly	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karagal Mihalyne Vendegi Zemplen	"	"
7	Repkon	Forsif	[illegible]		M	"	"	"	"	X	Hungary	Kamenica	father Repkon Forsef Kamenica Ung	"	New York
8	Orenics	Andras	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vendegi	wife Orenics Anna Vendegi Zemplen	"	Braddock
9	Bjobics	Stefan	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Babics Anna Vendegi Zemplen	"	"
10	Zsigdek	Stefan	35		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Bella	wife Zsigdek Ludmila Bella Trencsen	"	McClair
11	Kendiniak	Georg	17		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monocsa	father Kendiniak Janos Monocsa Saros	N.J.	Bayonne City
12		Mihaly	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vendegi	wife Kendiniak Mihalyne Monocsa Saros	"	"
13	Thirkanics	Andras	18		S	"	2-5.15810	4/12/371	no	no	Exc. Ext. 205 (4/13/38)	Hungary	Monocsa	father Thirkanics Ilya Monocsa Saros	"	"
14	~~Oppenheimer~~	~~Joseph~~	~~19~~												
15	Passfeder	Benoesa	19	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stolenka	mother Anna Passfeder Oshokenka Zonka Russia	Mich	Detroit
16	Rastek	Jan	[illegible]	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED [illegible] laborer							father Melenty Rastek Oshokenka Lonka pol.		Detroit
17		Stanislaw	[illegible]	M		"	no	no							
18	Epstein	Jone	30	M		wood turner	yes	yes	Hebrew		Novogrudok	Novogrudok	father Ephraim Epstein Novogrudok Minsk f. r.	Mass	Boston
19		Rosa	30	F		wife									
20		Leiser	2	M	S	none	no	no					grandf. father Gabriel Schapiro		
21	Schapiro	Selman	19	M	S	jeweler	yes	yes			Podbrzezia	Podbrzezia	brother Nelka Vasilika Briand Sista	N.Y.	
22	Cristea	Joan	32	M		farm laborer			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Nikorasat	Nikorasat Kis Kiralyi	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Ana	20	F		wife	no	no							
24	Lichota	Antoni	36	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dobobycka	wife Antonina Lichota Dobobycka father Josef Sopol Dobobycka	Galicia	N.Y.
25	Sopol	Wladyslaw	18	M	S										
26	Orpulak	Jan	17	M	S	[illegible]	1-331883	2/4/11	505			Nadrzechor	stepfather Franz Rheupert Nadrzechor	Mass	Hadlow
27	Majerska	Katarzyna	23	F		maid	yes	yes			Asorka	Asorka	father Jacinj Majerski Asorka	Minn	Minneapolis
28	Kocielniak	Aniela	20	F	S	14-63/89	-4	15-43			Olszonka	Olszonka	father Josef Kocielniak olszonka	"	"
29	Wilczynski	Wladyslaw	18	M	S	farm laborer					Bobrowa	Bobrowa	father Jan Wilczynski Bobrowa	Mich	Detroit
30	Letkowska	Julia	27	F		maid					Nadrzechor	Nadrzechor	sister Michalina Piantka Nadrzechor	N.Y.	Oswego

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No			friend Johann Lehmann 3 Chicago Ottawa St. 774 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blde	brown	none	Hungary	Szepliget
2	"	"	"	"			friend Jno. Rosa Pike Road 158 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Polank
3	"	"	"	"			cousin Anton Tomkow Familie 754 Rowe Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Szczakusz
4	"	"	"	"			cousin Schneider Nikolaus Bruder 449 Wyandotte Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Szarecz
5	"	"	"	"			frnd Peter Tokan Beaverdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Vendege
6	"	"	"	"			brother Karagal Andrew Box 1056 Beaverdale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	"	"			cousin Nikitchen Stefan Van Voorhis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Has cut. Chronic inflammation of nose & throat	5	"	"	"	"	Wrote affidavit	Hungary	Szmetanie
8	Yes	"	$20	Yes	8	Pa.	frnd Johann Kolcsák Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vendege
9	"	"	"	"	6	Allegheny City Pa.	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1904	Franklin Furnace O.	step brother Zeydek Filip 9 Alder Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bella
11	No	"	"	No			uncle Istvánka Józef Millen Sta N. 2 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	"	Alsomocsolad
12	"	"	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			cousin Fenczak Franz Millen Sta N. 2 Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	$20	"			cousin Józef Kaukus Grand Lake Portage Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	50	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ostrolenka
17	husb.	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	self	"	30	"			brother M. Freedman 73 Suffolk Sta Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	husb	"	$2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Grodzisk
20	father	"	$150	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
21	self	"	$150	"			prnds L Rosa & Mr Price 11 St. 61-63 Noble Sta New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	5 yrs	7	Cleveland O.			brother Lupan Nicolae Hamann Sta 6609 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podbierzec
23	husb	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kikezgacz
24	self	"	$25	"	1907	13	brother Jan Skalyga Wythe ave 4 100 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	$18	No			brother Tomasz Sudek Wythe ave 100 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Drohobycz Pow
26	No	"	25	00			mother Katarzyna Rekszat Box 637 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	$28	"			stepsister Zofia Franczak 2 St 6 Ave. N. 60 Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hazarchow
28	"	"	$22	"			cousin Tekla Waclawik Hwy Sta 42 & 24 618 Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	Ogrocka
29	"	"	$10	00			Bro Jan Kloryski 78 Galyna Sta Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$16	"			bro Teofil Wiesupski Erie Sta 351 Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bobowa
								"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hazarchow

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by a railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No		friend Johann Hermann 774 Detroit Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	blde	brown	none	Hungary	Szekigat
2	"	"	"	"		friend Fero Rosz Pike Road 158 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Alk	"	"	"	Palank
3	"	24 yrs	$30	No		cousin Stephan Familie 734 Monroe Alliance Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gazahuas
4	"	24 yrs	$30	No		cousin Schneider Stephan Bruno str 119 Pyandotte Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Syarasa
5	"	20 yrs	$20	No		Kegel Peter Zehren Beaverdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Vendege
6	"	19 yrs	$20	No		sister Hargal Andro Box 1076 Beaverdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	no		$40	No		cousin Mikitchan Stefan Van Voskis Pa	"	"	"	"	Rec'd Chronic inflammation		5			Stenographer	brown	Work in office	Hungary	Kenecsa
8	Yes	24 yrs	$8	No		Kol. Johann Kolarik Bradenck Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vendege
9	"	6 yrs	Baby	No		cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	1914	$30	No		stepbrother Zaydek Filip 91 Alder Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	
11	no	Franklin Furnace	$30	No		uncle Jakubka Josef Millen Str 91 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bella
12						uncle							5	3	"	blde	"	"	"	Abaujszanto
13						father							5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	
14						cousin Pienczak Franc Millen Str 91 Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Yes					cousin Josef Jankus Grand Lake Portage Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16						cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ostorlentes
17	husb						"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	blue	"	"	
18	self	30				bro in l. A. Freedman 73 Suffolk Str Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	
19	husb	22					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	"	Russia	Vowogorodok
20	father					uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	
21	self	$150				friend L. Pines % Kr Pines 211 E 81-83 Rooseve Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
22		50 yrs	7	Cleveland Oh		bro in l. Lupan Nicolae Hamman Str 6609 Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podbierecsa
23	husb	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kikengary
24	self	25				bro in l. Jan Skalyga Wythe ave 91 100 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
25			$18	No		bro in l. Tomasz Sudek Wythe ave 100 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Drohobycz
26	no		$25	No		mother Katarzyna Rzepczak Box 637 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Yes		$28	"		stepmother Regina Franczak 2 Fl 6 Ave 91 60 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanechow
28	"		$22	"		cousin Tekla Waclawik Hyg Str 91 2 & 24 628 Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	"	"	"	Augustka
29	Yes		$40	No		bro in l. Jan Klonyuka 78 Galicia Str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	
30	"		$16	"		bro in l. Teofil Nickupoki 2nd Str 351 Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	"	"	"	"	"	Bobrowce
							"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanechow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann Lasty, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hogemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1912,
at New York

J. F. Hoffut
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing Thursday (Write whether Surgeon "contract," "passenger," or "employed by owners" on the same day be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a.d.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Fischer

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

J H Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen May 10th, 1910

1	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
1	Hes	Franz	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyscie	grandmother Agata Jakubowska Wosicie	Mass	Gilbertville
2	Galus	Zofia	20		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienin	mother Kata Galus Rzepienin	"	"
3	Kowalski	Jakob	47		M	M	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienin	sister Marya Kowalski Wosicie Klimiechie	"	"
4	"	Jozef	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienin	aunt " "	"	"
5	"	Stanislaw	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	Zegoda	Roman	52		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olszowka	wife Marya Zegoda Olszowka	Ca	Johnstown
7	Zalas	Katarzyna	40		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zaryte	mother Anna Kowara Olszowka	"	"
8	"	Tomasz	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
9	Klafut	Jan	26		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworz	wife Marya Klafut Jaworzynka	"	Homestead
10	Olejo	Bronislawa	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wedrzychow	father Jan Olejo Wedrzychow	Mass	Adams
11	Sobiatek	Stanislaw	36		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Sobiatek Wedrzychow	"	Holyoke
12	Wetzka	Jan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Wetzka Wedrzychow	"	West Warren
13	Adamowicz	Tekla	19		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rafa	father Sebastyan Wadowicz Rafa malza	Ills	Chicago
14	Klimczak	Roch	45		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepienin	wife Julia Klimczak Rzepienin	N.Y.	Utica
15	"	Jozef	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia " "	"	"
16	Jacak	"	40		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wedrzychow	"	wife Jenieszka Jacak Wedrzychow	"	"
17	Jablonski	Stanislaw	43		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karolina Jablonska Wedrzychow	"	"
18	Zietara	Jozef	33		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rafa Zietara Wedrzychow	"	"
19	Ostrowski	Wladislaw	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Rafa	Rafa	father Jan Ostrowski Rafa	Ills	Chicago
20	Senkowski	Stefan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Senkowska Rafa	"	"
21	Franczek	Stanislaw	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Towjanow	Towjanow	father Jan Franczek Towjanow	"	"
22	Suski	"	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowka	Zarnowka	father Stanislaw Suski Zarnowka	"	"
23	Klecayk	Walenty	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rafa	Rafa	wife Anna Klecayk Rafa	"	"
24	Sbazur	Jan	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Anna Sbazur Wedrzyne	"	"
25	Kuchala	Marya	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Gilowo	mother Stata Kuchala Gilowo	"	"
26	Wrona	Zofia	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Siedzwiada	Siedzwiada	father Antoni Wrona Siedzwiada	Mich	Detroit
27	Czechowski	Franciszek	39		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Kordnica	Kordnica	wife Michalina Czechowska Kordnica	Ca	New Castle
28	Wrona	Tesfil	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowka	Zarnowka	mother Rozalia Wrona Zarnowka	Ills	Blue Island
29	Czajkowski	Stanislaw	33		M	M	Cabinetmaker	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Marya Czajkowski Zarlok	"	Kensington
30	Siedzka	Tekla	18		F	S	maid servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Slocehow	Slocehow	father Jacob Siedzka Slocehow	Pa	Cassaic

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether he had money, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by others than himself or relatives or friends.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$16				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Berezinsky		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	scars	Galicia	Ypsie
2	S	"	$20				2 Box Gilbertville Mass														
3	S	"	$25	yes	1	Gilbertville Mass	uncle Jan Douglska		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kupiensi
4	S	father	"	"	"	"	2 52 Gilbertstr Gilbertville Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Ruda
5	S	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	$16	1907		Windsor Va	brother-in-law Franz Salan		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	S	"	$25				117 Bagley Ave Woodbridge Co Detroit		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown	grey	"	"	Wyszonka
8	S	mother	$2				father "		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Zarzyke
9	S	self	$20				cousin Stickel Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	S	"	$25				692-2nd ave Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zawora
11	S	"	$25				sister Marianna Rozsol		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wedrzychow
12	NS	"	$20				5th Hospital Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
13	S	"	$25				brother Wladislaw Swiatek		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
14	S	"	$25	1907	1	Africa	45 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rabaniana
15	S	"	$20				father Franz Chatka		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kupiensin
16	S	"	$25	1891			61 Box West Harben Mass		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	$20	1907	1	South Bend Ind	aunt Katarzyna Jacek		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wedrzychow
18	S	"	$25	1907	1	Hendersville Tenn	135 Augusta St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	S	"	$25			Johnville N.Y.	brother-in-law Jan Slisar		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	"	$25				178 Box Yorkville N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk	grey	"	"	Rabna
21	S	"	$20				brother-in-law Stanislaw Zapnacek		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	S	"	$20				1752 N. 18th St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey	"	"	Tarzydrow
23	S	"	$25				brother-in-law Josef Zofek		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zarzowka
24	S	"	$25	1907	1	Chicago Ills	1838 N. 21st St Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rabna
25	S	"	$15				cousin "		"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yazowska
26	S	"	$15				brother Josef Suchi		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	S	"	$25				253 Chestnut Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	grey	"	"	Tarzydrow
28	S	"	$18				sister Vera Wronas		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	$25	1907			38 Wyandotte Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowska
30	S	"	$25	1907	1	Thiladelphia Pa	brother Stanislaw Brzchowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tarnowska
31	S	"	$25				Leich Portland New Castle Co		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	brown	"	"	Horodnica
32	S	"	$25				friend Wadyslaw Brzchowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarnowska
33	S	"	$25	1907			1440 State St Blue Island Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnowska
34	S	"	$25				brother-in-law Jan Kacorek		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarnowska
35	S	"	$25	1907	1	Chicago Ills	2532-111 St Kensington Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarnowska
36	S	"	$25				sister-in-law Vera Zubinska		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rabna
37	S	"	$25				177 Fort Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yazowska
38	S	"	$18																		
39	S	"	$25	1907			287 Wyandotte Detroit Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowska
40	S	"	$25	1907	1	Philadelphia Pa	Leich Portland New Castle Co		"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	brown	"	"	Horodnica
41	S	"	$25				friend Wadyslaw Brzchowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarnowska
42	S	"	$25	1907			1440 State St Blue Island Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Tarnowska
43	S	"	$25				brother-in-law Jan Kacorek		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Tarnowska
44	S	"	$25	1907	1	Chicago Ills	2532-111 St Kensington Ills		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Zarnowska
45	S	"	$25				sister-in-law Vera Zubinska		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Rabna
46	S	"	$25				177 Fort Passaic N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yazowska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemans Lasky, of the S.S. Kaiserin Cecilie, from Bremen, do solemnly (sincerely, and truly) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hogemans
C. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1913
at New York
J. L. Hastings
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. J. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S. Kronp. Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentyone years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

(State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.)

Kronprinzessin Cecilie
dft. Lines.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

May 17, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

85

654 6
24
678 Tot

3 Tr
47 Sil.

63 Dk

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 10th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43	Ahrens	Henry	16	m	s	Steward	yes		Germ	Germ	Bremerhaven	Bremen, mother Mrs. Ahrens Braunschweigerstr. 7		New York	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1900

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27	28	29			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether a person likely to become a public charge?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		vd	10	no		Uncle John Ahrens 630 9 Ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bl	gr	none	Germ	Lehe b/B'haven

belongs to the crew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hogemann, master, of the S.S. Kron. Cecilie, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hogemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

S15

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting" thereon" or "employed" or "contract Surgeon" or "in the service" may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19_____

_____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 Alien

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd S. S. Kronprincessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen Ger, May 9th, 1910 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7	Fuhr	Edward	27	M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Nieder Kirchen	Father: Andreas Fuhr, Nieders Kirchen, Germany	Ny.	New York

Inspected by D.F. Morrison Insp.
April 1, 1913 - Medical examination
by Dr. Ramus
Good health

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.y. , *May* 17 , 1910 ~~1911~~

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of time.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Member of family	150	No	—	—	Frieng Mr Hackenberg 311 East 119 St NyC		No	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt.	Br	Br	None	Germany	Nieder Kirch
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1910

at Newyork

Dr. Fischer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Moravian.
Armenian.	Pacific Islander.
Bohemian.	Polish.
Bosnian.	Portuguese.
Bulgarian.	Roumanian.
Chinese.	Russian.
Croatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Cuban.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Dalmatian.	Scotch.
Dutch.	Servian.
East Indian.	Slovak.
English.	Slovenian.
Finnish.	Spanish.
Flemish.	Spanish-American.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	West Indian.
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

11—1115

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

108

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinzessin Cecilie" sailing from Bremen, 23 ~~July~~ May, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Schmidt	Max	10	6	m	s	Steward	yes		German	Germ	Bremerhaven		father: Peter Schmidt B'haven Commerstr 1	NJ	Brooklyn
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

16/

This boy was brought to me & by his father, who is 3rd engineer & above 21. He is leaving him with a friend for the purpose of having him educated in the English language

H Watson
Inspector

Medical examination by
L.C.S. Friedman

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

...TES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4.

...United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 90

...iving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1900

15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28	29	
By whom was passage paid? ...r alien paid his own ..., whether paid ...either person, or by ...rporation, society, ...ality, or govern...	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
—	$25	—	—	—	friend L. Peters. Brooklyn DeKalb Ave 403	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair bld. bl	none	Germ.	Bremerhaven
					belong to the crew.												

15

24

25

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Hagemann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Kronprinzessin Cecilie., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

R&S
R&A
R&I
RET
R&O
R&D
D&O
PSG. PD.
JOIN

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, May 12, 1911

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ledwon	Richard	22	m.	s.		Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Amslow	Mother Susanna Ledwon Amslow Ger.	My.	New York.
2			Medical Inspection by Dr. Wilson													
3			admitted April 3. 1911. AJ Odeneal, Inspector.													
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Next to last Ledwon at Ellis Island

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

92

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Member of Crew. (Deserted May 18 1911.)	H5	Yes	as many years	1910 NY	Employer Rudolph Read 300 E. 75th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Lt Br Blue		Germany, Amsloos
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock—blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from 12 Bremen, May 10th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobs	Heinrich	20		M	S.	Baker	y	y	Germany	German	Germany	Leha	Brother Frantz Houpt St.		
2														Bussen am Rein	N.J.	Jersey City
3																
4	Voluntarily appeared at Ellis Island, was examined by															
5	U.S.M.H. Surgeon, and registred by me. This May 22d 1911.															
6	Paid headtax in Statistical Division on Ellis Island.															
7	Karl Bauer															
8	Inspector															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910 94

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether by other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Deserter from ship	$25 00	No		Friend Hugo Winter 65 Paterson St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Light Brown	Brown	No	Germany	Essen
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name in full, and whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 95

S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (N.G.L.) arrived May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

Page No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
14f	1	Holdampf, Elisabeth	3	21	1	LPC	II Cab.	1.00 Scarlett										5/17127 K 7 30										
70f	2	Netusil, Theresia	1	21	1	LPC	Med Cert II Cab.	1.00 Scarlett										5/1723 Jan 3										
40m	3	Szalay, Imre	3	20	1	LPC	II Cab.	1.00 Scarlett										5/18344 Clk 3										
10f	4	Ungar, Helena & sis	3	18/19	2	LPC	II Cab.	1.00 Scarlett										5/18534 Clark 1 50										
		Szeren																										
60f	5	Lutzer, Sura	1	7/10	4	LPC	Med Cert	1.00 Scarlett										5/18150 Clark 1 50										
30f		Mina																										
6m		Jurist, Max																										
4m		Jonas																										
14m	6	Ahrens, Henry	26	1	1	LPC		1.40 Puckett	5/19152 Gold									Landed May 23-1910 10 Am									6 5 6	
17m	7	Orszulak, Jan	13	8	1	LPC		2.35 Flannery										5/19153 Gold 10 25									2 1 2	
15m	8	Kroog, Wilhelm	1	2	1	LPC		3.00 Brown										5/18432 Clark 11 30									1 - 1	
10f	9	Zupancic, Marya	7	20	1	LPC	With Guard #10	2.55 Connor										5/199 Gr 2									2 2 2	
29f	10	Tautor, Franciska	7	19	1	LPC	With #9	2.55 Connor										5/199 Gr 2									2 2 2	
16m	11	Vanoza, Janos	13	30	1	LPC		2.35 Flannery	5/19 01 Ops									5/a 36 Ops 1 - 5									2 1 2	
18f	12	Gurksy, Anna & bro	5	25/26	2	LPC		3.00 Forster										5/23146 K 11 50									12 10 12	
12m		Karol																										
48m	13	Spornek, Gyorgy	17	15	1	LPC		2.45 Connor										5/19108 Ops 11									2 1 2	
35m	14	Capic, Ilia	2	25	1	LPC		3.00 Puckett										5/18152 Gold 3									1 1 1	
18f	15	Krawczyk, Anna	9	29/30	2	LPC	Under 16	3.10 Browne	5/19152 Gold									5/23178 Jan 3 05									12 12 12	
11m		Michal																										
17f	16	Stulin, Josefa	7	13	1	LPC		3.10 Connor										5/18152 Ltd 4 20									1 1 1	
17f	17	Valenta Stulic, Anna	7	12	1	LPC		3.10 Connor										5/18152 Ltd 4 20									1 1 1	
11f	18	Stulin, Agnes	7	11	1	LPC		3.15 Connor										5/18154 Ltd 4 28									1 1 1	
23f	19	Antoniewski, Mrs Margaret & niece	4	23/24	2	LPC		3.15 Flannery										5/19150 Gold 10 05									4 2 4	
6f		Szadkowska, Joanna																										
24f	20	Wrabecz, Margit & ch	14	6/8	3	LPC	With #21	3.35 DiMiceli	5/1997 Ops									5/21147 Cav 3 00									12 12 12	
3f		Julia																										
1-1/2f		Anna																										
11f	21	Pieter, Maria	14	9	1	LPC	With #20	3.35 DiMiceli	5/199 Ops									5/21147 Cav 3 00									4 4 4	

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 96

GS S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie (N.G.L.) arrived May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	22	Mozga, Rosina	20	18/22	5	LPC Med Cert	3.45 Bock											5/1919 K 945							10 5 10
41f		Julia																							
8f		Maria																							
4f		Frantisca																							
2f		Rozena																							
33m	23	Stit, Andras	9	4	1	LPC Med Cert	3.25 Browne											5/18130 H&D 2							1 1 1
14f	24	Volk, Aloisa	5	27	1	LPC	4.00 Forster											5/1900 3PS 1							2 2 2
38m	25	Djurosak, Josef Danilo	9	19	1	LPC With # 26	3.40 Browne											5/18140 H&D 3 30							1 1 1
10f	26	Djurosak, Ilona	2	17	1	LPC With # 25	3.30 Hackett											5/18140 H&D 3 30							1 1 1
37m	27	Balonek, Jan	12	26	1	LPC Med Cert	3.00 Warren											See # 37 below							1 1 1
29m	28	Keiser, Janos	14	30	1	LPC Med Cert	3.40 DiMiceli	5/19 12 Gold						5/21 1 NS							5/11 pm	5/23/10	Kron Cecilie	6 6 6
48m	29	Dolinar, Janez	6	30	1	LPC Med Cert	3.05 Hackett	5/19 [illegible]													"	"	"	6 6 6
28m	30	Veszelovszk, Karoly	10	18	1	LPC Med Cert	3.45 Forster											5/18146 H&D 3 45							1 1 1
39m	31	Plauncha, Josef	19	12	1	LPC Med Cert	3.27 Browne	5/19 15 Gold													5/11 pm	5/23/10	Kron Cecilie	6 6 6
	32	Replon, Josef	23	7	1	LPC Med Cert	3.30 Flannery														"	"	"	6 6 6
14m	33	Janisch, Franz	20	8	1	LPC Med Cert Guard. in Hospital.	3.50 Bock	5/19 105 OPS										5/26 93 Jan 1 31							4 9 9
37m	34	Balonek, Jan	12	26	1	LPC Dr Cert	3. Warren	5/25 10 Gold													5/11 pm	5/23/10	Kron Cecilie	6 6 6
11f	35	Trzos, Julia and child	6	7/8	2	LPC	4.3 Hackett	5/19 17 Gold			5/20 19	Gold		5/29 89 H&D 2 05											2 4 2 4
7m		Jan																							
15f	36	Ptak, Viktorya	6	6	1	LPC	3 Hackett	5/19 17 Gold			5/25 9 Gil			5/29 89 H&D 2 05											12 12 14
4f	37	Ptak, Anna and sister	6	3/4	1	LPC mother and sis in hosp		5/19 47 Gold			5/25 9 Gil										5/31 pm	5/29/10	Kron Cecilie	11 11	2 1 2 4
3f		Marya				15																			
25f	38	Zang, Rosina	15	1	1	L.P.C. Rel. [illegible] 1030	Trachoma	5/21 85 Pt													5/11 pm	5/23/10	Kron Cecilie	1	
46m	39	Bozlik, Jan	23	16	1	L.P.C. [illegible]	Eczema	5/20 69 Gr			5/21 79										"	"	"		
46f	40	Bozlik, Bronislawa wife #39	23	15/17	2	L.P.C. wife of #39 L.D.	5/20/10 2 pm Fitz	5/20 69 Gr			5/21 79 K										5/11 pm	5/23/10	Kron Cecilie	10 10 10	
19f		Nascheder, Jenovefa																							
33f	41	Ptak, Magdalena rel	6	21	2	L.P.C. wife #37 L.D. In Hosp.	Trachoma Flannery														5/30 pm	5/30 pm	Kron Cecilie	2	
7f		Franciska																							
28m	42	Holik, Andras			1	L.P.C. From hosp.	6/22/10 1 pm Allen							6/22 78 Jan							3 pm	6/27/10	Krp. Wilhelm	65	

TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S. S. KRONPRINCESSIN CECELIE (N.G.L.) arrived May 17th 1910., 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cuk	Franciska	6	27		1	To cousin	Cousin Anton Rus 2756 W. 17th St Coney Isle.	S	May 21	9	4	3	4
2	Moskwiak	Iwan	6	16		1	" tel $	Bro Bleyer, Eaton boro Pa.	Phila	19	11	2	1	2
3	Hinsch,	Anna Margarita	1	1		1	" mother	Mother, Augusta, 1776 Bk Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Bkn	17	3.20	-	-	-
4	Sterk,	Marie	16	24		1	" mother	Mother, Margaretha 36/38 Ch.	"	17	3.20	-	-	-
5	Durco,	Maria		23		1	" tel $	Bro Jan, Avon N.J. Newark Conn	P.	18	11.	1	—	1
6	Tomala,	Marya	2	3		1	" sister	Sis Angy 305 Kensington Ave Chg Rus, Ill.	Chg	17	4.20	-	-	-
7	Janko,	Josef	1	10		1	" tel $	K.K.G Bro, Andrew, 226-228	"	19	2.45	2	2	2
8	Tromiczak,	Anna	1	14		1	" tel $	Husb Wenzel 2234-23rd Chicago Ill	P	18	4.45	1	1	1
9	Kralik,	Margit	11	1		1	" cousin	Bro Albert Box 625 Clarksburg W.Va.	S.	18	10.30	1	—	1
10	Roncsak,	Marya	9	23		1	" cousin	Cou. Anny Alex 34 Fremont	Phila	19	3.27	2	2	2
11	Reinholz, Richter,	Auguste	2	13		1	" tel $	K K G Bro, Adolf, McFarley, Grand Ut. Little Ferry N.J.	Jkn.	19	9.45	2	1	2
12	Svondra,	Agnes	7	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Gl Angel, 1st Lorimer St Brklyn KRW. to Bro. Joseph.	Phila	17	4.30	-	-	-
13	Plonka,	Johanna & son	17	20/21		2	" tel $	Destination 714 Waverly st Flint Mich	"	20	12 55	6	6	6
14	Hutnik,	Katarina	22	25		1	" late	Destination	J.	18	9	1	—	1
15	Rostek,	Fron'a & niece,	23					Mode S. D	Phila	20	2.45	6	8	6
16	Nassfeder,	Jenofeva	23	15/17		2	" Hospital hus, &uncle in	" " "	"	"	2.45	—	—	—
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

77

28 24 28

KRONPZN CECILIA = MAY 17

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Principe di Piemonte

Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

May 17th 1910

Arrived

	U. S. Citizens	Other Nationalities							
		Citizens	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Adults	Children	Head tax H. T.
Saloon	10					10	89	99	6 7
2d Class									
3d Class									
All									

(8)

IV. NON.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	89	10	99
2nd Cabin			

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Ftn S. S. sailing from Palermo 3 May, 1910

31—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	Emetaz	Henry	35	6	m	barber			~~U.S. Citizen~~	Cor	Bizen			N.J.	Perth Amb
62	Emetaz Kafe	Florence (wife)	35	7	m	birth			~~U.S. Citizen~~	Cor	Bizen			N.J.	Perth Amb
63	Emetaz	Son Nouvouzed (Claud)	4	4	=	=			= ~~American Citizen~~	=	=			N.J.	Perth Amb
64	Casterletti	Delia (maid)	24		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Bagnitrica		father Castelletti	Italy	N.J. Perth Amb
5													Friend		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 3/4 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 99

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 16 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket; whether the passage money was furnished by the alien himself or by others; and whether in whole or in part.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City of Town.
1						American	Citizen													
2						American	Citizen													
3						American	Citizen													
4	"	"	no	"	"	Mother Gonzalez Enrico 2 York.	no	no	no	no	good	good	1	3	Light	brown	"		Lucca Bagni di Lucca	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Domenicone Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Domenicone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1910

at Ney

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban peo

WEST INDIA

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Wes n Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERIC

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lerratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lerratto

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at New York

Samuel Gregg

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Naples 2 May, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ruocco	Emmasso	28		m	s	merchant	yes		Ital South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Ruocco Gaetano	N.Y.	
2	Alberino	M. Michela	21		f	m	at home	yes		do				Sorrento		
3	Camera	Giovanni	48		m	m	merchant	yes		do		Salerno Italia		my mother Carolina Alabiso		
4	Izzola	Cristina	30		f	m	at home	no		do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
5	Morrone	Carmela	64		f	wid	"	no		do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do		
6	Camera	Cristina	10		f	s	"	yes		do				do		
7	Gabrielle	Sabina	27		f	m	"	no		do		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my mother Gabrielle Gaetano Via Dei mille Salerno	N.Y.	Utica
8	Russo	Andrea	3		m									do		
9	Russo	Marianna	1		f									do		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											do		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Ital South		Abellino Ariano		my mother Flaminia Ariano	N.Y.	N York
12														do		
13	De Stanis	Emilio	28		m	s	IN HOSPITAL Harbor 2-207990	DISCHARGED 3/10/32		do		Salerno		my father Luigi Salerno	N.Y.	Yonkers
14	Bardi	Ernesto	31		m	m	Harbor	yes		do	Rock 3/17/31	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Germano D. Apothinara		N York
15	Bardi	Nicola	23		f	s	cabinet	yes		do		do		do		do
16	Bardi	Maria	32		f	s	2-140492 cabinet	yes		do		do		do		do
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
DEPORTED	Costanzo	Stefano	50		m	m	cabinetsman	no		Ital South		Cavaro d Marago		my wife Concettina Magnano S. Mango d'Aquino		Yonkers
20	Bova	Nicola	19		m	s						Bari				
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
23	Dello Iacono	Lucido	41		m	m	countryman	no		do		Abellino Ceri Avella		my wife Betta Potolo	Mass	Boston
24	Dello Iacono	Ciriaco	50		m	m	do	no		do		Atripalda Montemiletto		my wife Gaetano Cobella		do
25	Chicarelli	Caterina	45		f	wid	cabinet	no		do		Napoli Caggiano		my sister Maria Chicarelli Montemiletto	Conn	Stamford
26	Liberati	Luigi	39		m	m	laborer	yes		do		do		my wife Agata Buttieo Gaggiano	Conn	Stamford
27	Braz	Salvatore	18		m	s	civil	yes		Ital South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Biagio Gaetano Gaggiano		
28	Maimone	Antonio	16		m	s		yes		Ital South		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my father Maimone Antonio		
29	Cornicchiaro	Giovanni	23		m	s		yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		my mother Cornicchiaro Vincenza		
30	Cirillo	Domenicantonio	44		m	m	countryman	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cavaro Febraria		my wife De Stefi M. Giuseppa		Montreal Can

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years and period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		by myself	$30	yes	1906	Jersey City	my brother Rocco Francesco 99 Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5	5	nat.	brown			Naples
2		—	—	—	—	—	—do—							5	4	nat.	brown			Piano Sorrento
3		do	yes	yes	1907	Bradford	my house							5	4	nat.	gray brown			Naples —do—
4		do	yes	yes	1907	Bradford Pa.	—do—							5	4	nat.	gray brown			Palermo Altadonna
5		do	yes	no			—do—							5	6	mourn	gray brown			—do—
6		do	yes	yes	1906	Bradford Penn	—do—													—do—
7		my husband	$30	yes	1906	Utica	my husband Vittorio Salerno Utica N.Y.							5	4	nat.	brown			—do— Palermo
8						U.S.A.														—do—
9																				—do—
10		by myself	$30	no			my husband Giuseppe Fiorini C. Ferry Ave 305 Newark							5	3	nat.	brown			Avellino Ariano
11							my father do													do
12		by myself	$30	no			my cousin Carmine D'Apice Main St. 275 Jonkers N.Y.							5	5	nat.	brown			Palermo
13			$30	yes	1907	Jersey N. York	my uncle Luigi Dercolo 208 Bleeker St. New York							5	5	nat.	brown	1		Caserta S. Apollinare
14		do	yes	no			—do—							5	3	nat.	brown			—do—
15		do	yes	no			do							5	3	nat.	brown			do
16		do	yes	no			—do—							5	3	nat.	brown			—do—
17		do	$25	yes	1906	Scranton	my cousin Graziano Benedetti 225 East 25 N. York							5	6	nat.	brown			Calanzaro S. Mango d'Aquino
18																				
19		do	$20	yes	1901 1905	Scranton	my son Costanzo Luigi, 922 Brad Ave Scranton Pa							5	6	nat.	gray brown			Calanzaro S. Mango d'Aquino
20		do	$30	yes	1907	Bari	my son Costanzo Luigi 87 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill.							5	4	nat.	brown			Bari Modugno
21		do					do							5	1	nat.	brown			do
22		do					do							5		nat.	brown			do
23		do	$40	yes	1907	Boston	my brother in Law Nicola Rotolo 242 North St. Boston Mass							5	2	nat.	fair blue			Avellino Torre le Rocchi
24		do	$50	yes	1907	Boston	my sons Antonio e Giovanni Basilicata 44 1/2 East Boston Mass							5	1	nat.	gray brown			Avellino Mirabella
25		do	$40	no			my son Vincenzo Mastrodati 533 Pacific St Stamford Conn							5	1	nat.	brown			Aquila Paglia
26		do	$40	no			my cousin Vincenzo Mastrodati							5	8	nat.	brown			—do—
27		do	yes	yes	1895/07	Mexico	my brother Giovanni Scheltucio Vera Cruz							5	6	nat.	brown			Brasile
28		do	yes	no			my grand father Biagio Migliolo Cuchillo Nuevo							5	6	"	brown			Maratea
29		do	yes	yes	1895/07		my uncle Mr. Cervicchione Jalapa Avenue Bdon 25 Mexico							5	5	"	black			
New		do	$46	yes	1901/8		Mg Self Montreal							5	8	"	brown			Fabrizia Catanzaro

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Domenicconi Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Domenicconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at Key

Arnold Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

C

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Principessa Jolanda sailing from Palermo 3 May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Russo	Giuseppe	42		m	Trademan	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Carciona Maria Galati	Ill.	Chicago
32	Romabese	Giacomo	16		s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Graten	my brother Romabese Giacomo Graten	N.J.	New York
33	Terregino	Giacomo	16		s	Trademan	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Graten	Nobody	N.J.	Boston
34	Lampisi	Salvatore	41		m	Merchant	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Concetta Lazzo Galati	N.J.	Buster
35	Drago	Giuseppe	17		s	Trademan	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Mother Carapiperito Nunzia Galati	N.J.	Buster
36	Carapiperito	Nunziata	24		m	Trademan	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Mother Romabese Angela Galati	N.J.	Buster
37	Lazzara	Antonino	58		s	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Concetta Carciona Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
38	Sutera	Giuseppe	37		m	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Angelo Paola Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
39	Sario	Natale	38		s	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Mother Miano Concetta Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
40	Rinaldi	Pietro	40		m	Workman	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Calenti Concetta Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
41	Barone	Nicolo	22		m	Trademan	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Costanza Carmela Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
42	Carciona	Antonino	37		m	Trademan	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Galati	Wife Gialongo Celestina Galati	Ohio	Cleveland
43	Scaglione	Antonina	24		f	m housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Brother in law Pace Giuseppe Termini	P.A.	Pittsburg
44	Pace	Giuseppa	3		f	=	=	=	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	the same persons	P.A.	Pittsburg
45	Pace	Salvatore	2		m	=	=	=	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	the same persons	P.A.	Pittsburg
46	Volanti	Giovanni	12		s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Mother Cibello Ippa Termini	P.A.	Pittsburg
47	Labruzzo	Giuseppa	21		f	m housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Termini	Father Cagliosto Emilia	N.J.	New York
48	Anzerillo	Onofrio	22		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Catania	Father in law D'angelo Eugenio Catania	N.J.	New York
49	D'Angelo	Lucrezia	23		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Trapani	Catania	the same persons	N.J.	New York
50	Lulo	Giacomo	27		m	Stonemason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mesina	Capizzi	Father Lulo Leonardo Capizzi	N.J.	New York
51	Casabona	Veneranda	36		m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mesina	Capizzi	the same person	N.J.	New York
52	Lulo	Silvestra	19		m	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Mesina	Capizzi	Father Giuseppe Lulo Capizzi	N.J.	New York
53	Castello	Pasquale	18		=	=	=	=	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Same Father as above	N.J.	New York
54	Meccato	Nicolo	28		m	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi		N.J.	New York
55	Cattuso	Giuseppe	34		m	Manouvrier	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Wife Cotino Carmen Capizzi	N.J.	New York
56	Bonelli	Vincenza	50		f	m housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Son Albanese Salvatore Capizzi	N.J.	New York
57	Di Blanca	Anna	16		s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Father Paolo Di Blanca Capizzi	N.J.	New York
58	Meccato	Luigi	16		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Messina	Capizzi	Nobody	N.J.	New York
59	Maggi	Francesca	25		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Petralia	Father Salvatore Maggi Petralia	N.J.	Brooklyn
60	Cusimano	Antonina	36		f	s housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Partinico	Mother Alberta Cusimano Partinico	N.J.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1908

103

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Cousin Via Santa Ginseppe 116 Collart Streets	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark	black	Scar on him	Messina Galati
2	yes	Self	$75	no — —	Father Cornelius Vincenzo 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	rosy	chestnut		Messina Galati
3	yes	Self	$50	no — —	Father Benegina Ginseppe 5 Warren St Orange N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	dark	grey chestn	Scar on forehead	Messina Galati
4	no	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Brother Lampisi Antonino Box 354 Bristes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy	chestnut	Scar on right hand	Messina Galati
5	no	Self	$25	yes no — —	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	rosy	chestnut		Messina Galati
6	no	Self	$25	yes no — —	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	grey chestn	Scar on forehead	Messina Galati
7	no	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Cousin in Law Lutero Basilio 1008 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	chestnut		Messina Galati
8	no	Self	$25	yes 90 to Cleveland	Brother in law Puglio Giacomo 1139 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	chestnut	Scar on lip	Messina Galati
9	no	Self	$25	yes no — —	Brother in law Puglio Emo as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	do	Scar on forehead	Messina Galati
10	no	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Cousin Carpano Carmelo 1139 Orange Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	rosy	do		Messina Galati
11	no	Self	$30	no — —	Cousin Emanuel Antonio 1608 are orange	no	no	no	no	god	no	5 4	rosy	do	Scar on forehead	Messina Galati
12	no	Self	$25	— — —	Brother Carisone Nunzio as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	do	Scar on forehead	Messina Galati
13	no	Self	$50	yes 90 to	Husband Pace Ginseppe 93 Diamond 4th	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	rosy	do		Palermo Termini
14	no	—	—	yes born at Pittsburg	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		P. A Pittsburg
15	no	—	—	yes born Pittsburg	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		P. A Pittsburg
16	no	Self	$25	yes no — —	Brother Distanti Filippo 138 Bearen 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy	chestnut	Scar on right hand	Palermo Termini
17	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Husband Cagliardo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy	do		Palermo Bagheria
18	yes	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Family as 217 East 16 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	do		Catania Trapani
19	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Brother in law Imperillo Federico as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	do	Small pock on chin	Catania Trapani
20	yes	Self	$25	yes 90 to New York	Brother Giovanni Gaetano Luigi 19-81 138 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	rosy	do	Scar on forehead	Messina Caperzi
21	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	do		Messina Caperzi
22	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Husband Castello Domenico 319 East 104 8th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	rosy	fair blue		Messina Caperzi
23	—	—	—	— — —	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Messina Caperzi
24	yes	Self	yes	no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Messina Caperzi
25	yes	Self	yes	yes 90 to New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	—	—		Messina Caperzi
26	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Son albanese Teresa e Emilia 319 321 East 8th 108	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	grey chestn	Salt on right cheek	Messina Caperzi
27	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Brother at 30 Cornelia 8th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy	fair blue		Messina Caperzi
28	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	rosy	—		Messina Caperzi
29	yes	Self	$25	yes 90 to Passaic	Uncle Cairo Rosario Passaic New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	rosy	chestnut		Palermo Petralia
30	yes	Self	$25	yes no — —	Brother Cusimano Antonio 226 East 97 8th.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	rosy	grey chestn		Palermo Partinico

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Cenuti Porter, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Genova, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. sailing from Genoa 30 April, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Marottino	Maria	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	North	Borzi	Vasallo	My father Marottino Giovanni Via Cattaro 69	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Banda	Carmela	25		f	s	Nurse HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	North	Turin	Turin	Sister Cavalier Banda Angelo Corso Francia 83.	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Muzzio	Angela	33		f	m	housewife	yes	no	Italian	Ital.	south	Palermo	Casarta	Step mother Angelo Garbotto	Carbona	San Jose
4	Muzzio	Battista	12		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	Sister Servante	=	do
5	Muzzio	Emanuele	10		m	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	=	=	do
6	Muzzio	Romilda	8		f	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	=	=	do
7	Muzio	Luigi	6		m	=	22/4/371	=	=	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	=	=	do
8	Minetti	Lina	9		f	=	9/15/37	=	=	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	=	=	do
9	Lozzma	Antonio	9		m	=	=	=	=	Italian	Ital.	south	=	do	My mother Minetti Carolina Catania	=	do
10	Monti	Giacomo	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Sutsc	Bagne	My wife Antonia Gregorovic	N.Y.	Bayonne
11	Minetti	Giovanni	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	Piacenza	Bardi	Compelle.	My father Mortigh. Giovanna	Chicago	Chicago
12	Capellini W. Verellone	Margherita	43		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	south	Sparani	Catania	my wife Minetti Carolina Catania Signa	N.Y.	N.Y.
			28		f	Nat.	Calling	yes	yes	Italian	Ital.	north	Novara	Cronzano	My father Capellini Alessio Cronzano Via V. Emanuele II	Newark	Bayonne
13																N.Y.	N.Y.
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10
12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 16 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	myself	$50	Yes	Mar, 1906 New York.	my brother Mariano 336 W. 26 street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	good	brown	brown	nothing.	Austria	Pallo.
2	no	myself	$ 40	no	= =	my uncle D. Peng Dry Goods Store 234 W. 27 st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	=	good	black	black	nothing	Cuneo	S. Stefano Belbo
1	no	my husband	$30	no	= =	my husband Mustafa Giuseppe San José Calafornia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	nothing	Genova	Sestri Levante
2	=	my father	—	=	= =	= do =	=	=	=	=	good	no	2	9	good	black	black	nothing	=	do =
3	=	do	—	=	= =	= do =	=	=	=	=	good	no	2	3	good	brown	brown	nothing	=	do =
4	=	do	—	=	= =	= do =	=	=	=	=	good	no	1	9	good	brown	brown	nothing	=	do =
5	=	do	—	=	= =	= do =	=	=	=	=	good	no	1	6½	good	black	black	nothing	=	do =
8	=	do	$15	no	= =	my sister Elvira Mariotti near Carlo Charlotte, Bayonne New York	=	=	=	=	good	no	2	2	good	black	black	nothing	=	do =
9	yes	myself	$15	no	= =	my brother in law Ivan Savorich Dock 2448 Chicago	=	=	=	=	good	no	5	7	good	brown	brown	nothing	Croatia	Zuzak.
10	—	—	$30	no	= =	my father Mario Giovanni 44 st. 2455 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	good	brown	brown	nothing	Piacenza	Bush.
11	yes	myself	$50	yes	1907 Bayonn	my daughter Elvira Mariotti near Carlo Charlotte Bayonne New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	nothing	Europa	Martino Borgo.
12	no	myself	$50	no	= =	my friend Mariotti brother 336 W. 26 street New York	Duck to Bermuda Shore Line — 154 - 10 m													
13						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	brown	brown	nothing	Nocara	Cronzano.	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Domenicone Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa - Naples - Palermo
(Master or Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Domenicone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1910,
at NY

James Trego
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

Daniel Prego

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. sailing from Naples 2 May, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Cari	Fortunato	16	m	m	Laborer	yes		Ital. South		Italy	Potenza	my wife M. G. Jacopetti	Montreal	Can.
32	De Masi	Francesco	43	m	m	"	no		"		"	"	my wife M. G. De Masi		
33	Rinaldi	Giov. Battista	36	m	m	"	no		"		"	Pontelandolfo Benevento	my wife M. Debarro	Waterbury	Can.
34	Mignano	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	no		"		"	S. Cosmo Damiano - Caserta	my wife Adama Viduoro	Quisbury	Can.
35	Rivellino	Felice	20	m	s	"	yes		"		"	Macchiagodena - Campobasso	my father Domato Rivellino	Hazelton	Pa.
36	Manfredonio	Guerino	26	m	m	"	yes		"		"	Sarno Salerno	my brother Donato Manfredonio	N. Y.	N. Y.
37	Fusco	Vittorio wife	27	m	m	Labourer	yes		"		"	"			
38	Campanella	Giovanni	27	m	m	Tailor	yes		"		"	Ruvo Bari	my mother Giuseppina Gentile	N. Y.	N. Y.
39	Natulli	N. Callista etc	25	m	m	Laborer	yes		"		"	"	Via Cattedrale 3 Ruvo		
40	Campanella	Giuseppina Child	6	f		Child	yes		"		"	"	do		
41	Dilli	Felice	26	m	s	Labourer	yes		"		Italy	Rome	do		
42	Braccini	Guido	31	m	m	Confectioner	yes		"		"	"	my father Angelo Cowe Roma	N. Y.	N. Y.
43	Braccini	Wife Maria wife	23	f	m	—	yes		"		"	"	father Braccini Ugulio Napoli	N. Y.	N. Y.
44	Braccini	Son Amelia Child	2	f		—	yes		"		"	"	as above	N. Y.	N. Y.
45	De Cesare	Amerigo	27	m	s	Musician	yes	yes	Ital. South.		Italy Naples	Naples	my uncle Vincenzo di Cesare	N. Y.	N. Y.
46	Bellino	Alessandro	46	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Ital. South		Italy Bari	Modugno	Salvi Rosa 805	Ill.	Chicago
47	Nuralli	Camillo	33	m	m	Butler	yes	yes	Ital. north.		Italy Venice	Modugno	my wife Vittoria Lama	N. Jersey	Mount Holly
18													my brother Nuralli Bank Cashier		
19													Via 1. Rio 60 Piacenza		
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

17 16 16 21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York *16* May *1910*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		myself	$10	yes 1907		Pennsylvania	120 Elizabeth Street							5	3	medium	brown	brown		Fabrizia Catanzaro
2		"	$40	yes 1907			My self Montreal							5	2	"	"	"		" "
3		"	$585				my nephew Nic. Pastore 257 Bank Waterbury Conn.							5	5	medium	brown			Pontelandolfo-Benevento
4		"	$20				my brother in law P. Testa Box 169 Canisburg P							5	6	"	"			S. Cosmo Damiano Cas
5		"	$40				my brother in law Andrea Antonio N. 1129 Harden St							5	1	"	"			Campobasso Macchia
6		"	$50	yes 1905		Montreal	my sister Emilia Mount Vernon 228 De 9th Ave							5	2	"	"			Sarno Salerno
7		"	$40			Montreal	= do =							5	3	"	"			" "
8		"	$48	no	=	=	my cousin Leonbio Berardi 1907 Bleecker St. Millburg. Ohio							5	-	medium	brown			Dari Bari
9														5	1	"	"			" "
10		"	$30				my brother Giovanni Delli Queen Street n° 16 Buffalo							6	-	medium	green			Rome Roma
11		"	$40				my house - 357 - 4 G St. Brooklyn													Naples Naples
12		"	$36	yes 1907																= =
13		Brother in U.S.	has alone																	
14		Brother in U.S.					my parents 118 N. 9th E City													
15		myself	$10	yes 1903	no	New York	my brother Belfiore Vincenzo 617 Milwaukee Av Chicago							5	4	-	brown	brown		Napoli Vico del Greco
16		myself	$100	no	=	=	my wife Mercalli Rota Giovanna Mount Holly. 34 Main St							5	7	medium	white	white	brown	Bari Andria
17		myself	$100	yes 1906	no	New Jersey								6	7	medium	brown	brown		Novara Novara
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V Domenicconi Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the P[illegible] DI PIEMONTE from Genoa - Napoli Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Domenicconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at Key

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lenardo, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nervi University of Genoa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lenardo

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Dr. The Gov

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch,	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Palermo, 3 May, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Finazzo	Antonina	55		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terracini	Brother Pinazzo Giovanni Terracini	Mich	Detroit
2	Carollo	Caterina	9							Italy	South	Palermo	Terracini	The same person	Mich	Detroit
3	Carollo	Giuseppe	2							Italy	South	Palermo	Terracini	The same person	Mich	Detroit
4	Cerami	Giovanni	20		M	M	carpenter	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Terracini	The same person	Mich	Detroit
5	Fricia	Giuseppe	15		M	S	workman	no	no	Italy	South	Girgenti	Menfi	nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Amanto	Santo	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Grand father Giuseppe Vinnuso Menfi	N.J.	Brooklyn
7	Accardo	Biagio	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Menfi	father as above	N.J.	New York
8	Bruno	Neil	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Menfi	Wife	N.J.	New York
9	Vinciullo	Vincenzo	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	nobody	N.J.	Newark
10	Romano	Francesco	30		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Wife Rosalia Vinnuso Cianciana	N.J.	Jersey
11	Vinciola	Anna wife	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	Father Antonio Romano Cimmina	N.J.	New York
12	Romano	Antonietta child	3		M					Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	as above	N.J.	New York
13	Vinciola	Luigi	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	as above	N.J.	New York
14	Vinciola	Francesco	50		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	Mother Anna Romano Cimmina as above	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Passantino	Giuseppe	29		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	Father Francesco Passantino Cimmina	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Lo Re	Antonina	22		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.J.	New York
17	Terranova	Vito	14		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Palermo	nobody	N.J.	New York
18	Fina	Giorgio	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carrara	father Fina Salvatore Carrara	Ill	Chicago
19	Galbo	Grazia wife	20		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carrara	as above	Ill	Chicago
20	Fina	Michelangelo child	4		M					Italy	South	Palermo	Carrara		Ill	Chicago
21	Bonello	Giorgio	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Carrara	father Bonello Vincenzo Carrara	Ill	Chicago
22	Saporito	Alfonso	42		M	M	painter	no	no	Italy	South	Lercara Fr.	S. Caterina	Wife Antonia Saporito S. Caterina	Ill	Chicago
23	Ferrara	Carmela	42		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Nocera	Nobody	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Scafidi	Lucia	46		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Lercara	Nobody	N.J.	New York
25	Lapuzza	Gaetano	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Bolognetta	wife Lucia Bolognetta	Ohio	Toledo
26	Scalio	Pietro	16		M	S	mason	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Befalu	Mother Lucia Cifrano Befalu	Md	Baltimore
27	Lima	Archimo	22		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Palermo	Cimmina	father Lima Giuseppe	N.J.	New York
28	Carnola	Rosa	50		F	M	seamstress	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Husband Giampapa Carmelo S. Caterina	Pa	Uniontown
29	Giampapa	Daughter Serafina child	17		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	father as above	Pa	Uniontown
30	Bella	Gaspare	16		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Palermo	Bolognetta	father Bella Giuseppe Bolognetta	Mo	St. Louis

Re-admitted
Re-admitted

IN HOSPITAL

18 16 70

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

109

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$40	no			Husband Carollo Pietro 245 Sain St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	chestnut			Palermo	Terrasini
2	no	—	—				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Palermo	Terrasini
3	no	—	—				Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						Palermo	Terrasini
4	yes	self	yes	no			Wife Angelo Giuseppa 4 son 49 Central Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	dark	chestnut		Girgenti	Menfi
5	yes	self	yes	no			Father Patricia Ignazio 4 family 246 Bank	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut			Girgenti	Menfi
6	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Mandanici Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut			Palermo	S. Luca
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	As above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	very	chestnut			Palermo	S. Luca
8	no	self	yes	no			Son Martorana Giovanni 49 16th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	dark	brown		Girgenti	Caltabellotta
9	no	self	yes				Brother Valenti Vincenzo 6 Concord Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown		Girgenti	Cammarata
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Brothers at 164 10 Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
11	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	black			Palermo	Cinisi
12	—	—	yes	now		New York	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						N.Y.	New York
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Brother Giuseppe 233 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	very	black			Palermo	Cinisi
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	New York	Brother Giuseppe Felice 23 Greenwich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black			Palermo	Cinisi
15	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Vita Passantino as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Palermo	Cinisi
16	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Cusumano Antonio 203 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	black			Girgenti	Cammarata
17	yes	self	yes	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
18	no	self	$40	yes	1908	Chicago	Cousin Bucceri Mariano 823 Milton Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
19	no	self	yes	no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
20		—					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Caccamo
21	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Lucia Filippo 401 E. 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Palermo	Caccamo
22	no	self	yes	no			Brother Salvatore Lopresti 122 E 103 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	chestnut		Vallelunga	S. Caterina
23	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Chiaramonte Giuseppe 146 Columbus Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Cianciana	Cianciana
24	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Patti Giovanni 66 E 13 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	very	gray	dark		Palermo	Palermo
25	yes	self	yes	yes			Friend Lucchese Gaetano 106 Franklin St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	very	chestnut			Palermo	Bisacquino
26	no	self	$70	no			Cousin di Giorgio Giuseppe Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	chestnut			Palermo	Cefalù
27	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Gallo Giacomo 69 Stanton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	chestnut		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Cinisi
28	yes	self	yes	no			Son Damiano Giuseppa 6 Bridge Florida Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	very	gray	chestnut	Scar on right wrist	Vallelunga	S. Caterina
29	yes	self	yes	no			Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	very	chestnut			Vallelunga	S. Caterina
30	no	self	yes	no			Brother Salvatore Palermo 102 Lewis St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	very	chestnut		Scar on face	Palermo	Bisacquino

C

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Domeniconi, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the R. . . . DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1910

at NY

James Arnell Gregor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Peratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Peratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from Napoli Genoa, 20 Aprile, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Paglettini	Caterino	33	f	m	Hatter	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Brieglia	father Migliaro Lazaro	Calif	S. Francisco
2	figlio	Rolando	5	m					Italian	Italian	Italy	Moneglia		Calif	S. Francisco
3	figlia	Angela	3	f					Italian	Italian	Italy	Moneglia		Calif	S. Francisco
4	Cerragioli	Ilde	33	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Wife Galvia a Camaiore	Pa	New York
5	Matteri	Benigno	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Camaiore	Father Celestino	Pa	New York
6	Carallo	Antonio	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bacoglio	Wife Conti Cecilia	Pa	New York
7	Cogorno	Antonio	27	m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sestri Levante	Father Girolamo a Sestri	Mass	Boston
8	Campelli	Giuseppe	37	m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Boccola	Wife Lagomarsini Teodora	Pa	New York
9	Rossi	Luigi	24	m	m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Cairate	Mother Cortegani Rosa	Mass	Boston
10	Baldassarre	Vito	38	m	m	Farm Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Mazzarino	Father Baldassarre	Pa	New York
11	Dati	Giuseppe	26	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Calvisano	Father Domenico a Calvisano	Pa	New York
~~12~~	~~Cassi~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Udine~~	~~Wife Pierobon Rosalia~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
13	Dall Orto	Angelo	16	m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sestri	Father Giuseppe a Sestri	Mass	Boston
14	Meuzio	Maria Adele	21	f	s	Tailoress	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Sestri	Father Meuzio Girolamo a S. Mar	Mass	Boston
15	Devoto	Ludovica	19	f	s	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Bozzolasco	Father Devoto Angelo Lavagna	Ill	Chicago
16	Scotto	Giuseppe	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Nado	Father Luigi a Nado	Cal	S. Francisco
17	Antaldi	Girolamo	27	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa Basilica	Father Ferdinando	Cal	Madera
18	Antaldi	Attone	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Villa Basilica	Father Ferdinando	Cal	Madera
19	Galletti	Paolo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Pontremoli	Father Fedele a Pontremoli	Pa	New York
20	Antonelli	Girolamo	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle Castella	Mother Laura Mondi	Mass	Boston
21	Guerrera	Antonio	38	m	m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle Castella	Wife Domenica a Valle Castella	Pa	Wilkesbarre
22	Razzetti	Girolamo	32	m	m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle Castella	Wife Sabina Marina a Valle	Pa	Bradock
23	Di Sabina	Domenico	18	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Valle Castella	Brother Di Sabina Gran	Pa	Bradock
24	Moreni	Settimio	38	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Emmina	Ill	Chicago
25	Fiorini	Clemente	42	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Wife Teresa a Collagna	Ill	Chicago
26	Geminini	Casimiro	45	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ligonchio	Wife Primi Teresa	Ill	Chicago
27	Moreni	Vittorio	43	m	m	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ligonchio	Wife Artemisia a Ligonchio	Ill	Chicago
28	Moreni	Sabatino	24	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Ligonchio	Wife Adele a Ligonchio	Ill	Chicago
29	Notari	Vittorio	28	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Collagna	Brother Leone a Collagna	Ill	Chicago
30	Nolan	Elias	42	m	s	Carpenter	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nobody	Mass	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband $16					Husband Pasquettino Gio	no				good		5		rosy	brn	brn		Italy	Moneglia
2							wife - Tullio Rosa	no				good				rosy	brn	brn		Italy	Moneglia
3							Father Pasquettino Giuseppe	no				good				rosy	brn	brn		Italy	Moneglia
4		myself $25		yes	906	New York	Brother in law Giovanni Mas	no				good		5	8	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Lucca
5		myself $25		yes	906		Brother Giovanni Mas	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Lucca
6		myself $25		yes	906		Cousin Jose Camillo	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Spain	Pravia
7		myself $25					Cousin Dell Orso Ulisse	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Genova
8		myself $25					Cousin - Giuseppe Jorio	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Spain	Pravia
9		myself $25					Brother in Law Giovanni	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Milan
10		myself $28					Brother Luigi - Cousin	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Lucca
11		myself $25					Friend Serafino Pasquino	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Lucca
12		myself $25					[illegible]	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Lucca
13		Father $20					Brother Nicola e Vittorio	no				good		4	9	ruddy	brn	brn		Genova	Lavagna
14		myself $25					Cousin Dell Orso Ulisse	no				good		5		ruddy	brn	brn		Genova	Lavagna
15		myself $25					Uncle Gerardo Carmadella	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Genova	Bogliasco
16		myself $30					Brother Ilario Milano	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Genova	Varese
17		myself $25					Brother Ubaldo to Miles	no				good		5	1	ruddy	brn	brn		Lucca	Villabasilica
18		myself $30					California	no				good		5	3	ruddy	brn	brn		Lucca	Villabasilica
19		myself $30					Brother Michele 225 - E 63	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Italy	Pontremoli
20		myself $30					Brother Biagio Antonelli	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Teramo	Valle Castella
21		myself $25		yes	905	Pittsburg	Brother Francesco resident	no				good		5	6	ruddy	brn	brn		Teramo	Valle Castella
22		myself $25		yes	905	Pittsburg	Brother Giuseppe Celico	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Teramo	Valle Castella
23		myself $25			908		Friend Di Giuseppe Felice	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Teramo	Valle Castella
24		myself					Brother Mezzano Ottavio	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Collagna
25		myself $60		yes	905	Chicago	Brother Giovanni - 608 [illegible]	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Collagna
26		myself $25			908		Brother in law Leopoldo	no				good		5	4	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Ligonchio
27		myself $20		yes	905	Chicago	Brother Ulisse Ottavio	no				good		5	8	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Ligonchio
28		myself $30		yes	905	Chicago	Brother Morena Ottavio	no				good		5	8	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Ligonchio
29		myself $25		yes	905	Chicago	Brother Notari Notario	no				good		5	2	ruddy	brn	brn		Reggio Emilia	Collagna
30		myself $40			906		Friend Daniel Faure	no				good		5	6	ruddy	brn	brn		Lebanon	Beirut

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Venuto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Gunoa-Napoles-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Genoa

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from New York - 30 April, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Siddi	Salvatore	29		m m	Mason	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Cogliano	Wife Liddi Annetta	Pa	Taylor
12	Bortolozzi	Luigi	35		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Oneria Lago	Wife Angela a Reria	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~3~~	~~Giordanno~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~36~~		~~m m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	Italian S.	Italy	Lantera	~~Wife~~	~~Pa~~	~~New York~~
14	Del Duo	Michele	38		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Lantera	Wife Domenicom Maria	S. M.	New York
15	Gherlone	Camillo	40		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Cassamberla	Cousin Gherlone Leondo	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Gherlone	Carlo	33		m s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Cassamberla	Mother Felicita Merlone	Cal.	S. Francisco
17	Bozzio 3/22/10 12/23/10	Gaspare	20		m s.	~~Laborer~~	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Oleggio	Mother Barracchini Celest	S. M.	New York
ADMITTED	Marino	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Cabrino	Mother Lobolo Eufrosa	S. M.	New York
19	Petrzpoli	Vittorio	24		m s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Austria	Austria	Pola	Father Petrzpoli Josep	Pa	Somerset
~~10~~	~~Carlo~~	~~Luigi~~	~~33~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	Italian N.	Italy	Cagnio	~~Wife~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~
11	Bori	Saturnino	45		m m	Carpenter	not		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Genova	Wife Labella Celestina	Ill.	Chicago
4351 9-11-10 12	Calin	Francesco	22		m s.	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Osso	Father Antonio	S. M.	New York
13	Strata	Stefano	25		m s	Laborer	not		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Gottarecca	Father Andrea -	Mex	Buenos Ayres
ADMITTED	Pizzini	Antonio	39		m s.	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Sassuolo	Father Luigi -	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	Dalle Acqua	Angelo	39		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	S. Martino	Wife Pezzini Maria	Pa.	New York
16	Ugolotti	Giocondo	25		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian N.	Italy	Garzuolo	Wife Reiarria Albina	Pa.	New York
17	Valzolini	Giuseppe	43		m m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian S.	Italy	Forli	Wife Giammina Clement	S. M.	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 113

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 May, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S	myself $30			Brother Lidri Pietro Box 324 Taylor Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Capistrello Aquila
2	yes	myself $25			Brother Leone 1873 Myrtle Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	ruy	bro	bro	Pizzoli Aquila
3	~~no~~	~~myself $ 25~~			~~Brother Carmine Delgrosso~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5~~	~~ruy~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~Pizzoli Aquila~~
4	no	myself $30			Fried Pietro Pasquale New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	ruy	bro	bro	Roma Italia
5	yes	myself $30			Brother Lelo Francesco 190 Grandist New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Alessandria Alessandria
6	yes	myself $30	yes 901	yes 901 Grand Ave	Brother Severino 873 Hermosa Ave Los Angeles California	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Alessandria Alessandria
7	no	myself $30	yes 903 910	New York	Friend Nicola [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	ruy	bro	bro	Nocara Reggio
8	no	myself $30			Cousin Marietta Lodi 450 ~~West 47th~~ New York 339 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	ruy	bro	bro	Cosmo Giuseppina
9	no	myself $30			Friend Cuciabelli Giorgio Brewster Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	ruy	bro	bro	Cerreto Reggio
10	~~no~~	~~myself $ 30~~			~~Friend Lola Antonio 52 S. O. Division St Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~		~~5 8~~	~~ruy~~	~~bro~~	~~bro~~	~~Nocara Reggio~~
11	yes	myself $60			Friend Moreni Carlo Brewster St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Genova Genova
12	yes	myself $26			Brother Fedele Chiusi 52 Wooster St New York	no	no	no	no	good		5 3	ruy	bro	bro	Lanuvio Roma
13	S	myself $30			Brothers Pietro Chiavaro 453 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	ruy	bro	bro	Cuneo Gottasecca
14	no	myself $15			Friend De Grandi Girolamo Brewster Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	ruy	bro	bro	Mantova Cavriana
15	no	myself $12			Friend De Grandi Girolamo 2a Bronbelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Cazzuolo Mantova
16	no	myself $30			Friend De Grandi Girolamo 2a Bronbelle Pa	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	ruy	bro	bro	Cazzuolo Mantova
17	no	myself $22			Friend Barbieri Domenico ~~Hoboken NJ~~ Buffalo NY 861 Utrecht Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	ruy	bro	bro	Forli Cesena
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuti Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do
(Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Venuti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

135.

114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

9 1335

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 31 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Mineff	Giordan	27		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Rodosto	father Stanoff Rodosto	Pa	Madison
2	Georgion	Theodoris	20		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Gostivitch	Wife Magdalena Gostivitch	Mass	Everett
3	Vasoff	Ivan	23		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	Bulgaria	Rasgrad	Wife Ivana Rasgrad	Pa	Madison
4	ADMITTED Themeli	Petro	19		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Gjoura	father Themeli Gjoura	Mo	St Louis
5	Georgian	Athanasi	40		M.	M.		Yes		"	Greek	"	"	Wife Chrisanthi Gjoura	Mo	St Louis
6	Theodoroff	Ivan	24		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Bulgaria	Wife Ivana Rasgrad	Pa	Madison
7	Christou	Demetri	36		M.	M.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Gjouras	Wife Eleni Gjouras	Mo	St Louis
8	Vassilion	Gjeorgios	28		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Constantinople	Father Eustratios Constantinople	Mass	Haydenville
9	Varbanoff	Ivan	40		M.	M.		Yes		"	Bulgarian	"	Gradista	Wife Ivana Gradista	Pa	Madison
10	Vachakis	Gjeorgios	24		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Chiadin Kyeuy	Father Konstantinos Chiadin Kyeuy	Mass	Quincy
11	Chiriacos	Evangelos	29		M.	M.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Sio	Mother Chiriacos Sio	Pa	Phila
12	Tarteff	Christo	33		M.	M.		Yes		"	Bulgarian	"	Vatrek	Wife Ivana Vatrek	Pa	Camden
13	Carayiannis	Nicolaos	20		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Castriote	Father Carayiannis Castriote	Mass	Malden
14	Koleff	Ivan	19		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	Kum	Father Koleff Kum	Pa	Madison
15	Marcoulakis	Constantino	22		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Leimonitho	Father Stylianos Leimonitho	Kans	Kansas City
16	Ivanoff	Theofanopo	30		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Gradista	Wife Nida Gradista	Pa	Madison
17	Vrontiakis	Marco	26		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Corons	Father Basil Corons	Mass	Chicago
18	Michelakis	Vassilio	22		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Kontomata	Father Emanuel Kontomata	Kans	Kansas City
19	Macaroff	Ivan	55		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Vatrek	Wife Ivanna Vatrek	Pa	Camden
20	Sifakis	Emmanuel	24		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Vrahori	Father Grigo Vrahori	Mass	Chicago
1	Calamakis	Efstratios	27		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Vatoi	Mother Calomiro Vatoi	Pa	Rockgrove
2	Petros	Petro	28		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Pentsiuk	Wife Vita Pentsiuk	Pa	Phila
3	Cotsos	Constantino	20		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Drabitsa	Wife Maria Drabitsa	Wis	Portage
4	Andreoff	Christo	26		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Vatrek	Wife Maria Vatrek	Pa	Camden
5	Hazimicolas	Canakis	21		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Dracsa	Father Canakis Dracsa	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Katehakis	Elias	27		M.	S.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Vatoi	Father Emanuel Algiana	Mass	Brookfield
7	Loupas	Georgios	29		M.	M.		Yes		"	Greek	"	Kandreika	Brother Wife Varvara	Mass	Lynn
8	Marakis	Joannis	22		M.	S.		Yes		"	"	"	Vatoi	Father Constantino Vatoi	Mass	Rockport
9	Simonoff	Christ	26		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Vatrek	Wife Elena Vatrek	Pa	Camden
30	Fikerakis	Theodoris	35		M.	M.		Yes		"	"	"	Lania	Wife Pangio Lania	Mass	Everett

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

135 List 135.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 115

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 May 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Vincenzo Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1136

116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levriatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa Universyty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levriatto

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 1 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1	Vitzakis	Athanassios	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Cousin Giannis Vitzakis	Penn.	Hazleton
2	Alexandris	Georgios	28	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kamena Vourla	Wife Garifalo	"	Shamokin
3	Drouvelis	Petros	25	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Lutraki	Wife Anna	"	Pittston
4	Lingouriotis	Elias	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kriopigadi	Father Emanuel Chrysafis	"	Port Griffith
5	Batsio	Marino	30	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Gradista	Wife Nida Gabbia	"	Wilkesbarre
6	Karadanis	Georgios	24	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kamena Vourla	Mother Athanasso Kamena	"	Mahanoy City
7	Papadopoulos	Constantinos	30	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Chrysafi	Father Damaskinos Chrysafi	"	Port Griffith
8	Costis	Petro	19	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Dascat	Father Costis	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
9	Vasil	Eliou	44	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Frosta	Father Vasil	"	Pittston
10	Christoulakis	Emmanuel	25	M	S	"	Yes	"	Greek	"	Kastanea	Father Emanuel	Kastanea	Hazleton
11	Vasil	Antonio	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vitrista	Wife Constantina	"	Jonestown
12	Stavrakis	Constantino	18	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Vitrista	Father Katerina	Vitrista	Shamokin
13	Cavo	Chiarco	28	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rosomilopotamos	Father Pedros	Pennsylvania	Wilkesbarre
14	Kantzis	Christakis	30	M	M	"	No	Greek	"	"	Vitrista	Wife Kalliopi	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Dousia	Attilio	32	M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	Genoa Liguria	Wife Luigia	Penn.	Pittston
16	Casanakis	Georgios	22	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Kastanea	Mother Katerina	"	Shamokin
17	Christou	Georgios	38	M	M	"	Yes	Greek	"	"	Vitrista	Wife Penelope	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
18	Dibra	Salvatore	25	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife Antonietta	Penn.	Plains
19	Cavedi	Stefano	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	Cattolica	Mother Rosina	Penn.	Pittston
20	Cuneo	Ettore	21	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Rossiglione	Father Cesare	Penn.	Wilkesbarre
ADMITTED 21	Giannetto	Vito	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Viola	Cousin Antonio Giampietro	Penn.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 22	Giannetto	Lucia	Infant	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Frisco	Giuseppe	2	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 24	Frisco	Rosina	4	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Frisco	Vincenzo	27	M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
26	Magno	Nicolino	23	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Mother Rosalia	"	Hudson
27	Ferrara	Vincenzo	19	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	Columbia
28	Giannetto	Chiara	Infant	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Nephew Giampietro Antonio	Penn.	Pittston
29	Ferrara	Concetta	21	F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	Wilkesbarre
30	Vicari	Rosario	22	M	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro	"	Carbondale

2-863230-505-5/2/41

2-219552

2-460103

2-460104

461/804

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

136 List 136.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ~~16~~, May 17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	by himself	$26	no		Cancio Artemias Kamenowska							5	4	Dark	black		
2	"	"	25	no		Sister Anna Kamenowska Box 2287 Haverhill Mass							5	2	fair	"		
3	"	"	25	no		Brother Simon Kamenowska							5	3	Dk	"		
4	"	"	14	no		friend John Kowalska							5	3	"	"		
5	"	"	26	yes 2 yrs		friend Stanislaw Kowalski Box 12							5	8	Dk	"		
6	"	"	25	two		Father Antoni Kowalski Box 12 Schantz Pa							5	8	Dk	"		
7	"	"	20	yes 1908		Box 3 Cargo Mansfield Pa							5	6	Dk	"		
8	"	"	20	yes 1907		Box 260 Cargo Mansfield Pa							5	3	"	"		
9	"	"	22	no		friend Wladyslawa Kowalska Box 429							5	5	Fair	Blue		
10	"	"	32	two		friend Stanislaw Kowalski Box 05							5	7	Dk	Black		
11	"	"	18	two		Uncle Christ Thomas 120 Sturgis St							5	8	"	"		
12	"	"	30	yes		Cousin Vasil Cassidas Macedonia							5	6	Dk	"		
13	"	"	22	yes		friend Kazimierz Kowalski Box 49 Madison Pa							5	4	Dk	"		
14	"	"	50	two		Cousin Charles Pavon Box 50 Box 95							5	9	"	"	black mustache	
15	"	"	24	yes 1907		friend Wacha Lewoff							5	9	Dk	"		
16	"	"	20	yes		friend Jango Espo Box 651							5	3	Dk	"		
17	"	"	22	no		Stephan Petrin Jango 44 Oak Bethany Pa							5	6	"	"		
18	"	"	1	no		Cousin Martho Mihanda 150 Catharine St							5	4	Dk	"		
19	"	"	20	two		friend Stephan Kalchan Box 12 Shanty Pa							5	9	Fair	Dark	dark mustache	
20	"	"	21	no		Box 3 Pittston							5	8	Dk	"		
21	"	"	25	no		Cousin Jolie 355 Madison Ave Cor 51st							5	4	Fair	Dark		
22	"	"	—	no		Uncle " " "												
23	"	"	—	no		Father " " "												
24	"	"	—	no		" " " "												
25	"	"	—	no		" " " "												
26	"	"	25	no		Cousin Michael Alexis 226 Sullivan St							5	4	Dark	Black		
27	"	"	25	no		Cousin Jolie 355 Madison Ave Cor 51st							5	5	"	"		
28	"	"	25	no		Cousin Jolie 355 Madison Ave Cor 51st							5	6	"	"		
29	"	"	25	no		Cousin Jolie 355 Madison Ave Cor 51st							5	4	"	"		
30	"	"	25	no		Cousin Jolie 355 Madison Ave Cor 51st							5	4	"	"		

29	
	Place of Birth.
	Country
30	Turkey
31	"
32	"
33	"
34	"
35	"
36	"
37	"
38	"
39	"
40	"
41	"
42	"
43	"
44	"
45	"
46	"
47	"
48	"
49	"
50	"
51	"
52	"
53	"
54	"
55	"
56	"
57	"
58	"
59	"
60	"

29	
	Place of Birth.
	City or Town.
30	Ishtip
31	Tarnia
32	Haverhill
33	Stip Gala
34	Radovista
35	Tarnia
36	Prilep
37	Prilepska
38	Kavadarci
39	Titovska
40	Prilep
41	Veles
42	Titovska
43	Prilep
44	Ishtip
45	Titovska
46	Prilep
47	Kavadarci
48	Prilep
49	Prilep
50	Titovska
51	Prilep
52	Radovista
53	Prilep
54	Kavadarci
55	Prilep
56	Prilep
57	Prilep
58	Prilep
59	Prilep
60	Kavadarci

136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at Fiume

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 1134

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Di Mauro	Salvatore	22		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Italy	Southern	Italy	Cerreto Sannita	Father Sandro	Connecticut	Waterbury
2	Pisani	Pellegrino	21		M	S	"	Y	Y					Father Pietro	"	Cheshire
3	Cicari	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	Y	Y					Wife Maria	"	Waterbury
4	Cesarini	Giuseppe	[illegible]		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Elvira	Conn.	New Haven
5	Ottaviano Angelo	Paul	18		M	S	"	Y	Y					Wife Stella	Conn.	New Haven
6	Lora	Giuseppina	24		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Celina	"	"
7	Giovagnoli	Domenico	46		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Caterina	"	"
8	Donioli	Lorenzo	43		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Victoria	"	"
9	Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	Y	Y					Father Costantino	Conn.	City
10	Ancarelli	Gaetano	[illegible]		M	M	"	Y	Y					Father Angelo	"	"
11	Cadieri	Mariano	18		M	S	"	Y	Y					Mother Angelina	"	"
12	Cazzosi	Carmine	21		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Anna	"	"
13	Beltrano	Aug. Raffaele	22		M	S	"	Y	Y					Father Luciano	"	"
14	Cataldo	Ernesto	21		M	S	Florist	Y	Y					Wife Carmela	Conn.	Waterbury
15	Cesisi	Vittorio	25		M	S	worker	Y	Y					Sister Rosina	"	City
16	Stefano	Pasquale	23		M	M	"	Y	Y					Father Gaetano	"	"
17	Rosa	Lucia	20		F	S	Wife	Y	Y					"	"	"
18	Di Stefano	Salvatore	25		M	S	Florist	Y	Y					Father Luigi	Conn.	Woodmont
19	Romano	Vitto	64		M	M	"	Y	Y					Brother Angelo	Conn.	Waterbury
20	Separato	Pasquale	20		M	S	Wife	Y	Y					Father Pietro	"	"
21	Romano	Anna	20		F	S	Sister	Y	Y					Father Angelo	"	"
22	Romano	Pasquale	18		M	S		Y	Y					Father Pietro	"	"
23	Mercurio	Benedetto	2		M	M	"	Y	Y					Mother Carmela	Mass.	Boston
24	Ecalzi	Gaetano	20		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Rosa	"	"
25	Cazzara	Pasquale	22		M	S	"	Y	Y					Father Rocco	Conn.	Waterbury
26	Cenci	Alfredo	26		M	M	"	Y	Y					Father Pietro	"	"
27	Di Paolo	Felice	20		M	S	"	Y	Y					Father Pasquale	"	"
28	Lauto	Carmine	22		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife Carmela	"	"
29	Marino	Pasquale	21		M	M	"	Y	Y					Wife M. Antonia	"	"
30	Gatto	Maria	12		F	S		Y	Y					Father Pietro	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

137 List 137.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 16* , 1910 119

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	by him	25			Cousin Domenico 198 19th North St							5	4	med	chest			Italy	Mt. Airone
2	"	"	"			Cousin Luigi Papa							5	5	"	"			"	"
3	"	to Boston	"			Cousin Antonio Papa 518 Dr James Dr							5	3	"	"			"	"
4	"	"	"			Bro in law Ludovico Alessio							5	6	"	"			"	Marsi
5	"	"	"			Wife Virginia Alessio							5	3	"	"			"	Arcevia
6	"	"	"			Bro in law Domenico Luigi							5	4	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"			Cousin Pietro Draghi							5	8	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"			Cousin Camillo Castelli							5	7	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	"			Cousin Quirico Crispi							5	11	"	"			"	Civitella d.
10	"	"	"			Bro in law Orazio Alessio							5	1	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	"			Bro in law Gallarini Pietro							5	5	"	"			"	Giorgio la
12	"	"	"			Cousin Pellegrino Grassi							5	3	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	"			Cousin Corsecco Leo							5	5	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	"			Bro in law Pietro Paolo							5	5	"	"			"	Norcia
15	Yes	"	"			Brother Filippo							5	10	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	"			Cousin Luigi Cicconcelli							5	5	"	"			"	Calvi
17	"	"	"			" " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
18	No	"	"			Cousin Generale Ildebrando Box 36.					Dr.	cert Senility	Affecting	Ability to earn a	living		Dr		"	Calvi
19	"	"	60			Son Camillo 5208 Bonifacio Ave					Dr	cer	"	1	"				"	"
20	"	"	"			" " " 125 St					Dr	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	"			Brother " "							5	3	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	1			Sister Camilla 5208 Bonifacio Ave							5	2	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	25			Cousin Pietro 38 40 St Pier 8							5	3	"	"			"	Montorea
24	"	"	37			Cousin Luigi 38 40 St Pier 8							5	5	"	"			"	"
25	"	"	50			Brother Gabriele 211 2nd Ave							5	6	"	"			"	Camerino
26	"	"	60			Cousin Carmine Bellini 61 Cornelia St							5	7	"	"			"	Castelraimondo
27	No	"	50			Cousin Settimio Cecchi 133 So Canal St							5	6	"	"			"	Matelica
28	No	"	35			Bro in law Raimonda Bruni 806 13th St							5	7	"	"			"	Esanatoglia
29	Yes	"	28			Cousin Cecilia Cecchi 33 West St					Switch	138	Dr	5	"	"			"	Matelica
30	"	"	50			Cousin Carmine Gigli 220 60 St													"	Camerino

137

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicon Venusto Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from Genoa Naples Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] . 190 .

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

138

120

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1388

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 3 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or town.
1 11	Zoppi	Carmela	11	F	S					Italy	Piazza			Detroit
2 21	Zerilli	Salvatore	1	M	S					"	"			
3 31	Sciacca	Mirria	22	F	M	3-228442-		6/30/42		"	"			
4 41	Zerrisi	Maria	27	F	M	Housewife				"	"	Father Mariano Sciacca		
5 51	Di Natale	Orazio	5	M	S	3-217317-	6/8/41			"	"	Father Antonio Sciacca		
6 61	Mariasia	Francesco	31	M	M	Merchant				"	"	Brother Antonio Mariasia, 4 Piazza Carolina		
7 71	Gallo	Lucia	19	F	M	Housewife				"	Salerno	Brother Antonio Mariasia, 4 Piazza Carolina		Passaic
8 81	Clesi	Francesco	29	M	M	"				"	"	" " "	"	"
9 91	Di Masi	Carmelo	27	M	M	"				"	Palermo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
10 101	Caccimi	Orlando	31	M	M	"				"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
11 111	Baglioni	Antonio	23	M	M	"		12-22-33		"	Acquapendente	Mother Maria Assunta Acquapendente		
12 121	Ramini	Giovanni	26	M	M	"				"	"	Wife Carina di "	"	"
13 131	Lombardelli	Noi	28	F	M	"				"	"	Father Giacomo "	"	"
14 141	Ciampi	Adolfo	22	M	S	"				"	"	Father Sabatino "	"	"
15 151	Zeccarella	Settimio	17	M	S	"	10-17813 IN HOSPITAL			"	"	Father Alessandro "	"	"
16 161	Zanico	Mario	29	M	M	"	4-118203-3-536			"	Ottaviano	Father Achille Ottaviano	"	
17 171	Mingarelli	Pasquale	18	M	M	Mason				"	"	Father Felice "	Pa	Phila
18 181	Bevacqua	Francesco	17	M	S	"				"	Orsara	Wife Margherita Orsara	"	"
19 191	Giglietti	Antonio	18	M	S	"				"	Motta S. Lucia	Father Pasquale Antonio Motta S. Lucia	"	Rochester
20 201	Giglietta	Bruno	29	M	M	"				"	"	Father Francesco "	Pa	Utica
21 211	Grazzolinetta	Giuseppe	19	M	M	"				"	"	Wife Pasqualina "	"	"
22 221	Ciriamni	Vittorio M.	23	M	M	Shoemaker				"	"	Wife Maria "	"	Rochester
23 231	Colacino	Benedetto	17	M	S	"				"	"	Wife Savina "	"	"
24 241	Cicola	Giovanni	19	M	S	"				"	"	Mother Teresa "	"	"
25 251	Cimmino	Erminio	29	M	M	"				"	Conghan	Father Lorenzo "	"	"
26 261	Chiodo	Tommaso	18	M	S	"				"	Stolle S. Austin	Brother Francesco Stolle S. Austin	Pa	Philadelphia
27 271	Galossi	Crescenzio	39	M	M	"				"	Montefiascone	Father Costantino Montefiascone	"	"
28 281	Micali	Vitto	18	M	S	"				"	"	Wife Lucia "	Ill	Chicago
29 29	Mazzi	Enrico	19	M	S	"				"	"	Mother Veronica "	"	"
30 301	Barocco	Francesco	28	M	M	"				"	"	Father Leonardo Montefiascone	"	Passaic
										"	"	Wife Clementina "	"	Rigger

Exempt 15 English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138 List 138.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1910 NEW-YORK MAY 16 1910 May, 1910

121

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicosm Demuro Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1 39

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

109
13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 24 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
111 111	Ciapino	Tommaso	34		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Italy	Montefiano	Wife Margherita	N.J.	
X2, 21	Ciccolo	Lorenzo	22		M.	"	"	"				"	"	Mother Caterina	"	"
3 131	Micali	Angelo	60		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	"	N. York
4 141	Barocco	Felice	27		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Michele	"	"
5 151	Manzi	Salvatore	17		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
6 161	Romani	Francesco	24		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Father Domenico	"	Conn.
7 171	Capetolo	Giuseppe	32		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Concetta	Pa.	Pittsburg
8 181	Giordano	Antonio	18		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
CANCELLED 9 191	Falasca	Cristanto	18		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Raffaele	Pa.	Pittsburg
20 10	Rubbo Falco	Antonio	41		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Maddalena	Italy	Italy
1 111	Marissi	Domenico	18		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
X2 12	Cristofani	Cecilia	21		F.	M	"	"				"	"	Husband Vincenzo	"	Hartford
X 13	Di Felice	Giuseppina	18		F.	S	"	"		2 923474	8-28-41	"	"	Father Raffaele	"	Conn.
3 14	Ciferati	Venanzio	32		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Angelina	"	"
4 15	Di Lorenzo	Gabriele	18		M.	S	"	"		1-27-54 9-25-56		"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
5 16	Cianci	Antonio	28		M.	M	"	"		2-476/27 12/11/36	50%	"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
6 17	Vitolla	Isabella	21		F.	S	"	"		Arrival		"	S. Luciolo	Father Domenico	"	Conn.
126 18	Colecchia	Maria A.	1		F.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	S. Luciolo	Italy
19	Marinaccio	Lorenzo	18		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Domenico	"	"
8 20	Petrocaso	Giuseppe	22		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
9 21	La Torra	Vincenzo	29		M.	M	"	"				"	Lucciolo	Wife Concetta	"	Italy
130 22	Ciocca	Francesco	18		M.	S	"	"				"	Jacobsville	Father Antonio	"	"
1 23	Vecchia	Domenico	22		M.	S	"	"				"	Italy	Father Vincenzo	Pa.	Pittsburg
2 24	Gioia	Giuseppe	21		M.	S	"	"				"	Vizzoli	Father Antonio	Penn.	"
3 25	Capuacci	Erasmo	24		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
4 26	Zanetti	Michelangelo	29		M.	M	"	"				"	Sessalonieri	Wife Maria	Conn.	Conn.
5 27	Mannello	Francesco	24		M.	M	"	"				"	"	Wife Concetta	"	Italy
6 28	Bottia	Francesco	23		M.	M	"	"				"	Italy	Wife Antonia	Pa.	Pittsburg
7 29	Simarelli	Angelo	18		M.	S	"	"				"	"	Father Antonio	"	"
8 30	Lauretti	Frank	23		M.	S	"	"				"	Castelcorso	Father Nicolo	Penn.	Pittsburg

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

139 List 139.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17, May, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward Browne

4 1

139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicum Benuto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists ,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France ,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French ,, by race or people and similarly, "French ,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France ,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban ,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian ,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American ,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north). .. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south). ..

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

140

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1470

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 02 MAG 1910, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or town.
1	Misiani	Carlo	23		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			Italy	Rocca	Mother Caterina		
2	Gaspari	Gaetano	31		M	M	"	"	"			"	Varese	" Via Varese		
3	Berardo	Vincenzo	56		M	M	"	"	"			"	Morida	" Via Roma		
4	Crocetto	Rosario	41		M	M	"	"	"			"	Atrotto	" Via Palermo		
5	Vaccheri	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	"	"			"	Laterza	" Corso Vittorio Emanuele		
6	Di Benedetto	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Terranova		
7	Vaccheri	Donato	17		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	" Corso Vittorio Emanuele		
8	Di Benedetto	Michele	17		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Terranova		
9	Crocenzi	Giovanbattista	32		M	M	"	"	"			"	Lucania	" Via Bonifacio		
10	Colonna	Luigi	39		M	M	"	"	"			"	Erasacco	" Via Marconi		
11	Demobili	Vasquez	28		M	M	"	"	"			"	Potenza	" Via Cremona		
12	D'Amario	Antonio	19		M	S	"	"	"			"	Castelbottaccio	" Via Mercato		
13	Cardinali	Giulio	11		M	S	"	"	"	2.558655	2/2/38	"	"	" Corso Vittorio		
14	Ferrari	Giustino	19		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	" Via S. Battista		
15	Ciarelli	Vincenzo	35		M	M	"	"	"			"	Tracciano	" Via Poggio Catini		
16	La Gratta	Vincenzo	29		M	M	"	"	"	1-132931		"	S. Giuliano S.P.	" Via Roma		
17	Vecchiarino	Giovanni	26		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Vicenza		
18	Mantello	Antonio	22		M	M	"	"	"			"	Bellini	" Via Canta		
19	Ferraro	Salvatore	31		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Lecce		
20	La Mazza	Giuseppe	13		M	S	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Terranova		
21	Agostini	Celio	20		M	S	"	"	"			"	Morizzo	" Via Corso - Morcone		
22	Marcini	Luigi	29		M	M	"	"	"			"	Rocchetta	" Via Rocchetta - Rocchetta		
23	Cocca	Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	"	"			"	Morcone	" Corso Angelo - Morcone		
24	Di Ercole	Vincenzo	28		M	M	"	"	"			"	Bonalbergo	" Via Cremona - Bonalbergo		
25	Carozzo	Michele	29		M	M	"	"	"			"	Casperino	" Via Antonio - Casperino		
26	Vicenzoni	Luisa	19		F	S	"	"	"			"	"	" " "		
27	Vea	Antonio	39		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Cremona - Casperino		
28	Vea	Domenico	39		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	" Via Cremona -		
29	Di Dio	Francesco	25		M	M	"	"	"			"	Abriola	" Via Cremona - Abriola		
30	Sarcinella	Antonio	29		M	M	"	"	"			"	Carbonara	" Via Cupola - Carbonara		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1140 List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 17* , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	by him	20	no		Cousin Rome						no	5	8	medium				Italy	Cerqua
2	"	"	30	"		brother Florence							5	5	"	"			"	Rome
3	"	"	20	"		35 Prince St							5	3	"	"			"	Barano
4	"	"	25	Hungary	1 yr	[illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	Viterbo
5	"	"	40	no		128 Franklin St							5	7	"	"			"	Calvisa
6	"	"	30	"		Cousin (Brother-in-law)							5	6	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	30	"		Cousin " "							5	6	"	"		Dr Cert. Congenital deformity of right ear note development of external canal	"	"
8	"	"	30	"		Cousin " " "							5	6	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	30	"		Brother-in-law [illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	Nocera Inf
10	"	"	30	"		Cousin Brother-in-law							5	6	"	"			"	Cavaso
11	"	"	21	no		Cousin also Cousin							5	1	"	"			"	(Treviso)
12	"	"	30	"		Cousin Husband Sister							5	5	"	"			"	(Treviso)
13	"	"	30	"		Brother Cousin							5	6	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	30	no		Cousin Giuseppe Buccinotti							5	11	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	20	4 yrs	NY	Cousin Pietro Cerqua							5	1	"	"			"	Tramonti
16	"	"	30	no		Brother-in-law Cousin							5	3	"	"			"	Ospedaletto
17	"	"	40	yes	1 yr	Brother [illegible]							5	5	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	30	no		Brother Giovanni							5	3	"	"			"	Cerreto
19	"	"	30	yes	1 yr	Cousin Gaetano Procaccio							5	11	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	30	"		Brother [illegible]							5	6	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	30	no		Bro-in-law Luigi Rossi							5	3	"	"			"	Tramonti
22	"	"	30	yes	1 yr	Cousin Giuseppe Cerqua							5	5	"	"			"	Tramonti
23	"	"	30	"		Cousin " " "							5	6	"	"			"	Moorestown
24	"	"	30	no		Cousin Louis Dennis Millington							5	3	"	"			"	Rocky Hill
25	"	"	30	yes		Cousin [illegible] Procaccio							5	11	"	"			"	Stafford
26	"	"	30	"		" " "							5	5	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	30	yes	2 yrs	Cousin Luigi Di Vincenzo							5	6	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	30	"		Brother-in-law Domenico Tomasello							5	6	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	30	yes	2 yrs	Cousin Pasquale Cerqua							5	11	"	"			"	Viterbo
30	"	"	30	"		Cousin Luigi Cerqua							5	7	"	"			"	(Treviso)

110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Domenicam Summa Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples-Palermo, do
(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicam

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 - Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 - Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married or S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at his arrival at a port. Civil engineer, mercantile engineer, mining engineer, engineer, machinist, carpenter, cabinet maker, tailor, dressmaker, milliner, seamstress, stenographer, typewriter, bookkeeper, accountant, clerk, salesman, merchant, peddler, laborer, servant, nurse girl, boy, or girl, or if no occupation, none should be stated. Such entries as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Engineer," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Student," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Infant," "Nothing," "None," and the like, are not sufficient. Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should so record their final destination, as "in transit to ——," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to reside, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but no write.

Columns 9. Nationality. — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people. — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list or part of list of the immigrant.

Special attention should be paid to the selection of words descriptive of race and nationality, and it cannot be too strongly impressed upon all inspection officers that the object of the law is to secure a correct description of each alien, and that the use of such words as "Russian," "German," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Latin," "Slavonian," "Finn," "Scandinavian," "Mongolian," "Asiatic," "Oriental," "Caucasian," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celt," "Teutonic," "Gaul," "Magyar," "Servian," "Croatian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Polish," "Roumanian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American," "Central American," "American," "Colored," "Black," "White," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Creole," "Gipsy," "Jew," "Hebrew," "Pole," "Celtic Basque," "Negro," "Black," "Brown," "Red," "Blue," "Yellow," "Green," "Gray," "Mixed," "Tribe," "Clan," "Nationless," "Stateless," "Unknown," "Refugee," "Exile," "Delegate," "Commissioner," "Ambassador," "Minister," "Consul," "Diplomat," "Courier," "Messenger," "Agent," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Servant," "Nurse," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," "Baby," "Infant," "Nothing," "None," and the like, are not sufficient. Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should so record their final destination, as "in transit to ——," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to reside, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but no write.

*Column

1911

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1411

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Chiocciarelli	Felice	22	M.	M.	Agricolt	Yes				Italy	Cerreano	Felice Chiocciarelli Cerreano	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Sturina	Costantino	20	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes					Bonds	Costantino Sturina Bonds	Mass	Worcester
3	Sturina	Carmela	18	F.	S.	Servant	Yes					"	Carmela Sturina "	Mass	Worcester
4	Ciccarelli	Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Ciccarelli "	Pa.	Carbondale
5	Di Gennaro	Luigi	25	M.	M.	"	Yes					Corgnetto	Pietro Angela Gennaro	Pa.	Carbondale
6	Caffagni	Antonio	40	M.	M.	"	Yes					Pietracatella	Luigi Maria Caffagni	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Ciccola	Giuseppe	28	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Ciccola "	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Franchi	Giampietro	39	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Maria Franchi "	"	Connellsville
9	Bonnacci	Domenico	36	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Maria Bonnacci "	"	"
10	D'Alessandro	Pancrazio	27	M.	M.	"	Yes					Casacalenda	Antonio D'Alessandro "	"	"
11	Moretti	Francesco	26	M.	S.	"	Yes					Corgnetto	Antonio Moretti "	"	"
12	Di Vito	Domenico	35	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Di Vito "	"	"
13	Feciarelli	Serafino	23	M.	S.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Feciarelli "	"	"
14	Cozzi	Giuseppe	21	M.	S.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Cozzi "	"	"
15	Vaccani	Antonio	22	M.	S.	"	Yes					Cerreto	Pietro Vaccani "	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Di Cesare	Domenico	26	M.	S.	"	Yes					Montorio	Pietro Di Cesare Montorio	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	De Domenicis	Clossio	24	M.	M.	"	Yes					Corgnetto	Antonio De Domenicis Corgnetto	"	Monessen
18	Mazzetta	Luigi	21	M.	S.	"	Yes					Macchia	Antonio Mazzetta Macchia	Pa.	"
19	Di Cesare	Biagio	28	M.	M.	"	Yes					Corgnetto	Biagio Di Cesare Corgnetto	"	"
20	Moretti	Domenico	27	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Moretti "	"	"
21	Mazzetta	Battista	36	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Luigi Mazzetta "	"	Scalpmont
22	Scarabelli	Raffaele	38	M.	M.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Scarabelli "	"	Pittsburg
23	Franchi	Matteo	28	M.	M.	"	Yes					Pietracatella	Antonio Franchi Pietracatella	"	"
24	Feretti	Raffaele	17	M.	S.	"	Yes					Casacalenda	Antonio Feretti Casacalenda	"	"
25	Giardetto	Maria Nicola	33	F.	M.	"	Yes					"	Maria Giardetto "	"	"
26	Civitillo	Francesco	17	M.	S.	"	Yes					"	Antonio Civitillo "	"	"
27	Di Giovanni	Fabrizio	17	M.	S.	"	Yes					Corgnetto	Antonio Di Giovanni Corgnetto	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Fiore	Ferdinando	21	M.	S.	"	Yes					"	Fabriano Fiore "	"	"
29	Covino	Giacinto	44	M.	M.	"	No					Bonito	Antonio Covino Bonito	Mass	Worcester
30	Franchi	Pancrazio	23	M.	M.	"	Yes					Pietracatella	Antonio Franchi Pietracatella	Pa.	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1441 List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

127

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *via* Chay MAY 1 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S																			
2	S																			
3	S																			
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto, Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

128

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1	D'Agostino	Edmondo	18	11	M	S	Lavorante	Yes				Italy	Castellammare	Padre Raffaele	Ky	Newark
2	Mendola	Vincenzo	30	11	M	M	"	"				"	"	Moglie presente	"	"
3	Marchetta	Benedetto	12	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Benedetto	"	"
4	Petrara	Gaetano	20	11	M	S	"	"				"	Resta	Mother Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Mannino	Gaetano	28	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Moglie Angelina	"	"
6	Battaglia	Antonio	19	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Raffaele	"	"
7	Pagano	Carmela	28	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Madre Luigia	"	"
8	Giannetti	Rosa	20	11	F	S	"	"				"	Lucca	Padre Amato	"	Richmond
9	Vaciello	Pasquale	16	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Gaetano	"	"
10	Cirelli	Carlo	22	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Luigi	Pa	Paterson
11	Giovannangelo	Calabrese	42	11	M	S	"	"				"	Messina	Moglie Agata	"	Carmel Cal.
12	Tedesco	Giuseppe	29	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Luigi	"	"
13	Angela	Pasquale	24	11	M	S	Lavorante	Yes				"	Castellammare	Padre Antonio	"	Wilmington
14	Laurentis	Domenico	20	11	M	S	"	"				"	Sarsina	Padre Pietro	"	"
15	Torrese	Giuseppe	21	11	M	S	"	"				"	Sarsina	Padre Pietro	"	"
16	Bifiglio	Antonio	31	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Moglie Emilia	"	"
17	Carrannante	Vito	26	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Michele	"	Phila.
18	Pastano	Donato	19	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Marco	"	"
19	Stella	Ernesto	25	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Vincenzo	"	"
20	Primavera	Pizziero	18	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Pietro	"	"
21	Mastrocola	Giulio	26	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Pietro	"	"
22	Ferraro	Domenico	20	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Domenico	"	Malden
23	Forte	Giovanni	45	11	M	M	"	"				"	Lucca	Moglie Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Fedini	Leone	34	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Domenico	"	Altoona
25	Fratoni	Maria	28	11	F	M	"	"				"	"	Padre Domenico	"	"
26	Mesanelli	Giuseppe	2	11	M	S	"	"				"	Bologna	Padre Enrico	Pa	Reynoldsville
27	Mesanelli	Enrico	3	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
28	Malinaro	Giovanni	18	11	M	S	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Carnevale	Antonia	19	11	F	S	"	"				"	Rocca S. Casciano	Padre Michelangelo	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Vasillo	Maria	23	11	F	S	"	"				"	"	Padre Giuseppe	"	"
														Mother Benedetta		

E.I. Reg. 24968

M. C. A. 2/24/38

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1112 List 1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 May, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

142

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Venusto Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 95 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1143

130

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Name "United States Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI - 2 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
226 1	Pellegrino	Vito	21		M.	M.	[illegible]	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Canosa	Sig. Pellegrino Vincenzo Canosa		
2 1 2	Papagna	Michele	19		M.	S.	a	Yes				"	"	Sig.ra Teresa Lorusso "	N.Y.	Jersey City
3 1 3	Cacciatore	Cosimo	28		M.	M.	a	Yes				"	Ceglie	Sig.ra Maria Cacciatore Ceglie	Conn.	Stamford
4 1 4	Di Cristofaro	Biagio	38		M.	M.	a	Yes				"	Bitonto	Sig.ra Lucia Di Cristofaro Bitonto	Ohio	Akron
230 1 5	Scripatoli	Pasquale	29		M.	M.	a	Yes				"	Bitonto	Sig.ra Cristina Scripatoli Bitonto	Pa.	Clairton
1 1 6	Di Grandi	Giovanni	26		M.	M.	a	No				"	Monteiasi	Sig.ra Carmela Spinosa		
2 1 7	Volpicino	Vincenzo	32		M.	M.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Grazia Volpe	"	"
3 1 8	Puglisi	Giuseppe	30		M.	M.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Maria Puglisi	"	"
4 1 9	Russo	Pasquale	42		M.	M.	a	No				"	Bitonto	Sig.ra Lucia Russo Bitonto	"	"
5 10	Marino	Francesco	37		M.	M.	a	No				"	Foggia	Sig.ra Filomena Marino	Illinois	Chicago
6 1 11	Calabrese	Angelo	46		M.	M.	a	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
1 12	Lascia	Teresa	48		F.	M.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
1 13	Calabrese	Antonia	14		F.	S.	a	Yes				"	"	"	"	"
1 14	Calabrese	Nicola	10		M.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
1 15	Calabrese	Maria	9		F.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
1 16	Calabrese	Maddalena	8		F.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1 17	Laudadio	Maria G.	46		F.	W.	domestica	No				Italy				
ADMITTED 1 18	Moretti	Raffaele	12		M.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1 19	Moretti	Lucia	9		F.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
8 1 20	Lucia	Immaculata	38		F.	M.	a	No				"	Bitonto	Sig.ra Lucia Bitonto	Conn.	Stamford
1 21	Lucia	Maria G.	12		F.	S.	a	No				"	"	"	"	"
9 1 22	Cagiello	Vito Antonio	30		M.	M.	a	Yes				"	Foggia	Sig.ra Maria Bonanno	Pa.	Pittsburg
24 9 23	Saloriello	Cosimo	17		M.	S.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Filomena	"	"
11 24	Pasquariello	Antonio	28		M.	M.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Maria Pasquariello	"	Berwick
22 25	Tolomano	Alberto	37		M.	M.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Lucia Cividini	"	"
31 26	Scripaldi	Cosimo	21		M.	S.	a	No				"	"	Sig.ra Maria	"	Hillsdale
41 27	Giavardoni	Vincenzo	33		M.	M.	a	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada		Sig.ra Concetta Lavarello	Canada	Montreal
8 1 28	Georges B.	Poteras	40		M.	M.	a	No	Ellen Greek			Greece			Ill.	Chicago
1 29	Dem. J.	Poteras	16		M.	S.	a	No				"			"	"
6 1 30	Dem. V.	Flesseuras	19		M.	S.	a	No				"			Cal.	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

143 List 14?

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 131

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 May , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

113

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi Vennsto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicomi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 16 . 190 . 10

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1444

132

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this 5 day of 16, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

II—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
24/1	Effiefs	Steratis	19		M.	S.	worker	Yes	Yes	Turk	Turk	Greece	Larissa	father Peter		
1/2	Bragati	Basile	37		M.	M.			Yes	Turk	alb.	Turkey	Elbasan	bro Ismail		
9/3	Caridakis	Taras	18		M.	S.	1-85077		Yes	"	"	"	Epirus	bro Demetrio		
2801/4	Kiriacou	Vasilio	18		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Constantin		
1/5	Demesdin	Demo Omer	28		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Fatma		
2/6	Kirofraulo	Giorgio	27		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Epirus	wife Caterina		
3/7	Blacos	Efstratio	19		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicolaos		
4/8	Christo	Tasi	26		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife		
8/9	Motolas	Evangelidis	24		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Thessaly	wife Anastasia		
6/10	Vasilopoulos	Costa	25		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Epirus	father Constantino		
7/11	Mehmet-Sourani	Abdurrahman Moarem	28		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Assyria	father Moarem		
8/12	Rapi	Tasi	25		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Epirus	wife Eufrosini		
9/13	Frisiros	Athanasio	27		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Constantino		
266/14	Voulgaris	Nicolaos Georgios	27		M.	S.	"		Yes	Greek	"	"	"	father Georgio		
1/15	Zeppa	Pietro	28		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	Calabria	wife Filippa		
12/16	Di Mauro	Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	"		Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	father Nicolo		
1/17	Fortunata	Antonietta	28		F.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicolo		
13/18	Cupo	Nicola	19		M.	S.	farmer		Yes	"	"	"	Calabria	father Vincenzo	Pennsylvania	Erie
1/19	Pistoccia	Gabriele	30		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Erie
X/20	Greco Foglio	Pietrantonio	20		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Giannizzi	Giuseppe	12		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
ADMITTED 22	De Nicolis	Francesco	34		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	"	"
8/23	Ercolano	Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Biase	"	"
9/24	Cecciniello	Bruno	17		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
290/25	Castano	Achille	34		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pellegrina	"	"
1/26	Grosato	Carmine	17		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	"	"
2/27	Mato	Maria L.	35		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
/28	Cocery	Nicola G.	17		M.	S.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	Massachusetts	Boston
3/29	Moccia	Giuseppe	21		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pia Giuseppa	"	"
4/30	Mosto	Nicola	19		M.	M.	"		Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1144 List 1144.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 May 17 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	S	OD	16				Samuele Lourenço Lamenidis 162 Tyler St Boston Mass							P	S	Brn	Dk		Greece Boeotia
2	S	OD	18				Lucas Paulo Malatinos 467 London St							P	M	"	"		" "
3	S	"	20				Lazaro Lavdiotis Syrapoulo 10 Spring St							P	M	"	"		" "
4	S	"	24				[illegible] 103 South St							P	M	"	"		" Sparta
5	S	OD	28				Sotiria Kuskas 180 Claremont Av							P	M	"	"		" Corfu
6	S	"	20				Christos Ed Chilis 407 West 52nd St							P	S	"	"		" Cerigo
7	S	"	24				Father Pigano 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" Serracapriola
8	S	"	24				Sister Laura [illegible] 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" Corfu
9	"	"	19				Ford John Calacanis 95 Centre							P	S	"	"		" Kilchrist
10	S	"	24				Lucas John Chrisko 224 Bowery							P	S	"	"		" Thessaly
11	S	"	24				Father Callim 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" "
12	S	"	20				Uncle Nicos Helen 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" "
13	S	"	21				Ford Nicos Alexandrikos 95 Centre							P	M	"	"		" "
14	"	"	25				Lucas Nicola Ford Alexandrikos 95 Centre							P	M	"	"		" Arilla
15	S	"	28				Sotiria Georgio 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" Sorbana
16	"	"	27				Sotiria Kyriakou 304 E 39					2 Brothers mother		P	M	"	"		State Pittsoni
17	"	"	23				" " "					page 503.		P	S	"	"		" "
18	"	"	20				Sotiria Cristanno 321 Grand St							P	S	"	"		" Palamanis
19	"	"	20				Sotiria Lucas Kiriakis 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" Montesanto
20	"	"	25				Lucas Dominico Nikas 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" "
21	S	"	20				Sotiria Nicola 304 E 39												
22	S	"	24				Lucas Jno Chrisanth 6 Bowery							P	S	"	"		" S. Stefani
23	S	"	28				Sotiria Lucanno 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" S. Mauro
24	S	"	24				Lucas Sawyo Lucanno 304 E 39							P	S	"	"		" "
25	S	"	19				Sotiria Angelo 304 E 39							P	S	"	"		" "
26	S	"	24				Father Francesco 304 E 39							P	S	"	"		" "
27	S	"	20				Sotiria Nicola 304 E 39							P	M	"	"		" Melita
28	"	"	5				" " "												
29	S	"	20				Sotiria Sabato 304 E 39							P	S	"	"		" "
30	S	"	26				Sotiria Georgio 304 E 39							P	S	"	"		" "

1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicozzi Venusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicozzi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surg. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

1165

134

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1116

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
2	[illegible]		25		M		[illegible]					Italy	Melito (Sa)	[illegible]		
1	Mastrone	Chiarizia	19		M	S						"	"	[illegible]		
2	Marini	Carlo	47		M	M						"	Cingoli	father Emanuele	Chicago	Ill.
3	De Domizio	Concetta	40		M	M						"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
4	[illegible]	Giovanni	10		M	S						"	Sorbo	Uncle Maria	Boston	Mass.
5	D'Antonio	Luigi	47		M	M						"	Montella	Wife Maria	Montella	Italy
6	Vieri	Michele	19		M	S						"	"	Father Emanuele	"	"
7	Barbieri	Domenicantonio	21		M	S						"	Barrisciano	Wife Maddalena	Barrisciano	Chic. Illinois
8	Verdi	Felice	45		M	M						"	Cingoli	Wife Maria	Chicago	Ill.
9	Verdi	Paolo Dec'd	18		M	S						"	"	Mother "	"	"
10	Vincent-	Cristino	19		M	S						"	Pisoniano	Father Antonio	"	"
11	Giovanetti	Anna	30		F	M						"	Montefiascone			
12	Giovanetti	Romeo	4		M	S										
13	Giovanetti	Arnoldo	2		M	S										
14	Pimpini	Teresa	32		F	M						"	Reggio Calabria	Father Antonio	Reggio Cal.	Immigrant
15	Condemi	Caterina	5		F	S						"	"	"	"	"
16	Condemi	Rafaela	2		F	S						"	"	"	"	"
17	Calabria	Carmela	22		F	S						"	Gioiosa Jonica	Father Domenico	"	"
18	Macheda	Antonio	2		M	S						"	"	"	"	"
19	Bello	Carmelo	18		M	S						"	Pizzo Calabro	"	"	"
20	Russo	Pasquale	31		M	M						"	Roccaforte Ligure	Wife Anna	Roccaforte	Italy
21	Maggino	Antonio	18		M	S						"	Gallicianetta Principato	Father Giuseppe	Gallicianetta	"
22	Vicari	Pietro	40		M	S						"	Pizzo Calabria	"	Pizzo	"
23	Lattuso	Egidio	22		M	S						"	"	Wife Maria	"	"
24	Curia	Nicola	22		M	S						"	"	"	"	"
25	Portugalo	Vincenzo	40		M	M						"	Montebello	"	Boston	Mass.
26	Stellano	Pietro	19		M	S						"	Roccaforte	"	"	"
27	Falcomata	Giuseppe	28		M	M						"	"	"	"	"
28	Pisano	Vito	42		M	M						"	Pizzo Calabria	Wife Domenica	Roccaforte	"
29	Romeo	Giovanni	42		M	M						"	"	"	"	"
30																

2-644238 6/26/39 505

DEPORTED — IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1115 List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 16* , 1910 135

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Venusto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She is, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

146

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (a roof,," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

146

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 12 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
229 1	Sapone	Giovanni	23 M	M	S	Laborer	no			Italy	Gallina	none	Pa	Phila
230 2	Cuore	Antonio D	20 M	M	S	Laborer	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	Reggio	Mother Maria	Reggio	"
1 3	Sirace	Francesco	30 M	M	M	Farmer	no			"	Reggio	Wife Rosina	"	Phila
2 4	Ferrera	Antonio	40 M	M	M	"	no			"	"	Wife Caterina	"	Trapani
3 5	Cazzara	Antonino	32 M	M	M	"	no			"	"	Wife Ludovica	"	West Hoboken
4 6	Fabiluto	Paolo	32 M	M	M	"	no			"	Cardido	Wife Nicolina	Monessen	Pa
5 7														
6 8	Crapisca	Domenico	40 M	M	M	"	no			"	Reggio di Cal	Wife Rosina	Chicago	Ill
7 9	Capua	Domenico	18 M	M	S	"	yes			"	Bagnara	Father Vincenzo	"	"
8 10	Curzio Crea	Giuseppe	19 M	M	S	"	no			"	Gallina	Father Domenico	Gallina	Pa
9 11	Gattuso	Paolo	17 M	M	S	"	no			"	"	Father Gaspare	"	"
31 12	Vaccalo	Vicino	19 M	M	S	"	no			"	Bocchigliero	Father Domenico	Bernardsville	NJ
1 13	Costantino	Concetta	21 F	M	S	"	no			"	Gallicianello	Father Antonio	Gallina	Pa
2 14	Carrico	Antonino	29 M	M	M	"	no			"	Rocco	Mother	"	"
3 15	Schiavone	Vincenzo	19 M	M	S	"	no			"	"	Father Antonio	Chicago	Ill
4 16	Carnera	Domenico	22 M	M	S	"	no			"	Reggio	none	"	"
5 17	Cacace	Giovanni	27 M	M	M	"	no			"	Pellaro	Wife Caterina	Pellaro	Pa
6 18	Pistidoro	Lorenzo	32 M	M	S	"	no			"	Scolacium	Wife Antonia	Pittsburg	"
7 19	Siciari	Paolo	20 M	M	S	"	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	Catanzaro	none	Phoenix	Ariz
8 20	Siciari	Domenico	25 M	M	M	"	no			"	"	Wife Jacinta	Gallina	Pa
9 21	Mallamo	Luciano	26 M	M	S	"	no			"	Reggio	Wife Caterina	Reggio	"
32 22	Modaffari	Antonino	21 M	M	S	"	no			"	Roccaforte	none	Pittsburg	"
1 23	Calabro	Ernesto	20 M	M	S	"	no			"	Bellaro	none	Evergreen	Ill
2 24	Domenico	Viola	20 M	M	M	"	no			"	Bianco	none	"	"
3 25	Borgatto	Fortunato	17 M	M	S	"	no			"	Roccaforte	Mother Domenica	Niagara	Pa
4 26	Petruccelli	Filippo	23 M	M	S	"	no			"	Carrodonia	none	"	Pittsburg
27	Carnevale	Carmela	22 M	M	S	"	no			"	S. Lorenzo	none	Phila	Pa
6 28	Assanti	Antonio	36 M	M	M	"	no			"	Gallina	Wife Caterina	Gallina	Pa
7 29	Piero	Eugenio	22 M	M	S	"	no			"	Reggio	Mother Guarda	Reggio	"
8 30	Carnevale	Antonio	32 M	M	M	"	no			"	"	Wife Fortunata	"	Pa

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

146 List 146

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1st 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		by him	$30			Cousin Pietro Pattaro 911 South St							5	6	fair	dark	hazel		Italy	Gallina
2		"	$62	No	2 yrs to 1908	Ignazio Pietro " "							5		"	"	"		"	Reggio
3		"	$30			Rosalia Cousin Edgewood NJ							5	2	"	dark	hazel		"	Reggio
4		"	$30			Cousin Guiseppina Mallamo 173 Union St							5	6	"	"	"		"	"
5		"	$30			Cousin Joe Gerbasio 173 " St							5	4	"	"	"		"	"
6		"	$30			Cousin Pasquale Mallamo 173 Madison St							5	6	"	"	"		"	Gallina
7																				
8		"	$30			Cousin Pietro Romeo 1132 Main St							5	2	fair	dark			"	Rochadi
9		"	$50	No		Cousin Joachino Dog " "							5	1	"	"			"	Reggio
10		"	$30	No		Cousin Gattano Pietro 419 South St							5	2	fair	"			"	Gallina
11		"	$30	No		Brother Pietro 419 South St							5	2	fair	"			"	"
12		"	$30	No		Cousin Gaetano Pasquello 161 Stanton St							5	1	fair	"			"	Roccaforte
13		"	$30	No		Miguel Polo 3856 Morris Ave							5	1	fair	"			"	Gallina
14		"	$30	No		Don Domenico 73 St 8th Ave					grandfather		5	1	gray	"			"	Reggio
15		"	$30	No		Cousin Rocco Nicola 328 E 11 St							5	2	fair	"			"	"
16		"	$30	No		Uncle Saverio Nicola 311 Mulberry St							5	2	"	"			"	"
17		"	$30	No		Brother Domenico 1st Ave							5	2	"	"			"	Pellaro
18		"	$30	No		Cousin Giuseppe Nicola 1082 Dickens St							5	3	"	"			"	Bogliado
19		"	$30	No		Brother Giuseppe Nicola Belvedere Plain Pa							5	4	fair	"			"	Gallina
20		"	$30	No		Brother Paolo Nicola Plainfield Pa							5	2	"	"			"	"
21		"	$30	No		Brother Antonio 191 Pine St							5	6	fair	"			"	Reggio
22		"	$30	No		Cousin Gius Lauriteri 1220 Main St							5	3	dark	"			"	Roccaforte
23		"	$30	No		Brother Francesco 1082 "							5	1	"	"			"	Pellaro
24		"	$30	No		Brother Antonio Nicola Hazen Pa							5	2	"	"			"	Bivona
25		father	$40	No		Father G. Batacchio 280 Steinway St							5	5	fair	dark			"	Roccaforte
26		"	$30	No		Brother Saverio 156 Pearl St							5	2	fair	"			"	Condofuri
27		"	$30	No		Brother Francesco 191 " St							5	3	"	"			"	Rosario
28		"	$30	No		Brother Giuseppe Nicola 5 Bridge Plaza							5	1	"	"			"	Gallina
29		"	$30	No		Brother Cristofaro 181 E Baltimore Baltimore Md							5	2	"	"			"	Reggio
30		"	$30	No		Cousin Mario Nicola 156 Pearl St							5	4	fair	"			"	"

146

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani Ernesto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE Genoa-Naples-Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com- under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

1117

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEM... sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1910 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or town.
1291	Lepiglia	Paolo	19	6	M	Barber	Yes				Italy	Roccapalumba	Pietro Lepiglia	N.Y.	[illegible]
1292	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	6	M	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	Regio	Ferdinando Meggio	N.Y.	[illegible]
1293	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Carlo	[illegible]	Nyc
1294	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Guido	[illegible]	[illegible]
1295	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	11	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]
1296	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	8	M	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1297	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	Alia Carmela	Giuseppe	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1298	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	11	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	Regio	Pietro Lombardo	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 1299	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1300	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1301	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	4	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1302	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	Bellaro	Mia Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]
1303	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	6	S	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1304	Ajello	Andrea	33	M.	M	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	Mia Francesca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1305	Mezzamonzino	Giuseppe	43	M.	M	[illegible]	No				Sorento	Mia Caterina	Mezzo	New York	[illegible]
1306	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Caterina	Reggio	[illegible]	[illegible]
1307	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Fratelli Giovanni	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 1308	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mantia Paolo	Cattina	[illegible]	[illegible]
1309	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Westfield
1310	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	Francesco	Pa	Pittsburg
1311	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Francesca	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1312	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1313	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	6	M	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]	Mia Maria	Roccapalumba	N.Y.	Brooklyn
1314	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Bellaro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1315	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Domenica	Filicio	[illegible]	[illegible]
1316	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Caterina	Bacco	N.Y.	Buffalo
1317	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Antonia	Reggio	Pa	Pittsburg
1318	Pizzaro	Filippo	12	M.	M	[illegible]	No				[illegible]	Mantia Giovanni	Reggio	N.Y.	Depew
1319	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mantia Giovanni	Reggio	N.Y.	Depew
1320	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Mia Domenica	Reggio	Pa	Pittsburg
1321	Nicolo	Paolo	11	M.	M	[illegible]	No				Montella	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	N.Y.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of nationalities to be given on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1117 List 147.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 19* , 1910 139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported, by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicano Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicano

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 MAG 1910

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	22 Per														
1	Mariza	Antonino	48		M. M.	Farmer	No				Italy	Vetlano	wife Anna Salello Vetlano Calabria Italy		
2	Calandrino	Vitic[illegible]	39		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Rocca	" " "	Rocca	
3	Federici	Mariano	23		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Rocca di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Clerici	Luigi	16		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Cave	" " "	"	
5	Mataci	Cristoforo	16		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Rocca di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Simone	Vittantonio	16		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
7	Razzoni	Costanti	17		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Cave	" " "	"	
8	Pasquarelli	Bernardino	60		M. M.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
9	Chialastri	Giovanni	19		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
10	Morani	Giovanni	18		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
11	Rossi	Leonardo	11		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Rocca di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Corsini	Giovanni	9		M. S.	"	No				"	Cave	" " "	Rome	
13	Varacini	Antonio	19		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
14	Federici	Catale	26		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Rocca di [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Gaetano	Antonio	27		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
16	Bertipaglio	Filippo	37		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Colle	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	Mazzullo	Filippo	22		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Castellone	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	Jannetta	Francesco	42		M. M.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
19	Antonello	Antonio	32		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Mozzagrogna	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	Antonio	Domenico	40		M. M.	"	Yes	1-8	1/62		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	Saltutto	Dario	18		M. S.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
22	Orcadi	Leonardo	28		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Carunchio	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Passarelli	Francesco	26		M. M.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
24	~~Ricciotti~~	Agostino	24		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Celano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	Bertagni	Lazzerio	20		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Lanciano	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	Cardone	Arcangelo	35		M. M.	"	Yes				"	Atessa	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	Pasquino	Giovanni	40		M. M.	"	Yes	1-6	9035		"	Orsogna	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Alessandrino	Antonio	20		M. S.	"	Yes	10	57		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	Lorenzo	Luigi	28		M. M.	"	Yes				"	"	" " "	"	
30	Vitillo	Antonio	21		M. S.	"	Yes				"	Fossacesia	[illegible]	[illegible]	

C. F. English
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1158 List 118

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1910 NEW-YORK May MAY 17 1910 MAY 17 1910 , 1910

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1						malaria														
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

1118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Domenicom Demuto Master of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) . from Genoa Naples Bordeaux do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

149

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Pevratto, Surgeon of the (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lavratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Verrino	Liberato	28		M	M	[illegible]					Italy	Ariano	[illegible]		
2	Mazzarino	Pasquale	18		M		"					"	"	[illegible]		
3	Bocchetti	Vincenzo	40		M		"					"	Melfi	[illegible]		
4	Scazzamurra	Matteo	27		M	M	"					"	Pietramelara	[illegible]		
5	Sciola	Carmine	2				"					"	"			
6	Sciola	Angelina	4				"					"	"			
7	Minichiello	Alfonsina	24		F		Servant					"	Montemiletto	[illegible]		
8	Minichiello	Pasquale	30		M	M	Laborer					"	"	[illegible]		
9	Mercadante	Maria	27		F	M	"					"	Puglianello	[illegible]		
10	Cerullo	Angelo	26		M	M	"					"	Pizzofalcone	[illegible]		
11	Cerullo	Innocente	26		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
12	Carrelli	Giacinto	24		M	M	"					"	Minori	[illegible]		
13	Orfeo	Filippo	22		M	S	"					"	Bagno	[illegible]		
14	Tallinucci	Barbara	21		F	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		
15	Marsiglia	Edmondista	24		M	M	"					"	Torino	[illegible]		
16	Capricchio	Giuseppe	24		M	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		
17	Tolella	Ciriello	30		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
18	Colfis	Michelangelo	42		M	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		
19	Lo Bozzo	Antonio	37		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
20	Marseglia	Emmanuele	22		M	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		
21	Cascino	Raffaele	24		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
22	Capovocli	Gaetano	42		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
23	D'Addesio	Giuseppe	48		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
24	Cavalluzzo	Fortunato	28		M	S	"					"	Mirabella	[illegible]		
25	Leo	Carlo	33		M	M	"					"	Modugno	[illegible]		
26	Ventrella	Filippo	28		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
27	Mangialardo	Lorenzo	29		M	S	"					"	Modugno	[illegible]		
28	Colfis	Domenico	23		M	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		
29	Nicolisolo	Emanuele	28		M	M	"					"	"	[illegible]		
30	Carnasta	Rocco	22		M	S	"					"	"	[illegible]		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1149 List 1149

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May* 17, 1910 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except 4.5.6 J. Edward Browne

149

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Venuto Bates of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and orat examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Domenico
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

150

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners in port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genos University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

94750

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Schiavone	Rocco	19		M	S	Labourer					Italy	Modugno	Father, [illegible]		
2	Badurgano	Vito	18		M	S	"					"	"	Father Domenico		
3	Bellino	Gaetano	19		M	S	"					"	"	Sister Maria		
4	Bellino	Alessandro	46		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Maria		
5	Dominino	Gioacchino	21		M	S	"					"	Rudo	Father Domenico	Pueblo	
6	Berardi	Alfredo	22		M	S	"					"	"	Relative [illegible]	"	
7	Della	Salvatore	21		M	M	"					"	Gadaccia	Wife Michela	Mt Pleasant	
8	Esca	Pasquale	19		M	S	"					"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	
9	Basta	Salvatore	28		M	M	"					"	Calaspara	Wife Lucrezia	Calaspara	
10	Cofrancesco	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Nicolina	"	
11	Lucca	Salvatore	18		M	S	"					"	Cattanzaro	Father Francesco	Cattanzaro	
12	Sortora	Girolamo	39		M	M	"					"	"	Wife [illegible]	"	
13	Crosciano	Giuseppe	35		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Maria	"	
14	Moccari	Luigi	24		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Maria	"	
15	Vorresti	Salvatore	24		M	S	"					"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	
16	Giovanazzo	Francesco	24		M	S	"					"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	
17	Cerrigg	Domenico	19		M	S	"					"	"	Mother Lucrezia	"	
18	Maratorè	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Maria	"	
19	Di Vittorio	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"					"	Cittadella	Father Antonio	Mt Pleasant	
20	Lucciarelli	Giuseppe	19		M	S	"	2-5X3341 11/22/37 505				"	"	Father Salvatore	Pueblo	
21	Barbaro	Luigi	23		M	S	"					"	"	Father Antonio	"	
22	Cerafini	Evidio	22		M	S	"	3-176742-11547				"	"	Father Domenico	"	
23	D'Andrea Giovanni	Antonio	40		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Carmela	Tioga	
24	Corrista	Antonio	31		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Concetta	Mt Pleasant	
25	Ceccanese	Raffaele	23		M	M	"					"	Vico del Gargano	Wife Lucia	Vico Garo	Pueblo
26	Sistopaoli	Rocco	28		M	M	"					"	Triviglian	Wife Fabiana	Carbondale	Pa
27	Tomeo	Pio	40		M	M	"					"	Vico del Gargano	Wife Maria	Vico Garo	Pa
28	Tofani	Amadio	32		M	M	"					"	"	Wife Adelina	"	Mt Pleasant
29	Antonucci	Andrea	25		M	S	"					"	"	Father Raffaele	"	"
30	Di Lola	Pasquale	23		M	S	"					"	Torviglione	Father Luigi	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150 List 50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 16 May , 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether any of the classes, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

150

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Conte Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

151

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (Here Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

751

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115 S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1912, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Vaccarelli	Angela	24		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes			Italy	Sagunica			
2	Volpe	Vienna	8		F	S	Ch	Yes	Yes			"	"			
3	Volpe	Via	1		F	S	Ch	Yes	Yes			"	"			
4	Rosi	Assunta	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			"	"			
5	Pasqua	Mario	1		M	S	Ch	Yes	Yes			"	"			
6	Campanella	Francesco	22		M	S	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	Pietrafesa			
7	Minunni	Angela	24		F	M	wife	Yes	Yes			"	"			
8	Minunni	Maria	2		F	S	Ch	2-116387	Yes			"	"			
9	Di Tommaso	Angelo Saute	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"			
10	Dutti	Giovanni	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			"	"			
11	Fappiano	Lorenzo	29		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	"	Sorrento			
12	Festa	Bartolomeo	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"			
13	Dicarlo	Domenico	46		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	"			
14	Fappiano	Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	8-254180	2/1/39	Italy	South Italy	"	"			
15	Sanatoria	Gaetano	19		M	S	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	Altavilla			
16	Cristini	Vincenzo	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Sora			
17	Cristini	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	"			
18	D'Amato	Carmine	22		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes			"	Fariano			
19	D'Amato	Elelo	24		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Yes			"	"			
20	Bizzoni	Camillo	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Bagnola			
21	Vitti	Nicola	21		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	Pantella			
22	Ciari	Valentino	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Salmona			
23	Di Deo	Domenico	14		M	S	Ag	3-159265	5/19/42			"	"			
24	Orlando	Vincenzo	36		M	M	Laborer	5-50274	5/11/35			"	"			
25	Ferrara	Filippo	26		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	"			
26	Bolognese	Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	"			
27	Tafuneci	Nicolo	30		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	"			
28	Monaco	Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			"	Bagnola			
29	Gillo	Nicola	24		M	M	Ag	Yes	Yes			"	Sabato			
30	Di Bartolomeo	Antonia	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			"	Pietrelcina			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

151 List 151

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 16* ; 1910 147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No													5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Italy	Vergania
2	No															"	"	"			
3	No															"	"	"			
4	No													5	1	"	"	"			
5	No															"	"	"			
6	No															"	"	"			
7	No																				
8	No																				
9	No																				
10	No																				
11	No																				
12	No																				
13	No																				
14	No																				
15	No																				
16	No																				
17	No																				
18	No																				
19	No																				
20	No																				
21	No																				
22	No																				
23	No																				
24	No																				
25	No																				
26	No																				
27	No																				
28	No																				
29	No																				
30	No																				

Ch. Com. Perugia, Palermo
Passaporto N.f. 3 Oct 1909

U.S. Dept. of State Passport
No 20169, Feb. 17, 1910, Rome

151

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico m Genuisto Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

152

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners in respect" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1136

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI, 8 MAR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Palazzotti	Giacinto	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes			Italy	Salso	Napoli Lavoro - Salso		Saga Harbor
2	Mennella	Nicola	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	Santa Agata - "	"	"
3	Cozzi	Giuseppe	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			"	Airola	Santa Maria - Airola	"	Patchogue
4	Cirillo	Arcangelo	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			"	"	Airola - "	"	"
5	Esposito	Antonio	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes			"	Avellino	Santa Giovanni - Avellino	"	Greenport
6	Rubin V.L. 423/267	Emmanuel	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hungary	Budapest - Vienna Austria	"	"
7	Rubin	Samson	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
8	Rubin	Rubin	9		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
9	Rubin	Isaac	12		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" - "	"	"
10	Sternic V.L. 347/1099	Josip 3/17/39	19		M	S	"	20-32715	4/12/39	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Croatia	Zavrsika - Zavrsika	"	Patchogue
11	Costa Rosario	Martinoski	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	"	"	Zavrsika - Macarska	"	Greenport
12	Dorie	Nicolovic Bonacic	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Dalmatian	"	"	Zavrsika - "	"	"
13	Gerolamo	Nicolovic Bonacic	20		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	"	Zavrsika - "	"	"
14	Mazzanti	Antonio	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Napoli	Castellammare - Napoli	"	Babylon
15	Mazzariti	Emanuele	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italy	Italy	Bari	Castellammare - Bari	"	"
16	Cirrocella	Michele	27		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Cozzeno	Castellammare - Cozzeno	"	"
17	Longobardi	Domenico	22		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes				Lettere	Castellammare Lettere	"	Babylon
18	Capasso	Domenico	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Roccaboscaino	Napoli - Sarno	"	Patchogue
19	Salvigano	Francesco	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Locoro Sarno	Napoli - Castellammare	"	Greenport
20	Maccheria	Giorgio	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				"	Castellammare - Castellammare	"	Islip
21	Convertino	Giuseppe	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				"	Napoli - "	"	Greenport
22	Rosato	Giovanni	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				"	Napoli -		
23	Rosa	Maria	25		F	M		Yes	Yes				Napoli	Napoli - Napoli	"	Patchogue
24	Sarno	Luigi	29		M	M		2-53162 12-30-37					Abarca	Napoli - Abarca Inf	"	Brooklyn
25	Villani	Pietro	26		M	M		Yes	Yes				"	Napoli - Roma	"	"
26	Di Mario	Giuseppe	29		M	M		Yes	Yes				"	Napoli - Avella	"	Brooklyn
27	Cannicello	Raffaele	30		M	M		Yes	Yes				"	Napoli - Gesualdo	"	Greenport
28	Lerrigno	Giuseppe	18		M	S		Yes	Yes				"	Napoli - Napoli	"	Patchogue
29	Giaquinto	Savino	21		M	S		1-228301		2/24/38			Succivo	Napoli - Napoli	"	Islip
30	Citrullo	Saverio	26		M	S		Yes	Yes				Casavatore	Napoli - Casavatore	"	Patchogue

Williams Dock
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

152 List 152

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 17, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment as insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1		by himself	$50	No			Go. to Luigi Cerrigo Michele 30 Cedar St.							5	10	med	dark			Italy	S. Salvo
2	"	"	30	"			Go. to cousin Alli Nicola Box 1							5	2	"	"			"	"
3	"	"	2	"			cousin Nicola Mangano 62 Pearl St							5	1	"	"			"	Amalfi
4	"	"	2	"			cousin Salvatore Cerrigo Calle del Lido							5	6	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Felice 62 Mulberry St							5	3	"	"			"	Massigliano
6	"	"	$100	"			frd Demetrio Adamucci 29 Roosevelt St							5	4	"	"			Greece	Syria
7	"	"	—	"			"							5	7	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	—	"			"							5	8	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	25	"			"							5	6	"	"			"	Accerra
10	"	"	25	"			cousin Andrea Cerrigo 115 Cedar St							5	5	"	"			"	Lucknica
11	"	"	23	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 125 Roosevelt St							5	4	"	"			"	Braj
12	"	"	25	"			friend Angelo Mladenovic 1851 W. 29th St							5	6	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	25	"			friend Luigi Pace 1 Pell St							5	4	"	"			"	"
14	"	"	25	"			cousin Michele Cardone 1227 Cedar St							5	10	"	"			"	Nori
15	"	"	25	"			cousin Nicola Bruno 1 Pell St							5	3	"	"			Italy	Bari
16	"	"	2	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	4	"	"			"	Cozzano
17	"	"	25	"			friend Luigi Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	3	"	"			"	Lettera
18	"	"	25	"			cousin Angelo Cerrigo Calle del Lido							5	5	"	"			"	Roccabascerana
19	"	"	25	"			cousin Stefano Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							4	11	"	"			"	Locorotondo
20	"	"	25	"			cousin Vincenzo Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	0	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	25	"			cousin Carmine Cerrigo 708 Hudson St							5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	25	"			cousin Pasquale Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	3	"	"			"	"
23	"	"	25	"			cousin Antonio Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	5	"	"			"	Acerra
24	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	6	"	"			"	Nocera Sup
25	"	"	25	"			cousin Antonio Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	5	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	7	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	7	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	5	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	5	"	"			"	Vicciano
30	"	"	25	"			cousin Pietro Cerrigo 62 Pearl St							5	4	"	"			"	Comunano

152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Canepa Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

153

I, Rodolfo Lenratto, Surgeon of the

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th reof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Dr Rodolfo Lenratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

753

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Serrillo	Giuseppe	36		M.	Laborer	Yes				Italy	S. Commo	Wife Teresa		
1	De Martino	Francesco	28		M.	"	Yes				"	Afragola	Wife Carola		
3	Di Micco	Ferdinando	49		M.	"	Yes				"	"	Wife Maria		
3	Capone	Domenico	20		S.	"	No				"	"	Mother Pasquale		
4	Barbariti	Antonio	34		M.		Yes				"	Monteforte	Wife Francesca		
5	Esposito	Nicola	22		M.		Yes				"	"	Wife Chiara		
6	Ergoati	Pasquale	21		S.	"	Yes				"	"	Father Antonio		
8	Leonetti	Massimo	44		S.	"	Yes			X	"	S. Cosimo	Mother Rosa		
9	Cerruzia	Cosimo	25		M.	"	No				"	"	Wife Teresa		
10	Calandriello	Salvatore	39		M.	"	No				"	Sarpisi	Wife Giulietta		
11	Calise	Mariano	29		S.	"	Yes				"	Lacco Ag.	Mother Domenica		
12	Calise	Michele	46		S.	"	Yes				"	"	"		
13	Quartarolo	Giovanni	23		M.	-	No				"	S. Basile	Wife Angela		
14	Fiore	Ernesto	32		M.	"	Yes				"	Napoli	Wife Maria		
15	Bozzelli	Antonio	22		S.	"	Yes				"	S. Cosimo	Sister Carmela		
16	Vetrunelli	Antonio	46		M.	"	Yes				"	"	"		
17	Vonchiaccia	Cosimo	33		M.	"	No				"	"	Wife Maria		
18	Avvisuna	Adelaide	22		S.	"	No				"	Somma V.	Mother Maria Anna		
19	Molaro	Maria	8		S.	"	No				"	"	"		
20	Molaro	Francesca	4		S.	"	No				"	"	"		
21	Molaro	Giuseppa	1		S.	"	No				"	"	"		
22	Liguore	Giovanni	4		S.	"	No				"	Napoli	Father Pietro		
23	Esposito	Erelano	21		S.	"	Yes				"	S. Cosimo	Father Nicola		
24	Ercegno	Vincenzo	19		S.	"	Yes				"	"	Father Michele		
25	Castellano	Antonio	19		S.	"	Yes				"	"	Mother Nicola		
26	De Gregorio	Roberto	22		M.	"	No				"	Casalbatteg	Wife Maria		
27	Sarno	Raffaele	29		M.	"	No				"	Frattamagg	Wife Rosa	Frattamaggiore	S. Louis Mo.
28	Corallo	Federico	18		M.	"	No				"	Casalbellotto	Mother Luigia	Casalbellotto	Ill. Bureau
29	Di Caro	Achille	19		S.	"	Yes				"	S. Agnello	Mother Davida	S. Agnello	"
30	Gargnoli	Giovanni	19		S.	"	Yes				"	"	Mother Rosa		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153 List 153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May* 16 , 1910

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

153

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomi V. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE from Genoa Napls-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Domenicomi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:„ those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists„ under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French„ by race or people and similarly, "French„ appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France„ by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban„ refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian„ refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American„ refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)„. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)„.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Dr Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from NAPOLI 2 MAY 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Lorello	Luigi	36	M.	M	farmer	No			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pignataro	Wife Maria – Pignataro	New York	Allentown
2	Grappello	Rocco	22	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	Pizzacco	Father Guiseppe – Avigano	"	"
3	Cassone	Rocco	18	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	Father Luigi – "	Pa	Lancaster
4	De Francesco	Salvatore	19	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio "	"	Lancaster
5	Bontadiere	Vitale	19	M.	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	Father Remo – "	"	Lancaster
6	Attonito	Giacomo	19	M.	S	"	No			"	"	"	Morano	Father Raffaele Morano	New York	
7	Crupio	Stefano	32	M.	M	"	No			"	Sicilian	"	Catania	Wife Concetta Russo	Pa	Jersey City
8	Simmarota	Rosa	42	F.	M	wife	No			"	Italian	"	Casoli	Father Luigi – Italy		
9	Campanile	Gennaro	46	M.	M	"	No			"	"	"	"	"		
10	Campanile	Anna	14	F.	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	"		
11	Ortenzio	Ernesta	31	F.	M	wife	No			"	Roman	"	Rome	Cousin Ida – Rome	Penn	Tarentum
12	Galasso	Riodoro	19	M.	M	"	Yes			"	Italian	"	Avigliano	Father Nicola – "	Pa	Brookville
13	Galasso	Rosaria	21	F.	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Palumbo	Giuseppe	18	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	"	Father Angelo – Italy	"	"
15	Marzullo	Nicola	44	M.	M	"	No			"	"	"	Lauria	Wife Lucia – Lauria	"	Allentown
16	Ferrara	Pellegrina	21	F.	S	Domestic	No			"	"	"	Rocca	Father Vincenzo Rocca Imperiale	Pa	Brookville
17	De Vasale	Donato	3	M.	M	"	Yes			"	Italian	"	Bocchigliero	Father Raffaele – Italy	NJ	Newton
18	De Vasale	Luigi	16	M.	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Di Florio	Nicola	18	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	Foggia	Father Antonio – Foggia	"	Schenectady
20	Napoleoni	Luisa	24	F.	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	Morolo	Husband Luigi – Morolo		
21	Bonifazi	Anna	1	F.	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio – Morolo		
22	Bonifazi	Antonino	3	M.	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	Father Antonio – Morolo		
23	Corriezo	Cesare	18	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	Patrica	Father Pietro Corriezo	Penn	Tarentum
24	Forte	Luigi	16	M.	S	Shoemaker	Yes			"	Italian	"	Castelia	Father Luigi – Italy	NJ	Newton
25	Accetto	Francesco	5	M.	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	S. Pelicastro	Wife Laura – "	Key West	Newton
26	Brigulio	Antonio	28	M.	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	Atina	Father Gaetano – Atina	Pa	Washington
27	Rocco	Giuseppe	14	M.	M	"	No	2	2	159274	"	"	Pratola Peligna	Father Angelo – "		
28	Melita	Paolino	40	M.	M	"	Yes			"	"	"	Castelabate	Brother Salvatore "	"	"
29	Blaucat	Giacobbe	35	F.	M	Wife	Yes			"	"	"				
30	Melita	Giuseppe	9	M.	S	"	No			"	"	"				

Plowden Dock. except 10 and 27½

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

154 List 154

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 16 17* , 1910

153

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

154

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicum V. Portes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa. Naples. Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;", those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists", under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French", by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France", by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE sailing from _____, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Bracchita	Angelo	4		M	S	Pittore	Yes		U.S. Born	Italy	Scottish			Pa.	Phila.
2	Volarcat	Pasqualino	5		M	M	Ca	No		U.S. Born						
3	Starcat	Gioacchino	1		M	S	Ch	No								
4	Centrapelle	Luigi	40		M	M	Labr	Yes								
5	Corraia	Carmela	21		F	M	"	Yes								
6	Centrapelle	Sebastiano	5		M	S	"	No								
7	Pagano	Gaetano	25		M	S	"	Yes								
8	Cancelo	Carmela	28		F	M	"	No								
9	Pagani	Felice	31		M	M	Ca	Yes							Pa.	Stony Lyons
10	Pagano	Concetta	29		F	M	"	No							Pa.	Phila.
11	Papa	Gioacchino	28		M	M	Ca	No							Conn.	Stratford
12	Pinpi	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Ch	Yes			X				X	
13	Muratito	Antonio	17		M	S	"	Yes				Malta	Cospicua	Nicola		Scranton
14	Saglimbeni	Filippo	19		M	S	"	Yes				Linguaglossa		Paolo		"
15	Miccio	Filippomanto	18		M	S	"	Yes								
16	Cecchino	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	Yes								
17	Chiffesi	Carmelo	19		M	S	"	No								
18	Lombardo	Angelo	32		M	M	"	No								
19	Filogamo	Aguto	29		M	M	"	Yes								Montreal
20	Della Maria	Sebastiano	25		M	S	"	No								
21	Zaccheria	Francesco	18		M	S	"	No								
22	Bruzzese	Giovanbattista	20		M	M	"	No								
23	Manes	Michele	5		M	M	"	No			X	NO.				
24	Gallotta	Antonio	16		M	S	"	Yes								
25	Buoncalzone	Giuseppe	37		M	M	"	Yes								
26	Silvi	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
27	Silvi	Giovanni	3		M	S	Ch	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
28	Silvi	Maria	1		F	S	Ch	No				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
29	Rutini	Margherita	22		F	M	wife	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
30	Adamo	Luigi	16		M	S	"	Yes				U.S. Citizen	S. Mauro	Nicola	Pa.	Scranton

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

155 List 15S.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

155

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes																	
2	"																	
3	"																	
4	yes																	
5	"																	
6	"																	
7	"																	
8	yes						Cor 6th & Christian St											
9	"																	
10	yes																	
11	no																	
12	"							mich				154	27					
13	no																	
14	"																	
15	"																	
16	"																	
17	"																	
18	"																	
19	no																	
20	no																	
21	no																	
22	yes																	
23	no																	
24	"																	
25	"																	
26	no																	
27	"																	
28	"																	
29	"																	
30	"																	

155

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani Umberto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest She ts. 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly com under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationalty. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)... Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)...

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201
156

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

21—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAG 1910, 190

1 No. per list	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Pinto	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Palermo	Palermo	Wife Bonfiglio Maria Maria, Palermo	NY	Brooklyn
2	Lo Sapio	Sebastiano	19		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Villafati	Brother Lo Sapio Vincenzo, Villafati	Mo	St Louis
3	Spina	Anna	29		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	Villafati	Father Spina Alfonso, Villafati	"	"
4	"	Agata	4		f	s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	Giuseppe	2		m	s	None	no		ITALY	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Lo Manaco	Paolo	28		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	"	"	Villabate	Wife Montalto Angela, Villabate	NY	Lebanon
7	Sparone	Cristoforo	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	Palermo	Mother Montelone Michele, Palermo	Ohio	Cincinnati
8	Gagliardo	Rosa	22		f	m	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
9	Di Salvo	Antonina	7		f	s	None	no				"	"	— Passport to Boston	"	"
10	Licci	Stanislao	42		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Villabate	Wife di Chiara Anna, Villabate	Pa	Reading
11	Licci	Rosaria	23		f	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother di Chiara Rosa, Villabate	"	"
12	Caravia	Mercurio	46		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Sciacca	Sister Caronia Rosa, Sciacca	NY	New York
13	Nicolicchia	Rosaria	31		f	m	Worker	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	—	"	Brooklyn
14	Di Mattia	Giuseppe	24		m	s	Laborer	no				Catania	Rammacca	Mother Malpighio Carmela, Rammacca	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Perrone	Pietro	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Perrone Gaetano, Alessandria	NY	New Bingh
16	Di Gerlando	Salvatore	26		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Bruno Rosanta, Alessandria	Pa	Pittston
17	Sortino	Rosario	27		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Grammichele	Wife Sapuppo Rosa, Grammichele	NY	New York
18	Guida Boris	Maria	32		f	m	Worker	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Alessandria	Father Guida Domenico, Alessandria	Ills	Willsville
19	Costa	Domenico	7		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
20	Costa	Giuseppe	4		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
21	Costa	Felice	2		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
22	Leone	Lorenzo	27		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Palermo	Father Leone Pietro, Palermo	NY	New York
23	Scaglione	Antonina	23		f	m	None	Yes				"	"	Father Scaglione Gaetano, Palermo	"	"
24	Leone	Pietro	3		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
25	Leone	Girolamo	4		m	s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
26	Saporito	Michele	31		m	m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Wife D'Anca Giuseppa, Caltanisetta	"	"
27	Montalto	Michele	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Montalto Gaetano, Caltanisetta	"	"
28	Montante	Sebastiano	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Montante Gaetano, Caltanisetta	"	"
29	D'Alco	Vincenza	39		f	m	Worker	no				Trapani	Marzara	Father D'Alco Pietro, Marzara	Mo	St Louis
30	Giacalone	Vito	59		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Daughter Giacalone Angela, Marzara	"	"

Chauffeur

R.S.B. Brown Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

201 List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

157

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$86	no			Cusin Giannuzzo Vincenzo 18 Pioneer Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Palermo	Palermo
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Di Pietro Pietro 905 Carr St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S	S
3	Yes	Husband		Yes	901.906	New Orleans	Husband Lima Francesco 1135 Foster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	—	S	Villagrazia
4	Yes	Mother	$30				Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
5	Yes	Father					Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	S	S
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	90.906	Schenectady	Cusin Cilluffo Nicolo Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S	Villabate
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	90.906	New York	Father in law Gagliardo Antonino 920 Bayard St Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	Palermo
8	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	S	S
9	Yes	Father	$25	Yes		N.H.	Father di Padro Giuseppe as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A	New York
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.909		Brother in law Castellana Vincenzo 420 Benjamin St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Blakish	Palermo	Termini
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Dark	Black	Black	—	S	Villabate
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	900.905	N.Y.	Shore Caronia Pietro 120 First St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	—	Trapani	Partanna
13	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	904.908	Brooklyn	Husband Cinquemani Pietro 460 Park St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	—	Palermo	Palermo
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother di Mattia Francesco 1984 Coleman Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Catania	Ramacca
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	903.907	New Orleans	Cusin Carbone Antonino 294 Washington New Burg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Brown	—	Girgenti	Alessandria
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.909	Pittston Pa	Brother in law Bruno Giacomo 19 Benjamin St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	S	S
17	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Sortino Salvatore 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown		Scar on cheek	Catania	Grammichele
18	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Costa Salvatore Box 83 Millwall Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on nic	Girgenti	Alessandria
19	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	907.910	New York	Brother in law Scaglione Pietro 618 E. 14th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	Palermo	Palermo
23	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	907.910		Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on nic	S	Piana
24	Yes	Father	$30	Yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Father		Yes			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A	New York
26	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin Lo Curto Sebastiano 232-233 Jail St E. 7th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
27	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Cusin Verace Michele 218 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Scar on the nose	S	S
28	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Grey	Mole on cheek	S	S
29	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Lo Cascio Gaetano 1425 Nord Seven St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		—	Trapani	Marsara
30	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	S	S

201

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Vennuto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico Vennuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

A. Mellugo
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202
138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

202

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31	Amari	Vita	41	f	m	Wife	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Horalpani	Partanna	Father Amari Calogero Partanna	N.Y.	Brooklyn
32	Marrone	Francesca	11	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
33	Marrone	Giuseppa	11	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
34	Marrone	Giovanna	6	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"		"	"
35	Amari	Santo	32	m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Wife Piazza Calogera Partanna	"	"
36	Marrone	Calogero	16	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Father Amari Calogero Partanna	"	"
37	Galluzzi	Vito	17	m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Galluzzi Francesco Partanna	"	"
38	Palermo	Pietro	27	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Pisciotta Paola Partanna	"	New York
39	Piazza	Giuseppa	22	f	m	None	no				"	Partanna	Father Piazza Giuseppe Partanna	"	"
40	Malerba	Calogero	31	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Father Malerba Pietro Partanna	"	"
41	Bertuglia	Maria	37	f	m	Wife	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	S'Ninfa	Father Bertuglia Salvatore S'Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklin
42	Salvato	Agata	16	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	"	"	Grand Father as above	"	"
43	Salvato	Maria	12	f	s	None	yes		IT		"	"	as above	"	"
44	Salvato	Giuseppe	9	m	s						"	"		—	—
45	Salvato	Giovanna	7	f	s						"	"		—	—
46	Salvato	Marianna	1	f	s						"	"		—	—
47	Bianco	Vita	34	f	m	Wife	no				"	"	Father Bianco Antonino S'Ninfa	Ohio	Ravenna
48	Paterno	Pietro	10	m	-	-	-				-	-		—	—
49	Paterno	Antonino	6	m	-	-	-				-	-		—	—
50	Paterno	Calogero	5	m	-	-	-				-	-		—	—
51	Paterno	Maria	2	f	-	-	-				-	-		—	—
52	Truglio	Caterina	18	f	no	None	yes				id	"	Father Truglio Vito S'Ninfa	N.J.	Brooklin
53	Vaccaro	Antonino	43	m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Antonia S'Ninfa	Ohio	Ravenna
54	Bruno	Agata	42	f	m	None	no			Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	Husband Giammarino Antonino Caltanissetta	N.J.	N.York
55	Giammarino	Assunta	9	f	-	-	yes		ITALY		"	"	Father as above	"	"
56	Giammarino	Giuseppe	8	m	-	-	yes		ITALY				as above	"	"
57	Giammarino	Beniamino	4	m	-	-			ITALY						
58	Giammarino	Vittorio	2	m	-	-									
59	Tisa	Giuseppe	23	m	s	Laborer	no				id	Delia	Father Tisa Stefano Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Rochester
60	Conti	Antonino	20	m	s	Laborer	no			Messina	Castrogiovale		Father Conti Francesco Castrogiovale	Mass	Milford

Frank R Bank
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—6116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

202 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

159

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Marone Antonino 108 H[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Foreign	Partanna
2	Yes	Father	$50	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	Father		no			Father as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906-908	Brooklyn	Brother in law Marone Antonino 108 H[illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	1	Fair	Brown		Scar on the lip.	5	5
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	5	5
7	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Gallucci Gaspare 196 Montrose Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no		no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	907-908	New York	Brother Galletta Antonino 519 E. 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	1/2	Fair	Brown		Scar on face	5	5
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Malerba Giuseppe 2071 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2/2	Fair	Black		—	5	5
10	Yes	Self	$33	Yes	903-908	Pittsburg	Brother Malerba Giuseppe as above 2071 - 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown		Scar on cheek	5	5
11	Yes	Self	$40	no	1907	Brooklyn	Husband Salvato Francesco 42 Lenart st Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut		—	d	P Vinfa
12	Yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
13	Yes	Self	—	no	—	Brooklyn	Do as above	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
14	No	—	—	1903 1908		Brooklyn	Do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	No	—	—	—	—	—	Do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn
16	No	—	—	—	—	—	Do —							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	Brooklyn	Husband Paterno Andrea 150 Furman st Ravenna							5	3	Ruddy	chestnut		—	d	d
18	S	—	—	—	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	S	—	—	1908	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Brooklyn
20	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no		no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Uncle Giaramida Simone 126 Johnson Av. Brooklin							4	9	Brown	chestnut		—	—	—
23	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Diano Giuseppe 18 Furnace st Ravenna							5	1/2	dark	chestnut		—	d	d
24	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Son Giammuso Francesco e Michele 229 Elizabeth st N.J.							5		Ruddy	chestnut		Mole on right cheek	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
25	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Brothers as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d	51
26	yes	—	—	—	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	d	d
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Cousin Ricatto Luigi 65 Hartford st Rochester							5	6	Pale	chestnut		—	d	Delia
30	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Conti Francesco Milford Mass							5	5	Fray	chestnut		—	Ravina	Castronale

202

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicogni Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Domenicogni
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

203

160

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	Carta	Giuseppa	27		f m	None	Yes		ITALY		Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Father Carta Michele Caltanisetta	N.Y.	New York
62	Scarlata	Alfonso	7		m s	None	no		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
63	Scarlata	Emma	4		f s	None	no		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
64	Scarlata	Michele	2		m s	None	no		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
65	Mirabile	Nicoletta	17		f s	None	Yes		ITALY		Messina	Castroreale	Sister Mirabile Mrs Carmela Castroreale	Mass	South Barre
66	Rao	Domenico	49		m m	Laborer	no				〃	〃	Wife Rappazzo Francesca Castroreale	MD	Baltimore
67	Cerri	Domenico	19		m s	Laborer	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Cerri Costantino Castroreale	Conn	Hamden
68	Cerri	Nicolo	17		m s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Grotte	Father Cerri Rosolino Grotte	Mass	Boston
69	Greco	Calogero	37		m m	Laborer	no				〃	Racalmuto	Wife Cutaia Marina Racalmuto	N.Y.	Buffalo
70	Greco	Mrs Grazia	28		f s	None	no		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
71	Greco	Angela	23		f s	None	Yes		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
72	Greco	Anna	18		f s	None	no		ITALY		〃	〃	—	〃	〃
73	Cavone	Giuseppa	13		f s	None	Yes				〃	〃	—	〃	〃
74	14	Bonnicalla	Giovanni	36		m m	Laborer	no			〃	Raffadali	Wife Margio Francesca Raffadali	Mass	Boston
75	15	Indovino	Alfonso	20		m s	Laborer	no			〃	Grotte	Father Indovino Cavero Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
76	16	Cicero	Calogero	31		m m	Laborer	no			〃	Racalmuto	Father in law Farrauto Giovanni Racalmuto	〃	New York
77	17	Farrauto	Giuseppa	21		f m	None	no			〃	〃	—	〃	〃
78	18	Cinna	Calogero	27		m m	Laborer	no			〃	〃	Brother Cinna Salvatore	〃	Connestown
79	19	D'Ippolito	Gerlando	25		m m	Laborer	no			〃	Grotte	Wife La Presti Carmela Grotte	Ala	Birmingham
80	20	Spezio	Pietro	17		m s	Laborer	no	2-866781 7/28/41 (505)		〃	〃	Father Spezio Antonio Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester
81	21	La Franca	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	Partinico	Wife Cusara Rosalia Grotte	Mo	St Louis
82	22	Cusumano	Filippo	16		m s	Laborer	Yes			〃	〃	Mother Mendola Laura Partinico	〃	〃
83	23	Follette	Nicolo	23		m s	Laborer	no			Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father Follette Angelo Partinico	Pa	Beaver Falls
84	24	Borzellino	Giovanni	26		m s	Laborer	no			〃	〃	Father Borzellino Grazia Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
85	25	Lauzone	Vito	16		m s	Laborer	Yes			Palermo	Carini	Father Lauzone Vincenzo Carini	Pa	Philadelphia
86	26	Amato	Salvatore	31		m m	Laborer	no			〃	〃	Wife Maisano Vincenza Carini	Mich	Detroit
87	27	Maisano	Salvatore	20		m s	Laborer	no			〃	〃	Mother Altadonna Giuseppa Carini	〃	〃
88	28	Nilo	Ernesto	18		m s	Laborer	Yes			Girgenti	Carricatti	Brother Nilo Salvatore	N.Y.	Buffalo
89	29	Follette	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Follette Angelo Racalmuto	Pa	Beaverdale
90	30	Cavone	Giuseppa	17		f m	None	no	2-1031912 5/25/43 No C/A		〃	Racalmuto	—	〃	〃

20
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

203 list

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May 1910

161

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is prisoner, or alien ticketed for (whether to place of birth, or engaged by charity)? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Scarlata Salvatore 30-32 Oak St		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	Brown			Cattanissetta	Cattanissetta
2	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		—	—	—
3	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		—	—	—
4	Yes	Father		no			Father as above		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		—	—	—
5	Yes	Self		no			Father Mirabile Natale Scalt Barre								5	1½	fair	Blonde	Grei		—	Misilmeri	Castronovo
6	Yes	Self		Yes	25	Pa	Cusin Berruezza Antonino 1st & High Baltimore MD								5	2	fair	Grei	Grei		—	5	5
7	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Reale Vincenzo Box 199 Dundas Can								5	2	fair	Brown			—	5	5
8	Yes	Self		no			Brother Cirrio Salvatore 178-192 Boston Mass								5	1	Dark	Brown			—	Girgenti	Grotte
9	Yes	Self		no			Thos Greco Nicolo 159 Front St Buffalo NY								5	5	fair	Brown			—	5	Racalmuto
10	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above								5	1½	fair	Brown			—	5	—
11	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above								5	3	fair	Brown			—	5	—
12	Yes	Father		no			Brother as above								5	1	fair	Brown			—	5	—
13	Yes	Brother		no			Brother Nerone Antonino		no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		—	—	—
14	Yes	Self		Yes	90/910	Boston Mass	Brother as above																
15	Yes	Self		no			Brother Bennofallo Salvatore 178-192 Boston Mass								5	½	Dark	Brown			—	5	Raffadali
16	Yes	Self					Uncle Infantino Vito Rochester NY								5	3	fair	Blonde	Grei	Scar on forehead		5	Grotte
17	Yes	Husband		no			Brother in law Jannanto Angelo 189 Cristie St New York								5	3	fair	Brown			—	5	Racalmuto
18	Yes	Self		Yes	90/910	Jamestown	Brother as above								5	2	fair	Brown			—	5	5
19	Yes	Self		no			Brother Punna Leonardo 715 Jamestown Pa								5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	—	5	5
20	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Lo Presti Calogero Birmingham Ala								5	4	fair	Brown			—	5	Grotte
21	Yes	Self		no			Uncle Spegio Raffaele 451 St Rochester NY								5	1	Ruddy	Blonde	Grei		—	5	5
22	Yes	Self		no			Brother c/a Franca Giorgio 915 7th St St Louis Mo								5	10	fair	Grei	Brown		—	Palermo	Partanico
23	Yes	Self		no			Brother Cusimano Gioacchino 915 7th St St Louis Mo								5	3	Dark	Brown		Scar on face		5	5
24	Yes	Self		no			Brother Caravaglio Santo Box 142 Beaverdale Pa								5	5	Dark	Brown			—	Girgenti	Racalmuto
25	Yes	Self		no			Cusin Arnone Matteo 2 as above								5	4	Dark	Brown			—	5	5
26	Yes	Self		no			Brother Sansone Antonino 17-119 Carpenter St Philadelphia Pa								5	5	fair	Brown		Mole on cheek		Palermo	Carini
27	Yes	Self		no			Brother in law Maiorano Antonino 158 Walking St Detroit Mic								5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead		5	5
28	Yes	Self		no			Brother 2 as above								5	1	fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow		5	5
29	Yes	Self		Yes	90/910		Cusin Lo Presti Giuseppe 35 State St Buffalo NY								5	4½	Pale	Brown	Grei	Scar on cheek		Girgenti	Cianciana
30	Yes	Husband		no			Brother Folletta Santo Box 142 Beaverdale Pa								5	5	fair	Brown		Scar on the Eye Brow		5	Racalmuto
							Brother in law 2 as above								H	11	fair	Brown		Scar on cheek		5	5

203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Vennfo Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicom

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

J. Mellizo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, ____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

204

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

201

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 Mar 12, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
92	Monachino	Ferdinando	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Girgenti	Canicatti	Mother Giovatania Luigia	NY	New York
92 2	Lanza	Nicoletta	66		f W	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catt. i Fra	Calascibetta	Sister Lanza Maria	Ill	Springfield
93 / 81	Lana	Salvatore	31		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY				Calascibetta		
94	Lodaro	Luigi	61		m m	None	Yes		ITALY		∫	∫	White Lodaro Giuseppa	∫	Chicago
95	Lodaro	Carmela	22		f s	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	White Ambrosio Rosa	∫	Springfield
96	Lodaro	Catina	17		f s	None	Yes		ITALY		∫	∫	Calascibetta	∫	∫
97 / 71	Misdea	Francesco	21		m s	Laborer	Yes				∫	∫	Father Misdea Antonino	∫	∫
98 / 91	Buscemi	Liboria	40		f m		Yes				∫	∫	Calascibetta		
99 / 91	Butella	Primo	51		m m	Laborer	Yes				∫	∫	Sister Carmela Buscemi	MD	Baltimore
100 10	Lombardo	Alessandra	19		f s	None	no				Trapani	Castelvetrano	White Montagna Francesca	Col	Denver
101 11	Misdea	Francesco	20		m s	None	Yes				∫	∫	Calascibetta	NY	Brooklyn
102 / 12	Mancovaia	Vincenzo	32		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Licata	Father Misdea Salvatore	∫	∫
103 / 13	Morisolo	Giuseppe	39		m m	Laborer	Yes				Catania	Leonforte	White Castella Pellegrino	Mo	Kansas City
104 / 14	Musco	Antonino	44		m m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Lentini	White Rosata Francesca	NY	Brooklyn
105 / 15	Di Pasquale	Giuseppe	22		m s	Laborer	Yes				∫	Ragusa	White Caranta Gaetana	Neb	Omaha
106 / 16	Scrofani	Fco Giovanni	20		m s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Di Pasquale Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
107 / 17	Di Pasquale	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Scrofani Carmelo	NY	Barrytown
108 / 18	Gitto	Vincenzo	37		m m	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Di Pasquale Salvatore	Ohio	Cleveland
109 / 19	Mangano	Francesco	11		m s	None	no				Messina	Barcellona	White Rempero Venere	Pa	Pittsburg
110 / 20	Mesdaia	Matteo	12		m s	Laborer	Yes				∫	Barcellona		Neb	Crookston
111 / 21	Stallone	Brigida	18		f s	None	no				Trapani	Castelvetrano	Do	NY	Brooklyn
112 / 22	Bartolotta	Antonino	36		m m	Laborer	no				∫	∫	Father Stallone Gaspare	∫	New York
113 23	Tomaselli	Vincenzo	27		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	S. Stefano	White Musso Rosaria	NY	New York
114 24	Mangano	Maria	24		f m	None	no				∫	∫	Mother	Pa	Easton
115 / 25	Bruno	Primo	24		m m	Laborer	no				∫	∫	—	∫	∫
116 / 26	Maglio	Margherita	32		f m	None	no				Caltanissetta	Calascibetta	White Bruno Salvatrice	Ind	Fredrick
117 / 27	Musso	Antonino	27		m m	Laborer	no				Messina	S. Stefano	Calascibetta	Wis	Milwaukee
118 / 28	Tammataro	Sebastiano	18		m s	Laborer	Yes				∫	∫	White	NY	New York
119 / 29	Marotta	Nicola	30		m m	Laborer	Yes				∫	∫	Father Tammataro Giovanni	Wis	Milwaukee
120 / 30	Lombardo	Leonardo	38		m s	Laborer	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Marotta Giuseppe	NY	New York
											Caltanissetta	Terravecchia	Siracusa	Pa	Pittston

E1 Reg 25799

Escort Europa 12/sep/9

12-26773-12/6/40

12-16645 2/15/38

2-426225 7/7/36

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

204 1st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 16 May, 1910

163

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Husband Catarina Messina Francesco 326 E. 39th St	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on cheek	Girgenti	Canicatti
2	Yes	Self	$25	no		Wife Lucia Lamonda 226 9th St	Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blue Brown	Scar on forhead	Bellanotta	Palazzolo
3	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Brother Laura Pietro 418 & 20 S. Clark St	Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on forhead	5	5
4	Yes	Self		no		Mother SoSaro Gaetano 226 9th St	Springfield Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Grey Brown	—	5	5
5	Yes	Father	$[illegible]	no		Brother as above								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Father		no		Brother as above							no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Cusin SoSaro Natale as above								5	1/2	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Bro Bruno Mariano 1130 E. Baltimore Md.								5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
9	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Relative Bruno Pietro								5	-	Dark	Brown	Scar on nose	5	5
10	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Sansarfio Giovanni 186 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	3	Fair	Blond Blue	Scar on nose	Trapani	Castelvetrano
11	Yes	Self	$20	Yes 98	904 Brooklyn	Uncle Messina Giovanni Brooklyn N.Y.								4	11	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
12	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes 902-905	Buffalo	Brother Incarvara Ignazio 615 Independence Av. Kansas City Mo								4	6	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti	Licata
13	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes 905	906 New York	Brother Veronso Angelo 126 Brooklyn Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								5	7	Dark	Blak Brown	—	Catania	Leonforte
14	Yes	Self	$35	no		Cusin D. Stefano Calecionio 309 W. 16th St Omaha, Neb								5	4½	Fair	Grey Blak	Scar on chin	Siracusa	Lentini
15	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Brother D. Pasquale Francesco 16 D. St Cleveland Ohio								5	4½	Dark	Brown	Scar on forhead	5	Ragusa
16	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Brother Scrofani Francesco Box 78 Nork Carrston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	Dark	Brown Blue	Scar on forhead	5	5
17	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Brother D. Pasquale Francesco 16 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
18	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Cusin Ierfo Antonino 17 Roosevale St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1½	Dark	Brown	—	Messina	Barcellona
19	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Father Giacona Salvatore Philadelphia Pa								#	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Yes	Self	$30	no		Father Messina Francesco 409 7th Av. Brooklyn N.Y.								—	-	-	-	—	—	—
21	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Brother Fallone Angelo 120½ 1st Av. New York								5	-	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Castelvetrano
22	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Bartolotta Sebastiano 3178 Villa Av. New York								5	6	Fair	Brown	—	Messina	S. Stefano
23	Yes	Self		no		Brother in law Piccitello Giovanni Easton Pa								5	7	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
24	Yes	Husband	$40	no		Brother in law as above								5	3	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
25	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Cusin Fontanazza Basilio 87-89 Market St Fredrick M.D.								5	2	Dark	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Calascibetta
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1905 Mexico 909	Husband Morello Sebastiano 313 Jakson St Milwaukie Wis								5	3	Dark	Brown	—	Messina	S. Stefano
27	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	no		Cusin Bartolotta Sebastiano 3128 Villa Av. New York								5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
28	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	Mexico	Uncle Morello Sebastiano 313 Jakson St Milwaukie Wis								5	3	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
29	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	Yes	906-909 New York	Brother in law D. Natale Giuseppe 104 306 Eel St New York								5	4	Ruddy	Brown	—	Siracusa	Siracusa
30	Yes	Self	$30	no		Father Lombardo Carmelo Easton Pa								5	7½	Fair	Blak Brown		Caltanisetta	Canicattini

204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicomo Demesto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicomo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

164

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

205

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
121	Saino	Lucia	29	f	m	None	yes		ITALY		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
122 21	Marotta	Ottelia	7	f	s	—	—		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa		Mother Triglia Vincenza Siracusa	N.Y.	N. York
123 21	Marotta	Giuseppe	3	m	s	—	—		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—	—	—
124	Caravello	Francesco	39	m	m	Laborer	yes				Ustica		—	—	—
125	Imbesi	Mario	31	m	m	Laborer	yes				Id	Castronuovo	—	Pa	Philadelfia
126	Crisafulli	Benedetto	18	m	s	Laborer	yes				Id	id	—	id	id
127	Vario	Alberto	29	m	m	Laborer	no				/	Barcellona	—	id	id
128	Mostroeni	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Laborer	yes				Trapani	Paceco	Wife Mancuso Maria Paceco	Ohio	Mantua
129	Bonarigo	Pietro	17	m	s	Laborer	no				Ustica		Father Mostroeni Nunziata S'Lucia	N.Y.	Rochester
130	Cuzzupé	Vincenzo	16	m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Id	id	Father Bonarigo Angela S'Lucia	Ohio	Columby
131	Ragno	Antonino	29	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Id	id	Father Cuzzupé Antonino S'Lucia	Pa	Philadelfia
132	Siracusa	Nicola	13	m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Id	id	Wife Pizzurro Anna S'Lucia	Ohio	Columby
133	Arena	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Laborer	yes				Id	id	Father Siracusa Fortunato S'Lucia	N.Y.	Astoria
134	Lo Dico	Diego	18	m	s	Laborer	yes				Id	id	Wife Mazzagatto Angela S'Lucia	Ohio	Columby
135	Lo Dico	Isabella	14	f	s	None	yes				Girgenti	Canicattini	Mother-grand- Laurinella Maria Canicattini	N.Y.	N. Y.
136	Lo Dico	Antonino	8	m	s	None	—				Id	id	as above	id	id
137	D'Ippolito	Stefano	48	m	m	Laborer	no				Id	id	as above	id	id
138	Giallanza	Rosa	41	f	m	None	no				Palermo	Castronuovo	Mother in law Barresa Pietra Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
139	D'Ippolito	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	no				Id	id	—	id	id
140	D'Ippolito	Benedetto	2	m	s	None	—				Id	id	—	id	id
141	Buttarella	Salvatore	17	m	s	Laborer	no				—	—	—	—	—
142 22	Ilardo	Antonina	39	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Mineo	Father Buttarella Giuseppe Mineo	Mass	Boston
143 23	Duca	Santa	13	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Palermo	Collesano	Father Ilardo Rosario Collesano	N.Y.	N. York
144 24	Duca	Annunziata	10	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grand-Father as above	id	id
145 25	Duca	Filippa	3	f	s	None	—		ITALY	Italian (South)	Ustica		as above	id	id
146 26	Frasca	Carmelo	23	m	s	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Id	id	as above	/	—
147 27	Seifo	Baldassare	51	m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Ragusa	Father Frana Salvatore Ragusa	Illi	Chicago
148 28	Frasca	Francesco	37	m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Raffadali	Wife Morreale Vincenza Raffadali	N.Y.	N. York
149 29	Stallone	Salvatore	27	m	m	Laborer	yes				Siracusa	Ragusa	Wife Di Martino Rotaria Ragusa	Illi	Chicago
150 30	Volpe	Francesca	20	f	m	None	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ragusa	Chiaramonte	Father Stallone Giuseppe Chiaramonte	N.Y.	N. York
											Id	id	—	id	id

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

205 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

165

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in contemplation of polygamy, or practicing polygamy, or coming for that purpose, or practicing polygamy in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906-909	N-Y.	Brother Luisi Giuseppe 104-106 Bleecker st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest	gray	Scar on forhead	Siracusa	Siracusa
2	—	—	—	"	"	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	—	—	—	1888	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Ilacqua Salvatore 714 S. 8th st Philadelphia	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	nat	chestnut	—	Scar left eye	id	Castroreale
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Scar on forhead	id	id
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	nat	chestnut	—	—	id	Barcellona
7	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother in Law Russo Paolo Box 308 Manteca station Ohio	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	nat	chestnut	—	—	Trapani	Paceco
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Brunetta Pietro 162 Portland Av. Rochester	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	brown	chestnut	—	—	Messina	S Lucia
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Calderone Salvatore 386 E Madison st Columby	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	8	nat	chestnut	—	Scar on forhead	id	id
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cugnini Giuseppe Brother Basilica D'Ambrosio Philadelfia	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	brown	black	gray	—	id	id
11	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-908	Columby	Cousin Maggio Emiliano 386 E Madison st Columby	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	7	brown	black	—	Scar on forhead	id	S Filippo
12	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	—	Uncle Librilia Giuseppe Long Island city Astoria	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	nat	chest	gray	Scar on left brow	id	S Lucia
13	yes	self	$ 30	yes	905-908	Columby	Brother in Law Pagano Antonio 386 Madison st Columby	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brown	black	chest	—	id	id
14	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father Lo Dico Carmelo 425 E 18th st N.York	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	Canicattini
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	id	id
16	yes	self	—	no	—	—	as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
17	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-908	Natchez	Daughter D'Ippolito Maria 424 E 13th st N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	nat	pebbled	chest	Scar left brow	Palermo	Castronovo
18	yes	self	$ 25	No	—	—	Ne as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
20	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Sister Buttarella Maria 178-194 North st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
22	yes	self	$ 25	yes	900-910	N-Y.	Husband Duca Michele 14 Navarro st N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	11	Pale	chestnut	—	—	Catania	Mineo
23	yes	self	$ 25	yes			Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	dark	chestnut	—	Scar on left eye	Palermo	Collesano
24	yes	self	—	yes			as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
25	yes	—	—	yes			as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Friend Bellio Luigi 4529 Cottage Bo3 Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id
27	yes	self	$ 40	no	—	—	Brother Seifo Giuseppe 218 Crist st N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	dark	chestnut	—	Scar on forhead	Siracusa	Ragusa
28	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-908	N-Y.	Brother in Law Scrofani Salvatore 4529 Cottage B.3. Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	nat	chestnut	—	—	Girgenti	Raffadali
29	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-909	N-Y	Brother Stallone Salvatore 120 1st Av. N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brown	chestnut	—	Scar on forhead	Siracusa	Ragusa
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes			Brother in Law as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	dark	chestnut	Freckled	—	Trapani	C Vetrano
														—	—	—	—	—	—	id	id

205

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico con Venuto Master (Master or Another Master, First or Second Officer), of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa - Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico con Venuto
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,
at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

206

166

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

206

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

35 S. S. P.ppe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAG 1910, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151 /1	Cravi	Sebastiano	23		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Avola	Father Cravi Giuseppe Avola	N-Y	Stat[illegible] York
152 /2	Sgrai	Benedetto	19		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Catania	Mineo	Wife Cavaccio Conetta Mineo	Mass	Boston
153 /3	Lalicata	Biagio	20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	id	id	Father Lalicata Mario Mineo	id	id
ADMITTED 154 /4	Gangi	Calogero	16		m	s	Laborer	7-116314	2/1/40	505-40%		SEE S.S. BELVEDERE 4/4/10 61-6-4471		Brother Gangi Luigi Valguarnera	N-Y	Rochester
155 /5	Colombo	Filippo	18		m	s	Laborer	7-12 1494	8/14/39	no			Valguarnera		id	id
156 /6	Finarello	AnDrea	36		f	m	Manager	no				Gergenti	Cammarata	Nobody	N-Y	Jersey City
157 /7	Tatano	Felicia	15		f	s	None	no				id	id	as above	id	id
ADMITTED 158 /8	Moscato	Fortunato	41		m	m	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Siracusa	Wife Cannata Francesca Siracusa	Mass	Boston
159 /9	Cochiara	Salvatore	39		m	m	Laborer	yes				Trapani	C/Vetrano	Wife Cajana Lorenza C/Vetrano	Mass	Hangas city
160 /10	Chimento	Crispino	27		m	s	Laborer	yes				Girgenti	Cammarata	Father Chimento Giuseppe Cammarata	N-Y	Jersey city
161 /11	Pirruccio	Paolo	23		m	m	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Canicattini	Wife Mangiafico Concetta Canicattini	Mass	Boston
162 /12	Daidone	Alberto	43		m	m	Laborer	no				Trapani	Trapani	Wife Faleri Maria Trapani	Wis	Madison
163 /13	Di Paolo	Santo	26		m	m	Laborer	yes				Messina	S Filippo	Wife Cambria Nunziata S Filippo	N-Y	Cliffwood
164 /14	Rapazzo	Carmelo	25		m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Zappala Carmela S Filippo	Ohio	Columby
165 /15	Oriti Tizio	Giuseppe	44		m	m	Laborer	no				id	Alcamo	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
166 16	Marchese	Leonardo	29		m	s	Laborer	no				Trapani	C/Vetrano	Father Marchese Giovanni C/Vetrano	N-Y	Brooklin
167 /17	Ribaudo	Vincenzo	27		m	m	Laborer	3-81918 2-45763	1/19/39	(505)		Caltanisetta	S'Cataldo	Wife Martorana Maria S'Cataldo	Pa	Gilberg
168 /18	Carbi	Corrado	29		m	m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Siracusa	Avola	Wife Tisalonga Emmanuela Avola	N-Y	Stat[illegible]
169 /19	Buzzone	Calogero	16		m	s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Petralia	Father Buzzone Biagio Petralia	N-Y	Newark Jersey
170 /20	Di Dolce	Vincenzo	31		m	m	Laborer	3-47436	9/24/37	505	no c/a	Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Rocca Carmela Cammarata	id	Jersey city
ADMITTED 171 /21	Spatuzza	Salvatore	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Siracusa	Vittoria	Mother Alfieri Teresa Vittoria	N-Y	N-York
ADMITTED 172 /22	Blundo	Emmanuele	26		m	s	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Sortino Providenza Vittoria	id	id
ADMITTED 173 /23	Mazzetto	Giuseppe	18		m	no	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Brancato Anna Vittoria	id	id
174 24	Tarchetta	Vincenzo	28		m	m	Laborer	yes				id	id	Brother Tarchetta Santo Vittoria	id	id
175 25	Cucchia	Giovanna	22		f	m	None	yes				id	id	Brother in Law as above	id	id
176 /26	Meli	Giovanni	25		m	s	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Meli Salvatore Vittoria	id	id
177 27	Piccione	Salvatore	21		m	s	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Barreca Giovanna Vittoria	id	id
178 /28	Tona	Vincenzo	29		m	s	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Tona Giuseppe Vittoria	id	id
179 /29	Lo Monaco	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Lo Monaco Emmanuele Vittoria	id	id
180 /30	Mineo	Francesco	42		m	m	Laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Pirri Maria S'Lucia	Ohio	Columby

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1134

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

206 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910

167

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	Brothers Grassi Corrado & Paolo 114 Maple Av Port Richmond Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—		Siracusa	Avola
2	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	Brother in law Bengala Giacomo 178 19th North st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	Scar on right cheek		Catania	Mineo
3	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	Sister Zaligata Maria 5 Gore Court st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	Scar on right eye		id	id
4	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	Brother Gangi Francesco 329 North st Rochester	no	no	no	no			4	9	nat	black chest	Scar on forehead		—	Valguarnera
5	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	Brother Colombo Vincenzo 329 York st Rochester							5	5	nat	chest gray	—		—	id
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Sons Tatano Giuseppe & Vincenzo 62 Grenville Av Jersey							4	11	pale	chestnut	—		Girgenti	Cammarata
7	yes	self	$ 25	no		Uncle as above							—	—	nat	chestnut	—		id	id
8	yes	self	$ 69	no	—	Nephew Consolato Francesco 518 James st Montreal							5	3	dark	black chest	Scar on neck		Siracusa	Pollina
9	yes	self	$ 25	yes 202-206	Kansas	Brother Cochiara Filippo 1214 S Kansas city Mo							5	3	prom	chestnut	—		Trapani	Ca Vetrano
10	yes	self	$ 25	yes 206-208	Jersey	Brother Chimento Salvatore 60 Logan Av Jersey							5	9	ruddy	chestnut	—		Girgenti	Cammarata
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Amenta Sebastiano 14 Fleet st Boston							5	5	nat	black chest	—		Siracusa	Canicattini
12	yes	self	$ 45	no	—	Nephew Scarlata Giuseppe 342 W Washton Av Madison							5	7	dark	chestnut	—		Trapani	Paceco
13	yes	self	$ 25	yes 204-209	Clifford	Cousin Pellegrino Santo Box 49 Cliffwood							5	3	ruddy	gray chest	—		Messina	S Filippo
14	yes	self	$ 40	yes 206-209	Columby	Brother Calderone Salvatore 386 Madison st Columby							5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar on right brow		id	id
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes 201-206	Cleveland	Brother in Law Bonfanyo Vincenzo 731 Orange Av Cleveland							5	3	dark	chest gray	—		id	Alcamini
16	yes	self	$ 25	yes 206-208	N-J	Brother Marchese Nicola 556 E 12th st Brooklin							5	6	dark	chestnut	Scar on chin		Trapani	Ca Vetrano
17	yes	self	$ 25	yes 205-207	N-J	Brother in Law Falzone Catalde Pittsburg Pa							5	3	dark	chestnut	—		Messina	S Cataldo
18	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	Cousin Cravi Paolo 114 Maple Av Port Richmond Staten Island							5	5	dark	chestnut	Mole on cheek		Siracusa	Avola
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother Buzzone Giuseppe Jamaica Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6½	dark	black chest	—		Palermo	Petralia
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Cuzzetti Antonino 8 Wallis Av Jersey City							5	4	prom	chestnut	Mole on brow		Girgenti	Cammarata
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Cucchia Serafino 34 Mulberry st N-Y							5	3	nat	chestnut	—		Siracusa	Vittoria
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin La cognata Francesco 34 Mulberry st N-Y							5	8	ruddy	chest gray	—		id	id
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Cucchia Gaetano 34 Mulberry st N-Y							5	2	brown	chestnut	Mole on face		id	id
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes 207-210	N-J	Brother in Law Cucchia Gaetano 34 Mulberry st N-Y							5	5	brown	chestnut	Blackish		id	id
25	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother as above							—	—	—	—	—		id	id
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Nephew Salafia Giuseppe S Maurice st N-Y							5	5	dark	chestnut	—		id	id
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Guastella Melchiorre 51 Catarin st N-Y							5	2	dark	chestnut	—		id	id
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother Tona Pietro 75 Mulberry st N-Y							5	5	brown	chestnut	—		id	Modica
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Nephew Micieli Emanuele 75 Mulberry st N-Y							5	3	nat	chestnut	—		id	Vittoria
30	yes	self	$ 100	yes 206-209	Philadelfia	Cousin Pagano Carmelo 386 Madison st Columby							5	5	dark	chestnut	—		Messina	S Lucia

206

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicani Venusto Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicani
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (Give number, if more than one, and "acting (herewith)," or "employed by ," or "attached (hereto)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

168

I Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

207

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

326

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
181	Catalfio	G. Battista	12		m s	None	yes		ITALY		Sicily	Vittoria	Grand Mother Ajello Giovanna Vittoria	NY	New York
182	Di Mauro	Salvatore	6		m s	None	no		ITALY		id	id	Uncle Dilluzio Pasquale Vittoria	id	id
183	Nicita	Marietta	20		f s	None	no		ITALY		id	id	Mother Mangano Delia Vittoria	id	id
184	Cataldo	Giovanni	21		m s	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Cataldo Biagio Vittoria	id	id
185	La Rosa	Salvatore	35		m s	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Caruso Maria Vittoria	id	id
186	Gallaffi	Vincenzo	29		m m	Laborer	yes				id	id	Father Gallaffi Desiderio Vittoria	id	id
187	Lombardo	Giuseppa	24		f m	None	yes				id	id	Father in law as above	id	id
188	Gallaffi	Emmanuela	1		f s						id	id			
189	[illegible]	Rosaria	20		f s	None	no				id	id	Father Impasto Francesco Vittoria	NY	New York
190	10 Degio	Giuseppe	18		m s	Laborer	no				id	id	Mother Ingolinella Angela Vittoria	NY	New York
191	11 Terraforte	Domenico	26		m s	Laborer	yes				id	id	Mother Sortino Giovanna Vittoria	id	id
192	12 Minardi	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	no				id	id	Father Minardi Carmelo Vittoria	NY	New York
193	13 Di Benedetto	Vincenzo	27		m m	Laborer	yes		ITALY	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Mother Buvenna Giovanna Vittoria	id	id
194	14 Giammurreni	Giovanna	23		f m	None	yes		ITALY		id	id	Mother in law as above	id	id
195	15 Lubrano	Mario	20		f m	None	no				id	id	Father Lubrano Giuseppe Vittoria	id	id
196	16 Tona	Giuseppe	5		m s	None			ITALY		id	id		id	id
197	17 Monaco	Stanislao	20		m s	Laborer	yes				id	id	Mother Salariccio Benedetta Vittoria	NY	New York
198	18 Malteri	Francesco	32		m m	Laborer	no				Aragusa	Sciacca	wife Accursia Sciacca	NY	New York
199	19 Manisalco	Salvatore	24		m m	Laborer	no				id	id		id	id
200	20 Mulè	Giovanni	28		m m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Corleone	Father Leolusa Mulè Corleone	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED	21 Manisalco	Maria	51		f m	None	no				id	id	Son Manisalco Fabrizio Corleone	NY	Rochester
ADMITTED	22 Manisalco	Francesco	10		m s	None	no				id	id	Brother as above	id	id
203	23 Giudice	Liborio	22		m s	Laborer	yes				Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo	Father Giudice Rosario Caltanisetta	NY	New York
204	24 Medico	Arcangelo	23		m m	Laborer	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	id	id	Mother Frattalina Grazia S. Cataldo	Pa	Bitston
205	25 Pignatone	Maria	16		f m	None	no				id	id	Mother in law as above	id	id
206	26 Minni	Maria	28		f s	None	no				id	Valguarnera	Mother Gozzi Giuseppa Valguarnera	NY	Rochester
207	27 Rubino	Antonina	26		f m	None	no				Catania	Bronte	Brother Rubino Giuseppe Bronte	NY	Jamestown
208	28 Pappalardo	Caterina	8		f s	None	no				id	id			
209	29 Asaro	Catalda	21		f m	None	no				Caltanis	S. Cataldo	Father Asaro Carmelo S. Cataldo	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	30 Disposto	Giuseppe	54		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Cammarata	Wife Genovese Maria Cammarata	NY	Bayonne

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

207 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 16 May, 1910

169

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Father Salafia Giuseppe 5 Mauro st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good									
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Father D'Martino Battista 5 Mauro st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	chestnut	Moles on chin	Messina	Vittoria
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Uncle Salafia Giuseppe St Catarin st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	chestnut	—	d	d
4	yes	self	$ 18.50	no	—	Cousin Romano Giovanni 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut	—	d	d
5	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Raimondo Pietano 5 Mauro st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		nat	chestnut	—	d	d
6	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother in law Salafia Giuseppe 5 Mauro st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		ruddy	chestnut	Scar on left ear	d	d
7	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chestnut	gray	d	d
8	yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	d	d
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		—	—	—	d	d
10	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother Impaio Salvatore 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	chestnut	Mole on left cheek	d	d
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Uncle Pisana Francesco 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		brown	black chest	Scar on cheek	d	d
12	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Giardina Giovanni 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chestnut	—	d	d
13	yes	self	$ 25	yes	20740 N.Y.	Brother Minardi Salvatore 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chestnut	Scar forhead	d	d
14	yes	self	$ 25	—	—	Cousin Siena Giuseppe 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	chest	Blackish	d	d
15	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	d	d
16	yes	—	—	—	—	Husband Sema Pietro 25 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		nat	chestnut	—	d	d
17	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	d	d
18	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Cousin Guardetta Giovanni 34 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	chestnut	Freckled	d	d
19	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother in Law Santangelo Michele 149-151 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		nat	chestnut	Scar on chin	—	Siracusa
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Father in Law Santangelo Michele 149-151 Elizabeth st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	chest	gray	—	d
21	yes	self	$ 30	no	—	Brother Mule Nicolò 525 Carpenter st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	chest	gray	Palermo	Corleone
22	yes	self	—	—	—	Son Maniscalco Amelio 8th st Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		dark	chestnut	Scar on forhead	—	Caltabellotta
23	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
24	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-904 Pittston	Friend Laquadra Calogero 21 Mulberry st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	chest	gray Scar on brow	Caltanisetta	S Cataldo
25	yes	self	$ 25	—	—	Brother Medico Cataldo 96-98-100 S. Main st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	chestnut	—	d	d
26	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother in law as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
27	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Brother in law Cusmano Giuseppe 439 N. 4th st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		nat	black chest	Scar right brow	d	Valguarnera
28	—	—	—	—	—	Husband Poppalardo Giuseppe 445 W. 2d st Scranton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		nat	chestnut	Scar on lip	Catania	Bronte
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	self	$ 25	no	—	Husband Capizzi Gaetano 126 2½ Lehigh st Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		nat	chestnut		Caltanis	S Cataldo
						Son Disporto Giuseppe 20 Av D Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	dark	gray White spots	Girgenti	Cammarata

207

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Jerusta Sartes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

208

170

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Rodolfo Lovratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

208

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. Pipe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	Santangelo	Vita	14		f s	Sfaine	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Sciacca	Mother Allegro Antonia Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
212	Lamendola	Francesco	18		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	Cammarata	Mother Dispito Domenica Cammarata	"	New Jersey
213	La Greca	Guiseppa	23		f m	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
214	Catano	Maria	6		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	—	"	"
215	Catano	Salvatore	8		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
216	Mercanuaga	Vincenzo	23		m m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife Lamendola Maria Cammarata	"	"
217	Pardo	Pasquale	26		f m	None	no	11-357406	4-15-43	non/a	Caltanisetta	S. Caterina	Father Pardo Mariano S. Caterina	Ills	Chicago
218	Barbra	Gaetano	6		m s	None	no				"	"		"	"
219	Collodoro	Gaetano	22		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Collodoro Luigi S. Caterina	Penn	St Paul
220	Collodoro	Carmela	19		f s	None	no				"	"	Father Collodoro Luigi S. Caterina	"	"
221	Filpanco	Nunziata	18		f s	None	no				Girgenti	Racalmuto	Father di Franco Salvatore Racalmuto	Pa	Beaver Falls
222	Schipis	Francesco	38		m m	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni	Wife Platania Giovanna Castrogiovanni	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 223	Sciarratta	Francesco	59		m m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Raffadali	—	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 224	Bartolomeo	Maria	47		f m	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 225	Sciarratta	Isabella	13		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
226	Mercanuva	Luigi	23		m m	None	11-263688		Yes		"	Aragona	White Virone Angela Aragona	Ills	Chicago
227	Renna	Nicolo	20		m s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Corleone	Father Renna Salvatore Corleone	N.J.	New Jersey
228	Bintone	Stefano	22		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Trivolo Maria Corleone	"	New York
229	La Piana	Salvatore	22		m s	Laborer	no				Caltanisetta	Mussomeli	Father La Piana Vincenzo Mussomeli	"	Mt. Morris
ADMITTED 230	Bernardi	Carolina	63		f W	None	Yes				Palermo	Marineo	Brother in law Di Marco Bruno Marineo	"	New York
ADMITTED 231	La Sala	Stefano	26		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Sciarma Caterina Marineo	"	"
ADMITTED 232	La Sala	Crocifisa	17		f m	Milliner	Yes	2-536494			"	"	Marineo	"	"
233	23														
234	24														
235	25														
236	26														
237	27	Cinicipi	35		m m	Laborer	no	2-680451-4/4/40-525			Girgenti	Casteltermini	White Navara Nazzarena Casteltermini	N.Y.	New Jersey
238	Mulfo	Rosalia	14		f s	None	no				"	Menfi	Grand Mother Di Carlo Santa Menfi	"	Brooklyn
239	Serantelli	Francesco	35		m m	Laborer	Yes				Trapani	Castellamare	White Cammone Nunzia Castellamare	"	New York
240	Saracino	Giacomo	18		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Giordano Giuliana Castellamare	"	"

Surname amended by General Office circular letter of 4/23/53, No. 55875 (VIB)

English

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

208 List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of MAY 17 1910 New York MAY 17 1910 May 16, 1910

171

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Santangelo Michele 149 151 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	na	4	11	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Sciacca
2	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Lamendola Vito 311 Newark Av	no	no	no	no	good	na	5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	5	Cammarata
3	Yes	Husband	10	no		Husband Catania Vincenzo 67 Grenwell Av	no	no	no	no	good	na	4	10	Fair	Brown		—	5	5
4	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
5	Yes	Father		no		Father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Lamendola Vito 311 Newark Av New Jersey City							5	3	Fair	Blonde Grey		Scar on forehead	5	5
7	Yes	Husband	20	no		Husband Pietro Michele 418 420 So Clark St Chicago							4	11	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Sutera
8	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
9	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Di Angna Benedetto 122 E 3 St St Paul Minn							5	3½	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	5	Sutera
10	Yes	Self	$50	no		Cusin as above							5	4	Fair	Brown		Mole on cheek	5	5
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Di Franco Giovanni Beaver Falls Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Realmonte
12	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	906.908 New York	Uncle Campagna Pietro 345 18th St New York				car Seriously ill with appendicitis			5	4½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Castrogiovanni
13	Yes	Self	0	no		Thon Scigrattia Giuseppe 510 Flushing Av Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Girgenti	Raffadali
14	Yes	Husband	$50	no		Thon as above							5	2	Fair	Brown		—	5	5
15	Yes	Father		no		Brother as above							—	—	—	—		—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$40	no		Cusin Conti Gerlando 516 Oak St Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	5	Aragona
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Uncle Carlino Giuseppe 341 48 St New Jersey N.J.							5	3½	Dark	Brown		—	Carlentini	Carlentini
18	Yes	Self	$17	no		Uncle Provenzano Gaetano 804 Coggeshall Av New York							5	1½	Pale	Brown		—	5	5
19	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother La Piana Antonino Box 18 Mt Morris N.Y.				car Seriously ill with appendicitis			5	4½	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Caltanisetta	Mussomeli
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.907 New York	Thon Trizlo Francesco 267 Elizabeth St New York							5	3½	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	906.907 New York	Brother in law Lopresto Carmelo 261 Elizabeth St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead	5	5
22	Yes	Husband				Brother in law as above							5	2	Fair	Brown		—	5	5
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906.908 New York	Brother in law Panepinto Vincenzo 632 30 St Jersey City N.J.							5	4½	Fair	Brown		—	Caltanisetta	Valguarnera
28	Yes	Father	$50	no		Mother Romano Giuseppa 102 Central Av Brooklyn							4	10	Fair	Brown		Mole on nose	Girgenti	Menfi
29	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906.909 New York	Brother Ferrantelli Agostino 14 Prince St New York							5	2	Dark	Black		—	Terrasini	Castellamare
30	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.909 New York	Father Cannarozzo Vito 169 Mott St New York				arrived Nov-2-1906			5	3	Pale	Brown		—	5	5

Page 2 A

208

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domeniconi Ernesto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer.)

Domeniconi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dott. Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

209

38

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 /11	Limonetta	Vincenza	27		f m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Marsala	Castellamare	Father Limonetta Giuseppe Castellamare	NY	New York
242 /21	Cannata	Anna Ma.	18		f s	None	no		ITALY		"	"	Mother Giordano Giuseppina Castellamare	"	"
243 /31	Bonventre	Giuseppe	28		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Bonventre Martino Castellamare	"	Brooklyn
244 4	Cannata	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Cannata Antonino Castellamare	Ohio	Detroit
245 5	[illegible]	Giuseppe	16		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Marsala	Castellamare	—	"	"
246 6	[illegible]	Angela	16		f s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
247 7	Rizzo	Melchiorre	22		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Miceli Rosalia Castellamare	NY	New York
248 8	Di Gaetano	Marianna	20		f s	None	Yes				"	"	Father Di Gaetano Giuseppe Castellamare	"	"
249 /9	Cancio	Salvatore	14		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Di Grazia Rosalia Castellamare	"	"
250 /10	Di Leo	Giuseppe	21		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Crociata Maria Castellamare	"	"
251 /11	Romano	Vincenzo	23		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Giova Anna Castellamare	"	Brooklyn
252 /12	Crociata	Sebastiano	30		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Crociata Gaspare Castellamare	"	"
253 /13	Vitale	Giacomo	14		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Grand Father Giordano Giacomo Castellamare	"	New York
254 /14	Giordano	Anna	37		f m	None	Yes				"	"	Father Giordano Giacomo Castellamare	"	"
255 /15	Vitale	Cesare	16		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
256 /16	Vitale	Sebastiano	14		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
257 /17	Vitale	Giuseppe	4		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
258 18	Sanello	Giuseppa	16		f s	None	Yes				Girgenti	Menfi	Father Sanello Vincenzo Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
259 19	[illegible]	Accursio	18		m s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Father Sanfilippo Salvatore Menfi	"	New York
260 /20	Guagliano	Ciro	23		m s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Palermo	Cinnina	—	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 261 /21	Mangiaracina	Balsalare	30		m m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Girgenti	Menfi	Wife Bruzzone Angela Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
262 /22	Favarra	Antonino	31		m m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Villabate	Wife Mannino Filippa Villabate	Pa	Reading
263 23	Accardo	Accursio	17		m s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Menfi	Uncle Manfre Filippo Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
264 /24	Mistretta	Antonino	40		m m	Laborer	Yes				Marsala	Alcamo	Wife Amodeo Antonina Alcamo	"	Jersey City
265 /25	Stabile	Carmelo	28		m m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Wife Mistretta Angela Alcamo	"	"
266 /26	Adamo	Rocco	25		m s	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Father Adamo Rocco Alcamo	"	Brooklyn
267 /27	Raspanti	Giuseppe	23		m s	Laborer	no				"	"	Sister Raspanti Francesca Alcamo	Ohio	Detroit
ADMITTED 268 /28	Ciaravella	Rosalia	31		f m	None	Yes				Girgenti	Raffadali	—	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 269 /29	Daniele	Giuseppe	11		m s	None	no				"	"	—	"	"
270 /30	Stabile	Antonino	32		m m	Laborer	Yes				Marsala	Alcamo	Wife Maltanese Emanuela Alcamo	"	Brooklyn

(c.l.-24530-15-40)

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Reach 8/6/8

4/16/36

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

209

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May 1910

173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	no	Cusin Crociata Guiseppe 213 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Trapani Castellamare
2	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Comanda Vito 169 Watt St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5 5
3	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 905.909 New York	Brother Bonventre Vito 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	Dark	Brown	5 —	5 5
4	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Grampino Francesco 238 Gratiot Av. Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Brown	—	5 5
5	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Asaro Francesco 399 Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo Bernini
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Lanzone Caterina 261 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	—	Trapani Castellamare
7	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Rosario Mariano 229 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5 5
8	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother in law Rosario Mariano as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	5 5
9	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Cano Antonino 189 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	Dark	Brown	—	5 5
10	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother in law Crociata Guiseppe 1741 Hester St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	Brown	—	5 5
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906.908 New York	Brother Romano Guiseppe 467 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on the left Brow	5 5
12	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 906.910 New York	Cusin Crociata Guiseppe 35th Hester Italian New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	—	5 5
13	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Vitale Francesco 218 Christie St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 4	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5 5
14	Yes	Husband	$40	no 1903 1906 New York	Husband Vitale Francesco as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5 5
15	Yes	Father		no	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Fair	Brown	—	5 5
16	Yes	Father	$40	no	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
17	Yes	Father		no U.S. Marion	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
18	Yes	Self	$25	no	Mother Maria Carmela 13 Azuteng Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Fair	Brown	—	Girgenti Ribera
19	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Guglielmo Giuseppe 444 E 13th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	Fair	Brown	—	5 Sciacca
20	Yes	Self	$30	no	Brother Guagliardo Filippo 191 Prospect St Yonkstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo Cinisina
21	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Mangiaracina Giuseppe 315 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6/2	Ruddy	Blonde Brown	—	Girgenti Menfi
22	Yes	Self	$30	no	Sister Favuzza Nunzia 924 Nicoll St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4/2	Dark	Brown	—	Palermo Vittabate
23	Yes	Self	$25	no	Father Cuccello Calogero 308 Melrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue —	Girgenti Menfi
24	Yes	Self	$30	no	Cusin Ministretta Gaspare 362 First St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	Brown	Mole on the face	Trapani Alcamo
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 906.908 Brooklyn	Brother in law Ministretta Gaspare 362 First St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 —	Fair	Brown	Scar on cheek	5 5
26	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 906.908 Brooklyn	Uncle Lomonaco Pietro 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Fair	Brown	—	5 5
27	Yes	Self	$25	no	Cusin Crociata Stefano 235 Melton St Detroit Mic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3/2	Fair	Brown	—	5 5
28	Yes	Husband		no	Husband Daniele Filippo 510 Flushing Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Med cal	Cataract right eye	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	5 Raffadali
29	Yes	Father	$40	no	Father as above	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
30	Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother Fatuile Francesco 170 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Trapani Alcamo

209

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicoantonio Maestes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Napoli Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

210

174

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

270

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, [illegible] MAY 1940, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
271 /1	Lipari	Sebastiano	20		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Trapani	Alcamo	Father Lipari Guiseppe Alcamo	NY	Brooklyn
272 /2	Stabile	Gaspare	45		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Wife Saullo Antonina Alcamo	"	"
273 /3	Amodeo	Castrenze	29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Wife Catalano Antonina Alcamo	"	New York
274 /4	Rubino	Fco Saverio	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		"	"	Mother Cataldo Maria Alcamo	"	"
275 /5	Palmisteri	Giuseppa	12		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	Grand Mother Di Carlo Santa Alcamo	"	"
276 /6	Buttafuoco	Maria	57		f	W	None	no				Girgenti	Menfi		"	"
277	Guglielmo	Vincenzo	44		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"		"	Brooklyn
278 /7	Cicio	Calogera	60		f	W	None	Yes				"	"	Mother Mauli Rosa Menfi	"	"
279 /8	Merzo	Salvatore	34		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"		"	"
280 /10	Cusumano	Vincenzo	18		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Partinico	Wife Ballo Giuseppa Partinico	Mic	Detroit
281 /11	Cusumano	Filippo	18		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		"	"	Father Cusumano Giovanni Partinico	"	"
282 /12	Comparetto	Rosaria	23		f	m	None	no		ITALY		"	Caccamo	Father Cusumano Elia	NY	Niagara Falls
283 /13	Corso	Mad Maddalena	2		f	s	None	no				"	"	Mother in law Corso Maria Caccamo	Ills	Chicago
284 /14	Genova	Vedele	28		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"		"	"
285 /15	Bacardo	Salvatore	27		m	m	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Sciacca		Pa	Norriston
286 /16	Maisano	Girolamo	34		m	m	Laborer	no				"	Aragona	Wife Mula Francesca Aragona	Mass	Boston
287 /17	Di Giacomo	Vincenzo	22		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Carini	Wife Altadonna Giuseppa Carini	Mic	Detroit
288 /18	Graziano	Filippo	16		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Girgenti	Aragona	Father Di Giacomo Pietro Aragona	Ill	Chicago
289 /19	Giambrone	Giuseppe	27		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Mother Panzera Filippa Aragona	NJ	New York
290 /20	Bilello	Tommaso	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Borgetto	Father Giambrone Salvatore Borgetto	"	"
291 /21	Rizzo	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	Balestrate	Wife Vitale Francesca Balestrate	Wis	Milwaukee
292 /22	Serra	Gaetano	44		m	m	Laborer	Yes				"	"	Mother Buccellato Giuseppa Balestrate	"	"
293 /23	Corvo	Antonina	21		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	"	Wife Cusumano Giuseppa Balestrate	Mo	St Louis
294 /24	Lanza	Angela	45		f	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Wife La Pata Francesca Balestrate	NY	Buffalo
295 /25	Casamina	Vito	24		m	s	Laborer	Yes				"	"		Mic	Detroit
296 /26	Spata	Antonina	33		m	m	Laborer	no				Messina	Pettineo	Father Casamina Gaspare Balestrate	"	"
297 /27	Spata	Rosaria	22		f	s	None	no				"	"	Wife Minutaro Grazia Pettineo	Pa	Easton
298 /28	Cirena	Francesco	46		m	m	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Spata Giuseppe Pettineo	"	"
299 /29	Cancilla	Angela	17		f	s	None	no				Palermo	Vicari	Wife Agnello Anna Vicari	NY	Westfield
300 /30	Lerario	Ciro	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Girgenti	Ravanusa	Father Cancilla Antonio Ravanusa	Cal	S. Francisco
												Girgenti	Alessandria		NJ	New Brunswick

22-118409-2/19/42

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

210 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1907 175

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no		Sister Libazi Francesca 271-2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair Brown	—	Trapani	Alcamo
2	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	905.908 Brooklyn	Brother Stabile Francesco 170 Johnson Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
3	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Tobia Vincenzo 20 Cornelia St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair Brown	—	5	5
4	Yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Tobia Vincenzo as above							5	5½	Fair Brown	Scar on chin	5	5
5	Yes	Self	$25	no		Mother Romano Francesca 102 Central Av Brooklyn							—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Tourturici Vincenzo 353 Melrose St Brooklyn	Discard Semitism						—	—	Fair Grei Brow	—	Girgenti	Menf
7	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Guglielmo Libasso 153 Throop Av Brooklyn							4	11	Fair Brown	Scar on the face	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$30	no		Bros Montelleone Calogero 553 Liberty Av. Brooklyn	Discard Semitism						5	1½	Fair Brown	—	5	5
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.907 Detroit	Brother Terzo Luca 42 Fort St Detroit							5	4	Dark Brown	—	Palermo	Partinico
10	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother in law Terzo Vito 42 Fort St Detroit							5	5	Dark Brown	—	5	5
11	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Tocino Salvatore Niagara Falls							5	2½	Dark Brown	—	5	Caccamo
12	Yes	Husband	$	no		Husband Cozzo Nicasio 507 Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	3	Dark Brown	—	5	5
13	Yes	Father	$30	no		Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Yes	Self	$28	no		Brother in law Grisafi Benedetto 28 Main St Norristown Pa							5	5	Fair Brown Grei	Mole on cheek	Girgenti	Sciacca
15	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin Mirula Angelo 2 Boston Mass							5	4½	Fair Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	5	Aragona
16	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906.908 Detroit	Bros Mazzara Antonino 158 Walking St Detroit Mic							5	3½	Fair Blak Grei	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Carini
17	Yes	Self	$25	no		Cusin D Graconno Giuseppe 192 S 20th St Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair Brown	Scar on nose	Girgenti	Aragona
18	Yes	Self	$	no		Uncle Panzera Alfonzo 69 James St New York							4	9	Ruddy Brown	—	5	5
19	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother Giantorone Francesco 1149 1st Av New York							5	1½	Fair Brown	—	Palermo	Borgetto
20	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cusin Saporito Vito 204 Milwaukee Wis							5	3	Dark Brown	Mole on face	5	Balestrate
21	Yes	Self	$25	no		Father Russo Antonino 166 Detroit St Milwaukee Wis							5	3½	Dark Blak	—	Trapani	Castellamare
22	Yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Barbaro Ignazio 1115 Pine St St Louis Mo							5	3½	Fair Brown	Spot on the lip	Palermo	Balestrate
23	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law La Pata Domenico 31 State St Buffalo N.Y.							5	7½	Dark Brown	—	5	5
24	Yes	Self	$30	no		Husband Cumpa Leonardo 163 Lenin St Detroit Mic							5	3½	Fair Grei Brown	Scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Mussomeli
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902.905 Detroit	Uncle Aiello Nicolo 749 Buffalo St Detroit Mic							5	4	Ruddy Brown	Scar on	Palermo	Balestrate
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906.909 Easton Pa	Brother Sparta Angelo 184 Canal St Easton Pa							5	5	Ruddy Brown	Scar on chin	Messina	Letojanni
27	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother as above							5	3½	Fair Brown	—	5	5
28	Yes	Self	$30	no		Cusin Militello Giuseppe 64 [illegible] New York							5	7½	Fair Grei Brown	—	Palermo	Mussomeli
29	Yes	Self	$25	no		Brother in law Di Stefano Lizzy 71 Manchester St S Fco Cal							5	2	Fair Brown Grei	—	5	Cratia
30	Yes	Self	$25	no		Relative e la Barbera Francesco 294 Washington St New Burg N.Y.							5	4	Dark Brown	—	Girgenti	Alessandria

210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicano Ernesto Sartes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

211

176

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa - University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

277

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe Di Piemonte sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
304/4	Vito	Francesco	33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Palermo	Vicari	Father Vito Antonino Vicari	NYC	Westfield Mass.
305/5	Militello	wife Maria	26		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"		"	"
306/6	Vito	child Lucia	8		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		"	"		"	"
307/7	Vito	Giuseppa	3		f	s	None	Yes				"	"		"	"
308/8	Gallaro	Vito	34		m	m	Laborer	no				Terapani	Marsala	Wife Lentini Antonia Marsala	Ills	Rockford
309/9	Vinci	Francesco	24		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Vinci Ignazio Marsala	"	"
310/10	Salute	Salvatore	38		m	m	Laborer	Yes				Cattanisetta	S Cataldo	Wife Bellomo Rosaria S. Cataldo	La	Pittston
311/11	Carinello	Vincenzo	23		m	s	Laborer	no				Terapani	Marsala	Mother Lanza Maria Marsala	Ills	Chicago
312/12	Anastasi	Guglielmo	44		m	m	Merchant Laborer	Yes				"	"	Relative Francesco Pantaleo Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
313/13	Nicolosi	Maria	35		f	m	None	no				"	"		"	"
314/14	Anastasi	Antonino	15		m	s	None	Yes				"	"		"	"
315/15	Anastasi	Giovanni	12		m	s	None	Yes				"	"		"	"
316/16	Anastasi	Agata	9		f	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
317/17	Anastasi	Giuseppe	7		m	s	None	no				"	"		"	"
318/18	Giacalone	wife Angela	23		f	s	None	Yes				"	"	Father Giacalone Ludovico Marsala	"	"
319/19	Bucca	Nicola	24		m	s	Laborer	no				Mustipa	Lipari	Father Bucca Santo Lipari	Pa	Philadelphia
320/20	Rizzuto	Luigi	17		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Palermo	Cefalu	Mother Restica Stefano Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
321/21	Esposito	Giuseppe	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Esposito Filippo Cefalu	MD	Baltimore
322/22	Giacalone	Luigi	25		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Terapani	Marsala	Father Giacalone Ludovico Cefalu	NY	Brooklyn
323/23	Miglio	Sebastiano Francesco	16		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalu	Father Miglio Salvatore Marsala	"	New York
324/24	Michitello	Baldovigne	27		m	s	Laborer	Yes				Terapani	Marsala	Father Michitello Giuseppe Cefalu	NY	Auburn
325/25	Abate	Provvidenza	29		f	m	None	no		2-103 004 44	2/17/43 NO CA (404)				"	Brooklyn
326/26	Mallo	Guglielmo	1		m	s	None	no							"	"
327/27	Polizzi	Elisabetta	25		f	m	Laborer	Yes							"	"
328/28	La Martina	Ignazio	45		m	m	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalu		MD	Baltimore
329/29	Rizzo	Rosaria	31		f	m	None	no				"	"		"	"
330/30	Glorioso	Francesco	25		m	s	Laborer	no				"	"	Father Glorioso Luigi Cefalu	Ills	Chicago
331/31	Rizzo	Giuseppe	50		m	m	Laborer	no				Terapani	Marsala		NY	Brooklyn
332/32	Di Vincenzo	Francesco	17		m	s	Laborer	no				Palermo	Cefalu	Father Di Vincenzo Salvatore	Ills	Chicago
333/33	Di Maria	Salvatore	17		m	s	Laborer	no				"	Carini	Father Di Maria Angelo Cefalu	Mic	Detroit

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 May, 1910

177

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	900.906	Westfield N.J.	Father in law Militello Giuseppe 3 Grand St Westfield New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Palermo	Vicari
2	Yes	Husband	107			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
3	Yes	Father	$50			Grand Father as above	Dr Cert Is an idiot												
4	Yes	Father				Grand Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
5	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother in law Lentini Giovanni 205 Cedar St Rockford Ills	Dr Cert Cataract blind left eye						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	Self	$50 no			Fratello Vinci Filippo Box 107 Rockford Ills							5	8	Dark	Brown	Blind of Eye left	Resapani	Marsala
7	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother in law Frisco Angelo 98-100 South Main St Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no			5	6	Ruddy	Brown	— —	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$50 no			Cusin Meo Giuseppe 22 South Clark St Chicago Ills							5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
9	Yes	Self				Brother in law Nicolosi Giovanni 479 Flushing Av Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	—	Resapani	Marsala
10	Yes	Husband	25 no			Brother as above							5	5½	Ruddy	Blak Brown	Scar on cheek	5	5
11	Yes	Father	no			Uncle as above							5	3½	Dark	Brown	—	5	5
12	Yes	Father	$50 no			Uncle as above							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	—	5	5
13	Yes	Father	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
14	Yes	Father	no			Uncle as above							—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	$50 no			Cusin Scavone Pietro 210 Floris St Brooklyn N.Y.							—	—	—	— —	—	—	—
16	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Bucca Carmelo 928 S 8th St Philadelphia Pa							5	1½	Ruddy	Brown	—	5	5
17	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Pisciotta Salvatore 2650 Gloran St Chicago Ills							5	5	Dark	Brown	—	Mesina	Barcellona
18	Yes	Self	25 no			Uncle Purpura Guiseppe 615 Saratoga Baltimore MD							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Cefalu
19	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	907909 Brooklyn	Cusin Scavone Pietro 210 Floris St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
20	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Giglio Giovanni 688 Union St 285 Grand New York							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on face	Trapani	Marsala
21	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother Vichitello Guiseppe 90 Clark St Auburn N.Y.							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Mole on face	Palermo	Cefalu
22	Yes	Husband	$50			Husband Rallo Saverio 178 Olley St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown Blue	—	Trapani	Marsala
23	Yes	Father	25 no			Father as above							5	1½	Dark	Brown	Blackish	5	5
24	Yes	Self	$25 no			Son Rizzo Tomaso as above	Dr Cert Deaf left and marked strabismus						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	902909 Baltimore	Brother Lamartina Guiseppe 409 Gold St Read St Baltimore							4	11	Dark	Grei Brown	—	5	5
26	Yes	Husband	$50			Brother in law as above							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Cefalu
27	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother in law Papa Filippo 190 Clark St Chicago Ills							5	3	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
28	Yes	Self	$30 no			Son Rizzo Tomaso 178 Olley St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	Cefalu
29	Yes	Self	$25 no			Brother 382 S Clark St Chicago Ills							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	—	Trapani	Marsala
30	Yes	Self	$25 no			Cusin Cusumano Salvatore 18 Congress St Detroit Mic							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Cefalu
													5	4½	Dark	Brown	—	5	Carini

Except

J. Edward Redmond

211

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenico Emanuele Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenico

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

178

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Lovatto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Lovatto

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

Form No. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

272

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pipe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
333	Biscopo	Assunta	33	f m	None	no			ITALY		Girgenti	Realmonte	Husband Frumusa Onofrio Realmonte	N.Y.	Rochester
334	Frumusa	Vincenza	18	f s	Laborer	no			ITALY	Italian, South	do	do	Father as above	do	do
335	Frumusa	Vincenzo	16	m s	Laborer	no			ITALY	Italian, South	do	do	Father as above	do	do
336	Sinaguglia	Filippo	36	m m	Laborer	no			ITALY		do	do	Wife Siragusa Giuseppa Realmonte	do	do
337	La Franca	Giacomo	30	m m	Laborer	yes			ITALY		do	do	Wife Trupiano Paola Realmonte	do	do
338	Bartolotta	Rosalia	18	f m	None	yes			ITALY		Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Randazzo Filocia Cinisi	Mo	St. Louis
339	Abbate	Giuseppe	9	m —							do	do			
340	Bartolotta	Giuseppa	23	f m	None	no					do	do	Mother Randazzo Filocia Cinisi	do	do
341	Cavataio	Benedetto	32	m m	Laborer	yes					do	do	Wife Tallulo Rosalia Cinisi	do	do
342	Palazzolo	Francesco Paolo	31	m m	Laborer	no					do	do	Wife Cracchiolo Susanna Cinisi	Mich	Detroit
343	Vitale	Marco	18	m s	Laborer	no					do	do	Father Vitale Agostino Cinisi	Illi	Chicago
344	Vitale	Francesco Paolo	25	m m	Laborer	no					do	do	Wife Jacopelli Maddalena Cinisi	Ohio	Pagandora
345	Puleo	Giuseppe	21	m s	Laborer	yes					do	do	Mother Caruso Maria Cinisi	Ill	Chicago
346	Puleo	Sebastiano	5	m s	None	yes					do	do	Grand-Mother as above	do	do
347	Pizzo	Domenico	29	m m	Laborer	no					do	do	Father Pizzo Domenico	Mo	St Louis
348	Palazzolo	Matteo	29	m m	Laborer	yes					do	do	Mother Bartolotta Rosa Cinisi	N.Y.	N. York
349	Abbate	Maria	23	f m	None	yes					do	do	Mother in law as above	do	do
350	Badalamenti	Stefano	31	m m	Laborer	yes					do	do	Relative Corentino Rosalia Cinisi	Illi	Chicago
351	Pizzo	Rosolino	32	m m	Laborer	no					do	do	Wife Mangiapane Vincenza Cinisi	Mo	St Louis
352	Genova	Giuseppe	20	m s	Laborer	yes					Trapani	Salemi	Father Genova Ignazio Salemi	Mich	Detroit
353	Orlando	Matteo	17	m s	Laborer	yes					Palermo	Cinisi	Mother Verga Antonia Cinisi	Ill	Chicago
354	Di Liberto	Giovanni	24	m s	Laborer	no					Trapani	Salemi	Father Di Liberto Giuseppe Salemi	N.Y.	N. York
355	Barone	Carolina	18	f s	None	yes					Messina	Galati	Mother Valenti Antonina Galati	N.Y.	N. York
356	Laberbino	Antonia	35	f m	None	yes					Girgenti	Menfi	Mother Eriolo Calogera Menfi	N.Y.	Brooklin
357	Palmitessi	Alessandro	8	m s	None	no					do	do	Grand-Mother as above	do	do
358	Palmitessi	Giacomo	4	m s	None	no					do	do	as above	do	do
359	Palmitessi	Calogera	2	f s	—	—					—	—	—	—	—
360	Giuffre	Felice	25	m s	None	no					Messina	Naso	Grand-Father Germanotta	Mich	Milwaukee
361	Fazio	Nunziata	21	f s	None	no					do	do	Father Fazio Saverio Naso	do	do
362	Sansivero	Carmelo	34	m m	Laborer	no					do	do	Wife Grazioano Concetta Naso	Pa	Canonsburg

V.L. 380/557

William Ball
Director

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

212 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 17 May, 1910

179

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							Dr. Cert. Senility, which affects ability to earn a living													
1	yes	self	$ 35	no	—	—	Son Frumusa Giuseppe 238 Pine st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	Scar on forhead	Girgenti	Realmonte
2	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	—	—	—	—	—
3	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
4	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-908	Rochester	Brother in law Monachino Saverio 189 Front st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—	—	—
5	yes	self	$ 25	yes	904-908	id	Brother La Franca Domenico 129 Front st Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	—	—	—
6	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Husband Abbate Domenico 915 2d st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	—	Palermo	Cinisi
7	yes	—	—	—	—	—								—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Mangiapane Cristofaro 915 N 2d st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	—	—	—
9	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Palazzolo Matteo 908 2d st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	—	—	—
10	yes	self	$ 25	yes	904-908	St Louis	Brother Palazzolo Salvatore 493 Bidle Av. Wagnerdell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	Scar on chin	—	—
11	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Badalamenti Vito 382 Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest grey	Scar on chin	—	—
12	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-908	Detroit	Cousin Vitale Filippo 604 Bidle st Vagandott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	chestnut	—	—	—
13	yes	self	$ 25	yes	903-907	N-Y	Cousin Badalamenti Vito 382 Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	brown	chestnut	—	—	—
14	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-910	St Louis	Brother Pizzo Filippo 918 N 2d st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest grey	—	—	—
16	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Palazzolo Pasquale 203 E 69 st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	Mole on neck	—	—
17	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	yes	self	$ 25	yes	902-906	N-J.	Brother Badalamenti Salvatore 382 Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	—	—	—
19	yes	self	$ 25	yes	905-908	St Louis	Brother Pizzo Filippo 918 N 2d st St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	—	—	—
20	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Uncle Fano Angelo 131 Hastinger st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	—	Trapani	Salemi
21	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father Orlando Antonino 382 Clark st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	—	Palermo	Giardinello
22	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Di Liberto Silvestro 444 E 13 st N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	—	Trapani	Salemi
23	yes	self	$ 15	no	—	—	Sister Barone Teresa 416 E 11 st N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chestnut	Mole under right eye	Messina	Galati
24	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Palmieri Giuseppe 242 Montrose Av. Brooklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut	Scar on forhead	Girgenti	Menfi
25	yes	self	—	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	yes	self	—	—	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Father Giuffre 310 Jefferson st Milleville	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Messina	Naso
29	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Cousin Magro Antonino 444 Detroit st Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	—	—	—
30	yes	self	$ 25	yes	906-908	Cambria	Cousin Giuffre Gaetano 29 st Cambria Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	chest	—	—

212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicom Vennato Master, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicom

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

913

180

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rodolfo Levratto

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

273

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Palermo

S. S. P.pe Di Piemonte sailing from PALERMO, 3 MAG 1910, 190

42

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
364	Calogero		44		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Menfi	Brother in law Lazio Saverio Naso	NY	Brooklyn
365	Mariannina		36		f	m	None	Yes		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
366	Santa		17		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
367	Giuseppa		12		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
368	Salvatore		20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	Caltabellotta	Father Amato Giuseppe Caltabellotta	Pa	Scranton
369	Francesco		16		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		∫	Ribera	Father Cambria Giuseppe Ribera	NY	New York
370	Salvatore		33		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Licata	Sister Cavella Rosaria Licata	∫	New York
371	Rosa		30		f	m	None 2-337007	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
372	Angelo		8		m	s	None 2-592076	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
373	Caterina		6		f	s	None 2-592057	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
374	Vincenza		1	6	f	s	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
375	Giuseppe		26		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Siracusa	Noto	Mother Libasso Rosaria Noto	NY	New York
376	Francesco		38		m	s	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Cattolica	Brother Spagnuolo Calogero Cattolica	∫	∫
377	Guidica		20		f	m	None	no		ITALY		∫	Licata	Mother Pisano Rosalia Licata	∫	∫
378	Giuseppe		20		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Caltanissetta	Calascibetta	Father Bracuni Gaetano Calascibetta	Ills	Chicago
379	Filomena		20		f	s	None	Yes		ITALY		Mesfina	Galati	Father and Mother Galati	NY	New York
380	Gaetano		23		m	s	Laborer	no		ITALY		Siracusa	Augusta	Father Di Angelo Gaetano Augusta	Mass	Boston
381	Natale		37		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	∫	Wife Arena Giuseppa Augusta	Pa	Carnegie
382	Giuseppe		27		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		Catania	Leonforte	Wife Vitale Giuseppa Leonforte	Ills	Chicago
383	Giuseppe		29		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	∫	Wife Scarinci Gaetana Leonforte	∫	∫
384	Nunziata		22		f	s	None	no		ITALY		Mesfina	Patti	Father Romeo Orazio Patti	NY	Hoboken
385	Antonino		57		m	m	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		∫	Raccuia	Wife Lacava Provvidenza Raccuia	Pa	West Virginia
386	Francesco		22		m	m	Laborer	no		ITALY		∫	∫	Wife Naranchina Michela Raccuia	NY	West Virginia
387	Carmela		29		f	m	None	no		ITALY		∫	Patti	—	∫	Hoboken
388	Orazio		9		m	s	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
389	Carmela		24		f	m	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫
390	Nunziata		21		f	s	None	no		ITALY		∫	∫	—	∫	∫

Ammessa
Sospesa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May 1910 MAY 17 1910 , 1910 181

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$34	no			Bro Magro Antonino Detroit Mich				Good	Healthy	5	5	Fair	Brown		—	Messina	Naso
2	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
3	Yes	Mother		no			Brother as above						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
4	Yes	Self		Yes	9/1/09	Brooklyn	Brother Palagonia Salvatore 170 Sigsbee St Brooklyn													
5	Yes	Husband	$60				Brother in law as above													
6	Yes	Father					Uncle as above													
7	Yes	Father					Uncle as above													
8	Yes	Self	$25	no			Uncle Terapani Pellegrino 214 Lucidge St Scranton Pa						5	—	Fair	Brown		—	5	Caltabellotta
9	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Carubia Rosaria 25 Pleasant Newyork						5	—	Fair	Brown		—	5	Ribera
10	Yes	Self		no			Cusin La Loggia Gaetano 421 E 9th New York						5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown		—	Girgenti	Licata
11	Yes	Husband	$60	no			Cusin as above						5	2	Fair	Brown		—	5	5
12	Yes	Father		no			Cusin as above						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
13	Yes	Father		no			Cusin as above						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
14	Yes	Father		no			Cusin as above						—	—	—	—		—	—	—
15	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin as above						5	5 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on chin		Siracusa	Vittoria
16	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin as above						5	6	Dark	Brown	Scar on the lip		Caltanisetta	S. Cataldo
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cusin as above						5	2 1/2	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin		Girgenti	Licata
18	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cusin Mosè Pietro 418 So Clark St Chicago Ills as above						5	1	Dark	Brown			Caltanisetta	Sabucina
19	Yes	Self	$25	no			Padrino Fernandez Giuseppa 145 Clinton St New York						5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin		Messina	Galati
20	Yes	Self	$20	no			Brother D'Angelo Giuseppe 15 Norman St Boston Mass						5	4	Pale	Brown	Scar on nose		Siracusa	Augusta
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/4/907	Boston Mass	Brother Scata Felice Box 262 Carnegie Pa						5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead		5	5
22	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Scudero Antonino 108 W 20th St Chicago Ills						5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	Scar on forehead		Catania	Scordia
23	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Scudero Salvatore 630 634 Sprague St Chicago Ills						5	2	Fair	Brown	Scar on face		5	5
24	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Romeo Giuseppa 412 Marron St Hoboken N.J.						4	11	Pale	Brown			Messina	Patti
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	9/7/909	Piscataway	Uncle Fazza Francesco 379 Pacific Av Jersey City N.J.						5	7	Fair	White Brown	Blackish		Messina	Piacenza
26	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Morancchia Louis W Wes Virginia N.J.						5	1 1/2	Fair	Brown			5	5
27	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Leone Renzio 412 Marron St Hoboken N.J.						4	11	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead		5	Patti
28	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—			—	—
29	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Leone Natale 412 Marron St Hoboken N.J.						4	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	Mole on forehead		5	5
30	Yes	Father	$25	no			Father as above						—	—	—	—			—	—

213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicam Pennuto Pastes, of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa-Naples-Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Domenicam Pennuto Pastes
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

37

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Rodolfo Levratto, Surgeon of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Genoa University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rodolfo Levratto

Principe Di Piemonte

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910.

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

95
9888 16 7/

178 Del

SI
101

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. P.pe DI PIEMONTE sailing from PALERMO, 8 MAG 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
392	Rustino	Rosa	26		f	s	None		no	ITALY	Italian South	Mistretta	Patti	Mother Natale Giovanna Patti	NJ	Jersey City
393	Spadaccino	Michele	23		m	s	Laborer			ITALY	Italian South	Catania	Nicosia	Wife Rubatello Paola Nicosia	S	New York
394	Mana 206375	Caterina	21		f	s	None		no	ITALY		Mistretta	Raccuia	Mother D. Giuseppe Provvidenza Raccuia	NJ	Jersey City
395	D'Agate	Giovanna	22		f	s	None		Yes	ITALY		Palermo	Grattieri	Father D'Agate Salvatore Grattieri	S	New York
396	Renda	Giuseppe	20		m	s	Laborer		no	ITALY		Borgetto	Palermo	Father Renda Vincenzo Palermo	Mass	Boston
397	Cannarella	Maddalena	15		f	s	None		Yes			S	Castellamare	Mother Giordano Girolama Castellamare	NJ	New York
398	Palmeri	Francesco	18		m	s	Laborer		Yes			S	S	Mother Mistretta Caterina Castellamare	S	S
399	Selvaggio	Francesco	31		m	m	Laborer		no			Palermo	Terrasini	Wife Adelfio Giuseppa Terrasini	Mo	St. Louis
400	Vitale	Giacomo	38		m	m	Laborer		no			S	S	Wife Viviano Rosalia Terrasini	Mic	Detroit
401	Musumeci	Giovanni	22		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Catania	Acicatena	—	NJ	Newark
402	Ficheria	Giuseppe	33		m	m	Laborer		no			S	S	—	Mass	Lawrence
403	Mirto	Marcellino	27		m		Laborer		no			Palermo	Noratia	Wife Cancilla Giuseppa Noratia	Cal	S. Francisco
404	Castronovo	Pietro	19		m	s	Laborer		Yes			S	Bagheria	Father Castronovo Giovanni Bagheria	Ill	Chicago
405	Lupo	Marianna	19		f	s	None		no			S	Borgetto	Mother Rappa Cira Borgetto	NJ	New York
406	Leone	Nicolo	16		m	s	Laborer		no			S	Cinisi	Father Leone Rosolino Cinisi	Mic	Detroit
407	Margarise	Giuseppe	22		m	s	Laborer		no			Girgenti	Grotte	Relative Margarise Pietro Grotte	Ill	Chicago
408	Picone	Stefano	28		m	m	Laborer		no			S	S	Wife Gigna Venere Grotte	Pa	Indiana
409	Costanza	Giovanni	22		m	s	Laborer		no			S	S	Wife Bascanino Calogera Grotte	Pa	Reed
410	Fantauzzo	Calogera	24		f	m	None		no			S	S	Father Fantauzzo Vincenzo Grotte	Pa	Indiana
411	Cordova	Rosa	8		f	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
412	Cordova	Gaetano	11		m	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
413	Cordova	Vincenzo	11		m	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
414	Gioia	Pietro	26		m	m	Laborer		Yes	ITALY		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Gioia Salvatore	Ill	Chicago
415	Marreale	Carmela	19		f	m	None		Yes	ITALY		S	S	Father Marreale Angelo Grotte	S	S
416	Billanti	Marco	43		m	m	Laborer		Yes			Palermo	Balestrate	Wife Cottone Correttia Balestrate	Wis	Milwaukee
417	Maniscalco	Leonarda	39		f	m	None		no			Mazzara	Mazzara	—	NJ	New York
418	Puma	Girolamo	16		m	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
419	Puma	Vito	14		m	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
420	Puma	Vita	11		f	s	None		no			S	S	—	S	S
421	Spano	Francesco	45		m	m	Laborer		no			Caltanissetta	Delia	Wife Patriarca Livia Delia	Pa	Philadelphia

2-672868-505-12/29/09

2-793606 - 11/7/10

22-123122.5.1-42 - 505

1-177870-505 8/23/07

2-8-3 5/16 - 12/6/10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

211 list

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 16 May, 1910 183

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Rubino Giovanni 200 8 St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown		Messina	Patti
2	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Sgroana Filippa 2072 First Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Catania	Motta
3	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother Fama Francesco 376 Tenth Av. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Messina	Raccuia
4	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother D'Agate Salvatore 199 East 76 St. New York	no	no	no	no			5	2½	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Palermo	Gratteri
5	Yes	Self	$30	no			Relative Bonasera Pietro 192 N. St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no			5	2	Fair	Brown	—	Trapani	Salemi
6	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father Cannarozzo Vito 169 Mott St. New York	no		Yes		Poor	Poor	2	0	484	Brown	—	5	Castellammare
7	Yes	Self	$22	no			Father Palmeri Francesco 169 Mott St. New York							5	4½	Fair	Blonde Grey	Scar on the lip	5	5
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	906 907	St. Louis Mo	Cousin Bommarito Francesco 821 Biddle St. St. Louis Mo							5	7½	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin	Palermo	Cerda
9	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	906 909	Detroit Mich	Brother Vitale Giuseppe 148 Lain St. Detroit Mich							4	11	Dark	Blak Brown	—	5	5
10	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Minnuneri Sebastiano Newark NJ							5	1½	Fair	Brown	—	Catania	Acicastena
11	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Volano Santo 74 Canon St. Lawrence Mass							5	2	Dark	Blak Brown	—	5	5
12	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law Di Stefano Ciro 71 Manchester St. S. Francisco Cal							5	7½	Pale	Brown	Scar on the Eye Brow	Palermo	Cerda
13	Yes	Self	$30	no			Uncle Castronovo Alberto 515 Oak St. Chicago Ills							5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5	Bagheria
14	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Lupo Salvatore 114 9 Ast Av. New York							5	2½	Fair	Brown	—	5	Borgetto
15	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Leone Vincenzo 185 York St. Detroit Mich							5	2½	Dark	Brown	—	5	Cinisi
16	Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother Mazzarisi Rodolfo 516 Chicago Ills							4	11	Dark	Brown	—	Girgenti	Grotte
17	Yes	Self	$25	no			Cousin Cordova Felice Box 168 Indiana Pa							5	10	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5	5
18	Yes	Self	$25	no			Father in law Buscarino Francesco New Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown	freckles	5	5
19	Yes	Husband		no			Husband Cordova Felice Indiana Pa							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on chin	5	5
20	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Yes	Father		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	905 910	Chicago	Brother Gioia Stefano 413 Taylor St. Chicago Ills							5	5½	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	5	5
24	Yes	Self	$30	no			Brother in law Stefano Giovanni Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	—	5	5
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	902 906	Detroit Mich	Brother in law Gaglio Lorenzo 377 Jefferson St. Milwaukee Wis							5	5	Fair	Brown	—	Palermo	Baleotrate
26	Yes	Self		no			Husband Cuma Alberto 75 Main St. New York							5	1½	Fair	Brown	Mole on cheek	Trapani	Salemi
27	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							5	—	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	5	5
28	Yes	Mother	$40	no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Yes	Mother		no			Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	905 907	Phila Pa	Brother Spano Vincenzo 10 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown Grey	—	Palermo Petra	Dalia

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Domenicano Vegnuto Master of the PRINCIPE DI PIEMONTE, from Genoa Naples - Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1906,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

163 S. S. Principe di Piemonte (LLOYD S.B.) *arrived* May 17, 1910., 190, M., *from* 184

	Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m	✓ 1	Di Mario, Guiseppe	152	26	1	LPC	10.05 Bock						5/18161	Clark	1 58									1 21		
41m	✓ 2	Mo orto, Fortunato	206	8	1	LPC	9.45 Bauer						5/18146		1 55									1 21		
36m	✓ 3	Blundo, Emanuele	206	22	1	LPC Con Let #26844	9.50 Bauer						5/18165	K	1 30									1 21		
16m	✓ 4	Leoncetti, Mento Marrie	153	8	1	LPC	9.40 Flannery	5/17163	K				5/24151	Q.	2 20									1 21		
18m	✓ 5	Jmmuzi, Guiseppe & wife d.	144	21/22	2	LPC Under 16	10.00 Cowen	5/18166					5/20199	Clark	3 38									6 8 6		
24m	✓	De Angeli, Francesco																								
29m	✓ 6	Aizzini, Antonio	2	14	1	LPC	10.15 Bauer						5/18116											1 21		
18m	✓ 7	Fasano, Crisanto	139	9	1	LPC	10.15 Browne						5/20161		1 40									— 1 —		
21m	✓ 8	Lucino, Guiseppe	2	8	1	LPC	10.10 Bauer	5/18176					5/20196	H	2 1 15									3 4 3		
55m	✓ 9	Manco, Michele	155	3	1	LPC Med Cert	10.30 Mann	8/1336																		
28m	✓ 10	Grupillo, Rosco	154	9	1	LPC Med Cert	10.35 Cowen						5/18336		2 28									1 21		
18 m	✓ 11	Costantino, Gregorio	147	9	1	LPC Med Cert	10.00 Condor						5/18165	Clark	3 25									1 21		
52m	✓ 12	Aceto, Francesco	154	4	1	LPC Med Cert	10.30 Cowen	8/1336																		
49m	✓ 13	Milaro, Antonino	148	2	1	LPC Med Cert	10.30 English						5/18106		1 46									1 21		
51m	✓ 14	Papali, Felice	15[illegible]	9	1	LPC	10.30 Mann						5/18130	6	3 05									1 21		
27m	✓ 15	Liddi, Salvatore	2	1	1	LPC	10.30 Bauer						5/18116		3 11									1 21		
23m	✓ 16	Dell'Agu Angelo	2	15	1	LPC	10.30 Bauer						5/18186		2 10									1 21		
30m	✓ 17	Rossi [illegible], Della [illegible]	200	1	1	LPC Med Cert	10.40 Schlam						5/1866	Jan	11 10									1 11		
35m	✓ 18	Lo [illegible], Stefano	2	19	1	LPC Pub Chg.	McGowan																	4 2		
12m	✓ 19	Volunti, Tiberio	3	40	1	LPC Pub Chg.	McGowan						5/18160		7 7											
12f	✓ 20	Arisco, Filomena & Michelina &bro	156	22/25	3	LPC Sick Mel	11.35 DiMiceli						5/1847	Jan	11 52									1 21		
7f	✓	Michelina																						3 3 3		
4m	✓	Felice																								
22f	✓ 21	Giampietro, Sofia & Lucia	136	21/22	2	LPC Sick Mel	11.35 DiMiceli						5/1877	Jan	11 50									2 3 2		
17f	✓	Lucia																								
14m	✓ 22	Chiodi, Salvatore	20[illegible]	9	1	LPC	11.40 Schlamm	5/18150	6				5/20197	Clark	3 15									3 4 3		
49m	✓ 23	DiMicco, Ferdinando	15[illegible]	5	1	LPC	11.40 Flannery	5/18[illegible]																1 27		
17m	✓ 24	Buttarello, Salvatore	205	21	1	LPC	12.00 Forster	5/1836																		
20m	✓ 25	Livacic, Tomo	15[illegible]	11	1	LPC	11.40 Bock	5/186	Ld				5/23	H	Hyl 2 00									6 7 6		
16m	✓ 26	Nicolovic, Arne	15[illegible]	12	1	LPC	11.45 Bock						5/18157	Clark	1 10									1 21		

TOTALS.
TOTALS.
TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

- 2 S. S. Principe di Piemonte (LLOYD S.B) arrived May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , from 185

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	27	Musso, Domenico	147	8	1	LPC	11.45	Connor																		343
31m	28	Seifo, Baldassare	20	27	1	LPC	12.00	Forster																		111
17m	29	Spezis, Pietro	203	20	1	LPC	11.45	Flannery																		232
27m	30	Venanzi, Guiseppe	137	4	1	LPC	11.50	Mann																		
29m	31	Fano, Antonino	213	25	1	LPC	11.50	Schlamm																		121
22m	32	D'Aleo, Vincenzo & hu	201	29/30	2	LPC	11.45	Brown																		444
		Giacalone, Vito																								
2m	33	Spano, Pietro	145	29	1	LPC	12.00	Forster																		121
19m	34	Themeli, Petro	135	4	1	LPC	1.00	Forster																		
18m	35	Monachino, Ferdinando	204	1	1	LPC	12.35	Bauer																		121
15m	36	Cariri, Calogero	206	4	1	LPC	12.40	Bauer																		232
21m	37	Pulco, Guiseppe & bro	212	13/14	2	LPC	Under 16	11.55	Bock																	606266
43		Sebastiano																								
46f	38	Iandoli, Maria	145	17/19	3	LPC		12.45	Flannery																	563
13m		Moretti, Raffaele																								
9f		Lucia																								
56m	39	Errigo, Antonino	146	14	1	LPC	With #40	12.35	DiMiceli																	121
18m	40	Errigo, Giovanni	147	3	1	LPC	With #39	12.40	Connor																	121
66m	41	Greco, Colomero & tre nipoe & cousin	208	9	1	LPC		1.50	Flannery																	15715
28f		La Grazia																								
23f		Angela																								
18f		Anna																								
3f		Cirone, Guiseppe																								
49m	42	Lao, Domenico	208	6	1	LPC		11.50	Flannery																	333
47m	43	Lonco, Guiseppe	154	27	1	LPC	Same as #44	11.55	Cowen																	666
18f	44	Siufre, Giuseppa	154	12	1	LPC	With #43	12.50	Mann																	666
31f	45	Leniscalco, Maria & ch	207	21/22	2	LPC		1.00	Connor																	444
10m		Francesco																								
38m	46	Seluto, Salvatore	11		1	LPC		1.05	Browne																	343
24m	47	Bruno, Primo	104	25	1	LPC		1.05	Bauer																	343

TOTALS.

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1151.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 186

HC&S S. Principe di Piemonte (LLOYD S. B) *arrived* May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	48	Zito, Francisco	211	1/4	4	IC [illegible]	1.27	Browne						5/140	K	3	10							4		
36f		Militello Maria																								
8f		Lucia				Med Cert													U. S. Bonds							
		Guiseppa																								
18m	49	Spatuzza, Salvatore	206	21	1	IPC Con Not #26344	1.40	Bauer						5/18 Jan 11			20						1	-	1	
40f	50	Buscemi, Liberia	204	8	1	IPC	1.45	Bauer						5/8 M			10	25					1	-	1	
18m	51	Mazzotti, Guiseppe	206	23	1	IPC Con Not #26344	1.40	Bauer						5/18	K	4	15						1	1	1	
55m	52	D'Ippolito, Stefano f & ch	205	17/21	4	IPC	1.25	Forster						5/18	Jan	10	12						4	4	4	
40f		Grallanza, Rosa																								
16m		D'Ippolito, Salvatore																								
2m		Benedetta																								
61m	53	Sodaro, Luigi, & Str	204	4/5	2	IPC	1.10	Bauer						5/18	M	10	10						2	2	2	
20m	54	La Sala, & f	208	21/22	2	IPC	1.10	English						5/18	Jan	11							2	2	2	
17f		Usaltata, Crocifisso				Pgt.																				
50f	55	Cammata, Rosa & ch	C	28/29	2	DCD I Cab.	1.10	McGregor	5/19	23	M			5/20	Chase	1	40						3	4	3	
17f		Giampapa, Serafina				Placed in Hosp.																				
23m	56	Banda, Carmela	A	2	1	DCD I Cab. Placed in Hosp.	1.10	McGregor	5/21		good															
21m	57	De Santis, Emilio	B	12	1	DCD I Cab. Placed in Hosp.	1.10	McGregor	5/21	4	M															
23m	58	Tisa, Giuseppe	202	29	1	IPC	2.00	Bauer						5/20	Chase	3							3	3	3	
64m	59	Romano, Pietro f & ch	187	19/22	4	IPC Med Cert	2.00	Mann						5/	22	M										
50f		Immerato, Maria				Med Cert																				
20f		Romano, Anna																								
18m		Pasquale																								
44m	60	Anastasio, Guglielmo	211	9/11	5	IC Ch in Hosp.	2.10	Browne	5/18	Jan	6			5/			6	pm					10	8	10	
39f		Nicolo', Maria													Jan		6	10								
15m		Antonino												6-	1		6	pm								
9f		Maria																								
7m		Guiseppe																								
31f	61	Scirretto, Rosalia & ch	209	8/10	4	IPC Med Cert	2.10	Schlam						5/18	Jan	17	20						2	2	2	
11m		Daniele, Guiseppe																								

Totals:

N. Y. Form 80

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 187

S. S. Principe di Piemonte (LLOYD SAB) *arrived* May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Bkf.	Aft.	Supper.
62	Cicio, Calogera	210	8	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.10 Warren																		1	—
63	Sciarratta, Francesco wf & dtr	208	13/15	3	LPC	Med Cert	2.20 English																		3	3
	Bartolomeo, Maria																									
	Sciarratta, Isabella																									
64	Bolognese, Domenico	151	26	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.40 Brown																		1	—
65	Palizzi, Elizabetta	211	24	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.25 Browne																		1	—
66	Ilaogna, Francesco	204	19	1	LPC		2.05 Bauer																		1	1
67	Casilli, Teresa & 2 ch	213	93	3	LPC	Med Cert	1.30 Schlamm																		18	18
	Magro, Camilla																									
1f	Rosalia																									
68	Benanti, Carolina	208	20	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.15 English																		1	—
4m	69 Disposto, Guiseppe	207	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.15 Connor																		1	—
3f	70 Piscope, Assunta & ch	212	1/3	3	LPC	Med Cert	2.15 Book																		3	—
8f	Frummusa, Vincenza																									
1m	Vincenzo																									
6f	71 Buttafuoco, Maria	10	6	1	LPC	Med Cert	2.30 Warren																		1	—
9f	72 Giuffre, Felicia	212	28	1	LPC	Under 16	1.00 Book																		6	6
41m	73 Romeo, Giovanni	145	30	1	LPC	Med Cert	1.00 Forster																			
13m	74 Zaganella, Settimino	138	15	1	C.L.																					
13m	75 Anastasi, Giovanni	211	12	1	C.L.																					
1f	76 Campanile, Anna	154	10	1	"	"																				
2f	77 Cammarata, Rosa	548	1	1	LPC																				13	14 13
																									88	97 88

TOTALS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Prin. De Piemonte (Lloyd Sabando) arrived May 17, 1910., 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	La Rocca,	Signorina	213	19		1	To aunt 9:30	Aunt. Giuseppa Fennedy 145 Thompson Bklyn	C	17	11.30	—	—	—
2	Santangelo,	Vita	208	1		1	" father	father. Nicholo 210 Spring. N.Y.C.	a	18	3.31	1	2	1
3	La Magna,	Giuseppa	140	20		1	" mother	mother. Liboria 56 Elizabeth St. N.Y.C.	C.	17	3.30	—	1	—
4	Cardillo,	Federico	153	28		1	" tel $	Italian Soc.	J	21	3	9	10	9
5	Attonito,	Giacomo	154	6		1	" brother	Bro. Carmine 185 Hester St N.Y.C.	B	17	3.45	—	1	—
6	Filogamo,	Santo	155	19		1	" Canada	Society for the Immigrant	Insp.	19	3.30	2	3	2
7	Minardi,	Francesco	207	12		1	" brother	Bro. Giovanni. 37 Oak N.Y.C.	C.	18	11.22	1	1	1
8	Barone,	Carolina	212	23		1	" sister	Sis. Teresa 199 E. 12 - N.Y.C.	C.	17	11.29	—	—	—
9	Vicari,	Giov'i	137	3		1	" Canada	Society for the Immigrant	Insp.	19	3.30	2	3	2
10	Petrini,	Alessandro	137	2		1	" Canada	Society for the Immigrant "	"	"	3.30	2	3	2
11	Di Mattia,	G'ppe	201	14		1	" tel $	E. Cleveland O. RR 6 Bro Francesco 1984 Collinaw Rd	S	21	11.30	4	4	4
12	Sartino,	Rosario	201	17		1	" brother	Bro L. Emanuele Mandanici 86 Fulton N.Y.C.	B	17	3.30	—	1	—
13	D'Agate,	Giov'a	214	4		1	" brother	Bro. Salvatore 310 E. 106 - N.Y.C.	C	"	11.31	—	—	—
14	Venturini,	Cecilia † & son	139	12/13		2	" husband	Husb. Angelo 81 School St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	11.30	—	—	—
15	Sambroia,	Gaetano	151	15		1	" tel $	Fred & Bro Jno. Fast Bklyn 25 Bysbee St	B	"	3.45	—	1	—
16	Mercadante,	Maria	149	9		1	" husband	K K & K. c/o Nicola Cellina 72 Park, Buffalo, Co. Jan.		17	12.30	2	3	2
17	Di Blanca,	Anna (2 Cab)	C	57		1	" father	father Paolo 41 Elmridge ave Nr Blvd Bklyn	P.	18	10.55	1	1	1
18	Lo Dico,	Diego & brothers	205	14/16		3	" parents	father. Carmelo 205 W 18 - N.Y.C.	J	17	12.	—	—	—
19	Castantino,	Concetta	146	13		1	" int. hus.	Lt. Raphael Stat Soc	F.	18	11.10	1	1	1
20	Maniscalco,	Leonarda & 3 ch	214	26/29		4	" husband	Husb. Alberto Penna 65 main Humpstead L.I.	B	18	9.40	1	1	1
21	Pangallo,	Fortunato	146	25		1	" s-father	Italian Soc.	OP	20	2	3	4	3
22	Abate,	Providenza & son		211		2	" husband	Husb. Lorenzo Rallo 178 Calley - Bklyn	C.	17	12.25	—	—	—
23	La greca,	G'ppa & 2 ch	208	3/5	1	2	" husband	" Vincenzo 67 Lewis Ave L.I. N.Y.	"	"	12.25	—	—	—
24	Piccicchia,	Rosaria	201	13		1	" husband	" Pietro Grigoriani 460 Hicks - Bklyn	"	"	12.27	—	—	—
25	Monaco,	Stanislo	207	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Giovanni Carolina 32 Oak - N.Y.C.	"	"	4.35	—	1	—
26	Bregandi,	Carmela & dau	213	29/30		2	" husband	Husb. Natale - 414 Monroe - Hoboken N.J.	"	"	1.44	—	—	—
27	Romeo,	Carmela & son	213	27/28-1		2	" husband	" Nunzio " " "	"	"	1.44	—	—	—
28	Romeo,	Nunziata	213	24		1	" brother	Sis. Giuseppa Romeo - 408 Jefferson Hoboken N.J.	"	"	4.29	—	1	—
29	Palminteri,	G'ppa	210	5		1	" mother	Mother. Francesca 304 - Richmond - Bklyn	"	"	4.40	—	—	—
30	Fisso,	Rosalia	208	28		1	" mother	Bro. Filippo 102 Central ave Bklyn				—	—	—

P. S. PIEMONTE

MAY 17.

U. S. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Pr. D'Piemonte arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 189

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Lanza,	Annunziata & dau	143	20/21		2	To husband 12L35	Husb. Donato 70-1st Ave J.C. N.J.	C.	17	1.46	—	—	—
32	Terraforte,	Domenico	207	11		1	" cousin	Cousin. Lior Euclavia 41 Obrien Hyde B	"	"	1.50	—	—	—
33	Dezio,	G'ppe	207	10		1	" uncle	" Fco Piano 32 Oak, Hyde	"	"	3.50	—	1	—
34	La Rosa,	Salvatore	207	5		1	" cousin	Nephew. Rosario Jacono 224 Ave B. Hyde	"	"	3.20	—	1	—
35	Marrone,	Cologero	202	6		1	" father	father. Antonio 1084 Flushing Ave-Bklyn	"	"	2.	—	—	—
36	Nicolo,	Paolo	147	30		1	" nephew	Nephew. Fortunato Tripodo 444 R-1- Peekskill. N.Y.	J.	18	1.40	1	2	1
37	Rubino,	Rosa	214	1		1	" brother	Bro. Liveruni. 220-12-J.C. N.J.	B	17	1.50	—	—	—
38	Colacino,	Benvenuto	138	23		1	" tel $	RR to Jacb Orazio B+126 Attalo Sunnyside	B	24	3.32	1	1	1
39	Fana,	Catena	214	3		1	" brother	Bro F.co 373 Pacific Ave - J.C. N.J.	B	19	1.57	—	—	—
40	Gatto,	Maria & 2 ch	138	1/2 137 30		3	" tel $	R.R. to Rev. Pepe Jonesville 928 So 8 Phila Pa Feby 19		11.50		3	3	3
41	Foglia,	Fiordiligia	144	20		1	" cousin	Cousin 2nd Dr Di Bori 2428 Arthur Ave	C.	17	1.50	—	—	—
42	Di Natale,	Orazio	138	5		1	" father	father Salvatore 93 Obrien Hyde	B	"	1.50	—	—	—
43	Cevolo,	Lorenzo	139	2		1	" cousin	Cou Paolillo Castiglio Box 137 Florence N.J.	P	20	10.45	3	3	3
44	Bacchetti,	Vincenzo	149	3		1	" brother	Italian Soc.	F	23	1.30	6	7	6
45	Carta,	G'ppa & 3 ch	203	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Salvatore 30-32 Oak Hyde	C	17	1.42	—	—	—
46	Lambertino,	Antonia & 3 ch	212	24/27-1		3	" husband	" Ernesto 247 Frankfort Ave Bklyn	"	17	1.43	—	—	—
47	Giambrone,	G'ppa	210	19		1	" brother	Bro F.co 336 E. 63. Hyde	B.	"	1.57	—	—	—
48	Lupo,	Marianna	214	14		1	" brother	Aunt. Erotanja Rosa 332 E. 63. Hyde	J.	18	11.	1	2	1
49	Rubino,	Antonia & dau	207	27/28		2	" tel $	R.R. W. Rhinebeck Eagle. 443. W. 2 Jamestown. N.Y.	B.	18	4.10	1	2	1
50	Mazzarise,	G'ppe	214	16		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro. Jamestown N.Y. 516 Oak, Cleveland Ohio	Insp.	19	3.52	2	3	2
51	Stallone,	Brigida	204	21		1	" brother	Bro Angelo - 323 - E 12 - Hyde	J.	17	1.25	—	—	—
52	Truglio,	Caterina	202	22		1	" uncle	Aunt. Bro Lorenzo Lizzanello 176 Ave. Bklyn	C.	"	1.57	—	—	—
53	Amari,	Vita	202	1/4		4	" husband	Husb of Sister Antonio 1084 Flushing Ave Bklyn	B.	17	2.	—	—	—
54	Messina, Walter & 2					1	" Jacket	father. F.co 409 E 14th St - Bklyn	S.	18	9.50	1	1	1
55	Cimmarusta Rosa 150					2	" waist ch.	Made S.I. -	F	27	9.10	20	20	26
56	Di Amato Cleto NY 19					1	" Bro.	Bro. Carmine 191 Waverly - Yonkers N.Y.	C.	18	2.50	1	1	1
57												34	37	29
58														
59														
60														

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Saxonia sailing from Trinidad, May 9, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Köhler	Johannes E.	22	8	M	S	in transit	yes	yes	Germany	German	Denmark	Copenhagen	C. Kersten & C. Paramaribo	Germany	Hamburg
2	Fromeyn	Matthijs H.	22	3	M	S	in transit	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr C.R. Fromeyn Paramaribo	NY	New York
3	Newell	John	47	6	M	M	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	St Louis	Mrs Tindal Paramaribo	NY	N York
4	Le Claire	Alice	21		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston	Mrs Smith Paramaribo	---	---
5	Leonard	Grace	19		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Boston	Hotel Tindal Paramaribo	Mass	Rochester
6	Christofferson	Anna H.	20		F	S	actress	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Tindal Paramaribo	Mass	Boston
7	Hendry	May	21		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Mass Boston			
8	Hendry	Louise	20		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Mrs Smith Paramaribo	Mass	Rochester
9	Moody	Clio	18		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Needham Heights	—"—	NY	N York
10	Taylor	Henry	36	8	M	S	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N York	—"—	---	---
11	Henderson	Jack	44		M	M	factor musical	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Gilman	von Linden Paramaribo	---	---
12	Lyding	George	37	5	M	M	director	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		Mrs Smith Paramaribo	Canada	Moncton
13	Matzler	Roy	22		M	S	in transit actor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	N Brunswick	—"—	Mass	Brockton
14	French	Frank	33	9	M	W	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn	International Hotel Paramaribo	NY	Brooklyn
15	Wallace	Charles H.	38		M	S	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N York	Mrs Smith Paramaribo	Mass	Mass
16	Henderson	Arthur	24		M	S	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		—"—	Nova Scotia	Halifax
17	New	Albert	34	8	M	M	in transit	yes	yes	Canada	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—	---	---
18	Linehan	John	28		M	M	in transit	yes	yes	--"--		Ireland		von Linden Paramaribo	NY	N York
19	Parkes	Nelly	30		F	S	actress	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N York	—"—	---	---
20	Nola	Lucia	30		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.				
21	Nelson	Frank Husb	41		M	M	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Conn	International Hotel Paramaribo	Conn	New Haven
22	Nelson	Esther E. Wife	42		F	M	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Conn			
23	Harrison	Charles Husb	24		M	M	actor	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Nova Scotia	Halifax	Mrs Tindal Paramaribo	NY	N York
24	—"—	Gladys Wife	20		F	M	actress	yes	yes	--"--	English	U.S.A.				
25	Darbit	Arthur Husb	28		M	M	actor	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Maine	Biddeford		
26	—"—	Marie Wife	28		F	M	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		—"—	NY	N. York
27	Anderson	Ruth	33		F	D	Violonist	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	N York	International Hotel Paramaribo	NY	N York
28	Leech	Elsie	20		F	S	actress	yes	yes	Nova Scotia		Nova Scotia		von Linden Paramaribo	NY	N York
29	Storm	Mina	22		F	S	actress	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.			Conn	New Haven
30	McDonough	Cora	30		F	M	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.		International Hotel Paramaribo	Mass	Chelsea
31	Lavalle	Bertha	25		F	S	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Gardner	—"—	Mass	Gardner
32	Hoffmann	Edith	30		F	S	Musician	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Detroit	—"—	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. A. Sutton Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I
191

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, or by employer, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamy, or has been?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	22 no				Transit to Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Ebersdorf
2	no	self	28 no				Fr Doctor Kurtz Verdun Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Holland	Ede
3	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home 591 Tremont Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Penn	Oxford
4	yes			yes	Dec 1909	Boston	Normandie Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	brown	none	NY	Dunkirk
5	no			yes	Dec 1909	Boston	Home 477 Columbia Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	black	hazel	none	Mass	Boston
6	no	Co	60 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
7	no			yes	Sept 1910	Boston	44 Dwight St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Mass	Boston
8	no			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	81 Godwin St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none		
9	no			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home 50 Bellevue St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Mass	Boston
10	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Hosp 10 Gould Avenue Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Newark
11	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home 10 W 6 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	NYork	Saracuse
12	yes			yes	Sept 1910	Boston	Home 264 W 3 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	NY	NYork
13	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home 17 Sargent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	N Brunswick
14	yes			yes	Sept 1910	Boston	Home 171 Bowden Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	auburn	blue	none	NYork	Rochester
15	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home 132 Warwick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Rhode Id	Providence
16	yes			yes	Sept 1910	Boston	Home 10 W 21 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	England	Staffordshire London
17	no			yes	Sept 1907	Boston	Home 67 Willow St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Eng	London
18	no			yes	Sept 1910	Boston	Home 18 Jacob St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	green	none	Nova Sc	Halifax
19	yes			yes	Sept 1909	NYork	Miss M Parkes 242 W 45 St NYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	England	London
20	yes			yes	Sept 1909	NYork	Home 60 W 36 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Louisiana	N Orleans
21	no			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	Home West Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	blue	none	NYork	Buffalo
22	no			yes	Sept 1909	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	NJersey	Elizabeth
23	yes		35 no	yes	June 1909		Home 48 Ivory St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	yes			yes	June 1909			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	green	none	Nov Scotia	Halifax
25	yes			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	1 Hill Pl 264 W 38 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Maine	Biddeford
26	yes			yes	Jan 1910	Biddeford		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	--	Lewiston
27	yes			yes	Feb 1910	NYork	118 W 6 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Iowa	Cresco
28	yes			yes	Jan 1910	--	Home 9 Normandie Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown	none	Ohio	Cincinnati
29	no			yes	Sept 1909	Boston	115 Hunt St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Conn	Plantsville
30	no			yes	Feb 1910	--	198 Washington St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Mass	Chelsea
31	no			yes	Mar 1909	--	338 Elm St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Mass	Gardner
32	no			yes	Feb 1910	--	18 Ludden St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Mich	Detroit

Mr. H. J. Markin, Manager of the Swiss Hotel Assn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Suriname, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.A. Gysens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904

at NY

Sutter
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

P. H. C. Urmann, Surgeon of the Port of Ogdensburg, Public Health Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Marine Hospital Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. H. C. Urmann Asst Surg

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at Ogdensburg N.Y.

Thos. Sherlock

Immigration Officer.

1—1115

May 17th 1910

1

2

192

	U. K.	Italy	Canada	Other	Austria	Total	Aliens	U. S.	Total for U. S.
1st CABIN	16					26	16	42	9
2d CABIN									
STEERAGE									
TOTAL									

IM. NON.

R&R

MONTV

RED

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	16	26	42
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Suriname sailing from Trinidad, May 9, 1940

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Monceaux	Ernest	24	M	S		Diver	yes		Fr Br	English	Trinidad		Mr H Monceaux Arouca Trinidad		Arouca
2	Monceaux	Marguerita	23	F	W			yes		French				Mr Fraser Port of Spain	Cal	Bakersfield
3	de Hitt	Sherman	36	M	S		Diver	yes		U.S.A.	Baker.			The Union Club Trinidad	Ft	London
Transit	Cavanagh	Charles	46	M	S		in transit	yes		Ireland	Irish		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Queenspark Hotel Port of Spain	NY	NYork
5	Allen	Ernest	46	M	S		Merchant	yes		U.S.A.	Negro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Isle E Johnston Port of Spain		
6	Bridal	Frank	26	M	S		Tourist	yes		England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mr D Jardine Cedros	Cal	Vancouver
Transit	Jardine	Annie	29	F	W		in transit	yes		Fr Br	English			Mr M Maillard Port of Spain	NY	N. York
8	Maillard	Albert	22	M	S		Student	yes	K-13740-5/15/41	Fr Br	French			Board Boy Port of Spain		
9	Dickson	Sidney	23	M	S		Jockey	yes		U.S.A.	Negro		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sea Breeze Hotel Port of Spain	Germ	Berlin
Transit	Caspary	Oscar	44	M	S		in transit	yes		Germany	German					
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. A. Sutton
Inspector

1326
1
W

4 T

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1910 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	300	Yes 1907 Work	Jas Frost Quincy Mass	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Trinidad	W. Indies
2	No	husband	yes	no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	—	—
3	no	self	yes	yes 1907	Work Thomas Lovitt Rotherwell Co		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
4	no	self	250	yes 1907	Thro Lovitt Rotherwell Co Forest & Leighton, Eng		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	green	none	Ireland	Dublin
5	yes	self	yes	yes	Work N York Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Mass	Boston
6	yes	self	yes	yes	Work N York Hotel		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	England	London
7	No	self	53	yes 1906	N York Home		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Bermuda	St George
8	yes	self	350	no	—		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Light Col.	brown	green	none	Trinidad	P. Spain
9	yes	self	yes	yes	Work Private		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Texas	Dallas
10	no	self	500	yes 1909	May 6 mos N York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Suriname, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Egmond
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Cay

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3260

May 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 11 '44, 191 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944 ..... Joyce Tenossman .....

Date — Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y. H., N. Y.

Volume 3261, from May 17th, 1910, to May 18th, 1910

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
1	May 17th	S.S. Martha Washington	Trieste. Patras. Palermo	37
2	" 18	" Hellig Olav	Copenhagen. Christiania	53
3	" "	" Saratoga	Havana	8
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

3261

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3261

May 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

Geo Bacon

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Br Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON (state whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Fernengl

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5-17-10
ok
3261

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TS/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE; April 30, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kerry	Otto	34	m	s	Army officer	yes	yes	Austrian	German Austria	Trieste		Mother: Nadiede Kerry Austria Vienna	Ill	Chicago
2	Ebert	Alexander	47							American					
3	Ebert	Dora	34							American					
4	Lichtenstadt	Johann	70	m	m	Edelsteyn	yes	yes	Austrian	German Austria	Wien		Wife: Lichtenstadt Selma Austria Vienna	My	Newyork
5	Lichtenstadt	Selma daughter	30	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German Austria	Wien		Mother: Lichtenstadt Selma Austria, Vienna	My	Newyork
6	Docrekal	Rudolf	24	m	s	Kaufm.	yes	yes	Austrian	German Austria	Mitglitz		Father: Docrekal Rudolf Austria, Mitglitz	My	Newyork
7	Bernaroli	Antonio	27	m	m	gepäckträger	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austria	Cavrola		Mother: Francesca Bernaroli Austria, Cavrola	My	Newyork
8	Bernaroli	Elisabetta wife	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian Austria	Cavrola		Mother in law: Francesca Bernaroi Austria Cavrola	My	Newyork
9	Ruskovič	Vinz	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria	Cavrola		Mother: Vinai Ruskovič Austria Cavrola	My	Newyork
10	Ruskovič	Ines	11	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian Austria	Cavrola		Mother: Vinzi Ruskovič Austria, Cavrola	Pa	Connersville
11	Revels	Frederick W.	40							American				Pa	Connersville
12	Revels	Lola	35							American					
13	Ravzbarič	Josip	38							American					
14	Ravzbarič	Katarina wife	32							American					
15	Crenshall	Susan	50							American					
16	Crenshall	Marion	20							American					
17	Clemens	Ernest	30							American					
18	Warren	Edward	54							American					
19															
20															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2 List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May MAY 17 1910, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100 ~~00~~	~~no~~ no	no	no	Brother: Friedrich Hovy Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bennisch
2																				
3																				
4	yes	self	50 ~~00~~	~~no~~ no	no	no	Friend: Dr Hugo Baumfeld 312 Wolcott St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Cutter	5	6	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jungbunzlau
5	yes	self	50	~~no~~ no	no	no														
6	yes	self	50	no ~~no~~	no	no	Friend Oscar Frederick Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Wien
7	yes	self	50	Yes ~~no~~	1907	Hof-	Home: Hoboken Adams St. 328	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Brünn
8	yes	self	50	~~no~~ no	no															
9	yes	self	20 ~~00~~	no	no		Hoboken Adams St. 328 Father: Anthony Ruskovic c/o First National Bank Pa Connellsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair black	none	Austria	Austria
10	yes	self	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geralinich master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfero Geralinich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the T. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 43 1915

S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 2 MAI 1915, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Saurtjes	Panagiotis	24		M.	S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Sparta	Ohio	Canton
2	Papadakis	Apollo	22		M.	S	Merchant	yes		Egyptian	Greek	Greece	Cairo	Father Cairo	Illinois	Chicago
3	Papadaris	Olga	18		F.	S	Housewife	yes		Egyptian	Greek	Greece	Cairo	Father Cairo	Illinois	Chicago
4	Daskel	Pandelis	37		M.	S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Cairo	Father Cairo	Illinois	Chicago
5	Dodds	Calga	40							American Citizen					New Jersey	New York
6	Dodds	Belle C.	39							American Citizen						
7	Dodds	Mary L.	9							American Citizen						
8	Zollikar	Esther	36		F.	S	Governess	yes		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zürich	Jacob Zurich	Father Switzerland	New Jersey Madison
9	Paret	Y. Dunkin	13							American Citizen						
10	Paret	Carrie G.	52							American Citizen						
11	Bailey	Marian B.	28							American Citizen						
12	Gudson	Robert	46		M.	M				American Citizen						
13	Leon	Antony	21		M.	M	Merchant			Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Smyrna	Daskin Leon Box 7 Smyrna		Smyrna
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

13/16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If "yes," explain on margin.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1900 Baltimore	Brother Artimis Soulis 511 W Saratoga St. Baltimore					Good	No	5 6	dark	bla	Bites from	Greece Patania
2	Yes	brother	$50	No	Brother P. S. Lambros 600 Blue Islands Ave Chicago					Good	No	5 7	fair	bro	none	Egypt Cairo
3	Yes	brother	$50	No	Brother P. S. Lambros 600 Blue Islands Ave Chicago					Good	No	4 11	fair	bro	none	Egypt Cairo
4	Yes	self	$100	Yes 1907 (897) N.Y.	Pauselis Daskelis 95, Broad Sheet, N York					Good	No	5 6	fresh	grey grey	nil	Greece Patras
5																
6																
7																
8	Yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Johanna Zalluker Arrowforest, Madison, N J					Good	No	4 9	fair	fair blue	nil	Switzerland Zurich
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Yes	Self	$10	No 1908 1909	Savannel Gr. Sister Eustychides No 50 Athinas St. N York					Good	No		Black	Brown		Smyrna Turkey
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON," from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Carlo Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON TRIESTE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1907

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

348

11—1115

S. S. "Martha Washington" sailing from PALERMO 4 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Loomis	W. H.	50		M				American						
2	Fallar	H B.	46		M				American						
3	Fallar	Florence	28		M				American						
4	Trischi	Maria	25		M				Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	mare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Manetti	Nicola	30		M				Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Nicolo Manetti Corso Alberto Amedeo 46	N.J.	New York
6	Manetti	Antonietta	22		M				Italian	South	do	do		do	do
7	Scuderi	Michele	25		M	mariner	no		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Rosa Scuderi Via Orologio Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
8	Di Giorgio	Giuseppa	24		M	house wife	no		Italian	South	Terrasini	Castellammare		do	do
9	Musarello	Mariano	21		M	civil	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellammare	brother Alessandro Musarello Via Umberto Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
10	Viola	Marianna	37		M	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mare	N.Y.	New York
11	Bonaccorso	Giuseppina	9		S	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
12	Bonaccorso	Gaetano	7		S		yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
13	Hess	Emil	32		M	Salesman	yes		German	Hebrew	Russia		Mrs. Julia Hess 1135 St Peter Ave	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Fucci	Pietro	25		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	cousin Francesco Minasola Via Alberto Amedeo 5 Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
15	Lopez	Antonino	34		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Giuseppa Cancilla Cruscia	N.Y.	New York
16	Sunseri	Pietro	38		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Sunseri Antonino Via Calvario Cruscia	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Lima	Salvatore	5m		S	none	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	mother Sunseri Anna Via Benedetto Cruscia	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Bruno	Salvatore	26		M	laborer	no		Italian	South	Agrigento	Girgenti	father Bruno Giuseppe Via Arcana Cruscia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Sunseri	Maria Antonia	22		M	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	do	do	do
20	Scarso	Cosimo	41		M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	wife Anna Francesco Via Coppolieri Cruscia	Pa	Monaco
21	Bua	Michele	23		M	joiner	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cruscia	father Bua Antonino Via G. La Masa Cruscia	Pa	Carnegie
22	Sciabbica	Cosimo	45		M	laborer	yes		Italian	South	[redacted]	Cruscia	wife Bianco Maria Via Sunseri 153 Cruscia	Pa	Kittanning
23	Panzica	Giuseppe	30		M	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		none	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Cuccio	D. John	18		M	student	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin Concetta Via Alberto Amedeo Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

24 846 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6 3.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						American												
2						American												
3						American												
4	himself	100	yes			her husband 767 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not flaxen	gray		New York	New York
5	herself	200	no			niece Maria Stella Cantarino 367 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not	gray		Firenze	
6	mother		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		pink flaxen	gray	none	Napoli	
7	himself	140	yes			mother Saverio Cerasino 2 4 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not	chestnut		Trapani	Castellammare
8	husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	not	black gray	mark on his neck	do	do
9	herself	200	no			father Antonella Vincenzo 475 Mulberry St New York Husband Doctor Giuseppe Bonaccetto 41 Prince St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		Palermo	Ballarantino
10	herself	50	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not	black chest		Palermo	Palermo
11	mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
12	mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
13	self	50	Yes		US	American his home 47 & 5th Brooklyn N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	light	Blue		Russia	St Petersburg
14	himself	100	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	patch over his right eye	N.York	N.York
15	no himself	60	yes			brother Girolamo Longo Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Cerda
16	no himself	100	yes			Vincenzo Vincenzo 1117 Orange Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pink	chestnut	mark on his chin	Palermo	Cerda
17	no himself	100	no			brother Antonino Lima 1220 Scoville Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	not	chestnut		Palermo	Cerda
18	no himself	150	yes			cousin Salvatore Gentile 1220 Scoville Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on front	Palermo	Cerda
19	no husband		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	not	chestnut		do	do
20	no himself	100	yes			his cousin Monaco Pa Vincenzo Maria Michele 220 Main St Empire Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Campofelice
21	no himself	105	yes				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	not	chestnut	mark on his chin	Palermo	Cerda
22	no himself	20	yes			son Pietro Scillabba 175 Keen St Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	pink	gray eyes		Palermo	Cerda
23	no himself	25	yes			brother Francesco Abruzzo 6 & Gl Cedar W. Virginia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	not	chestnut	pock marked	Palermo	Campofelice
24	himself	20	yes			bro the Benedetto Cuccio 276 56 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	not	chestnut		N.York	Brooklyn
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Norfolk Va

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No 11

Martha Washington

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferrengel, Surgeon of the T. S. Martha Washington, Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Liste or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910, at Ellis Island New York

D D Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

May 17th 1910

11—1115

Arrived

| | U.S. | Dep. | | |

Form 540
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. U. S. S. "MARTHA WASHINGTON." sailing from Algiers, May 5th, 1920

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Courcier	Marriel	30		m	m	watchmaker	yes		Belge	Belgien Algeria	Algier		Father: Courcier Monmiel 21 Rue d' Alger	My	Newyork
2	Courcier	Madeleine wife	26	4	m	m	domestic	yes		allgeria	Algeria	Algeria	Philippeville		My	Newyork
3	Frayer	J. Edward	28							American						
4	Clarke	Margaret	32		f	M	wife	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Algier		Husband: Lieut Admiral Clarke (Algiers) British Navy.	My	Newyork
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

8 List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May MAY 17 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another or others, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	100	no	no	no	Brother: Hipp Drielis newyork 49 Division Lane accomp. by her husband	Slovenes	no	no	no	married	good	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Java	Batavia
2	yes	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Algier	Philippeville
3																					
4	—	self	150	yes	US Bm	Brother:	Henry Van Vandivell 336 7th St NY City	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk.	Gray		none	USA	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geroluzzich (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the T. S/S Harilla Washington, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfredo Geroluzzich
Master-officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912,
at New York.

W. C. Gallaun
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York N.Y. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED
Frank Schiessel

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 505-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

568

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lovranics	Johann	34		m	m	employé	yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien			
2	Lovranics	Emma wife	32		f	m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	Josef Schachtner friend.	Oreg.	Oregon City
3	Lovranics	Louise dr	9		f	s	child	yes		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien		Oreg.	Oregon City
4	Lovranics	Johann dr	5		m	s	child								Oreg.	Oregon City
5	Lovranics	Helene dr	3		f	s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Austria	Wien	Austria - Wien	Oreg.	Oregon City
6	Blaskanovo	Ida	22		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	German	Austria	Wien		Oreg.	Oregon City
7	Basich	Harry	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Pisino	Italia - Trieste Padre Antonio Basich grandfather		Stara Stroy
8	Carcic	Natalina	38		f	m	housewife	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zytomir	Russia - Zytomir father: Godenego Radolovic grandf.	Pa.	Phila.
9	Carcu	Giuseppe dr	2		m	s	infant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Trieste	Austria - Unyš father: Carcis Anton	Colo.	Trinidad
10	Carcis	Maria	28		f	s	domestic	2-98089	10/16/09	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Unyš	Austria - Unyš father: Simon Verbar	Colo.	Trinidad
11	Rerecic	Maria	41		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Unyš	Austria - Vigenj father: Pietro Rozic	Colo.	Trinidad
12	Rozic	Jubica	29		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vigenj	Austria - Vigenj father: Franz Tomlanlan	N.Y.	New York
13	Rozic	Ivan Gustav	18		m	s	agriculab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vigenj	Austria - Wrucica father: Baldo Jurisic	Cal.	S. Francisco
14	Tomachin	Pawel	38		m	m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria	Wrucica	Austria - Wrucica father: Ivo Jerkovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
15	Tomachin	Mika Wife	19		f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Wrucica	Austria - Wrucica mother: Ivone Nesanovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
16	Serkovic	Kuzma	38		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Wrucica	Austria - Tribuj father: Franjo Bilas	Wy.	Hoboken
17	Serkovic	Teresa	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Wrucica	Austria - Zagrade father: Anton Perusa	Cal.	S. Francisco
18	Nesanovic	Teresa	27		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribuj	Austria - Sotonja father: Franz Flavich	Wy.	New York
19	Bilas	Kate	20		f	s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zagrade	Austria - Wrucica father: Matia Kuzic	Cal.	S. Francisco
20	Percich	Petro	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sotonja	Austria - Kerpelje father: Gregor Skipo	La.	Way-Orleans
21	Flavich	Ele Francica	22		f	s	domestic	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Wrucica	Austria - Bobovisce father: Giorgio Skipo grandf.	Or.	Portland
22	Hitti	Josef	31		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ravnica	Austria - Bobovisce wife: Antonia Jesa	Wy.	Cowood
23	Hitti	Ivana	29		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ravnica	Austria - Bobovisce father: Giorgio Skipo	Pa.	Tarentum
24	Jesa	Vitko	33		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cerovlje		Cal.	St. Jose
25	Laro	Maria	30		f	m	housework	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose
26	Laro	Milcena	11		f	d	domestic	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose
27	Laro	Vojsava	9		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose
28	Laro	Jerka	7		f	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose
29	Laro	Nikola	4		m	s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose
30	Laro	Stjepan			m	s	infant	22-48188	6/7/05	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bobovisce		Cal.	St. Jose

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining [illegible] as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ NEW YORK, MAY 17 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		no	no	no	Husband: Frank Busch Oregon City - Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dk Brown	none	Hungary	Lugosch
2	yes	husband		no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brünn
3	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Germany	Berlin
4	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Wien
5	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father Mother: Agnes Blackmore	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Wien
6	yes	father	$40	no	1897 1909	Montreal Canada	father: Adolf Losick 729 Central Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Triest
7	yes	self	$10	no	no	no	husband: Anton Carcich Trinidad Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Zytomir
8	no	self	$30	yes	1907	Colo Trinidad		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ungs
9	no	mother	$80	yes	10	Trinidad Colo	accomp by his mother friend: Giovanni Radolovich Trinidad Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Colo	Trinidad
10	no	self	$60	yes	born in America		husband: Boriala Perecich 544 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ungs
11	no	self	20	no	no	no	Dtr to husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ungs
12	no	self	$200	no	no	no	brother: Rozzi Francesco 2385 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ungs
13	no	self		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vigenje
14	no	self	$200	yes	1910	St Cal. Francisco	Robotti Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vigenje
15	no	self		no	no	no	Robotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrucica
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
17	no	self	$50	no	no	no	uncle: Rugna Jerkovic San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrucica
18	no	self	$100	no	no	no	cousin: Frano Bilicevac San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Gr Father Mother Dtr Son Husband							
19	yes	self	$250	no	no	no	father: Mirko Bilac New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Dtr to father		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Fiume
20	no	self	$75	no	no	no	brother: Anton Bilac San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Segrovic
21	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother: Antonio Fernandez 921 Dryades St New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Fotanja
22	yes	self	$50	no	1902	Ohio Barberton	110 Mott St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vrucica
23	no	husband		no	no	no	Robotti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Barnica
24	yes	self	$150	no	1907	Wash Bellingham	husband: Ludovico Robotti St. Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rojtel
25	yes	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Cozgelj
26	yes	father	$50	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Dobrnič
27	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dobrnič
28	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Dobrnič
29	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Dobrnič
30	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Dobrnič
31	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Dobrnič

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1912
at Newport R.I.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of St Ivan in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 101 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tadrunich	Maria	45		M m	housewife	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande	father: Antonia Kancellerich Austria - Luningrande	NY.	New-York
2	Tadrunica	Tekanila	21		F s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande		NY.	New-York
3	Tadrunica	Marica	13		F s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande	Antonia Kancellerich grandfather	NY.	New-York
4	Tadrunica	Spiro	7		M s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande		NY.	New-York
5	Bellanich	Antonio	30		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande	father: Giovanni Bellanich Austria - Luningrande	NY.	New-York
6	Franolich	Petar	25		M m	farmer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Luningrande	father: Marko Franolich Austria - Dumat	NY.	New-York
7	Karabaic	Frane	28		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dumat	father: Frano Karabaic Austria - Dumat	NY.	New-York
8	Kranitz Kranitz	Franz	30		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Dumat	father: Andrej Kranitz Austria Starotrk	NY.	New-York
9	Kranitz Kranitz	Terezia	30		F m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Starotrk	father: Franz Zentan Austria Starotrk	Ohio	Barberton
10	Kranitz Kranitz	Carolina	3	6	F s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Starotrk	grandfather: Franz Zentan Austria Starotrk	Ohio	Barberton
11	Kranitz	Maria	2	6	F s	child	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Starotrk	grandfather: Franz Zentan Austria Starotrk	Ohio	Barberton
12	Kranitz	Jos													
13	Tomsic	Franz	26		M s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lubiana	father: Helena Tomsic Austria Lubiana	Ohio	Barberton
14	Pintar	Franz	40		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gribelj	friend: Jacob Vega Austria - Gribelj	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Prudic	Josef	40		M m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sobanes	wife: Prudic Margaret Austria - Sobanes	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Mirk	Francisca	21		F m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jezero	31-6294 — 505 — 1-7-13	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Mirk	Francisca		10	F s	infant	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jezero		Pa	Pittsburg
18	Bidover	Anton	40		M m	mason	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Krainburg	father: Elia Bidover Austria - Krainburg	Pa.	Claridge
19	Braniscl	Valentin	41		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jezero	wife: Braniscl Helena Austria - Jezero	W.Va.	Ridgeway
20	Razborsek	Karl	27		M s	smith	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sagor	mother: Razborsek Austria - Sagor	Pa	Claridge
21	Ostrunik	Matija	30		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sagor	wife: Francka Ostrunik Austria - Borcia	Pa	Claridge
22	Jost	Franz	24		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Borcia	father: Franz Jost Austria - Borcia	Wis.	Milwaukee
23	Martinci	Josef	24		M m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Borcia	wife: Maria Martinci Austria - Otok	Ohio	Milwaukee
24	Rosarich	Giovanna	24		F m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Otok	father: Giovanni Vrbas Austria Cherso	Wis.	Richwood
25	Rodinas	Maria	24		F m	housewife	yes		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cherso	Father: Rodinis Domenico Austria Cherso	NY	Newyork
26	Bor	Hinko	31		M m	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vinkovce	Father: Bor Heinrich Slavonien Vinkovci	NY	Newyork
27	Bor	Magdalena (sister)	20		F m	housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vinkovce	Brother: Jelenic Petar Slavonien Vinkovci	Ohio	St. Louis
28	Kirinic	Ivo	27		M m	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vinkovci	wife: Mare Kirinic Austria Pirisce	Ohio	St. Louis
29	Gaspac	Vladimir	33		M m	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	[illegible]		wife: Katarina Gaspac Austria Slobak	Ill	Chicago
30	Pratkovic	Toma	38		M m	laborer	yes		Austria	Serbian	[illegible]		None		Visitation Mountain

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.-Y. MAY 17 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	husband: Tomaso Jadrunic New-York. N.Y. 473-15th Ave.	no	no	no	good	no		6	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
2	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no		6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
3	yes	mother	$30	no	no	no	accomp by her sister	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
4	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
5	yes	self	$40	yes	yes	NY.	brother-in-law: Mariano Jadrunic New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
6	yes	self	$29	no	no	no	cousin: Joe Tracy New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		6	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lesinpiccolo
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	NY.	brother-in-law: Tomas Karabaic New-York. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	S. Vicko
8	yes	self	120	3	1904 1910	Cleveland	sister-in-law: Tomas Soulic Cleveland, Belvedere street #110	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Senosec
9	yes	husband	0	3	1909 1910	Cleveland	sister: Tomas Soulic Cleveland, Belvedere street #110	no	no	no	good	no		5	5½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Senosec
10	yes	father	$18	no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Starchek
11	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp. by his father	no	no	no	good	no							none	Austria	Starchek
12																			none	Austria	Starchek
13	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Frank Hudovernik Ohio Cleveland 621 St. Clair ave N.E.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Ljubiana
14	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	Richmond W.Va.	friend: Mary Honovec Richmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cirkuik
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Johnstown Pa.	wife: Frany Hudic Richmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Volaucna
16	yes	self		no	no	no	husband: Johann Klein Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Livig
17	yes	mother	$30	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	good	no		—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Cirkuik
18	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	N.Y. Cleveland	56 Clarkson Cleveland Ohio (Chella)	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kranjsca
19	yes	self	$34	yes	1909	N.Y. Johnstown Pa.	friend: Franz Hudic Richmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Cirkuik
20	yes		$25	no	no	no	friend: Ant Handuca Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Kagot
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N.Y. Johnstown Pa.	friend: Josef Vertot Mirodolska Slov.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	St. Florian
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Josef Vertot Mirodolska Slov.	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	St. Florian
23	yes	self	$30	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Frank Hauser Richmond W.Va.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	gray		none	Austria	Otok
24	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband: Matteo Rusanich Newport 281 Goodrich St.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Cherso
25	yes	father	$20	no	no	no	husband: Giovanni Bunderan Newport Cover St 76 E. Astonia	no	no	no	good	no		5	2½	fair	black		none	Austria	Cherso
26	no	self	200	no	no	no	friend: Tomas Jellanic Ohio St Louis Franklin Ave 1722, n Flon rear	no	no	no	good	no		5	½	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vinkovci
27	no	husband	400	no	no	no	friend: Trubic Josip Ill. Chicago Ventworth Ave 2125	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vinkovci
28	no	self	31	2½	1907 1910	Chicago	friend: Gasp Trubic Wisconsin, Kapenta Valley Mine	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Primisl
29	no	self	$54	4	1909 1910	Wisconsin	Butte Montana	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Hrastovec
30	no	self	300	100	1910	Montana		no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Idrijsko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T/S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernangel, Surgeon of the T/S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Iowa in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting for the owners," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernangel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

760

S. S. TS/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE APR 30 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Ratkovic	Vase	21	m	s	Housewife	no		Austria	Serbian	Austria	Serbinja	Father: Jovo Ratkovica Hercegovina Serbinja		Chicago
2	Angelic	Risto	21	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Serbian	Austria	Serbinja	Father: Petko Angelić Hercegovina Serbinja		Chicago
3	Angelic	Jake	20	m	s	Housewife	no		Austria	Serbian	Austria	Serbinja	Father: Petko Angelić Hercegovina Serbinja		Chicago
4	Vajnovic	Rado	19	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Serbian	Austria	Bilek	Father: Fabrido Vajnović Austria Bilek	Ill	Chicago
5	Stiglich	Martin	30	m	m	Laborer	[illegible]						Wife: Hattea Tujovic		
6	Tujovic	Alexander	37	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Postane	Austria Postane	Ill	Chicago
7	Stiglich	Nate	27	m	m	Laborer	yes		[illegible]						
8	Stiglich	Vinko	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputni	Father: Agustin Stiglić Austria Praputni	Ill	Chicago
9	Brijan	Frank	5	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputni	Wife: Maria Brijan Austria Praputni	Ill	Chicago
10	Ivanestar	Iviko	1	m	s	HOSPITAL Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Sobolinja	Father: Iska Ivanestar Austria Sobolinja	Ky	Newyork
11	Lucic	Marco	39	m	m	Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Wife: Antonia Lucic Austria Castelmuschio	ny	Newyork
12	Dapcic	Anton	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Father: Iosko Dapcić Austria Castelmuschio	ny	Brooklyn
13	Kraljic	Dume	29	f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Father: Niate Falzjanich Austria Castelmuschio	Ky	Newyork
14	Kraljic	Milko	3	m	s	Child			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Father		
15	Fabejanic	Mare	20	f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Father: Anton Samanik Austria, Castelmuschio	ny	Brooklyn
16	Fabejanic	Maria	2	f	s	—			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio		ny	Brooklyn
17	Jerka	Frnato	19	f	s	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Brother: Frnato Jerka Austria Castelmuschio	ny	Brooklyn
18	Cucelic	Joakim	26	m	m	Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputni	Wife: Mara Cucelic Austria, Praputni	Ill	Chicago
19	Ujvretic	Nate	24	m	m				[illegible]						
20	Polic	Nicola	17	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputni	Father: Andro Polic Austria Praputni	Ill	Chicago
21	Albanese	Anton	25	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Wife: Jelena Albanez Austria Castelmuschio	ny	Newyork
22	Krstjan	Niko	16	m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Castelmuschio	Father Niko Krstjan Austria Castelmuschio	ny	Newyork
23	Blazina	Andre	31	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Primorje	Wife: Jovanka Blazina Austria, Primorje	Ill	Chicago
24	Seleti	Nicolo	45	m					[illegible]						
25	Benetich	Vittoria	48	f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	Father: Natale Mazzarol Austria Trieste	ny	Newyork
26	Benetich	Evelina	21	f	s	Housewife	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	grandmother: Natalde Mazzarol Austria Trieste	ny	Newyork
27	Benetich	Pio	17	f	s	Housewife	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	grandmother Natalde Mazzarol Austria Trieste	ny	Newyork
28	Benetich	Bruno	14	m	s	Child	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	grandmother Natalde Mazzarol Austria Trieste	ny	Newyork
29	Benetich	Ramanet	10	m	s	Child	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Trieste	grandmother Natalde Mazzarol Austria Trieste	ny	Newyork
30	Mikulecic	Dragutin	32	m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Primorje	Wife: Ivanka Mikulecic Austria, Primorje	Ill	Chicago

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 17 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, either skilled or unskilled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband		no	no	no	Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stubing's
2	no	self	$100	no	no	no	Brother: Mato Anjelić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stubing's
3	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother: Mato Anjelić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stubing's
4	no	self	$50	no	no	no	Brother: Mato Anjelić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stubing's
5							Chicago Ill. 2417 Wilbourne Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3/4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stubing's
6	no	self	$30	no	1905 1909	Chicago	Friend: Dunić Zuzana Chicago, 1660 Hood Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		no ne	Austria	Portorè
7																					
8	no	father	$0	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Stiglich														
9	yes	self	$27	20		Chicago	Ill. Chicago, no. 2122 W. Division St. Friend: Martin Stiglich	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prapetni
10	no	mother	$5	no	no	no	Ill. Chicago, Broadway 2110 Friend: Nicolas Fabjanich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prapetni
11	yes	self	$25	8	1902 1909	Newyork	Newyork, no. 509 West 21 Street Friend: Nicolo Fabjanich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Sotolovnja
12	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	Newyork no. 509 West 21 Street Brother: Nik Zapsić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
13	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	Brooklyn no. 48 Van Brunt St. Husband: Ivan Vialic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
14		father		no	no	no	Newyork, Hartford care of Lucia Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
15	yes	husband	$25	no	no	no	Husband: Nik Fabjanic Brooklyn, 149 Van Brunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
16	yes	mother		no	no	no	Mabel: Nik Fabjanich Brooklyn, 149 Van Brunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
17	yes	mother	$35	no	no	no	Friend: Mato Dubic Chicago, 977 & 92 Place	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prapetni
18	yes	self	$27	no	no	no															
19	no	father	$25	no	no	no	Brother: Daniel Polić Chicago no. 225 West 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Prapetni
20	yes	self	$11	20	1904 1910	Newyork	Friend: Nicolas Fabjanić Newyork, 509 W. Twenty first St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
21	yes	father	$25	no	no	no	Father: Nicolas Fabjanić Newyork 509 W. Twenty first St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
22	no	self	$60	6	1904 1910	Chicago	Friend: Tonn Tolvels Chicago Ill. 2149 Oregana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Castelmuschio
23																					
24	yes	husband	$50	no	no	no	Sister: Giovanina Clun Newyork 219 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trieste
25	yes	mother	$	no	no	no	Friend: Giovanina Clun Newyork 219 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trieste
26	yes	mother	$60	no	no	no	Sister: Giovanina Clun Newyork 219 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trieste
27	yes	mother		no	no	no	Sister: Giovanina Clun Newyork 219 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Trieste
28	no	self	$30	6	1909 1910	Chicago	Friend: Lucian Franciscovic Chicago 4242 Vernonth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Spanace

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Carlo Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York S.D. Schulman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T/S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 590 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TS/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE APR 30 1910, 190

1. No. on List.	2. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. †Race or People.	10. *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12. Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Francescovic	Vinco	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Wife: Maria Francescovic	Ill	Chicago
2	Francescovic	Lenka	37		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice Wife: Maria Francescovic	Ill	Chicago
3	Antic	Anton	23		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice wife: Rosa Antic	Ill	Chicago
4	Micetic	August	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice Father: August Micetic	Ill	Chicago
5	Damjanic	Valerie	20		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice Father: Ignatz Damjanic	Ill	Chicago
6	Damjanic	Anton	26		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice wife: Maria Damjanic	Ill	Chicago
7	Sabljic	Ludvik	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austrian	Susak	Austria, Varazdin Wife: Katarina Sabljic	Ill	Chicago
8	Mikulicic	Marija	24		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Susak wife: Marica Mikulicic	Ill	Chicago
9	Mikulicic	Anton	31		m	m	Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Austria Skrarice wife: Katerica Mikulicic	Ill	Chicago
10	Yurevich	Matthew	31		m	m								Austria, Skrarice		Chicago
11	Paravic	Adam	19		m	s	Laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Father: Luka Paravic Austria Skrarice	Ill	Chicago
12	Pavletic	Zdravko	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	Mother: Plavetic Ursa Austria, Skrarice	Ill	Chicago
13	Franciscovic	Ivan	48		m	m	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Skrarice	wife: Marietta Franciscovic Austria Skrarica	Ill	Chicago
14	Jansch	Maria	21		f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	German	Austria	Temesvar	Father: Johann Jansch Austria Temesvar	Ny	Newyork
15	Jansch	Anna	-		f	s		no		Austria	German	Austria	Temesvar		Ny	Newyork
16	Rovac	Theresia	20		f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vigaun	Mother: Anna Spier Austria Vigaun	Ny	Newyork
17	Rovac	Josef	2		m	s	Child	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Vigaun	Grandmother: Anna Spier Austria Vigaun	Ny	Newyork
18	Novak	Maria	33		f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ljubljana	Mother: Maria Zalenick Austria Ljubljana	Ny	Newyork
19	Urbakar	Maria	4		f	s	Cousin	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Ljubljana	Grandmother: Maria Zalenick Austria Ljubljana	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Dorić	Barbara	28		f	m	Housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputnik	Father: Ivan Franciscovic Austria Praputnik	Pa	Pittsburgh
21	Dorić	Petra	6		f	s	Child	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputnik	Grandfather: Ivan Franciscovic Austria Praputnik	Ill	Chicago
22	Dorić	Frank	5		m	s	Child	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Praputnik		Ill	Chicago
23															Ill	Chicago
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Date or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	35	no			Friend: Anton Vicich												
2	no	self	50	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Chicago Ill. #2149 Archer ave Friend: Anton Vicich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
3	no	self	30	yes	1905 1909	Chicago	Chicago Ill. #2149 Archer ave Brother: Ivan Antic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
4	no	father	50	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. 6041 Woodstreet Brother: Pavel Micetic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Chicago Ill. 145 West 46 th Street Friend: Anton Vicich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
6	no	self	28	3	1907 1909	Chicago	Chicago Ill. #2149 Archer ave Friend: Anton Vicich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
7	no	self	43	7	1903 1910	Chicago	Chicago Ill. #2149 Archer ave Brother: Geralamo Sabljic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
8	no	self	50	3	1906 1909	Chicago	Chicago, 6746 South Ashland Ave Cousin: Ivan Antic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair brown	none	Austria	Susak
9	no	self	24	5½	1904 1910	Chicago	Chicago Ill. #2149 Archer ave Brother-in-law: Ignac Josip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
10							Chicago Ill. #559 Vedder st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
11	no	father	50	no	no	no	Brother in law: Anton Pavletic Chicago #2206 W. South Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
12	no	self	28	no	no	no	Friend: Anton Vicich Chicago #2149 Archer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	no fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
13	no	self	45	5	1903 1909	Chicago	Friend: Anton Vicich Chicago #2149 Archer ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	no fair brown	none	Austria	Schwarce
14	no	husband	41	yes	1901 1909	newyork	Husband: Tausch Theodor Newyork #230 East 5th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no fair brown	none	Austria	Temesvar
15		father		no			accomp. by his wife											Austria	Temesvar
16	yes	husband	28	no	no	no	Husband: Frank Skovrai Newyork W 24th St. #2437	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	no fair brown	none	Austria	Vigaun
17	yes	mother	37	no	no	no	accomp. by his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Austria	Vigaun
18	Steinberg	husband	70	9½	1901 1909	Headauland	Husband: Mother Newark Headauland Ger Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	no fair brown	none	Austria	Laibach
19	no	father	70	no	no	no	accomp. by his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Austria	Laibach
20	no	husband	40	4	1900 1910	Chicago	Husband: Lavro Domich Chicago Ill. 708 Rockwell st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	no fair brown	none	Austria	Trogkir
21	no	father		no	no		accomp. by his wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	no fair brown	none	Austria	Chicago
22	no	father					Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3½	no fair brown	none	Austria	Prosperka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

at New York

W. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fenaugel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sherty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fenaugel

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1920

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS NOT TO BE REMOVED

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manikos	Ioannis	20		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Vassilli		
2	Sciadas	Christos	34		M M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Wife Nicolaos Sparta Eleni	NJ	New York
3	Barlas	Ioannis	25		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Sparta Greece	NJ	New York
4	Zouloules	Elias P	11		M S	Pupil	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother Constantina Sparta	Conn	Stamford
5	Barlas	Kanela	40		F M	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Mother Panagiota Magoulea Greece	Conn	Stamford
6	Barlas	Giannoula	20		F S	Domestic Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Brother Ath. Zefanos Sparta Greece	Ill	St Louis
7	Mazobitis	Marigo	28		F S	Domestic Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	Uncle Ath. Zefanos Sparta Greece	Ill	St Louis
8	Zanthaki	Eleni	18		F S	Domestic Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	Georgios Father Polovitsa Greece	Conn	Stamford
9	Zanthakis	Dimitrios	28		M S	Merchant 2-87846 - 6/18/40. Labourer	yes		Greek	Greece	Greece	Polobitsa	Nikolaos Father Polobitza Greece	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Zanthakis	Ioannis	26		M S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	Charalaon Father Polobitza	Conn	Stamford
11	Zanthakis	Marigo	20		F S	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	Charalaon Father Polobitsa	Conn	Stamford
12	Kapetanakou	Eleni	35		F M	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	Charalaon Father Polobitsa	Conn	Stamford
13	Kapetanakou	Hariclea d	6		F S	Pupil	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	none	NJ	Hackensack
14	Kapetanakou	Vassillis s	4		M S	Infant	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	none	NJ	Hackensack
15	Venetsianakou	Polichronia P	19		F S	None Housework	no	2-787452	Greek	Greek	Greece	Polobitsa	none	NJ	Hackensack
16	Papadatos	Kyriakos P	24		M M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Kamina	Father Panagiotis Kamina	NJ	New York
17	Parajakis	Paragiotti	40		M M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Potamia	Father Panagiotis Potamia Greece	Md	Baltimore
18	Oikonomakis	Paragiotti	19		M S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrisafa	Wife Eugenia Chrisafa Greece	NJ	New York
19	Milonas	Georgios	38		M M	Labourer Clerk	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrisafa	Mother Giannoula Chrisafa Greece	Ill	Chicago
20	Stathos	Petros	32		M M	Labourer Cook	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Chrisafa	Wife Stamata Chrisafa Greece	NJ	New York
21	Stathos	Katerina	25		F M	Housewife	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Mother Stamata Sparta Greece	Pa	Scranton
22	Vollas	James	27		M S	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother-in-law Stamata Sparta Greece	Pa	Scranton
23	Khodikian	Gerevorn	36		M S	Jeweller	yes		Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Father Elconsa Zakona Greece Mother Khendoud Constantinople	NJ	Atlantic City
24	Arabian	Kalonik	63		M M	Jeweller	yes		Ottoman	Greek Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	none	Mass	Providence
25	Arabian	Mehroud	56		F M	Housewife	no		Ottoman	Greek Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	none	Mass	Providence
26	Roubaud	Edward	26			U.S. Citizen					Papers			NY	NYC
27	Roubaud	Josephine	36			U.S. Citizen								NY	NYC
28	Koumakos	Petros	39			U.S. Citizen					Papers			NY	Bronx
29	Kapadjis	Ioannis	27	6	M S	Labourer Waiter	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Constantinos Sparta Greece	NJ	Brooklyn
30	Vasilakos	Nicolaos	24	6	M S	Labourer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Vasilleos Sparta Greece	NY	New York

30

O'Donoghue Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 17 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or foreign government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every alien physically capable of reading who can not read the English or some other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle - Mr. Stakakos 869 Columbus Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	bla.	bla	None	Greece	Ag. Nicolas
2	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	1902	Typer	Brother in law Mr. Kastromakis 6013 12th New Brighton Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	bla.	blue	—	Greece	Sparta
3	Yes	Self	~~$25~~		Thess	cousin - Panag. Kantoulis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	bla	blue	—	Greece	Sparta
4	Yes	father	$15	No	—	107 Atlantic Square Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	bla	blue	—	Greece	Sparta
5	Yes	Self	$60	No	—	father - Panag Kantoulis Bro to 7 Atlantic Sq Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No			brown	bla	blue	—	Greece	Magoula
6	Yes	~~husband~~		No	—	son - Nicolaos Poulas 127 Collinsville Ave E St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	bla	brown	—	Greece	Sparta
7	Yes	self	$25	No	—	broker - Nicolaos Barlas 127 Collinsville Ave E St Louis Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	bla	brown	—	Greece	Sparta
8	Yes	self	$25	No	—	broker - Panag Kalobiti 29 Bank St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	bro	bro	bla	—	Greece	Polovitza
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1900	Stamford Conn	broker - George Xanthakis No 16 Toledo St Tellsburg L.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	bro.	bla.	bro	—	Greece	Polovitza
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1909	—	broker - Stavros Xanthakis 73 Bank St Stamford Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dark	bla.	bro	—	Greece	Polovitza
11	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	broker Stavros Xanthakis 73 Bank Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	bro.	bro.	bro.	—	Greece	Polovitza
12	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1903	Yonkers	husband D. Kapetanakis 73 Bank St Stamford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark	bro.	bro	—	Greece	Polovitza
13	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	Yes 1909	Newyork	29 Cain Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bla.	blue	—	Greece	Polovitza
14	Yes	Self	$50	"	— "	father D. Kapetanakis 29 Cain Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	bla	dark	—	Greece	— " —
15	Yes	Self	~~$25~~		—	father D. Kapetanakis 29 Cain Street, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No			fair	bla	dark	—	~~Greece~~	Yonkers.
16	Yes	Self	$35	No		Brother - Stefanos Kanelopoulos ; Sister - Despina 206 Amsterdam Ave. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	bla	bro	—	Greece	Karnina
17	Yes	Self	$30	Yes 1900		cousin - Athimos Sourlas No 571 W Saratoga Street Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	bla.	bla	—	Greece	Kotamia
18	Yes	Self	~~$25~~	Yes 1903	Chicago	~~Cousin~~ Panos Kaloudis 90 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	bla.	brown	—	Greece	Chicago
19	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	friend - Panos Kaloudis ~~Uncle John Constantz Poulous~~ 90 3rd Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	bro	bro	—	Greece	Chicago
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1903	Chicago	~~Brother in Law~~ E. Karambelas 24 Roosevelt St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bla.	bro	—	Greece	Sparta
21	Yes	husband	$100	No	—	brother - in - law G. Deamantakis 52 Cain St. Manticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	bla.	bla	—	Greece	Sparta
22	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1905	Atlantic Cy.	Brother - G. Deamantakis 52 Main St. Manticoke Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	bla.	bla	—	Greece	Sparta
23	Yes	Self	$200	Yes 1907	Atlantic Cy.	James Gallas - own address 1116 Atlantic ave Atlantic City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	bro	grey	Pock marked	Greece	Sparta
24	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	nephew - Harry Arabian 426 Granston St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	bla.	bla	—	Greece	Zatona
25	Yes	Self	$100	Yes 1895	Providence	Son Harry Arabian 426 Granston St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Grey	bla	—	Turkey	Constantipa
26	Yes	husband	$100	Yes 1900	"	Son Harry Arabian 426 Granston St. Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	grey	bla	complexion very dark	Turkey	Constantipa
						Home 145 West 14th St												—	Turkey	Constantipa
						Do														
						Home 401 Fulton St Brooklyn														
27	Yes	Self	$25			cousin Fericles Vassilakis 76 Smith Street, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	black	grey		Greece	Sparta
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1909	Brooklyn	Brother K. Vassilakos 598, Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	bro.	blue		Greece	Petrina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) master of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1920

at New York

M. McGuiness
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Ferruegel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by owners" or "employed by owners' charter," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 190

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

17—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 548 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MARTHA WASHINGTON** *sailing from* **PATRAS** 2 MAI 1910

, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vassilakos	Christos	30		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Father Petrina Greece	Dimitrios	NY Brooklyn
2	Vassilakos	Lucrelia	wife 22		S	housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Father-in-law Petrina Greece	Dimitrios	NY Brooklyn
3	Leoro	Antony	21		S	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Father Petrina Greece	Deapina	NY Brooklyn
4	Ekonomopoulos	Hanzelambos	44		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitz	Sister Stemnitz Greece	Eleni	Mass Dorchester
5	Ekonomopoulos	Ipsegenia 685/628	27		F	Domestic	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitz	Sister Stemnitz Greece	Eleni	Mass Dorchester
6	Leodosiadis	Athanasios	29		M	Merchant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Stemnitz	Mother Stemnitz Greece	Calliopi	Mass Dorchester
7	Tsagos	Alexios	19		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Volo	Mother Volo Greece	Kaiti	NY N. York
8	Marinakos	Antony	19		M	Labourer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Mavriki	Father Mavriki Greece	Mavriki	Ohio Cincinnati
9											Greece	Ebrain Effendi	Father Ebrain Effendi	Johannis	Ohio Cincinnati
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

T Donoghue Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

20

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1910, May, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20 Yes	1907	Brooklyn	Leonnis Vassilakos 76, Smith Street Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brn	brn	nil	Greece	Petrina
2	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1905	Do	accompanying brother to above address		No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brn	brn		Greece	Petrina
3	Yes	Self	$70 Yes	1905	Geo.	August Leon, brother		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn		Greece	Petrina
4	Yes	Self	$70 Yes	1905	Chris Canton	Brother Wm. John Pristonikos 27 Southern St. Dorchester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Grey	brown		Greece	Stemnitza
5	Yes	Self	$70 No	—	—	Brother John Prustonikos 27 Southern St. Dorchester Mass		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	bro.	bro		Greece	Stemnitza
6	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	1906	N.Y.	Bro. Botasios, Greek Consul	Imm. Officer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	brown	St. N.Y.C.	Greece	Stemnitza
7	Yes	Self	$35 Yes	—	—	New York, N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	brown	brn		Greece	Volo
8	Yes	Self	$25 No	—	—	Brother in law Dim. J. Judges 30, Vine St. Cincinnati, Ohio		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	bro	bro		Greece	Kavriki
9						brother in law C. Nicolopoulos 420 Vine Street Cincinnati Oh		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	bro	bro		Greece	Ibrim Effendi
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the T.S/S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1910

at New York

W. W. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 551.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PALERMO

S. S. "Karl[illegible] Washington," sailing from 4 MAG[illegible], 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tassantino	Nicola	19		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Sciacca	father Giuseppe Tassantino Via Cavaliere 20 Palermo	N.Y.	N.York
2	Amisano	Giuseppe	22		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosalia Amisano Via Cavalieri 20 Novara Sicily	Conn	New Haven
3	Milici	Michele	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Milici Corso Vittorio Emanuele 20 Novara Sicily	N.J.	New Jersey
4	Lentini	Mario	22		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via Annunziata 20 Novara Sic.	N.Conn	New Haven
5	Annaloro	Giuseppina	32		f m	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Novara Sic.		do	do
6	Sutera	Rosina	26		f m	housework	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
7	Arduino	Salvatore	21		m s	laborer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Giuseppa Scalisi Via Annunziata 21 Novara	Conn	New Haven
8	Cardinale	Michele	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Novara Sic.	father Emilio Cardinale Via Nazario 20 Novara Sicily	N.J.	New Jersey
9	Spadaro	Rocco	24		m m	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Novara Sic.	mother Rosalia Spadaro Via Cavour 47 Novara Sicily	Conn	New Haven
10	Spadaro	Domenico	26		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
11	Cutrara	Giuseppe	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonino Cutrara Corso Vittorio 2 Termini	Conn	New Haven
12	Lancisi	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonino Lancisi Via Esterno 2 Termini	Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Di Puglia	Salvatore	18		m m	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
14	Rinella	Salvatore	50		m m	laborer	yes		American	Sicily	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Vincenzo Rinella Via Cavour 13 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
15	Cusumano	Rosalia	23		f m	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini		do	do
16	Cusumano	Giuseppa	2		f s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
17	Schiera	Vincenza	18		f m	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini	father Salvatore Rinella Via Nazario 20 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
18	Di Vincenzo	Michele	31		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother Rosa Schiera Corso Vittorio 15 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
19	Di Vincenzo	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Via S. Salvatore 15 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
20	Gatto	Antonino	21		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Termini	father Salvatore Gatto Via S. Febronia 21 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
21	Cusumano	Filippo	20		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Salvatore Cusumano Corso Vittorio 2 Termini	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Battaglia	Giuseppe	21		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini	father Antonino Gatto Via Gatto 2 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
23	La Rocca	Salvatore	21		m s	home mkr	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini	father Gaetano La Rocca Via Vina Sala 21 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
24	Palumbo	Gaspare	21		m m	laborer	no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Gaetano Palumbo Termini	Ills.	Chicago
25	La Rocca	Antonino	22		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini	mother Giovanna Maniscalco Via Via Mora 12 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
26	Schiera Rinella	Giacomo	21		m m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Termini	wife Antonina Cusumano Via Macello 13 Termini	Ills.	Chicago
27	Cusumano	Filippo	2		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo Cusumano Via Cavour 2 Termini	do	do
28	Bondi	Nicola	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonino Bondi Via Fonda 25 Termini	Ind.	Indianapolis
29	Passalacqua	Vincenza	20		f m	home mkr	no		Italian	South	Italy	Termini		do	do
30	Di Blasi	Gaetano	16		m s	laborer	yes				Italy	Termini	mother Marina Schillaci Via Ponte Vaio 9 Termini	Ind.	Indianapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

22

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by other person or by corporation, society, church, community, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1		himself	25	no			brother Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
2	no	himself	80	no			50 W Broadway N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
3		himself	65	no			wife Dr Natale Maria	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
4	no	himself	60	no			319 Sist St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
5	no	husband		no			cousin Cambria Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
6	no	brother		no			2251 First Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4				
7	no	himself	20	no			cousin Cubo Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				
8		himself	25	no			319 Wall St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
9	no	herself	30	no			father Mirabile Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
10	no	mother		no			234 Wall St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				
11	yes	himself	35	no			cousin Cambria Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
12	yes	himself	60	no			251 First Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
13	do	husband		no			husband Cambria Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
14	no	himself	85	no			319 Wall St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
15	no	husband		no			cousin Cambria Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
16	no	father		no			2251 First Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				
17	no	herself	30	no			husband Cambria Bartolomeo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2				
18	no	himself	50	yes	26	Chicago Ills	50 W 34 St New York N Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
19	no	himself	40	yes	20	Chicago	cousin Migliori Angelo Marino	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
20	no	himself	40	no			2240 Wentworth Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
21	no	himself	100	yes	20	Detroit Mich	wife Antonina Battaglia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
22	no	himself	30	no			1940 Kinzie Road Chicago	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
23	no	herself	30	no			brother Antonino Gatto	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
24	no	himself	200	yes	17	Chicago	249 22nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
25	no	himself	50	no			brother Salvatore Cristaldi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
26	no	himself	60	no			Bean St Antigua West Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
27	no	himself	30	no			brother Salvatore Battaglia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
28	no	himself	300	yes	17	Indianapolis	6038 Kinzie Road Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
29	no	husband		no			father Mirabile Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
30	no	himself	35	no			231 22nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
							brother Salvatore Cristaldi	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
							6038 Kinzie Road Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
							father Mirabile Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
							231 22nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1				
							wife Antonina Battaglia	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3				
							6240 Kinzie Road

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich (Name in full) Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Gerolimich
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1940
at New York
W. W. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengl, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-xxxin number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Fermengl

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 190

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 60

S. S. "Martha Washington," *sailing from* PALERMO [redacted] 1911, ____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ecolaro	Antonino	20		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	father Pastore Antonino Via Amuro 3 Cerreini	Ohio	Lima Grove Depot
2	Arico	Salvatore	24		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	mother Carmela Rosa Via Santantonio 19 Cerreini	Ont	Toronto
3	Speciazzo	Antonino	20		m	home mfe	yes		Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe Longo	do	do
4	Arico	Michela	63		f	W home woma	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	Via Maronna della Neve 5 Cerreini	Ont	Toronto
5	Cerrentino	Vincenzo	33		m	merchant	yes		Campania	S. Italia	Salerno	Cerreini	mother Caterina Agostina	do	do
6	Caruso	Maria	2		f	m home mfe	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South					
8	Cerentino	Cosmo	3		m	none			Italian	South	do	do		do	do
9	Cerentino	Agostina	1		f	none			Italian	South	do	do		do	do
10	Cerro	Rosalia	17		f	home woman	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	father Cerro Nicola Via Salem 15 Cerreini	Ohio	St Louis
11	Molica	Cosmo	33		m	merchant	do		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	wife Cerro Lucrezia Via Vetri 23 Cerreini	Ohio	St Louis
12	Molica	Antonino	25		f	home woman	yes		[illegible]	do	do	do		do	do
13	Cimadore	Angelo	18		m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Cerreini	Cambuca	father Cimadore Antonino Via Internuccia Cambuca Brother Benedetto Giovanni	Ohio	Chicago
14	Civiano	Filippo	36		m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Bracaglumba	Via Rampa 40 Bracaglumba	N.J.	Newark
15	Civiano	Vincenzo	11		m	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
16	Chiarotta	Antonino	21		m	S laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cratria	father Chiarotta Giovanni Via Guasi 29 Cratria	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Chiarotta	Giuseppa	25		f	W home woman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cratria	none	N.J.	N.York
18	Cicchino	Giuseppe	10		m	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
19	Cipolla	Rosalia	18		f	S laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Cipolla Luca Via Vasta 72 Palermo	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Civiani	Maria	41		f	m home wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	other Cimadore Rosalia Via Marsala 6	N.J.	Palermo
21	Di Carlo	Lucia	16		f	S [illegible]	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
22	Cipolla	Rosaria	2		f	none	no		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
23	Cosca	William	21		m	m Domestic	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	N.J.	Newark
24	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Francesco Cammarata	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Chiangi	Francesco Paolo	21		m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sicily	Detroit	father Chiangi Giovanni Via Simonetta 61 Cerreini	Mich	Detroit
27	Citola	Josephine	24		f	m housewife	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	wife Citola Rosalia	do	do
28	Di Leo	Domenica	38		f	m laborer	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Cerreini	Via Valle Longa 4 Cerreini wife Cicero Rosalia	Mich	Detroit
29	Schiano	Giuseppe	8		m	m cashier	yes		Italian	South	Salerno	Campofelice	Campofelice di Roccella	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Chiano	Giuseppe	20		m	home mfe	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Lascari	Via Maggiore Lascari Campofelice di Roccella	N.J.	Rochester

27 16 26 47

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24 List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1910 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	40	21 yrs Chicago	brother Salvatore Marciano 324 Second Av Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	mat	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo Cerami
2	yes	himself	30	21 yrs Pittsburg	father Luigi Giuseppe 109 22nd St Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	chest gray	mark in face	Palermo Cerami
3	yes	husband	11	no												
4	yes	herself	30	no	San Cosmo Mattino 164 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	mat	chestnut		do do
5	yes	himself	29	6 yrs Toronto	Brother Cosmiano Ignazio 164 Queen St Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	dark	gray chest	mark in front	Palermo Cerami
6	yes	husband	1	yes do do		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3½	mat	chestnut	mark in his chin	Palermo Cerami
7	yes					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	mat	chestnut		do do
8	yes	father								Good	no					Cat
9	yes	father				no	no	no	no	Good	no					Palermo Cerami
10	no	herself	30	no	aunt Maria Vitale 1308 North 9th St St. Louis Mo.	no	no			Good	no	5				do do
11	yes	himself	30	yes 925 yrs St. Louis	san ni bro La Festa Giuseppe 1219 North 9th St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	chestnut		Palermo Cerami
12	yes	father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	mat	white chest		Palermo Cerami
13	yes	himself	20	no	brother Giuseppe Amodeo 123 W. 18th St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	mat	chestnut		do do
14	no	himself	30	yes	wife Maria Caminarapa 109 21st St. Newark N.Jork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	gray gray	mark in face	Cinisi Sampieri
15	no	father		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	mat	gray gray		Palermo Roccapalumba
16	no	himself	40	yes 10 yrs S. Francisco	brother Francesco Vincenzo 2330 2nd Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5				do do
17		himself	30	no	brother Giovanni Ingrassia 30 E. 45th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	mat	black chest	mark in front	Palermo Cusina
18		mother		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	mat	chest gray	tattoo in her left	Cinisi Stars
19		herself	30	no	brother Giuseppe Spano Jr. 21 E Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	mat	chestnut		do do
20	no	husband	25	no	husband Spato Salvatore Palermo New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	mat	chestnut		Palermo Palermo
21	no	mother				no	no					4 11	mat	chestnut		Ballanipetta Valledolmo
22	no	mother				no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 1	mat	chestnut	mark near her left eye	do do
23		himself	200	no	bro Vincenzo Michele 920 6 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	mat	chestnut		do do
24		himself	20	no	father Vincenzo Michele	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	mat	chestnut	patch in his chin	Palermo Palermo
25					cousin Raimondo Cammisa					Good						Cinisi Ballanipetta
26	no	himself	100	yes 10 yrs Detroit	brother Alfonso Giacomo 238 Merritt Ave Detroit	no	no					5 3½	dark	chestnut	burn patch	Palermo Palermo
27	no	husband				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2½	dark	chestnut	patch in his chin	Palermo Cerami
28	no	himself	30	yes 10 yrs Detroit	sister Rosalia Minta Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	chestnut		do do
29	no	himself	20	no	cousin Angelina Cavarretta 1930 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	gray chest	mark in his chin	Palermo Cerami
30	no	herself	10	no	husband Mariano Giacchino 230 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	pink	chestnut	marks of tattoo	Palermo Palermo

Schiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 190

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from PALERMO 4 MAG 1910, 4 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cimmello	Salvatore	45		m m	carter	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Lapparana Maria		
2													wife Maddalena Rosaria		
3													father Di Blasi Giovanni		
4													wife Ermelina Valentina		
5	Raja	Anna	11		f s	none	no		American & Italian				uncle Fersina Vincenzo		
6													Via Bonpiano No. Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
7	Barone	Giovanni	18		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South			father Riccardo Gaetano		
ADMITTED	Cuffa	Rosalia	18		f s	home maker	no		Italian	South			Via Ponte Vecchio	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Ignolfo	Simone	30		m m	labourer	no		Italian	South			Via Ugone No. Castellammare	Mich.	Detroit
10	Di Trina	Gaetano	24		m s	labourer	yes		Italian	South			wife Adriano Serafina		
11													Via S. Benedetto Borgo Nuovo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Di Stefano	Giuseppa	11		f s	none	no						father Di Cesare Giuseppe		
13	Rosalia	Rosalia	22		f s	home maker	no		Italian	South			Via Quarto No. Bagheria	N.Y.	New York
14													cousin mother		
15													Via Bagheria		
16	Cusimano	Antonina	38		m m	home maker	no		Italian	South			father Alfano Nicola		
17	Risce	Maria Giovanna	15		f s	home maker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	none	N.Y.	New York
18	Realmuto	Giorgio	27		m m	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Realmuto Luigi		
19	Collette	Francesco	21	wife	m m	home maker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Via Matrice	N.Y.	New York
20	Lulo	Antonino	21		m m	merchant	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	brother Lulo Salvatore		
21	Giampietro	Seraphina	42	wife	f m	home maker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	Via Cupola 11	N.Y.	N. York
22	Lulo	Francesco	14		m s		no		Italian	South	do	do			
23	Realmuto	Marianna	30		f m	home maker	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Bagheria	father Realmuto Luigi		
24	Badami	Alfonso	4		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do		Via Matrice 80	N.Y.	New York
25	Badami	Anna	6		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do				
26	Badami	Giuseppa	1		f s	none	no		Italian	South	do				
27	Badami	Francesco	3		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do				
28	Gelisetti	Pietro	50		m s	tailor	yes		Italian	South	Carpani	Partanna	brother Seraphine Gelisetti		
29	Ambrosino	Caterina	21		f s	cook	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Corso V. Emanuele 53	N.Y.	New York
30	La Rocca	Saverio	38		m m	miner	yes		Italian	South	Capaci	S. Ninfa	mother Rizzo Fortunata		
													Via S. Martino 15	N.Y.	Newark
													cousin Rizzo Vincenzo		
													Via Girolamo S. Ninfa	N.Y.	Brooklyn

22-824-25-50 1/2/40

2-785620-9/4/41-505

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

26 List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1910, *190*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	60	ya	98 99 Pittsburg	Gen Carmelo Giacomo 38 front St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	not chestnut			Palermo	Campofelice
2	do	wife	do	do	do	mother Rosario Antonina	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark chestnut			Palermo	Lascari
3	do	child	20	do	99 904 do	brother Di Bruno Giuseppe	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark chestnut			do	Lascari
4	do	child	20	do	99 904 do	brother Nunzio Graziano	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	dark chestnut			do	Lascari
5	himself	20	25	ya	99 904 N York	father Rosa Geronimo 1571 First St New York	Discharged to Father					no			pink chestnut			N York	New York
6	do	wife	do	do	do	brother Pietro Giacomo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	dark chestnut			Termini	Imera
7	no	himself	25	ya		4 di Lando di Rosa Angela Box 76 Hempstead Long	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pink chest gray			Cinisi	Palermo
8	no	himself	20	no		father Crispa Giuseppe 24 Russell St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark chestnut			Trapani	Castellammare
9	no	himself	20	ya	99 904 Mass	Don Ignazio Giuseppe 78 Box Nino Mo cousin Nunzio Gaetano	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	not chestnut	mark on front		Palermo	Monreale
10	himself	20	25	ya	99 904 N York	107 Monroe St N York father Di Stefano Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark chestnut			Castrogiovanni	Casteltermini
11	himself	20									Good	no			pink chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
12	father	45	no			father Di Stefano Giuseppe 110 McDougal St New York					Good	no	5		not chestnut			do	do
13	4 himself	12	ya	ya		brother Stefano Salvatore Williamsburg Bridge 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	not chestnut			Palermo	Termini
14	himself	20				husband and dear friend 112					Good	no			pink chestnut			do	do
15	himself	20				father Mario Giuseppe Brooklyn Ferry to												Palermo	Bagheria
16	herself	20	no			10 Av New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	2	dark chestnut	pocket in face		Palermo	Mezzojuso
17	mother	"	no			father Letta Ignazio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	pink chestnut	pocket in face		do	Ficarazzi
18	himself	20	25	ya	99 904 N York	18th St 2d Av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair chestnut			Palermo	Bagheria
19	husband	"	no	"	"		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark black chest			do	do
20	himself	100	no	ya	99 N York	10 Chantom St New York	no	no	no	no		no	5	5	dark gray gray			Palermo	Cruscina
21	husband	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut	pock mark in the right eye		do	do
22	father	"	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark chestnut			do	do
23	brother	40	ya	ya	N York	husband Giovanni Domenico 226 Lafayette St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chestnut	pock-mark in the lip		Palermo	Bagheria
24	mother	"	do	do			no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do
25	mother	"	"	do			no	no										N York	New York
26	mother	"	do	do			no	no		no		no						do	do
27	mother	"	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no						Palermo	Bagheria
28	himself	20	no	ya		San Nicola di Bianca Filippa 2 Av New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		dark chest gray			Trapani	Favignana
29	no herself	20	no	ya		910 Father St Newark NJ San Marino da Zocca	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink chestnut			Palermo	Palermo
30	himself	20	25	98	Wesbaden	45 Nelson St Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no			5	3½	pink gray chest			Trapani	S Ninfa

Schulenberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zerobinich, Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Zerobinich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1940

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this 17th day of MAY 17 1910, 190

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from PALERMO 4 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Arena	Pasquale	39		m m	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Balogna Vincenza	Wis	Milwaukee
2	Licata	Antonino	25		m s	labourer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	Via Empio 97 Balestrate wife Apollia Licata	Mich	Detroit
3	Valentino	Salvatore	37		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Carovana 41 Balestrate brother Valentino Giuseppe	Mich	Detroit
4	Valentino	Giuseppe	31		m m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via Carovana 41 Balestrate	Mich	Detroit
5	Abate	Giacchina	21		f m	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Paolo Ciro	do	do
6	Tocazza	Andrea	34		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Trapani	Partanna	Uncle d'Italia Lo Tartanna father Crapisima Andrea	Mo	Kansas City
7	Taparisima	Salvatore	16		m s	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	Via Forte Pino 24 Carmini mother Bompensiere Rosa	Conn	Norwalk
8	Di Maggio	Giuseppe	26		m m	farmer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via De Lizi 84 Carini	Mich	Albion
9	Di Maggio	Rosalia	25		f m	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	do	do	do
10	Abbate	Salvatore	33		m m	joiner	yes				Palermo	Carini	father Abate Giuseppe Via Conti 92 Carini	NY	New York
11	Lavataio	Luigia	21		f m	house wife	yes				do	do	do	do	do
12	Giannino	Nicolino	31		m m	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Giannino Giuseppe Via Spirito Santo Maria Carini	NY	New York
13	Pellerito	G. Antonino	23		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	father Pellerito Vito Via Cavaretta Maggio 9 Carini wife Carmela Galati	NY	New York
14	Mariaci	Antonino	31		m m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Via College 42 Carini wife Mandaca Antonina	Mo	St Louis
15	Lo Bello	Salvatore	18		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Via Cavaretta 9 Carini father Vicolo Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
16	Vitale	Salvatore	17		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	Via S. Lucia 28 Carini father Di Bucco Giuseppe	Ill	Chicago
17	Lo Cicero	Gasquale	17		m s	farmer-laborer	no				Palermo	Carini	Via Babatella Carini father Delia Salvatore	Mo	St Louis
18	Delia	Vito	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Detroit	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Via De Lizi 41 Carini	Mich	Detroit
19	Bracchito	Casimiro	30		f m	house wife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	"	do	do
20	Delia	Grazia	4		f s	none			Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
21	Bracchito P-1436-Detroit 10/6/07	Stefano	26		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
22	Giacino	Giuseppa	18		f m	house wife	yes				Palermo	Cerbia	father Guarino Antonio Via Riesna Cerbia	Mo	Uniongo
23	Buccimazza	Piero	9		m s	none					do	do	"	do	do
24	Buccimazza	Giuseppe	4		m s	none					do	do	"	do	do
25	Buccimazza	Vincenzo	2		m s	none			Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
26	Di Vita	Francesco	19		m m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	wife Marzia Loreto Carlotta Altavilla Palermo	Mo	Chicago
27	Lombardo	Salvatore	27		m m	house wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father Lombardo Antonino Altavilla Palermo	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Abbimonti	Giovanni	3		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
29	Abbimonti	Michelangelo	2		m s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
30	Lo Bianco	Antonino	11		m s	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	none	Pa	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Agnese Vito												
2							334 Penn Bldg Pt. Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut				
3							brother Cerata Antonino												
							154 Medlet St. Detroit	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	mat	chestnut			Italy	Sciacca
4							brother Valentino Giuseppe												
							Girard St. 246 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	pink	chestnut	blind of the left eye		Italy	Caltabellotta
5							brother Valentino Giuseppe												
							Girard St. 246 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	mat	chestnut			Italy	Caltabellotta
6							brother Calogero Chazza												
							330 Helena St. Jamestown City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mat	chest gray	mark in front		do	do
7							brother Luigi Capofelippo												
							131 Elm St. Norwich Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	black gray			Cinquemi	Castellammare
8							father Di Maggio Salvatore												
							44 Box Albion Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	mat	chest gray	mark in front		Italy	Cerami
9								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	mark in his left		Palermo	Cerami
10							Brother-in-law Saverio Cavataio												
							134 St. 552 N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	chestnut			do	do
11								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	mark in the right ye		Palermo	Cerami
12							husband Cavataio Saverio												
							134 St. 552 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink	chestnut	patch in her left		do	do
13							brother Sebastiano Bellante												
							309 6 134 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	mark in her neck		Palermo	Cerami
14							brother Maniaci Filippo												
							52 14 North St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	mat	chestnut	marks of burns		Palermo	Cerami
							cousin Pasquale Catanzaro												
							220 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	gray chest	what mark in hand		Palermo	Cerami
							cousin Concetto Catanzaro												
							122 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	chestnut	[illegible]	mark in face		Palermo	[illegible]
							cousin Mariano Martin												
							5214 North St. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
							relative Cacchio Giacomo												
							136 Lain St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut	mark in face		Palermo	Cerami
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	mat	chestnut			Palermo	Cerami
								no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	mat	chestnut			do	do
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
							husband Vecchirella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	mat	chestnut			do	do
							328 Carpenter St. Chicago Ills						no	4	11	mat	gray chest			do	do
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							Palermo	Cerami
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
							brother Di Vita Giuseppe														
							96 Canalle St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	mat	gray chest			Palermo	Villarilla
							husband Abbinanti Ignazio														
							1523 Ave St. Allegheny Pa						no	5	4	mat	chestnut			Palermo	Villarilla
								no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
							father da Barbera Francesco	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do	do
							1523 Ave St. Allegheny Pa	mother													
								Pa						5		mat	chestnut			Palermo	Villarilla

Schedule

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geralinich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seventy-eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Geralinich
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

11

I, Michele Dr Fenwengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 2 University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of ....., 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Martha Washington," sailing from 4 MAG 1910 PALERMO, _____, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Cibrario	Marianna	57		f m	home maker	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	father Cibrario Vincenzo Altavilla - Palermo	Ills.	Chicago
5	Cirro	Giovanni	52		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Altavilla	wife Cirro Giuseppa Altavilla - Palermo	Ills.	Chicago
6	Cavicilla	Giovanni	16		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Benavini	father Cavicilla Antonino Via Valenti 135 - Benavini	Mich.	Detroit
X 7	Cerasi	Giovanna	22		f	home woman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Castellaccia	father Cerasi Domenico Via Cuno 65 - Castellaccia	N.Y.	Long Island
8	Congo	Giuseppe	44		m	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cerrini	brother Congo Marciano Via Venezia - Cerrini	N.Y.	New York
9	Castellano	Giuseppe	37		m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Castellamare	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Castiglieri	Vito	28		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Partinico	Palermo	mother Ercarini Vittoria Via Venezia - Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Caputo	Leonardo	17		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Bellolrate	mother Saraceno Elizabetta Bellolrate	Mich.	Detroit
12	Canavarro	Domenico	22		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Villaputi	uncle Cataldo Vito Via Sant'Antonino 47 Villaputi	N.Y.	New York
13	Canavaro	Pietro	33		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Villapati	wife Francesca Mongelluzzo Villapati	N.Y.	New York
14	Cannistraro	Angela	46		f	merchant	no		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	son Carlotta Giuseppe Via Grande 20 - Favara	N.Y.	New York
15	Carlotta	Concetta	46		f	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Girgenti	Favara	brother Giuseppe Carlotta Via Grande 20 - Favara	N.Y.	New York
													father Chirco Vittorio		
													father Cattone Salvatore		
													father Cattone Salvatore		
21	Caglio	Giuseppe	28		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Caglio Vito Via Ferdinando 64 - Cinisi	Ills.	Chicago
													wife Cardia Maria		
23	Vitale	Salvatore	40		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Centineo Maria Via Nuova 40 - Cinisi	Mich.	Detroit
24	Di Stefano	Salvatore	23		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Magnolia Di Stefano Giovanella Via Monastero Caltanissetta	Md.	Baltimore
25	Comanello	Vincenzo	27		m	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Agrigento	S. Stefano	mother Valenti Concetta Via Roma 46 - S. Stefano Quis	Ala.	Cotton
26	Mazzucco	Maria	24		f	housework	yes		Italian	South	do	do		do	do
													cousin Lanza Vitale Maria		
													housekeeper Trapani		
28	Lito	Giuseppe	25		m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	brother Lito Michele Via Cavaliere 464 - Palermo	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30 List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, *190*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						Husband Maretta Giuseppe				Good									
2																			
3																			
4	yes	himself	$100	no															
5	yes	himself	$30	no	12 yrs	Chicago	2	husband Pre Nicola 1114 Cleveland Av Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	med gray	dark	pock marked	Catanzaro Albanella
6	no	himself	$25	no	20 yrs	Detroit		brother Giacomo Rizzo 850 Gault St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	med gray	dark		Catanzaro Albanella
7	no	himself	$20	no				brother Giuseppe Marlieu 126 Lucia St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Catanzaro Bennini
8		himself	$	no	9 yrs	Utica		brother Grazzi Santo 52 Leland St Long Island	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	chestnut	pock marked	Catanzaro Castelcicala
9		himself	$75	no				wife Gatto Rosalia 52 Bleeker St Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	med	dark	mark in front	Catanzaro Bennini
10		himself	$50	no				wife Lupparelli Nicolina 244 Nostrand St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	med	dark		Crotone Cantanna
11	no	himself	$	no				husband Inghilleri Gaetano 187 Ave C Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut gray		Catanzaro Santinto
12		himself	$75	no				father Lazzato Gaetano 766 Hazel St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	med	chestnut		Catanzaro Bakolmata
13		himself	$ 24	no				cousin Romanello Carlo 235 E 29th St N York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	pink	sharon gray		Catanzaro Bakolmata
14		himself	$61	no				cousin Gurrari Giuseppe 233 Argentine Ave Jersey	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	med	chestnut	mark in front	Catanzaro Villapati
15		himself	$175	no				son Schiavo Antonino 307 45th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	dark gray		Catanzaro Villapati
16		himself	$	no				brother Catanzaro Agrisio 307 45th St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5		pink	sharon gray		Girgenti Favara
17								wife Lupo Patrizia											Girgenti Favara
18								uncle N.Y. Bartolotta											
19								brother Cattano Rocco											
20								brother Cattano Rocco											
21	yes	himself	$35	no	20 yrs	Chicago		brother Pasquale Pontino Fimeto 254 So Clark St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	dark	
22																			
23	yes	himself	$169	yes	21 yrs	Chicago		brother Vitale Frondoso Paolo 45 Saint St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Catanzaro Bennini
24	no	himself	$20	yes	16 yrs	Baltimore		friend Bonanno Antonio 220 E St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	pink	chestnut		Catanzaro Bennini
25	no	himself	$	yes	406	Millwaukee		sister Brancatello Vincenza 45 St Easton Pa.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	nat	chestnut		Catanzaro Castelcicala
26	no	husband	$50	no					no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	chestnut	patch in the nose	Mistretta S. Stefano
27								father Lazzio Antonino											do do
28								Newark N.J.											
29								cousin Attanasio Mariantonio											
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerakinich Master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerakinich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1920
at Newyork

W. C. Culkar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fenengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seventy-seven~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fenengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

A B Gulcar

Immigration Officer.

12—7118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 GD

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kyran	Filip	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lovinac	father: Kyran Peta Hungary - Lovinac	Ill	DeKalb
2	Kondelman	Kondel	27		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Trubkov	wife: Basie Tunnenman Russia - Trubkov	N.Y.	Albany
3	Simoni	Urša	45		f m	housewife	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	sister: Lukrecia Busnić Austria - Blato	Cal.	Sacramento
4	Simoni	Luca	18		f s		no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato		Cal.	Sacramento
5	Simoni	Urša	13		f s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Lukrecia Busnić	Cal.	Sacramento
6	Simoni	Kosmo	12		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	aunt:	Cal.	Sacramento
7	Simoni	Budimir	10		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato		Cal.	Sacramento
8	Simoni	Frank	8		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato		Cal.	Sacramento
9	Simoni	Antonio	6		m s	child	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Blato	Ayotrus - Blato	Cal.	Sacramento
10	Vuletić	Karian	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tolica	father: Ante Vuletić Austria - Tolica	Min.	Duluth
11	Grepo	Josip	37		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slano	wife: Luce Grepo Austria - Slano	Min.	Duluth
12	Budisavljević	Giuro	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bilog	father: Petar Budisavljević Hungary - Bilog	Ill	Chicago
13	Spremić	Kristo	20		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Boja Spremić Austria - Vitalino	N.J.	New York
14	Tarlov	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ričica	mother: Vera Parlov Austria - Ričica	Pa	Donora
15	Tudt	Johann	25		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pappfidisch	mother: Teresa Tudt Hungary - Pappfidisch	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Tudt	Carl	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pappfidisch		Pa	Pittsburg
17	Nikolić	Boggi	26		m m	carpenter	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Turia	wife: Verima Nikolić Hungary - Turia	Ok.	Akron
18	Vojnović	Milan	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Sabeta Vojanov Hungary - Turia	Ok.	Akron
19	Černojacki	Blagoje	37		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Turia	father: Petrovad Hungary - Turia	Ok.	Akron
20	Joljak	Jovan	32		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribanj	wife: Roja Joljak Austria - Tribanj	Pa	Donora
21	Kestrović	Lovre	28		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dvornik	wife: Jaka Kestrović Austria - Dvornik	N.Y.	New York
22	Rudić	Kate	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Dvornik	wife: Roza Rudić Austria - Dvornik	N.Y.	New York
23	Kelić	Ilia	25		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Bosnian	Austria	Cajić	wife: Roza Kelić Austria - Cajić	Col.	Leadville
24	Katalinić	Ivan	39		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	wife: Roza Katalinić Austria - Starigrad	Pa	Donora
25	Lukić	Milo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Tribanj	father: Jean Lukić Austria - Tribanj	Pa	Donora
26	Katalinić	Ilia	41		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad	wife: Luca Katalinić Austria - Starigrad	Pa	Donora
27	Novaković	Kosta	21		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Lišnjica	wife: Vesiba Novaković Hungary - Lišnjica	O.	Cleveland
28	Jelić	Kata	36		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Andrijevci	brother: Mijo Rečić uncle: Hungary - Andrijevci	Col.	Trinidad
29	Jelić	Marko	7		m s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Andrijevci	sister: Kata Rečić Hungary - Andrijevci	Col.	Trinidad
30	Zdelar	Jane	24		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuzlovac	Hungary - Kuzlovac	Pa	Monaca

7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

32

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or draft sent by passenger, whether paid by other person, a relative, friend, employer, or a society, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	$26	no	no	brother-in-law: Jane Jarić Ill DeKalb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Lovrac
2		self	$25	no	no	cousin: S. Gyer 120 Archer av. Albany NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Russia	Trubick
3	S	husband		no	no	no	husband: Rurma Strubni #2820 P.St. Sacramento Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Blato
4																				
5																				
6	S	father	$18	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Blato
7	S			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Blato
8	S			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Blato
9	S			no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Blato
10	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Blato Vuletić #124-56th. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jobra
11	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	cousin: Ante Grego #124 56th. Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Slano
12	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Simo Jakula #7 10856 - Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Orlog
13	yes	self	$26	yes	1910	this port	brother: Ivremić Nikola 48 Beaubien ave New York NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Vitaline
14	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Paclak B. #266 - Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Pribenica
15	S	brother	$8	no	no	no	brother: Ivan Sudit Box #3301 - Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Rappfidvad
16	yes																				
17	S	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Giuro Elesiro North Howard West str. #48 Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Turica
18	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Pardoe &		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Turica
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	freckled	Hungary	Turica
20	yes	cousin	22	no	no	no	cousin: Ivan Tolzak B. #77 Lindsey - Donora Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black		none	Austria	Jubany
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	uncle: Spiro Kostura #307 - Lokadanka Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dvenik
22	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Yew York NY. - friend: Ivan Latinkić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Svenik
23	yes	self	22	no	no	no	B. #690 - Leadville Colo. - friend: Lukas Tomić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Cajić
24	yes	self	20	no	no	no	B. #77. Erdelj Donora Pa. - uncle: V. Kola Karinkorić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Starigrad
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: JB #79 - Donora Pa. - brother-in-law: Simo Buileba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	fair	brown		none	Austria	Jubany
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	Box #79 - Erdelj - Donora Pa. - friend: Steve Vinkovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Starigrad
27	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Hamilton ave #2506 Cleveland - husband: Ivan Jelić	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Zalognica
28	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	st. 30. # 172 S. Omaha Neb. - brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Frekance
29	yes	mother	$22	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Otok
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	uncle: Ivanjo Zdelar Colonia near Monaca Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Klenovec

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

S. V. Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blazickovic	Tele	24		V f s	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuriloac	father: Stefana Blazickovic Hungary - Kuriloac	Pa	Monaca
2	Katesa	Suro	46		V m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuriloac	wife: Tekaslava Katesa Hungary - Kuriloac	Pa	Mc Kees Rocks
3	Kundrac	Mato	40		V m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovje	wife: Bara Kundrac Hungary - Bukovje	Pa	Sharon
4	Kundrac	Franjo	26		V m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Bukovje	wife: Bara Kundrac Hungary - Bukovje	Pa	Sharon
5	Pendelin	Stefan	27		V m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Deronki	father: Ilija Pendelin Hungary - Deronki	Pa	Sharon
6	Cubanec	Josip	17		V m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Obed	father: Suro Cubanec Hungary - Obed	Pa	Sharon
7	Sabak	Ilija	32		V m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelena	wife: Rosa Subak Hungary - Zelena	Wy	Canning
8	Sadovic	Simbro	47		V m w	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelena	daughter: Rosa Sadovic Hungary - Zelena	Wy	Canning
9	Sabicevic	Suro	36		V m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelena	wife: Kata Sabicevic Hungary - Zelena	Wy	Canning
10	Setar	Franjo	28		V m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zelena	wife: Fanica Setar Hungary - Zelena	Wy	Canning
11	Kirkovic	Dane	41		V m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Klajnica	wife: Kadra Kirkovic Hungary - Zelognica	O.	Cleveland
12	Beruk	Bara	27		V f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sglo	father: Jran Beruk Hungary - Sglo	W Va	Clarksburg
13	Hrboka	Toma	35	6	V m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zman	wife: Franica Hrboka Austria - Zman	Pa	Chicago
14	Horovic	Trane	16		V m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zman	father: Horovic Josip Austria - Zman	Ill	Chicago
15	Antonina	Beniamino	18		V m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zman	father: Simo Antonina Austria - Zman	Pa	Chicago
16	Antonina	Valerio	44		V m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zman	wife: Franica Antonina Austria - Zman	Pa	Chicago
17	Serkusic	Setar	17		V m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ugljane	father: Pave Serkusic Austria - Ugljane	Ill	Chicago
18	Jesa	Suro	19		V m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ugljane	father: Jure Jesa Austria - Ugljane	Ill	Chicago
19	Tokic	Stipan	16		V m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Slemendolac	father: Jure Tokic Austria - Slemendolac	Ill	Chicago
20	Radicevic	Nikola	17		V m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dugosilo	father: Ivan Radicevic Hungary - Dugosilo	Pa	Freedom
21	Haller	Jacob	21		V m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Sporin	brother: Filip Seri Hungary - Sereri	O.	Cleveland
22	Semabic	Michele	22		V m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lucingrande	another: Nikolina Semabic Austria - Lucingrande	Col.	Crockett
23	Telenej	Ursula	18		V f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novakobling	another: Nega Stefan Austria - Novakobling	Wy	Rawlins
24	Beresa	Janos	39		V m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Padros	wife: Barra Maria Hungary - Padros	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Hinota	Maria	31		V f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva	brother: Jacob Schitz Hungary - Szarofalva	Mich.	Wyandotte
26	Hinota	Julianna	11		V f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva		Mich.	Wyandotte
27	Hinota	Josefine	9		V f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva		Mich.	Wyandotte
28	Hinota	Maria	7		V f s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva		Mich.	Wyandotte
29	Hinota	Josef	4		V m s	child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva		Mich.	Wyandotte
30	Hinota	Eva	1		V f s	infant	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Szarofalva		Mich.	Wyandotte

99652/401

60

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26	no no	aunt: Tuda Kuvilović Colonia near Monaca Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Kuvilovac
2	yes	self	22	1906 yes 1	brother: Matesa Juro Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	none	Hungary Kupinik
3	yes	self	39	1899 yes 1902 Sharon Pa.	cousin: Ivan Sestok Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Bukovac
4	yes	self	39	no no	brother in law: Lyspan Gjuras Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Bukovac
5	yes	self	23	no no	Uncle: Ivan Pendelin Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Derenke
6	yes	self	23	no no	brother: Stjepan Čubanec Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Obed
7	yes	self	21	no no	cousin: Stjepan Nedjalo B. 217 - Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Zelenac
8	yes	self	21	1903 no NY	son: Mato Radović B. 217 - Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Zelenac
9	yes	self	25	no no Buffalo	brother in law: Jelen Glavica B. #377. - Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Zelegna
10	yes	self	25	no no no	friend: Jure Pozgajac Corning N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black gray	none	Hungary Zelegna
11	yes	self	24	no no no	friend: Ivan Brkić Cranker str #3123 - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black gray	passport	Hungary Zelegnica
12	yes	cousin	23	no no no	cousin: Josip Bencetić Enter Russo near Clarksburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Čiglenica
13	yes	self	22	1901 yes 5 Joliet Ills.	brother in law: Ivan Lampera B. #395 - 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10¾	fair	brown	none	Austria Imaus
14	yes	self	30	no no no	friend: Jacob Rasavo B. #395 - 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Imaus
15	yes	self	50	no no no	brother: Jacob Antonina B. #396 - 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3¼	fair	brown	none	Austria Imaus
16	yes	self	28	1905 yes 6 Chicago	nephew: Nikola Antonina B. #395 - 6 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Austria Imaus
17	yes	self	26	no no no	cousin: Philipp Sabrić 2301 W. Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Ugljane
18	yes	self	20	no no no	friend: Luka Raguljić 2314 W. 18th str Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair brown	none	Austria Ugljane
19	yes	self	27	no no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Ugljane
20	yes	self	23	no no no	brother in law: Ivo Radović B. #680 - Freedom Pa. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	Austria Slamnadaca
21	yes	self	20	no no no	cousin: Jacob Zöttel S. Clarksburg #206 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Dugošelo
22	yes	self	19	no no no	uncle: John Bernobić B. #41 Crockett Cal. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black	none	Hungary Vas Szobe
23	yes	uncle	25	no yes no	uncle: Gaston Stucin 1237 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2¼	fair	brown	none	Austria Lesnjepanje
24	yes	brother in law	26	no yes no	brother in law: Rikard Andrić #607 Rodney Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Austria Vrbovskaja
25	yes	husband	5	no no no	husband: Georg Kinotas 35 Ch. Ogden Ave Chicago Ill. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Hungary Selcz
26	yes		3	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Ugvar
27	yes		1	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Gilak
28	yes		13	no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Tenavar
29	yes			no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Tenavar
30	yes			no no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Hungary Tenavar

L. Bucelić
sig.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele de Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

68

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stokić	Danica	31		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED mhousewife	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Slavirbas	sister: Maria Rusz Hungary - Slavirbas	O. Barberton	
2	Stokić	Vlada	10		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Slavirbas	Maria Rusz	O. Barberton	
3	Stokić	Danilo	8		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Slavirbas	aunt.	O. Barberton	
4	Stokić	Katica	6		f	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Slavirbas	Hungary - Slavirbas father: Marko Sabić	O. Barberton	
5	Sabić	Ivan	16		m	s farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vlgjane	Austria - Vlgjane brother: Anton Weber	Ill. Chicago	
6	Heniges	Eva	34		f	m housewife	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ug. St. Anna	Hungary - Ug. St. Anna	Ill. Chicago	
7	Heniges	Katarina	16		f	s domestic	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ug. St. Anna	Anton Weber	Ill. Chicago	
8	Heniges	Josef	10		m	s child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ug. St. Anna	uncle.	Ill. Chicago	
9	Heniges	Maria	4		f	s child	no		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Ug. St. Anna	Hungary - Ug. St. Anna	Ill. Chicago	
10	Skender	Nicola	[illegible]		m	s farmlab.	no		Hungarian	[illegible]	Hungary	Ričice	wife: Hatrija Skender Hungary - Ričice	Ill. DeKalb	
11	Knežević	Bariša	33		m	m farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ričice	wife: Jka Knežević Hungary - Ričice	Ill. DeKalb	
12	Balen	Stipan	48		m	m farm.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	wife: Maria Balen Hungary - Sv. Rok	Ill. Chicago	
13	Sulentić	Kata	19		f	domestic	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	mother: Vera Sulentić Hungary - Sv. Rok,	Ill. DeKalb	
14	Ižpić	Ivan	17		m	m farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerje	wife: Ilka Ižpić Hungary - Cerje	Ill. DeKalb	
15	Serdar	Marika	22		f	m housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	father: Marko Sulentić Hungary - Sv. Rok	Ill. DeKalb	
16	Serdar	Mandolo	2		m	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	grandfather: Vera Sulentić Hungary - Sv. Rok	Ill. DeKalb	
17	Krpan	Stipan	30		m	s farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	wife: Jka Stipan Hungary - Sv. Rok	Ill. Lincoln	
18	Kiletić	Kata	24		f	m housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sv. Rok	cousin: Maria Stipan Hungary - Sv. Rok	Ill. Lincoln	
19	Vladić	Jure	18		m	s farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	father: Ivan Vladić brother: Ivan Barišić	N.Y. New York	
20	Barišić	Nikola	27		m	m farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	Austria - Vidonje father: Luka Barišić	N.Y. New York	
21	Barišić	Nikola	26		m	s farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	Austria - Vidonje father: Frano Barišić	N.Y. New York	
22	Ostojić	Kate	19		f	s farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vidonje	Austria - Vidonje father: Nikola Berandić	N.Y. New York	
23	Berandić	Frank	23		m	s farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Knezpolje	Austria - Knezpolje father: Jos. Berandić	N.Y. New York	
24	Vagradić	Nicola	16		m	s farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zapuntelo	Austria - Zapuntelo father: Barbara Vagradić	N.Y. [illegible]	
25	Hochberger	Helena	26		f	s domestic	yes		Hungarian	Russian	Hungary	Eger	Hungary - Eger brother: Dragomir Petrović	Ohio Bremond	
26	Bekecki	Steve	35		m	m farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Petkovac	Hungary - Petkovac wife: Maria Stande	Pa Bethlehem	
27	Stande	Anton	33		m	m farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cacinca	Hungary - Cacinca father: Stjepan Jka	Ill. Peoria	
28	Bublić	Mara	21		f	m housewife	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Selci	Hungary - Selci mother: Maria Selarad	Pa Honeoye	
29	Selarac	Ilia	18		m	s farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Burić	Hungary - Burić father: Ivan Ratković	Ill. S. Chicago	
30	Ratković	Giurai	18		m	s farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Salamunić	Hungary - Salamunić	Ill. S. Chicago	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	husband	no	no no	husband: Ivan Stokić P.O. # 207 - Barberton O. -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Starcsova
2	ys	father	4	no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Starcsova
3	ys			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Starcsova
4	ys			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Starcsova
5	ys	cousin	25	no no	cousin: Filip Gabrić 201. N. 21st St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Ugljane
6	ys	husband	23	no no	husband: Henrich Sebastian #947; Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Alg St. Anna
7	ys			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Alg St. Anna
8	ys	father		no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Alg St. Anna
9	ys			no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Alg St. Anna
10	ys	self	25	no no	accomp by his mother friend: Vid Culjat DeKalb Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	none	Hungary	Ricice
11	ys	self	23	no no	brother: Nikola Knezević DeKalb Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Ricice
12	ys	self	30	no no	brotherinlaw: Ante Krpan Ill — Chicago —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
13	ys	self	25	no no	father: Martin Sulentić DeKalb Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
14	ys	self	24	no no	friend: Ivan Serdar DeKalb Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Čepić
15	ys	Uncle	23	no no	husband: Ivan Serdar DeKalb Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
16	ys	father		no no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
17	ys	self	25	ys 1904 Ill. towns	cousin: Marko Vrkan sq. #1208 - Lincoln Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	10	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
18	ys	Uncle	25	no no no	husband: Vekić Stipan sq. #1208 - Lincoln Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Sv. Rok
19	ys	self	20		cousin: Ivan Bugarčić #522; How. New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Rama
20	ys	self	26	no no	cousin: Nikola Barišić #522; How. New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	—	none	Austria	Vidonje
21	ys	self	25	no no	cousin: Ivan Barišić #522; How. New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	—	none	Austria	Vidonje
22	ys	self	20	no no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black	—	none	Austria	Vidonje
23	ys	self	21	no no	brother: Ilija Vlandić Spring st. #197. New York N.Y. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Vidonje
24	ys	self	19	no no	brotherinlaw: Ivan Kolarić 1293 St - Brunswick N.J. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Knezpolje
25	ys	brother	100	no no no	friend: M. Ivanković Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	—	none	Austria	Lapovlje
26	ys	self	100	ys 1907 J. Barberton O.	P.O. # 306 - Bethlehem Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	—	none	Hungary	Brenova
27	ys	self	25	no no	friend: Ivan Lucić Sh. 213 - Peoria - Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Jackovar
28	ys	Uncle	25	no no no	husband: Sandro Babić Montpelier Pa —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Vacinca
29	ys	self	25	no no no	cousin: Nikola Ristović Forest Grove # 1012 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Sili
30	ys	self	24	no no no	cousin: Budo Opsenica Sh. # 8920 - S. Chicago Ill —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	—	none	Hungary	Banić Petrovaradin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sweay that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seventy-nine~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sever	Dane	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	father Bude Sever Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
2	Turković	Ivan	28		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Čanak	wife Rosa Turković Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
3	Knežević	Ilia	19		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	father Dragija Knežević Hungary	Ill	Čanak Chicago
4	Zakula	Gjukan	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	wife Sava Zakula Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
5	Stipanović	Frane	42		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	wife Katija Stipanović Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
6	Dragaš	Mićo	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	wife Stija Dragaš Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
7	Šibat	Bude	36		m	m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Bunić	wife Teka Šibat Hungary	Ill	Bunić Chicago
8	Kilić	Josip	40		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ričić	cousin Mate Kilić Austria	Pa	Bonara
9	Tukor	Luca	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ričić	brother Ilia Tukor Austria	Pa	Bonara
10	Zegura	Ivan	49		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Valunga	wife Maria Zegura Austria	Colo	Eaton
11	Catavich	Antun	46		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrsnica	wife Ivana Catavich Austria	N.	New York
12	Ruskovič	Ivo	18		m	s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ostrija	father Ivan Ruskovič Austria	N.	New York
13	Kruljac	Katija	38		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pojanićevo	husband Ivan Kruljac Austria	N.	New York
14	Barbić	Gjura	22-59809		m	s	farmlab.	2/3/37		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kapljak	father Petar Barbić Hungary	Ill	Joliet
15	Spreniger	Josef			m	s	employee	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lastovo	father Josef Spreniger Austria	N.	New York
16	Sinkovec	Maria	M99420		f	s		4/11/38		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Galicija	father Jakob Sinkovec Austria	Ill	Chicago
17	Sinkovec	Julianca	24		f	s		yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Galicija	father Jakob Sinkovec Austria	O.	Cleveland
18	Petrina	Giuseppe	11		m	s		no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Gabrje	father Jakob Sinkovec Austria	O.	Cleveland
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		m	s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Metro	mother Marija Sinkovec Austria	O.	Cleveland
20	Kraljić	Vinko	39		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Litet	father Jakob Sinkovec Austria	Ill	Joliet
21	Lonić	Javor	27		m	s	sailor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Litet	wife Terezija Sinkovec Austria	N.	New York
22	Vidović	Francisca	24		f	m	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pumat	husband Ivan Vidović Austria	N.	New York
23	Spreniger	Karolina	19		f	m	servant	yes	9/5/41	Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Bogunji	mother Terezija Vidović Austria	N.	New York
24	Rodić	Girolamo	25		m	s	sailor	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Spalato	father Johan Kolega Austria	Pa	Slamenko
25	Begić	Jure	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kostanje	husband Ivan Begić Austria	Ill	Chicago
26	Ledina	Alija	26		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kostanje	father Stipan Ledina Austria	N.	New York
27	Jeronić	Matteo	27		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kostanje	father Petar Jeronić Austria	Ill	Chicago
28	Modrić	Filip	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kostanje	father Marko Modrić Austria	Ill	Chicago
29	Basić	Spiridione	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinišće	wife Ivica Basić Austria	Pa	Bentonton
30	Basić	Marin	26		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinišće	wife Maca Basić Austria	NJ.	New York

29

C. F. English Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

38

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket, passage money, or part thereof, was furnished by himself or herself, or by any relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and in what part of the world such ticket was purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or has paid for passage to final destination. (See Sec. 2 of act approved March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Sec. 2 of act approved March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	38	no	no	Stepbrother: Nikola Kharumić Standard #8936 Ill. S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	black	none	Hungary	Bunić
2	yes	self	24	yes	1907	brother: Juro Jurković Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Carok
3	yes	self	20	no	no	no	cousin: Ignacija Zokulov S. Chicago Ill 10328 Iron	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Bunić
4	yes	self	18	no	yes	no	nephew: Mile Cortano Chicago ave #1000 S. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	blue	wart on his left cheek	Hungary	Bunić
5	yes	self	23	yes	2 yrs Chicago	Ill - brother: Ivan Rović Ivan Chicago #8908 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Bunić
6	yes	self	20	yes	1909 S. Chicago	Ill brother: Bubi Dragan 2 Chicago S. Chicago Ill 8926	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Bunić
7	yes	self	20	yes	1909 S. Chicago	Ill cousin: Adola Bravac S. Chicago S. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Bunić
8	yes	self	40	no	yes	no	friend: Ivan Darlov 10 #2016 Donava R	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Brčine
9	no	self	22	no	yes	no	cousin: Ilario Rožić 4740 Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Valdarsa
10	yes	self	40	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Cal Ca. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Venezia
11	yes	self	50	yes	1907	S. Francisco	Cal Antun Tomova 5 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrbovec
12	yes	self	45	no	no	no	friend: Gutan Rheia [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lipovljani
13	yes	self	40	yes	1905	Joliet Ill	Columbia st. Joliet Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Hungary	Kupljak
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Johann Barbić #627 Ill 40th Ave Forest Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lasovo
15	yes	brother	40	no	no	no	brother: Franz Reisinger 2 Chicago Ill 40812	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Almasy
16	yes	husband	24	yes	no	no	husband: Petar Simonović Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jablanj
17	yes	sister	24	no	no	no	6120 Glenn ave apt 2. Come by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Jablanj
18	yes	self	30	yes	no	no	cousin: Adolfo Simonović Chicago - Forest Park Ill 8 Mile ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	S. Petka
							brother: Petar Antolović														
19																					
20	yes	self	20	no	1907	Kingsbridge	cousin: Filip Franjo 402 Grand st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rečica
21	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	brother: Ivan Franjo 402 Grand st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rečica
22	no	self	20	no	no	no	brother in law: Franz Reisinger 8837 W Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Bogenić
23	yes	self	0	yes	no	no	brother in law: Franz Reisinger 8837 W Chicago Ill 10812	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Almasy
24	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	cousin: Mate Butorović 596 Hudson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Galat
25	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: Ante Bozić 1120 Wenfson ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rotarija
26	yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend: Ivan Karabatić Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rotarija
27	yes	self	20	no	yes	no	friend: Ivan Karabatić Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rotarija
28	yes	self	25	yes	no	no	Confection 1a. 73 West Madison st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rogovica
29	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Chicago	friend: Vlatko Spiro 1120 Wenfson ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Vinica
30	yes	self	26	no	no	no	Son - Forest Park Ill 307 Desplaines st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Vinica

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serobinich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Seventy-nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serobinich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. W. Schulman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

39

I, Michele D. Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lucich	Ivan	31		m s	farmlab.	no	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrnisce	wife: Angica Lucich Austria - Vrnisce	N. York	
2	Majić	Ivan	32		m s	farmlab.	no	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bracevo	wife: Ana Majić	N. York	
3	Bagarić	Ilia	20		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Bukovica	father: Jakša Bagarić Austria - Bukovica	N. York	
4	Tonjin	Ivan	19		m s	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrgnac	father: Marko Tonjin Austria - Vrgnac	N. York	
5	Brongan	Jele	24		f s	servant	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	mother: Brongan Ilija Austria - Komiza	N. York	
6	Spajić	Mare	60		f w	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	mother: grandson: Spajić Luka Austria - Komiza	N. York	
7	Spajić	Vitko	4		m s	child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Komiza	wife: Luka Spajić Austria - Komiza	N. York	
8	Tomasić	Savo	28		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Serbian	Austria	Obrez	father: Ilario Tomasić Austria - Obrez	Col. Ferron	
9	Budalić	Lazar	18		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Seraia	father: Mato Budalić Austria - Seraia	N. York	
10	Jarić	Anna	19		f s	servant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lastovo	father: Petar Radojković Austria - Lastovo	N. York	
11	Radojković	Marko	17		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	father: Ivan Bačić Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
12	Bačić	Nikola	18		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	father: Mato Krilesić Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
13	Krilesić	Eugenia	22		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	wife: Maria Skanata Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
14	Musić	Nikola	32		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	father: Ivan Markovina Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
15	Markovina	Niko	17		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	wife: Maria Musić Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
16	Musić	Ivan	33		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cavtat	father: Nikola Vlasić Austria - Cavtat	N. York	
17	Vlasić	Marin	47		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	father: Antun Tomić Austria - Cara	N. Orleans	
18	Tomić	Marko	19		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	wife: Kata Krojanović Austria - Cara	N. Orleans	
19	Krojanović	Jacob	40		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Cara	mother: Ivanica Vlasić Austria - Cara	N. York	
20	Skaletić	Angelo	19		m s	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bergud	father: Jakov Musić Austria - Bergud	N. York	
21	Mezzi	Nikola	35		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sanego	wife: Stefana Mezzi Austria - Sanego	N. York	
22	Lucić	Giovanni	38		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cherso	father: Gaspare Nedarich Austria - Cherso	N. York	
23	Nedarich	Gaspare	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cherso	wife: Maria Vrbas Austria - Cherso	N. York	
24	Vrbas	Giacomo	28		m m	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cherso	father: Giovanni Vrbas Austria - Cherso	N. York	
25	Vrbas	Domenico	26		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Cherso	wife: Elena Lohar Austria - Cherso	N. Orleans	
26	Lohar	Stefano	25		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lovrano	father: Grgat Ivan Austria - Lovrano	N. Collinwood	
27	Bizjak	Antun	38		m m	peasant	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sol	wife: Anton Gratina Austria - Sol	N. Collinwood	
28	Gratina	Andrej	22		m s	farmlab.	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lovrano	father: Ivan Vali Austria - Lovrano	N. Collinwood	
29	Vali	Andrej	36		m m	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Sv. Kriz	wife: Francesca Petković Austria - Sv. Kriz	N. Collinwood	
30	Petković	Ante	25		m m	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrgorac	Austria - Vrgorac	N. New York	

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of N.-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (See instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ya	self	26 ya	1907 Pittsburg		friend: Katerina Spero New-York NY.	307 no no no no good	no	no	no	holes are	no	5	8	fair brown	none	Austria	Krusica
2	ya	self	32			friend: Chas Drenga New-York NY	336 no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Berkovica
3	ya	self	32	no	no no	friend: Cvit Kolanković brother in law: Pavo Stojić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Berkovica
4																		
5	ya	self	25	no	no no		no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Konavle
6	ya	self	21	no	no no	husband:	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Konavle
7	ya	self	37	no	no no	father: New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no			fair	none	Austria	Konavle
8	ya	self	28	no	no no	brother: Ilya Stevanović	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair brown	none	Austria	Bolče
9	ya	self	28	no	no no	Col Frksopp	338 West 47 st	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair black	none	Austria	Vrana
10	ya	brother in law	12	no	no no	friend: Frank Vojvodić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	6	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Lastovo
11	ya	self	25	no	no no	brother in law: Frank Jurica	333	no	no	no		no	5	6 1/4	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
12	ya	self	25	no	no no	New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Cavtat
13	ya	self	25	no	no no	friend: Ragoj Nikić Sister	314 Ada	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
14	ya	self	25 ya	1907 Cal-		New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Lombardia
15	ya	self	30	no	no no	friend: Joyo Dajlović	314 Ada	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Lombardia
16	ya	self	30 ya	1907 St. Francisco Cal-		New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair brown	none	Austria	Lombardia
17	ya	self	25	ya 1902 Hibbing		friend: Mario Balat	3 no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair brown	none	Austria	Cavtat
18	ya	self	25	no	no no	New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	11 1/2	fair fair brown	none	Austria	Cavtat
19	ya	self	21	ya	1908 Hibbing	friend: Gattarko Balat Adams	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	8	fair black brown	none	Austria	Cavtat
20	ya	self	20	no	no no	New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	2 1/4	fair brown gray	none	Austria	Brgulje
21	ya	self	6	ya	1906	brother: Petar Marić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	9	fair brown	none	Austria	Smokvica
22	ya	self	20	no	no no	brother in law: Ivan Lucalić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair brown	none	Austria	Cavtat
23	ya	self	25	no	no no	friend: Petar Marić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	5	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
24	ya	self	25	ya	1906 N.Y.	friend: Ivan Lucalić	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	5 1/2	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
25	ya	self	32	no	no no	friend: Mario Balat	3 no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	4	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
26	ya	self	24	no	no no	New York NY	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	7	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Cavtat
27	ya	self	25	no	no no	friend: Stefan Kovač	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	11	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Lokvice
28	ya	self	30	no	no no		no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	10	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Dol
29	ya	self	30	no	no no	friend: Jozo Lokar Collinsville Ill.	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	6	5 1/2	fair brown	none	Austria	Lokvice
30	ya	self	20	no	no no	brother: Ilario Petrović Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no no no no good	no	no	no		no	5	8 1/2	fair fair gray	none	Austria	Vrgorac

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Geroliunich *(Master, First or Second Officer)* *Master of the* T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, *from* TRIESTE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Geroliunich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 *day of* ....., *19* ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 68

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 2 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jelic'	Milo	29		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vepoglze	wife: Maria Jelicic Austria - Vepoglze	Pa	Mc Keesport
2	Komadina	Jovo	39		M m	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vepoglze	wife: Maria Komadina Austria - Vepoglze	Pa	Mc Keesport
3	Kulic'	Blaz	33		M m	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vepoglze	father: Kulic' Peter Austria - Vepoglze	Pa	Mc Keesport
4	Carlina	Ante	24		M s	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racoviza	Austria - Racoviza	Pa	Adamsburg
5	Katonic'	Giuseppe	38		M m	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar		Pa	Adamsburg
6	Markovic'	Ante	32		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vepoglze	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wash	Paconia
7	Ceperic'	Ivan	42		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Velinad	wife: Maria Katonic' Austria - Fot	Wash	Leary
8	Jersic'	Josip	33		M m	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Jurandvor	wife: Kat. Albanic' Austria - Velinad	Pa	Shelton
9	Barac	Vinko	32		M m	farm.lab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurandvor	wife: Kat. Ceperic' Austria - Jurandvor	Pa	Shelton
10	Zajanic'	Ivan	25		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurandvor	wife: Kat. Jersic' Austria - Jurandvor	Pa	Shelton
11	Susnaric'	Ivan	33		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurandvor	wife: Kat. Barac Austria - Jurandvor	Pa	Shelton
12	Subaric'	Cesar	40		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jurandvor	wife: Katia Zajanic' Austria - Jurandvor	Pa	Shelton
13	Richter	Maria	38		F m	housewife	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Juranduor	wife: Ivana Susnaric' Austria - Juranduor	Pa	Shelton
14	Richter	Johann	10		F s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Juranduor	mother: Jerej Maria Austria - Juranduor	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Richter	Maria	7		F s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Juranduor	grandmother: Jerej Maria Austria - Juranduor	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Richter	Franz	4		M s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Juranduor	grandmother: Jerej Maria Austria - Juranduor	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Kuntaric'	Alois	16		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Juranduor	brother: Jerej Maria Austria - Juranduor	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Jovanic	Antonio	32		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Lastua	father: Jerej Tomasic' Austria - Lastua	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Cernoj	Alois	17		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volja	father: Josef Cernoj Austria - Volja	Pa	Collinwood
20	Jenic'	Albert	19		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrusj	father: Albin Jenic' Austria - Volja	Pa	Collinwood
21	Jannicelj	Alois	18		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Volja	father: Alois Jannicelj Austria - Volja	Pa	Collinwood
22	Pavlovic'	Dusan	30		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Servian	Servian	Servia	Jagodina	mother: Lena Pavlovic' Servia - Jagodina	Wash	Leary
23	Olegavic'	Francesco	19		M s	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Solta	father: Stefan Olegavic' Austria - Solta	Pa	Shelton
24	Rivieri	Antonio	52		M m	laborer	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starijad	friend: Ivan Vucic'	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Rivieri	Veronica	12		F s	servant	22-136	156-8/25/43	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starijad	brother: Josip Rivieri mother: Ana Rivieri	Cal.	S. Francisco
26	Prodanovich	Valentin	26		M s	laborer	Yes		Austrian	Hungary	Austria	Carnak	Austria - Carnak	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Filipic'	Maria	25		F m	housework	Yes		Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Klostar	brother: Adam Filipic' Hungary - Klostar	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Filipic'	Mary	2		F s	infant	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klostar		W. Va.	Wheeling
29	Filipic'	Viktor	55		M m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Klostar		W. Va.	Wheeling
30	Cuflat	Ivan	29		M m	farm.lab.	Yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klastu	wife: Jela Cuflat Austria - Klastu	W. Va.	Wheeling

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42 List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Hamburg, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, and if not, how much, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	20			friend: Charles Rat Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary
2		self	20	no	no	friend: Mr. Rees Rat Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary
3		self	20	no	no	friend: Hampton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kapovdy
4		self	20	no	no	friend: Adamsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Luttar
5		self	20	1907	Carlisle	friend: Anti Tatuli Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Tat
6		self	20	1907	Leslie	friend: Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Velnas
7		self	20	1907	Clever Pa.	brother: Ulihor Klepec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Juravdor
8		self	20	1907	Clever Pa.	friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Juravdor
9		self	20	1906	Harbor Pa.	friend: Hellton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Juravdor
10		self	20	1907	Everett Pa.	friend: Peter Krencicon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Juravdor
11		self	20	1907	Farina Pa.	friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Juravdor
12		self	20	1906	Everett Pa.	Volzenlaw: Hellton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Juravdor
13	husband	no	no	no		husband: Richter Franz Elisabeth Klein	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lucek
14		no	no	no		accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Lucek
15		no	no	no		accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Lucek
16		no	no	no		accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Lucek
17	brother	00	no	no	no	brother: Franz Kuntavic Chicago Ill. — 96 friend: Joseph Furiscan							4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Jandrasa
18													5	8						
19		self	20	no	no	brother: Joseph Cernely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Vlogs
20		self	20	no	no	friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stugs
21		self	25	no	1907	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vlogs
22		self	20	1907	Illinois	friend: Stollinger Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Servia	Jagodina
23		self	38	no	no	no							5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Sella
24		husband	20	no	no	husband: Edwin Olivier San Francisco Cal. 2617 — 21st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stajnar
25		father		no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Stajnar
26		father	20	no	no	no							5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Nacag
27		husband	100	1907	NY	husband: Martin Filipovic 1061 — 52nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	black		none	Slavonia	Fotava
28		sister				accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	NY, New York	
29																			Dec. 1909	
30		self	36	no	1906	friend: Frank Martincevic 1061 — 52nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Blato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(Insert Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferrengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferrengel

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

S W Gilman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
2	Pavetovic	Filipo	31		m m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad		mother: Kate Pavetovic Starigrad Austria		
3	Pavetovic	Francesco	25		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad		mother-in-law: Kate Pavetovic Starigrad Austria		
4	Pavetovic	Caterina	1	2	f s	infant	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Starigrad		grandmother: Kate Pavetovic Starigrad Austria		
5	Trkovic	Vjeko	27		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Dragunic		wife: Eva Trkovic Hungary - Dragunic		
6	Petkovic	Ilija	33		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kraljevac		wife: Maria Petkovic Hungary - Kraljevac		
7	Ferenčak	Stanko	33		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kraljevac		wife: Rosa Ferenčak Hungary - Kraljevac		
8	Poluschny	Andras	30		m m	smith	yes	Austrian	German	Hungary	Kreiz		wife: Eva Poluschny Hungary - Kreiz		
9	Konjevic	Rade	30		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jarkovic		father: Adam Konjevic Hungary - Jarkovic		
10	Stasic	Ivan	32		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vilkovik		wife: Rosa Stasic Austria - Vilkovik		
11	Jakovac	Vid	17		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Lukve		father: Josef Jakovac Hungary - Lukve		
12	Jelic	Petar	48		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Konjevica		wife: Ella Jelic Hungary - Konjevica		
13	Jelic	Michaelo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Rudopolje		father: Petar Jelic Servia - Rudopolje		
14	Justic	Ivan	29		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Vojkovic		wife: Justa Justic Austria - Vojkovic		
15	Brusic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Vojkovic		father: Anton Brusic Austria - Vojkovic		
16	Stefanic	Ivan	26		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Vojkovic		wife: Anna Stefanic Austria - Vojkovic		
17	Janezic	Franz	6		m s		no	Austrian	Slavonian	Austria	Jer Jezero		father: Peter Janezic Austria - Jer Jezero		
18	Janezic	Andrej	46		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jer Jezero		wife: Ella Janezic Austria - Jer Jezero		
19	Komisar	Jakez	29		m m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Jer Jezero		father: Peter Komisar Austria - Jer Jezero		
20	Kuchly	Ivanz	25		m s	farmlabor	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ostrognobor		brother: Anton Kuchly Austria - Ostrognobor		
21	Chirculleus	Antonio	36		m m	sailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Zara		wife: Laura Chirculleus Italy - Zara		
22	Belak	Blas	23		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vrano		father: Anton Belak Austria - Vrano		
23	Budimir	Ilija	20		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrano		father: Ante Budimir Austria - Vrano		
24	Vrsic	Gregor	27		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vodice		brother: Ante Vrsic Austria - Vodice		
25	Martinic	Eufemia	41		f m	housewife	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bribirske		another relative: Kata Martinic Austria - Bribirske		
26	Martinic	Niko	11	6	m s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bribirske		grandmother: Kata Martinic Austria - Bribirske		
27	Martinic	Ante	10		m s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bribirske		grandmother: Kata Martinic Austria - Bribirske		
28	Martinic	Niko	8		m s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bribirske		grandmother: Kata Martinic Austria - Bribirske		
29	Martinic	Franka	6		f s	child	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bribirske		grandmother: Kata Martinic Austria - Bribirske		
30	Mandic	Maria	16		f s	domestic	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vrapnica		mother: Maria Mandic Austria - Vrapnica		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-119008-JAN-4-1-42

22-48365-10-15-05

23-102599-6-21-4

Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14 List 97

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2	yes	self	$ 20	no	no	brother: Alois Tragatsch 1139 Adams St, Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	none	Austria	Hungary
3	yes	husband	20	no	no	accompanied by his husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Hungary
4	yes	father	20	no	no	accompanied by his father	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
5	yes	self	20	no	no	uncle: Rob Tragatsch 1139 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
6	yes	self	20	no	no	friend: Tracy Pittsburg Pa —	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
7	yes	self	20	no	no	uncle: Pittsburg Pa —	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
8	yes	self	20	no	no	brother: Carl Pschlenasky 1139 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
9	yes	self	20	no	no	aunt: Mike Pittsburg Pa —	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
10	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	friend: Mary Chicago Ill. 0814	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary	Austria
11	yes	self	40	no	yes	friend: Bruno Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
12	yes	self	26	yes	1908 Chicago Ill.	New-York N.Y. — 5 56	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Austria
13	yes	self	16	no	no	brother-in-law: Cap Frank Wm Green Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Hungary	Hungary
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	friend: Peter Detroit Mich — 1614	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hungary	Austria
15	yes	self	20	no	no	brother-in-law: Evangelos Tsotsos Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Servia	Austria
16	yes	self	20	yes	1905 Chicago Ill.	friend: Joe Joseph 26 Harrison St New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
17	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	friend: Joe Joseph New-York N.Y. — 25	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
18	yes	self	20	yes	1907 Chicago Ill.	friend: Anton Jerabek Winsted Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
19	yes	self	20	yes	1907 St Marys Pa.	friend: Herbert Jones St Marys Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
20	yes	self	40	no	no	brother: Anton Konvicka St Marys Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
21	yes	brother in law	30	yes	1907 New Jersey	father: Joseph Ruzicka Wyndmoor Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
22	yes	self	50	no	no	brother: Stanislaus Caspar 201 Bleecker St New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Italy	Austria
23	yes	self	25	no	no	aunt: Lulla Belell	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Austria	Austria
24	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Chicago Ill.	friend: Mr Rosenberg 84 Kossuth St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
25	yes	self	40	no	no	husband: Matteo Martinic Ely-Sutton Creek	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Austria	Austria
26	yes	husband	50	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black		none	Austria	Austria	Austria
27	yes		50	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Austria	Austria
28	yes			no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Austria	Austria
29	yes			no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Austria	Austria
30	yes		40	no	no	Mrs Mary Butorac — Cor accompanied by Mr 596	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria	Austria

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Michele D' Fernengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by line.) as Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 3 APR 1910, 19

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pavišić	Vinko	18		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father, Stefo Pavisic, Austria - Sebenico	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lebedina	Frances	21		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father, Stipan Lebedina, Austria - Sebenico	Ill.	Chicago
3	Pitalo	Frances	24		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father, Alban Pitalo, Austria - Sebenico	Ill.	Chicago
4	Dracevic	Vicko	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father, Frances Vicko, Austria - Sebenico	Ill.	Chicago
5	Uoini	Sotilio	20		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Sebenico	Father, Antonio Sotilio, Austria - Sebenico	Ill.	Chicago
6	Ulan	Jnan	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Albanian	Turkey	Durazzo	Father, Ulan Jnan, Turkey - Durazzo	Ill.	Chicago
7	Debeve	Antonia	33		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Wife, Helena Debeve, Austria - Idria	Ill.	Chicago
8	Vadnjel	Anton	19		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Father, Jakob Vadnjel, Austria - Idria	Ill.	Chicago
9	Ancis	Lorenz	18		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Mother, Gertraud Vadnjel, Austria - Idria	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hervatin	Franz	17		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kobdil	Mother, Maria Ancis, Austria - Kobdil	Ill.	Chicago
11	Podianić	Martin	46		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kobdil	Wife, Maria Hervatin, Austria - Kobdil	Ill.	Chicago
12	Juhorić	Mateusz	30		M	M	laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istok	Wife, Domenica Podianich, Austria - Istok	Ill.	Chicago
13	Jurcek	Franz	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnik	Father, Franz Juhoric, Austria - Kamnik	My	New York
14	Smarke	Amalia	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triest	Mother, Maria Jurcek, Austria - Triest	Ill.	Chicago
15	Jernik	Antonia	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triest	Father, Franz Smarke, Austria - Triest	Ill.	Chicago
16	Benedetich	Karolina	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triest	Brother, Rupert Jernik, Austria - Triest	Ill.	Chicago
17	Benedetich	Maria	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Triest	Husband, Stefano Benedetich, Austria - Triest	Ill.	Chicago
18	Benedetich	Jost	6		M	S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ill.	Chicago
19	Benedetich	Karolina	4		F	S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ill.	Chicago
20	Marica	Rozica	3		F	S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ill.	Chicago
21	Opalk	Franz	29		M	S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Brzograd	Father, Theodor Marcich, Austria - Brzograd	Ill.	Chicago
22	Horel	Franz	25		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Podlog	Father, Ulrich Horel, Austria - Podlog	Ill.	Chicago
23	Merl	Giovanna	16		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prestranj	Father, Anton Merl, Austria - Prestranj	Ill.	Chicago
24	Riesner	Hermann	36		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Wife, Anna Riesner, Austria - Idria	Ill.	Chicago
25	Jarc	Mario	34		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Wife, Frances Jarc, Austria - Idria	Ill.	Chicago
26	Zuvela	Tole	35		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Orsic	Wife, Kati Zuvela, Austria - Orsic	Ill.	Chicago
27	Jakovic	Giusto	26		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	Father, Frenko Jakovic, Austria - Blato	My	New York
28	Giovanni	Antonio	34		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	Wife, Kati Giovanni, Austria - Blato	My	New York
29	Alesic	Mate	26		M	M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	Father, Andrija Alesic, Austria - Blato	My	New York
30	Loco	Jacob	17		M	S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Split	Mother, Anna Loco, Austria - Split	Ill.	Chicago

30

C. E. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Parišić	Vinka	18		M S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovo	father Ante Parišić	Ny	New York
2	Lebedina	Frances	21		M S	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukovo	father Stjepan Lebedina	Ny	New York
3	Ozlalo	Frances	24		M S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaboriće	father Ivan Ozlalo	Ill	Chicago
4	Dracevic	Vicko	18		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaboriće	father Allan Dracevic	Ill	Chicago
5	Boini	Sotilo	20		M S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lombardo	father Giovanni Boini	Ny	New York
6	Ulan	Ivan	33		M M	agr.farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Albanian	Turkey	Durazzo	father Andrea Ulan	Ill	Chicago
7	Debevec	Antonia	19		M S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrenovice	father Anton Debevec	Ill	Chicago
8	Vadnjal	Ogtan	18		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hrenovice	father Jakob Vadnjal	Ill	Chicago
9	Ancin	Lorenz	17		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kerz	father Jakob Ancin	Ill	St. Marys
10	Horvatin	Franz	46		M M	farmer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kerz	mother Ursula Vadnjal	Ill	Cleveland
11	Godiani	Martin	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Istok	father Antonio Godiani	Ill	Cleveland
12	Juhovic	Mateusz	43		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kamnik	father Franz Juhovic	Ill	Cleveland
13	Jerrek	Franz	23		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Johann Jerrek	Ny	New York
14	Imarke	Amalia	22		M S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Franz Imarke	Ill	Cleveland
15	Jerrik	Antonia	25		M S	servant	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trieste	father Franz Jerrik	Ill	Cleveland
16	Benedetich	Karolina	27		M M	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze	father Johann Nolaris	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Benedetich	Maria	6		M S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ohio	Collinwood
18	Benedetich	Josef	4		M S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ohio	Collinwood
19	Benedetich	Karolina	3		M S	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vipolze		Ohio	Collinwood
20	Marica	Lopica	28		M S	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vipolze	father Theodor Marica	Ohio	Collinwood
21	Opalta	Franz	27		M S	domestic	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Briogalda	father Martin Opalta	Ind	Gary
22	Horel	Franz	25		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dollog	father Anton Horel	Ill	Chicago
23	Merk	Giovanna	16		F S	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prestanq	father Simon Merk	Ill	Chicago
24	Riemenčer	Hermann	36		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germ.	Austria	Styria	father Hermann Riemenčer	Ill	Chicago
25	Jarić	Maria	34		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ossiš	wife Ana Jarić	Ny	New York
26	Zurela	Tete	35		M M	agr.farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	husband Ivan Zurela	Ny	New York
27	Jakšić	Giusto	26		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	father Ivanka Rosetti	Ny	New York
28	Jovanić	Antonio	34		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	father Ivan Jovanić	Ny	New York
29	Alić	Mate	26		M M	farmlab.	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Blato	father Andrej Alić	Ny	New York
30	Lovo	Jure	17		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Split	mother Ivana Lovo	Ill	Chicago
											Austria	Otok		Ill	Chicago

30

C. E. English
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	$20	no	no	sister: Mary Butorac, New-York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Litija	
2	yes	self	$7	no	no	brother-in-law: Stjepan Rebotic, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Litija	
3	yes	self	$20	no	no	211 Chicago 330-W 25th no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dobrnice	
4	yes	self	$20	no	no	brother-in-law: John Grasic, 211 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dobrnice	
5	yes	self	$20	no	no	cousin: Balat Mark, New-York, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Dobrnice	
6	yes	self	$20	no	no	friend: Lukan Spelcelsen, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lombard	
7	yes	self	$25	no	no	sister: Ursula Cesnik, Cleveland O. 3520-81st no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zerovo	
8	yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Alex Franic, Cleveland O. 3520-81st no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zerovo	
9	yes	self	$20	no	no	brother: Anton Franic, Cleveland O. 3520-81st no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Zerovo	
10	yes	self	$20	yes 1904	Cleveland O.	friend: Ilija Cubat, Cleveland O. 5312 Ridge ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kroe	
11	yes	self	$16	yes 1905 1909	Cleveland O.	cousin: Antonio Lukanich, Wy. Hoboken Bridge H. 312	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kroe	
12	no	self	$100	no	no	friend: Frank Lalokar, Gilbert Minn. Box 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kroe	
13	yes	self	$20	no	no	friend: Johan Smaltz, Lyell Ave. 1167 Rochester Road	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Istok	
14	yes	self	$5	no	no	friend: Johan Smaltz, Lyell Ave. 1167 Rochester Road	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lubnica	
15	yes	self	$20	no	no	friend: Johan Smaltz, Lyell Ave. 1167 Rochester Road	no	no	no	good	no	6	2¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Metlechlein	
16	no	husband	$20	yes	no	no	husband: Joe Benedetich, Collinwood O. 5610 Glass ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	S. Peter	
17	no	father	$24	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black		none	Austria	Postojna	
18	no			no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Postojna	
19	no			no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Postojna	
20	no	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother: Mato T. Marich, Gary, Ind. 909 Adams St.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Austria	Postojna	
21	yes	self	$15	no	no	no	sister: Maria Benkovic, Virginia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Austria	Drenovec	
22	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Josip Morel, Cleveland O. 6 Bus. Block	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Zelce	
23	yes	self	$5	no	yes	no	sister: Magdalena Agnes, Cleveland O. 1245 Hathaway ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Postojna	
24	yes	self	$8	no	no	no	friend: Manuel Matkapich, Barberton O. 1245 Hathaway ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Postojna	
25	yes	self	$25	yes 1902	Wy. Bellingham	friend: Frank Svolich, Bellingham Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Hrenovic	
26	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Cubich, Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	black	none	Germany	Hagenbach	
27	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	friend: Jerry Cubich, Pueblo Colo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Austria	Delnice	
28	yes	self	$20	yes 1902	Cal. Sacramento	friend: Jerry Cubich, New-York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Blato	
29	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	friend: Frank Sokic, Chicago Ill. 1228 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Blato	
30	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	brother: Ilija Sego, Chicago Ill. 1228 Wentworth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Blato	
													5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Gerovo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master, of the T.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serolinich
Master.

MAY 17 1910

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

W. S. Sheldon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Form No 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 68 S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brajkovic	Antun	32		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brgudac	wife. Elena Brajkovic	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Grubisa	Andrija	23		m s	servant farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Lyjevrin	Father Nikola Grubisa	Cal.	San Francisco
3	Mascarini	Francesco	18		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	father Alessandro Mascarini	N.	Columbus
4	Vitrovich	Giovanni	47		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	wife Maria Vitrovich	N.	Columbus
5	Damjagnarich	Antonio	40		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	Austria - Lubenizza wife Francesca Damjagnarich	N.	Columbus
6	Ardas	Domenico	38		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	Austria - Lubenizza wife Ardas Domenica	N.	Columbus
7	Blacich	Pietro	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	father Giovanni Blacich	N.	Columbus
8	Paulovic	Giovanni	36		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Pervata	Austria - Pervata wife Maria Paulovic	N.	New York
9	Antonijevac	Giovanni	41		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drazovci	Austria - Drazovci wife Maria Antonijevac	N.	New York
10	Antonicich	Giovanni	14		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drazovci	Austria - Drazovci wife Maria Blasich	N.	New York
11	Blacich	Giovanni	42		m m	farmer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lubenizza	Austria - Lubenizza wife Andriana Blacich	N.	New York
12	Mustacchi	Pietro	40		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Drazovci	Austria - Drazovci wife Ursula Zar	Wash.	Seattle
13	Zar	Ivan	20		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Hungary - Crnomerec wife Mara Jankovic	Wash.	Seattle
14	Jankovic	Stefan	33		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crnomerec	Hungary - Crnomerec wife Margaret Zelj	Pa.	Braddock
15	Stijan	Andre	40		m m	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	Silj	Hungary - Silj father Antun Zupic	N.Y.	New-York
16	Zupic	Michele	24		m s	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Skrbic	Austria - Skrbic wife	N.Y.	New-York
17	Fabijanic	Nicolo	40		m m	sailor	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	Fabijanic Ivan Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
18	Fabijanic	Ivan	15		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	wife Juliana Blacich Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
19	Albanese	Tonia	41		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	father Fabijanic Tonia Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
20	Jerkinic	Nicolo	16		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	wife Jerasch Juliana Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
21	Jerchic	Nikola	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	wife Kragic Ivana Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
22	Kragic	Antun	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	wife Ivana Kumbatovic Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
23	Sucic	Ivo	26		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	guardian St. Nikolich Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
24	Kumbatovic	Ivan	30		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	father Nikola Sucic Austria - Omisaj	N.Y.	New-York
25	Jerkica	Milan	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria - Omisaj father Ivo Kragic	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 26	Cavacic	Nikola	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New-York	Austria - Omisaj father Kragic Tadia	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 27	Ilic	Ivan	18		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Omisaj	Austria - Omisaj wife Ilic Mara	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 28	Kregic	Antun	16	5/12	m s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Omisaj	Austria - Omisaj father Ivan Fedevan	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 29	Ilic	Nikola	20		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria - Omisaj		
30	Franki	Nikola													

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	24	No			Joined: F. J. Kosich San Francisco Cal.												
2	Yes	father	No	No			Brother: Drulica Micho Prejouk 65 Bosnian St. Providence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bogdaca
3	Yes	self	25	No			Brother: Antonio Mesarich Columbus O. — 252 S Front St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	none	Austria	Sajnica
4	Yes	self	22	1907	Columbus O.		Cousin: Ivan Vitkovich 252 S Front St Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lubenica
5	Yes	self	26	1907	Columbus O.		Brother: Antonio Kanjilerich Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lubenica
6	Yes	self	32	1907	Columbus O.		Cousin: John Nikolas Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lubenica
7	Yes	self	28	No	No	No	Brother: Jakob Klarich Columbus O.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubenica
8	Yes	self	26	No	No	No	Cousin: John Kanalich Vesh-pelj Austria	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lubenica
9	Yes	self	24	1907	6	Yes	Cousin: John Kanalich 355 E 12th St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubenica
10	Yes	father	24	No	No	No	accomp by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lubenica
11	Yes	self	28	1907	6	Yes	Cousin: John Kanalich 355 E 12th St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lubenica
12	Yes	self	28	1907	6	Yes		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	none	Austria	Lubenica
13	Yes	self	25	1906	4	Seattle Wash	Cousin: Luka Car 710 Dewey St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lubenica
14	Yes	self	25	1904	4	Seattle Wash	Friend: Johan Franich Seattle Wash	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Austria	Lubenica
15	No	self	25	1907	2	Braddock Pa	Friend: Alois Franich 822 W 50th St Braddock Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Cabrevica
16	Yes	self	28	No	No	No	Uncle: Josip Sarich 906 E 14th St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Cabrevica
17	Yes	self	25	1895	Yes	Yes	Friend: Ivan Vidmich 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Lič
18	Yes	self	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Hrkač
19	Yes	self	27	1902	4	Yes	accomp by his father	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj
20	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	Friend: Ivan Albanezi 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Omišaj
21	Yes	self	25	1900	5	No	" " " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj
22	Yes	self	28	1906	5	No	" " " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Omišaj
23	Yes	self	32	1906	5	No	brother Ivan Antonio Albanezi 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj
24	Yes	self	26	1899	7	No	" " " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj
25	Yes	self	25	No	No	No	" " " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Omišaj
26	Yes	self	20	1907	2½	No	Friend: Ilija Klarich 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Omišaj
27	Yes	self	25	1907	3	No	Friend: Mike Kraljich 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Krupa
28	Yes	self	23	No	No	No	brother " " " "	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Omišaj
29	Yes	self	20	No	No	No	Brother: Jakob Franich 1251 Washington St New-York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj
30	Yes	self	25	1906	4	No	brother Anton Franich 1251 Washington St	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Omišaj
								No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Omišaj

J. Edwin Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Scrobinich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sherly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Scrobinich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do 19
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2560 S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Votava	Franz	20		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ludwice	father Anton Votava		
2	Cvirich	Anton	29		m m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ludwice	wife Ludevica Austrias	Ill	Chicago
3	Krgan	Nikola	18		m s	farmlabor	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Austria	Ludwica	mother Ilka Krgan	Ill	Chicago
4	Kostrencic	Dominko	18		m s	farmlabor	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Kolyan	Hungary Lokje mother Ilka Kostrencic	Ill	Chicago
5	Krmpotic	Joan	18		m s	farmlabor	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Erkovcic	Hungary Erkovcic mother Joan Krmpotic	Wash	Seattle
6	Latycic	Joan	38		m m	farmlabor	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Erkovcic	Hungary Erkovcic wife Jaka Latycic	Wash	Seattle
7	Krncic 9930 6/5 10	Nikola	18		m s	farmlabor	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Erkovcic	Hungary Erkovcic mother Lonya Krncic	Wash	Seattle
8	Jesenkic	Joan	17		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Andrasly	Father Jesenkic Tonne	Wash	Seattle
9	Krmic	Franz	20		m s	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lorrain	Omaha, Nebraska wife Antony Krmic	N.Y.	New York
10	Prekic	Josip	30		m m	farmlabor	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Lorrain	Austria Lorrain wife Jenca Prekic	Col	Pueblo
11	Prkodac	Anton	28		m m	laborer	no		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lorrain	Austria Lorrain wife Kreljan Maria	Col	Pueblo
12	Rudan	Anton	27		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Lorrain	Austria Lorrain wife Rudan Ana	N.J.	New York
13	Smrcla	Jozo	31		m m	mason	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Kostelje	Austria Kostelje wife Kmosla Teresa	Wash	Gladstone
14	Serlan	Vinko	31		m m	storeceeper	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Metulje	Austria Metulje wife Vrkesics Serlan	Wash	Gladstone
15	Serlan	Franjo	26		m s	storeceeper	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Metulje	Austria Metulje father Serlan Anton	Wash	Gladstone
16	Stanic 9897 17/671	Marko	42		m m	mason	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Metulje	Austria Metulje wife Kosanic Tonka	Wash	Gladstone
17	Benpercic	Gracimo	25		m s	laborer	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jelenje	Austria Metulje	Mo	St. Louis
18	Ranjac	Gregorn	24		m m	sailor	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Vrbnik	nobody wife Bunjac Franka	Tenn	Memphis
19	Cackoan	Joan	17		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrelyn	Austria Vrbnik mother Ivan Cackoan	Ill	Chicago
20	Cackoan	Anton	22		m s	laborer	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Hrelin	Hungary Hrelyn wife Jozefa Cackoan	Ill	Chicago
21	Frinagtic	Joan	40		m m	mason	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Metulje	Austria Metulje mother Joana Frinagtic	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Cop	Rio	19		m s	laborer	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Austria	Metulje	Austria Metulje mother Joana Cop	Ill	Chicago
23	Kucan	Mark	22		m m	laborer	yes		Hungaria	Croatian	Hungary	Hrelin	Hungary Hrelyn wife Joana Kucan	Ill	Chicago
24	Kuzele	Josip	40		m m	farmlabor	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kuzel	Hungary Kuzel wife Jana Kuzele	N.Y.	New York
25	Vidicgoi	Ivan	22		m s	laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Adelsberg	Father Vidicgoi Andre	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Hadric	Josef	18		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Begunje	Austria Begunje mother Francka Hadric	W.Va	Davis
27	Okorn	Tobania	30		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domzale	Austria Begunje father:	Pa	Forest City
28	Okorn	Apolonia	6		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domzale	grandfather: Aspein Matthew	Pa	Forest City
29	Okorn	Frank	5		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domzale	grandfather:	Pa	Forest City
30	Okorn	John	2		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Domzale	grandfather: Austria Terlen	Pa	Forest City

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	36	no	no	no	brother: Tadeusz Samsel, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lukowa
2	no	self	26	no	no	no	cousin: Wincenty Jan, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Lukowa
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother: Stefan Bugaj, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Lucas Svoncic, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
5	yes	self	23	no	no	no	friend: Martin Vice, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
6	yes	self	30	yes	1905	Illinois	brother: Peter Vice, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
7	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother: Peter Vice, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
8	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Viktor Jaycic, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
9	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Viktor Jaycic, Pueblo, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
10	yes	self	23	yes	1905	Pueblo, Col.	friend: Viktor Jaycic, Pueblo, Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Lemberg
11	yes	self	20	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	none	none	Austria	Bolzen
12	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Chicago, Ill.	brother: Johann Fridrik, Glick, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Uhrynie
13	yes	self	25	yes	1905	Gladstone, Mich.	brother: Johann Fridrik, Glick, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Lemberg
14	yes	self	20	yes	1907	Gladstone, Mich.	brother: Johann Fridrik, Glick, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stanislau
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend: Johann Fridrik, Gladstone, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stanislau
16	yes	self	20	yes	1905	Tyrone, Pa.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tarnow
17	yes	self	23	yes	1902	Illinois	friend: Janko Smoric, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Jelinje
18	yes	self	23	yes	1905	Memphis, Tenn.	friend: Jev Popics, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Tribuik
19	yes	self	20	no	no	no	father: Rafael Cardona, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
20	yes	self	25	yes	1904 1907	Chicago, Ill.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Lathrop, Mo.	friend: Mathias Kral, Kansas City, Kans.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
22	yes	self	30	yes	1906 1907	Hibbing, Minn.	Nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	gray	none	Austria	Stanislau
23	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1907	Chicago, Ill.	friend: Jacob Kic, 25 Harrison St. New-York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
24	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Frank Zrihnsik, Ohio, Cleveland, 955 63rd St. N.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Uhrynie
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle: Franc Paulin, Cleveland, Ohio, 955 63rd St. N.E.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Kozel
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: W. Vice, husband: Johann Klare, 375 - Forest City Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Adelsberg
27	yes	husband	no	no	no	no	accompanies his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	St. Veit
28	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	accompanies his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Terscic
29	yes			no	no	no	accompanies his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Terscic
30	yes			no	no	no	accompanies his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—		none	Austria	Terscic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D. Fennegel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fennegel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

M. F. Gulcar

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 210 S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIEST 30 APR 1910 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bucar	John	19		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seltsch	mother Marija Bucar	Ill	Waukegan
2	Sekulj	Johann	20		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Seltsch	father Math. Sekulj	Ill	Waukegan
ADMITTED 3	Bracko	Franz	16		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ruckendorf	cousin Jakob Bracko	Ill	Chicago
4	Peric	Ursula	24		f s	cook	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Feistritz	mother Maria Grasic	Ill	Lincoln
5	Hungman	Maria	21		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Varbury	friend Katarina Blazic	Ill	Peoria
6	Sincic	Francisca	23		f s	domestic	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Cakovetz	cousin Johann Bolegreras	Ill	Chicago
7	Helbelbek	Josef	27		m s	farmlabor	yes		Hungarian	Slovenian	Austria	Unec	cousin Ilona Bunyan	Ill	Chicago
8	Bujacic	Domenica	49		w					Croat	Hungary	Jurjavesek	cousin Karl Kabritz	Ill	Chicago
9	Saric	Anton	27		m s	farmlabor	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rudpejze	cousin Maria Unec	Ill	Chicago
10	Kramer	Franz	39		m m	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolenje Vas	wife Roza Peric	Ill	Chicago
11	Sygmund	Maria	39		f w	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radlek	Hungary Rudapejze	Ill	Chicago
12	Sygmund	Emy Ch	13		f s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radlek	father Roman Kramer	Ill	Chicago
13	Sygmund	Tony Ch	11		m s	child	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radlek	cousin Franz Petric	Ill	Chicago
14	Sygmund	Franz	3		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radlek	uncle Franz Petric	Ill	Chicago
15	Krizner	Franz	20		m s	Laborer	no		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dornavio	cousin Franz Petric	Ill	Chicago
16	Cvirnac	Maria	24		f m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radlek	uncle Franz Petric	Ill	Chicago
17	Cesnik	Giuseppe	4		m s	child	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rocice	father Krizner Franz	Ill	Chicago
18	Skolgarev	Simics	27		f s	housewife	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rocice	Austria Brezgavio	Ill	Chicago
19	Lonarev	Juras	27		m s	farmlabor	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	cousin Antanz Kaucen	Pa	Braddock
20	Loco	Martin	18		m s	laborer	no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Rorisa	cousin Antanz Kaucen	Pa	Braddock
21	Skadic	Franz	34		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Hohenberg	cousin Maria Cacic	Pa	Braddock
22	Kuiben	Leopold	18		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leknitz	mother Katy Skolgarev	Ill	Chicago
23	Hitti	Franz	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Leknitz	Austria Rab bei Graz	Neg	Portland
ADMITTED 24	Cuntar	Gertrude	59		f w				Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	father Juras Lonarev	Neg	Portland
ADMITTED 25	Lebasic	Minnie	38		f s	Steward	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	Austria Rab bei Graz	Neg	Portland
26	Harold	Francisca	21		f s	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Loco	mother Loco Hela	Ill	Chicago
27	Spraic	Jeri	34		f m	housework	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	Dalmatia Storisa	Ill	Chicago
28	Telikanys	Mathaus	27		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	father Nadia Juras	Ill	Chicago
29	Eiler	Franz	42		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	Austria Gradenberg	Wis	Kenosa
30	Galob	Aloiz	38		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kalc	father Kuiben Josef	Wis	Racine
													Austria Gradenberg	Ill	Chicago
													father Hitti Gabriel	Ill	Chicago
													Austria Gradenberg	Ill	Chicago
													daughter Maria Cuntar	Ill	Chicago
													Austria Kalc	Ill	Chicago
													sister Augusta Gregic	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Laibach	Pa	Pittsburg
													mother Maria Unec	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Kalc	Pa	Pittsburg
													relation Jakob Kompolnik	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Sibenik	Pa	Pittsburg
													father Jakob Telikanys	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Idria	Pa	Pittsburg
													wife Eiler Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Regnicagoz	Pa	Pittsburg
													wife Skocelza Gafat	Pa	Pittsburg
													Austria Skokovas	Pa	Pittsburg

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30/29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 52 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin $25	no	no		cousin Frank Raglocier Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Lettich
2	Yes	brother $22	no	no		brother Jakub Kubus 2051 W. 22 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Gettcho
3	Yes	father $17	no	no		father Joseph Brocks Lincoln Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Hatraze
4	Yes	uncle $25	no	no		Uncle Josef Kaperuck Pana Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Volnyaks
5	Yes	aunt $25	no	no		aunt Aloisia Loren Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Rakitzy
6	Yes	mother $20	no	no		uncle Johan Loga Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Uhra
7	yes	self $25	yes 1902 yes 1905	no		Queen Esther Buzzee 4 Hudson Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Parczeu
8						Uncle Galveston Tex													Hungary	
9	yes	self $16	yes	no	no	brother in law Stepan Hebing Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair					
10	Yes	self $25	yes	no	no	uncle Franz Rajnin Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray		none	Hungary	Rutzoshe
11	yes					father Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Selnyetz
12	yes	Mother $40	yes 1904	30 yrs.		brother-in-law Alex Eggmann Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vadlek
13	yes					accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Vadlek
14	yes					accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Vadlek
15	yes	father $25	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Vidmar Johann Elyria Ohio 30	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Austria	Vadlek
16	yes					brother-in-law Jos Amas Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Austria	Vrcrainic
17	yes	mother $20	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Pačice
18	yes	self $30	no	no	no	brother John Skolzakov Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair				Austria	Pačice
19	yes	self $20	no	no	no	friend John Latolich Portland Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown black		none	Austria	Kal
20	yes	mother $20	no	no	no	brother Luco Andrea Chicago Ill Vandworth Ave 233	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black		none	Austria	Kal
21	yes	self $25	no	no	no	Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black		none	Austria	Starizg
22	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother Anton Zadar Fairmont W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	Rudolfsreut
23	yes	self $25	no	no	no	brother Joseph Hlebi Richwood W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair brown		none	Austria	Sinjkuitz
24	yes	self $40	no	no	no	brother-in-law Lawrence Hay Forest City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Dr cert	5	9½	fair	fair gray		none	Austria	Lonomor
25	yes	self $25	yes 1905 yes 1909			friend Frank Zakar New York N.Y. Centre 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	apply blonde		none	Austria	Slivca
26	yes	self $25	no	no	no	Johan Antonio Youngwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Kasak
27	yes	self $30	no	no	no	husband Johan Spasic 374 Bronx Blvd Box 374 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Austria	Lej
28	yes	self $44	no	no	no	husband Richard W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black brown		none	Austria	St. Stefan
29	yes	self $30	yes 1905	no		friend Wake Richter Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Petrich
30	yes	self $25	yes 1907	no		Wake Richter Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	St. Peter
													5	7¾	fair	brown gray		none	Austria	St. Peter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich Master, of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sherly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Carlo Serolinich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Michele D Ferruegel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seventy-four~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

560

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from TRIESTE, 30 APR 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bohanec	Filip	42		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radolanca	wife: Bohanec Maria Austria - Radolanca	Ohio	Bridgeport
2	Krall	Franz	50		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radolanca	wife: Anna Krall Austria - Radolanca	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Tušek	Francisca	22		f	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Radolanca	mother: Tušek Maria Austria - Radolanca	Ohio	Bridgeport
4	Vodnik	Ivana	30		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trata	father: Ivana Frank Vehar Austria - Trata	Ohio	Girard
5	Vodnik	Johanna	8		f	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolina		Ohio	Girard
6	Vodnik	Josefa	4		f	child	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolina		Ohio	Girard
7	Vodnik	Paula	1	6	f	child	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolina		Ohio	Girard
8	Kristoff	Michael	32		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Topenica	wife: Kristoff Alois Austria - Topenica	Pa.	Thomas
9	Zalar	Antonia	19		f	farm hand	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Zilje	mother: Zalar Anna Austria - Zilje	Wis.	Milwaukee
10	Smole	Josef	45		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Storman	wife: Smole Angela Austria - Storman	Wis.	Port Washington
11	Videnschek	Franz	22		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dob	father: Andreas Videnschek Austria - Dob	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jereb	Josef	27		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Kerstenja	wife: Johanna Jereb Austria - Kerstenja	Pa.	Duryea
13	Lukac	Anton	18		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezovo	father: Anton Lukac Austria - Brezovo	Col.	Trinidad
14	Cernetič	Giuseppe	18		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Brezovo	father: Jean Cernetič Austria - Brezovo	Col.	Trinidad
15	Cretan	Jacob	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolina	father: Mario Cretan Austria - Dolina	Pa.	Glassport
16	Marcan	Antonia	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Dolina	wife: Marcan Tereza Austria - Dolina	Pa.	Glassport
17	Gregič	Jure	33		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci	wife: Gregič Helena Hungary - Udenci	Ohio	Detroit
18	Pajič	Mito	21		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci	father: Mita Pajič Hungary - Udenci	Ohio	Detroit
19	Mijič	Stanko	40		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci	wife: Mijič Elizabeta Hungary - Udenci	Ohio	Detroit
20	Hajdučk	Mirko	20		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci	father: Hajdučk Mirko Hungary - Udenci	Ohio	Detroit
21	Perič	Mila	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci	father: Todorič Mirko Hungary - Udenci	Ohio	Johnstown
22	Perič	Mile	6		m	child	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci		Pa.	Johnstown
23	Perič	Teodor	1		m	infant	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Udenci		Pa.	Johnstown
24	Kostica	Bogdan	16		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rieka	father: Kostica Rieka Hungary - Rieka	Pa.	Johnstown
25	Vlahimirović	Milovan	40		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pčiali	father: Vlahimirović Mirko Hungary - Pčiali	Pa.	Johnstown
26	Mandić	Stanko	23		m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pčiali	father: Mandić Ivan Hungary - Pčiali	Pa.	Johnstown
27									Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pčiali	wife: Vidaković Mara Hungary - Pčiali	Pa.	Johnstown
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self 25	no	1906 Bridgeport Ct.	to Bridgeport Ct.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radistavac
2	Yes	self 20	no	1909 Cleveland O.	Cousin [illegible] 687 [illegible] Cleveland O.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Radistavac
3	Yes	self 30	no	no	friend: Vodevil Samuel [illegible]	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Trata
4	Yes	self	yes	1906 1909	husband: Travel Vodevil Penn Co. R.R. 2	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	—	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dobrava
5	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Dobrava
6	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Dobrava
7	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Dobrava
8	Yes	self 21	yes	1907 Thomas Pa.	Wife: dau- Kristoff Thomas Pa.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Dobrava
9	Yes	self 30	no	no	sister: Frank Kovac Mt. Pleasant Pa.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jajevica
10	Yes	self 46	yes	1907 Port Washington Wis.	bro: friend: Horvat Vid Port Washington Wis.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	9½	fair	fair	none	Austria	Kozarci
11	Yes	self 24	no	no	friend: Rebec Frank Cleveland O. 722	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	7	fair	fair	none	Austria	Trstelleo
12	Yes	self 20	no	no	friend: Antonchenik Burgin Pa.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bok
13	Yes	self 22	no	no	brother: Frank Lukac San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Kerteva
14	Yes	self 23	no	no	friend: Ivan Kuster 1 Dolores St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Bregovo
15					brother: friend:														
16					friend:														
17	Yes	self 20	yes	1907 Detroit Mich.	brother: Pretozar Krepic 475 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Medence
18	Yes	self 24	yes	1907 Detroit Mich.	friend: Degovac Degen Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	4	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Medence
19	Yes	self 22	no	no	friend: Datajuska Marie 445 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	3	fair	black	none	Hungary	Medence
20	Yes	self 24	no	no	brother: Mike Bjeron 479 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Medence
21	Yes	self	yes	1907 Johnstown Pa.	Kovic Stanko Kovdan 1 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	7	fair	black	none	Hungary	Medence
22	Yes	[illegible]	yes	1907 Johnstown Pa.	parent in America	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Trstenik
23	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Trstenik
24	Yes	self 23	no	no	uncle: Grulo Trinity Pa. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	—	—	fair	—	none	Hungary	Johnston
25	Yes	self 23	no	no	brother-in-law: Jerez Koljenstus Johnstown Pa. 903	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	12	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Rieka
26	Yes	self 20	no	no	brother-in-law: Milos Komadjer 62 Columbus	no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	4	fair	fair	none	Hungary	Drian
27						no	no	no	yes	sound	none	5	10	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Drian
28						no	no	no	yes	sound	none			fair			Hungary	Jarg
29						no	no	no	yes	sound	none			fair				
30						no	no	no	yes	sound	none			fair				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serchinich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Algero Luiccee
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

W E Gulan
Immigration Officer.

21—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Ferruegel, Surgeon of the U.S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Assistant in Surgery in Austria University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Ferruegel

Sworn to before me this 17 day of MAY 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. W. Ghilan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON, sailing from PATRAS, 2d May, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL,		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Papadopoulos	Panagiotis	30		M	M	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	Photini Papadopoulou wife Malta Greece	neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 2	Vassilopoulos	Antonios	20		M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Malta	Petros Vassilopoulos father Santani Greece	neb.	Omaha
3	[illegible]	Andreas	18		M	S	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Santani	George Mamounis father Greece	neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 4	Demetracopoulos	Nicolaos	30		M	S	farmlabourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiaco	Demetrios Demetracopoulos father Maganiaco Greece	Mass	Peabody
5	Athanasopoulos	Christomenis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meligala	Demetrios Athanasopoulos father Meligala Greece	ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Papadimas	George			M	S	Labourer	18-3620		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mila	Photis Papadimas mother Milla Greece	Mass	Omaha
ADMITTED 7	Panagopoulos	Costantinos	20		M	S	farmlabourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mila	Panag Panagopoulos mother Maganiaco Greece	Mass	Peabody
8	Cousoris	theofanis	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiaco	athanasios Cousoris father Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 9	Caloyeropoulos	Vassilios	18		M	S	Labourer	18-9994	1-12-37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	George Caloyeropoulos father Magoula Greece	neb.	Omaha
ADMITTED 10	Cosmopoulos	George	35		M	M	farmlabourer	1-55816		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Costantina Cosmopoulou wife Maganiaco Greece	Mass	Peabody
11	Cassioris	Demetrios	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Maganiaco	Vassilo Cassiori wife Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
12	Demopoulos	Demetrios	23		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Angelo Demopoulou wife Solaki Greece	Wiss	Sheboygan
13	Demetropoulos	Christos	25		M	S	Labourer	11-166090	1-19-37	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	George Demetropoulos father Solaki Greece	Wiss	Sheboygan
ADMITTED 14	Papadopoulos	Christos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	SOS	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mila	Nicolaos Papadopoulos father Mila Greece	neb	Omaha
15	Repes	Christos	35		M	M	Labourer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Vassilo Repe wife Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
16	Michalopoulos	Athanassios	37		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Gianoula Michalopoulou wife Solaki Greece	neb.	Grand Island
17	Bocas	Panagiotis	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mila	Demetrios Bocas father Kaliopi Colia mother	Mass	Peabody
18	Colias	Chronis	32		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
19	Stamopoulos	Stamos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Anastasios father Gliata Greece	ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 20	Dercofiotis	Photis	19		M	S	Labourer	11-121963	2-5-19	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	George Dercofiotis father Mila Greece	neb	Omaha
ADMITTED 21	Caloyeropoulos	Christomenis	25		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mila	Panagiotis Caloyeropoulos Magoula (Greece) brother	Neb	Omaha
22	Michalopoulos	John	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Magoula	Panagiota Michalopoulou wife Solaki Greece	Neb	Omaha
23	Veloni	Chrysangi	17		F	S	Labourer	23-8[illegible]	2-10-16	Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Costantina Veloni mother Solaki Greece	Neb	Grand Island
24	Tsournos	Demetrios	42		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Eugenia Tournos wife Madena Greece	ill	Chicago
[illegible]	Callelis	[illegible]	35		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Madena	[illegible]	NY	Newyork
[illegible]	His Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Fasoulakis	Panagiotis	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	theodoros Fasoulakis father [illegible] Greece	Mass	Peabody
ADMITTED	Boorickos	Costantinos	35		M	M	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Xeferemini	Demetros Boorickos wife Xeferemini Greece	Mass	Peabody
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	athanasios Cosmas father Kefalonia Greece	Wiss	Oshkosh
[illegible]	Panagopoulos	Vassilios	24		M	S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aslanaga	Andreas Panagopoulos father Aslanaga Greece	Wiss	Oshkosh

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Albert Forsta

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14 (13—1118)	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Dionissopoulos Cousin 1403 Jackson St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Malta
2	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Tassilopoulos Cousin 1403 Jackson St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Sandani
3	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Gianacopoulos friend 347-9 East 31st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	Mole on the jaw	Greece	Maganiaco
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Saceleropoulos Uncle 224 S Greens St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Meligala
5	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panagiotis Papadimas Brother 788 P.O Box Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	mila
6	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Panagopoulos friend 347-9 East 31st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	Scar over the eyes	Greece	Maganiaco
7	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Joannis Papadopoulos friend of Uncle 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
8	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Caloyeropoulos uncle 1718 Nicholas St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Magoula
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Panagopoulos friend 347-9 East 31st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Maganiaco
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Petros Petropoulos Cousin 510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
11	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Christos Demetropoulos Cousin 829 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Solaki
12	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Chas Demetropoulos Brother 829 Indiana Av Sheboygan Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	mila
13	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Just Papadopoulos Brother 1718 Nicholas St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
14	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Michalopoulos Brother 517 P.O Box Grand Island Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Solaki
15	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Boutos friend of Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Gray	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
16	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Petros Petropoulos Cousin 510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Gliata
17	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Just Papadopoulos Cousin 1718 Nicholas St Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mila
18	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Caloyeropoulos Brother 1718 Nicholas Av Omaha Neb.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Magoula
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906/8	Omaha Neb	Elias Michalopoulos Cousin 517 P.O Box grand island neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	brown	None	Greece	Solaki
20	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Vassilios Velonis (father 747 S Halsted St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	Mole under the Lape	Greece	Solaki
21	yes	Self	$50	yes	1905/8	Portland	Panag Vassilopoulos Cousin 40 Stantishe Av Orange N. J	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Tripolis
22	yes	Self	$30	yes	1906/9	Peabody	Panag Papadopoulos Brother 86 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malaga
23	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Ioannis Vallelis friend 84½ Walnut St Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	white	black	black	Mole	Greece	Romorissi
24	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Boutos Brother in law 432 Funkey St Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Romorissi
25	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Panag Carmas Brother 432 Funkey St Oshkosh Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
26	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903/9	Peabody	Costi Panagopoulos Brother 84½ Walnut St Peabody mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Malaga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Serolinich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Serolinich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 903 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, 2d May, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Boutos	Demetrios	30		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Panagista Boutou wife Scala Greece		
2	Zaracka	Georgia	11		F	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Scala	Stamoula Zaracka father Zeferemini Greece	Wiss	Oshkosh
3	Papadopoulos	Demetrios	19		M	S	Laborer	5-17-3T		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zeferemini	George Papadopoulos brother Madena Greece	Mon	Peabody
4	Panourgios	Joannis	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Madena	Candia Panourgion wife Solaki Greece	NY	Newyork
5	Giorgiopoulos	Efstathios	36		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Solaki	Eudocia Giorgiopoulou wife Basta Greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Scouges	Photis	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Eleni Scouge wife Basta Greece	Mo	St Louis
7	Contopoulos	Joannis	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Maria Contopoulou Mother Basta Greece	NY	New-york
8	Sarantopoulos	Tassilios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Basta	Demetrios Sarantopoulos father Gliata Greece	Mo	St Louis
9	Andrantsopoulos	Nicolaos	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gliata	Diamanti Andrantsopoulos father Psari Greece	Mo	St Louis
10	Andrantsopoulos	Aristidis	20		M	M	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Rereckta Andrantsopoulou wife Psari Greece	Ill	Chicago
11	Yedeckos	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Psari	Demetrios Yedeckos father Corinthos Greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Polychronopulos	Photios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corinthos	Panaj Polychronopoulos father Meri Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Polychronopulos	George	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Meri	Constantinos Polychronopulos father Meri Greece	Pa	Philadelphia
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

58

36

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 17 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor for any person or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Boutos Brother 432 Pinkay St Oskosh, Wiss	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Scala
2	yes	Self	$20	No	—	—	Joannis Zarackas father 44-46 Walnut St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Zeferemini
3	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Cleftoyannis Cousin 310 E 32 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Kalanaga
4	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Costant Nicolacopoulos brother in law 818 Blue Island av. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Solaxki
5	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	St Louis	Demeti Giorgiopoulos Nephew 617 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Basta
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	St Louis	George mederelis friend 304 W 118th St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Ethea
7	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Dem Giorgiopoulos uncle 617 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Greece	Basta
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905	St Louis	Istiriod Macropoulos uncle 617 Elm St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	scar right hand	Greece	Glinata
9	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Andreutsopoulos Brother 510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Psari
10	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	John Andreutsopoulos Cousin 510 W 81st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	scar left eye	Greece	Psari
11	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	George Yedeekos Brother 926 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Leontarion
12	yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Demet. Polychronopoulos Brother 926 Spring St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Greece	Mame
13	yes	Self	$26	No	—	—	Demet Polychronopoulos Cousin 926 Spring St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	scar Neck left eye	Greece	Keoros
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Zowinich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Zowinich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

M F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernagel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens

M. Fernagel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

M S Gilleran

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910

11—2115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antipa	Panagiotis	29	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cabanati	Foulia Antipa Cabanati	wife greece	Mass Peabody
2	Efstathiou	Agelos	34	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psathopirgos	Kristina Psathopirgos	Mother greece	N y newyork
3	Efstathiou	Nicolaos	27	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dervenion	Paraskeva Efstathiou Dervenion	wife greece	N y newyork
4	Brianis	Vrisentas	21	—	m	s	Shoemaker	yes		greece	Italian	greece	Patras	Loutsiana Briani Patras	Father greece	Ohio Steffin
~~5~~	~~Abgradianou~~	~~Barnak~~												Ayram Migridsian	Father	
6	Barakos	Dimitrios	26	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Sofia Matzorou Patras	Sister greece	N y newyork
7	Lefas 132685-46/31	Panagiotis	23	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Eglikas	Christas Lefas Eglikas	Father greece	Cal S Francisco
8	Calkanis	Ioannis	40	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Polovitsa	Kiriako Calkani Polovitsa	wife greece	R I Pastuckett
9	Protos	Georgios	26	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Basara	Eleni Protou Basara	wife greece	N y newyork
10	Colomvos	Gerasimos	22	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Georgia Colomvou Patras	Mother greece	N y newyork
11	Malamis	Panagiotis	37	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Basara	Agele Malami Basara	wife greece	Ohio Tiffin
~~12~~	~~Catsigiannis~~	~~Constantin~~												Tasia Catsigiani	wife	N y newyork
13	Salabourdos	Georgios	19	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Potamia	Panag Salabourdos Potamia	Father greece	Wash Spokane
14	Cirriatopoulos	Georgios	19	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Potamia	Dem Kiriatopoulos Potamia	Father greece	N y newyork
15	Andonopoulos	Fotios	19	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Potamia	George Andonopoulos Potamia	Father greece	N y newyork
16	Catsafouros	Theodoros	40	—	m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Basara	Zografo Catsafouri Basara	wife greece	Mass Boston
~~17~~	~~Ziavra~~	~~Constantina~~	17	—	F	s	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Basara	George Ziavra Alevrou	Father greece	N y newyork
18	Merkouris	Evagelos	19	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Alevrou			Conn Stamford
ADMITTED 19	Bisbini	Eleni	15	—	F	s	17-19534 Peasant	yes	505	7-16-4 greece	greek	greece	Potamia	none		N y newyork
20	Rigakou	Olga	18	—	F	s	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Polovitsa	none		Utah Ogden
21	Nikolacacou	Stavroula	23	—	F	s	Peasant	no		greece	greek	greece	Polovitsa	Metaxo Rigakou Polovitsa	wife greece	Md Baltimore
22	Caparelios	Panagiotis	19	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Liantinoi	Ecaterini Nicolakakou Liantinoi	Mother greece	N y newyork
23	Paravasilas	Efstathios	35	—	m	m	Labourer 7-16-4 36	6/28/38		greece (505)	greek Rec'd 8/29/38	greece	Sparti	georgia Caparelios Spartia	Father greece	Mo St Louis
24	Paravasilas	Aristotelis	16	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Alevrou	Eleni Paravasila Alevrou	wife greece	N y newyork
25	Mandalos	Andonios	20	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	my mother Theodoros Mandalos Patras	Father greece	N y newyork
26	Liaskos	Constantinos	35	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Soustianou			Pa Reading
~~27~~	~~Cotsaftis~~	~~Apostolos~~	20	—	m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Kamolako	his mother Constantinos Cotsaftis	Brother greece	N y Newyork
28	Sideras	Ioannis	20	—	m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Candila	Andreas Sideras Candila	Father greece	N y newyork
29	Bouras	Efstathios	26	—	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Candila	Dem Bouras Candila	Father greece	N y newyork
~~30~~	~~Cladis~~	~~Anastasios~~	31	—	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Cambi			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60 **39**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of stay.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth Country.	Place of Birth City or Town.
1	S																				
1	yes	Self	$25	No			Leonidas Germenis Brother-in-law 65 Wolm St Peabody Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	back	black	Brown	none	greece	Cabanati
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	1909 Newyork	Theofanis Efstathiou Brother 258. 9th ave 23 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	back	black	Brown	none	greece	Psathopyrgos
3	yes	Self	$25	No			Theofanis Efstathiou Cousin 258. 9th ave 23 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Berveniou
4	yes	Self	$10	No			Thomis Fakalo Friend Corner Perry & Wash St Tiffin Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	back	Black	Black	none	greece	Patras
5	S						Hartzun Migrdeisian Cousin														
6	yes	Self	$25	No			G. Papargiriou Friend 729 Harrison St. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	back	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Patras
7	yes	Self	$25	No			Elias Theodoropoulos Friend 200 Pleasant St Pawtucket RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Eglikas
8	yes	Self	$25	No			George Calkanis Neuther 27 Roosevelt St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Bolovitsa
9	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908-1909	Boston Mass	George Carygiannis Cousin 138 E 254th ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Basara
10	yes	Self	$25	No			Thomis Fakalo Uncle Corner Perry & Wash St Tiffin Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Patras
11	yes	Self	$25	yes	1908-1909	Newyork	Panag Malikotsis Brother-in-law 242 Broadway St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Basara
12							Angelos Angelopoulos Brotherinlaw														
13	yes	Self	$25	No			Pan. Menidis Friend 90-3rd ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Potamiou
14	yes	Self	$25	No			George Venetsanos Cousin 54 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Potamiou
15	yes	Self	$25	No			Nicolaos Bounos Uncle 15 Ferry St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Potamiou
16	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903-1904	Newyork	James Lalas Nephew 255 E Broadway Near 96th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	back	Black	Brown	none	greece	Basara
17							Ioannis Kaivras Relative 32 Atlantic St Stamford Conn														
18	yes	Brother	$25	yes	1908-1910	Newyork	Costas Merkouris Brother 54 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Alevrou
19	yes	Father	$15	No			Costas Bysbinis Father 102 North Division St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	30	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Potamiou
20	yes	Self	$25	No			P. Agrianitis Uncle 523 Fremont St Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bolovitsa
21	yes	Self	25	No			Costas Merkouris Brother-in-law 54 Cherry St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	back	Black	Brown	none	greece	Bolovitsa
22	yes	Brother	$25	No			Sparantos Caparelliotis Brother 606 Wash Ave St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Liantina
23	yes	Self	$25	yes	1897-1909	Newyork	Athanasios Basnavelias Cousin 125 Wash St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sparti
24	yes	Father	$25	No			The same address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	back	Black	Brown	none	greece	alevrou
25	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Xiloyiannopoulos Uncle 21 South St Reading Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	back	Brown	Brown	none	greece	alevrou
26	yes	Self	$25	No	1893-1909	Newyork	G. Cotziaras Brother-in-Law 1709 Broadway Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Patros
27	yes	Self	$25	No			Demetrios Kontos Uncle 82 E 125 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	back	Black	Brown	none	greece	Soustianous
28	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Sardelis Friend 210 W 36 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	back	Black	Brown	none	greece	Kamolako
29	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Sardelis Friend 210 W 36 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Candila
30														5	10	back	Black	Black	none	greece	Candila

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

W McGuean
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro Blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C1

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. D. Gillen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 I
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910 , , 19

11–1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Fragas~~	Panagiotis	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Candiba	Pericles Frages Candaba	Father greece	N y	Newyork
2	Candiliotis	Georgios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ithaki	Simos Candiliotis Ithaki	Father greece	Cal	S Francisco
3	Galatis	Vasilios	36	m	S	Fireman	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ithaki	Penelopi galati Ithaki	Mother greece	N y	Newyork
4	Michalopoulos	Charilaos	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Prousa	alexandros Michalopoulos Prousa	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
5	Risto	Dimitri #313648	31	m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Pessonitza	Velika Demitri Pessonitza	wife Turkey	Ohio	Columbus
6	Osman	Kalit	22	m	S	Student	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Osman Hassan Constantinople	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
7	Nakou	Zissos	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Negorani	Evdokia Nakou Negorani	Mother Turkey	N y	Syracuse
8	Ahmet	Mouhtar	22	m	S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	Ahmet Moustafa Constantinople	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
9	~~Boukai~~	Ala	18	m	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Beyrouth	Barta Boukai Beyrouth	Sister Syria	Can	Kirkfield
ADMITTED 10	Barakat	Tamer	50	m	M	Widower	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Siam		Esma Barakat Siam	daughter Syria	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 11	Barakat	Marie wife	44	F.	M	Housewife	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Siam		my daughter		mass	Boston
~~12~~	~~Barakat~~	~~Virginia~~	~~9~~	~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Pupil~~										
ADMITTED 13	Barakat	Remza dd	17	F.	S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Siam		my sister		mass	Boston
14	Barakat	Nour	11	F.	S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Siam		my sister		mass	Boston
15	Cozakis	Thomas	18	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Elatson	Dem. Cozakis Eletson	Father greece	mass	Lynn
16	Abdulahed	Aghia	34	F.	M	Seamstress	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Siam		Fodlo Abdulahed Siam	Father Syria	Mass	Boston
17	~~Staikos~~	~~georgios~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Castania~~	Costas Staikos Castania	Father greece	Mass	Lowell
18	~~Corabatsos~~	~~Polycrates~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Filatra~~	George Carabatsos Filatra	Brother greece	Mass	Woburn
19	~~Taksiz~~	~~Khalil~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Iram~~	Esma Taksiz Iram	Niece Syria	Mass	Boston
20	Natsis	Pavlos	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey & Conitsa		George Natsis Conitsa	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
21	Pagoulatos	Nicolaos	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Marcopoulo	Gerasimos Pagoulatos Marcopoulo	Father greece	N y	Newyork
22	~~Namatz~~	~~Sahaste Khalil~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Wouni~~	Khalil Wouni	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork
ADMITTED 23	~~Baket~~ Wakiel	Badia	19	m	S	Clerk	yes		Turkey	~~greek~~ Syrian	Turkey &	Beyrouth	George Baiced Beyrouth	Father Syria	N y	Newyork
ADMITTED 24	Baket "	Afifi little	12	F.	S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	~~greek~~	Turkey &	Beyrouth	George Baket Beyrouth	Father Syria	N y	Newyork
X 25	~~Fodlo~~ Khalil	Said	17	m	S	Seamstress	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey &	Beyrouth	Khalil Beyrouth	Father Syria	N y	Newyork
26	Daout	Ali	25	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey &	Berat	Daout Berat	Father Turkey	Mass	N. Bedford
27	Sarlis	Charalambos	33	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Catelio	Sofia Sarli Catelio	wife greece	Cal	S Francisco
28	Pandelios	Andreas	23	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	C.O. 12/Boys Catelio	Alexandros Pantelios Catelio	Father greece	Cal	S Francisco
29	Velis 3/1968 O-A 9/26/32	Anastasios	19	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Castania	Ioannis Velios Castania	Father greece	Colo	Denver
30	Magertissiam	Parinak	19	m	S	Shoemaker	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey &	Caisarli	Avram Caisarli	Father Turkey	N y	Newyork

22-30571
1-310917-2-42
1-40165-6/30/42-505

William Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C2 **40**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age and unable to read, whether in possession of any amount of money, and how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26	No			Costas Sardelis 210 E 76 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	good		5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Candila
2	yes	Self	$25	No			Theodoros Paginos 683 Folsom St	Uncle San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good		5	3½	Black	Brown	Black	none	greece	Ithaki
3	yes	Self	$25	No			Nicolaos Galatis 11 Columbus ave	Nephew New York	No	No	No	good		5	5½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Ithaki
4	yes	Self	$25	No			The United States Express Co 2 Rector St	New York	No	No	No	good		5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Proussa
5	yes	Self	$36	yes	1907	Columbus	Trayco George Medyle St 1046	Friend Columbus Ohio	No	No	No	good		5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Pessoutza
6	yes	Self	$75	No			Isidor Fresco 222 East 85 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	good		5	6	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7	yes	Self	$28	No			Foma Vasso 222 Wash St	Cousin Syracuse N Y	No	No	No	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Negorani
8	yes	Self	$75	No			Isidor Fresco 22 East 85 St	Friend New York	No	No	No	good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Constantinople
9	yes	Self	$37	No			San Bohair Kirkfiel	Brother Canada	No	No	No	good		5	3½	dark	black	Brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
10	yes	Self	$50	No			Abdulach Barahat 19 Kneeland St	Son Boston Mass	No	No	No	Cert. Penalty about to depart		5	7	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Syria	Siam
11	yes	Husband	$	No			my son		No	No	No	good		5	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Syria	Siam
12	yes		$	No			one Family Brother		No	No	No	good		5	4					Syria	Siam
13	yes		$	No					No	No	No	good		5	11	Fair	Blue	Fair	none	Syria	Siam
14	yes		$	No			Brother		No	No	No	good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Syria	Siam
15	yes	Self	$25	No			Ioannis Cozatis 550 Boston St	Brother Lynn Mass	No	No	No	good		5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Eletson
16	yes	Self	$25	No			Assad Abdulaked 79 Kneeland St	Brother Boston Mass	No	No	No	good		5	1/2	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Siam
17	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Mavrikis 508 Market St	Uncle Lowell Mass	No	No	No	good		5	4	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Castania
18	yes	Self	$25	No			Efstathios Carabatsos 496 Main St	Brother Woburn Mass	No	No	No	good		5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Filiatra
19	yes	Self	$25	No			Abdalah Barahat 19 Kneeland St	Nephew Boston Mass	No	No	No	good		5	8	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Syria	Siam
20	yes	Self	$25	No			Costas Vardakis 207 E 29 St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	good		5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Coutsa
21	yes	Self	$25	No			Denis Fotinatas 34 Madison St	Friend New York	No	No	No	good		5	2½	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Marcopoulo
22	yes	Self	$30	No			Fanes Mamaure 69 Lexington St	Brother New York	No	No	No	good		5	9½	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Djouni
23	yes	Self	$40	No			Elias Nahed 63 Wash St	Brother New York	No	No	No	good		5	3½	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Beyrouth
24	yes	Parents	$70	No			Elias Nahed 63 Wash St	Brother New York	No	No	No	good		5	4	10	dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Beyrouth
25	yes	Self	$10	No			Char Padil 63 Wash St	Brother New York	No	No	No	good		5	½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth
26	yes	Self	$25	No			Basilas Tahir 287 Coggeshall St	Cousin New Bedford Mass	No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	Turkey	Berat
27	yes	Self	$25	No			John Sarlis 301 4 St	Cousin San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good		5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Catelio
28	yes	Self	$25	No			Dem Pandelios 301 4 St	Cousin San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Catelio
29	yes	Self	$25	No			Nicolaos Velios 1224 19 St	Brother Denver Colo	No	No	No	good		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Castania
30	yes	Self	$25	No			Hart Magedissian 321 E 28 St	Cousin New York	No	No	No	good		5	6½	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Cousarli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Gerolimich
Master~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

S S Eglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fermeigel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon do 03
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Fermeigel

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikeloyoulos	Dimitrios	23		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Volantza	Zafyres Agelopoulos Father Volantza George Daras	greece Father	Ill	Chicago
2	Daras	Fotios	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Bischini	Bischini Fasia Katsirou	greece Mother	n y	newyork
3	Catsiros	Nicolaos	28		m	m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Calitsona	Calitsona Ageliki Mikeloyoulou	greece wife	Mo	Kansascity
4	Mikeloyoulos	Constantinos	35		m	m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Volantza	Volantza Const. Eliopoulos	greece Brother	Ill	Chicago
5	Eliopoulos	Nicolaos	23		m	s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Varvasena	Varvasena Alexia Catsiros	greece Father	Wis	Oshkosh
6	Catsiros	Ioannis	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Calitsona	Calitsona Dem. Matzounis	greece Father	Mo	Kansascity
7	Matzounis	Grigorios	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Platania	Platania Kiria Koula Tziai	greece Mother	ohio	Canton
8	Tzimis	Panos	18		m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Varvasena	Varvasena Fotios Constantopoulos	greece Father	Wis	Oshkosh
9	Constantopoulos	Stefanos	32		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coliri	Coliri Panag Calogeropoulos	greece Father	n y	newyork
10	Calogeropoulos	Vasilios	20		m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Varvasena	Varvasena Ecaterini Papachristodoulou	greece Mother	Wis	Oshkosh
11	Papachristodoulou	Georgios	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Vetousista	Vetousista Costas Badouros	greece Father	N H	Nashua
12	Badouros	Ioannis	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Varvasena	Varvasena Gianoula Michaloyoulou	greece Wife	Wis	Oshkosh
13	Michaloyoulos	Constantinos	27		m	m	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cokora	Cokora Nicolaos Couvelis	greece Father	Mass	Boston
14	Couvelis	Pavlos	22		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Boleta	Boleta Andreas Kousias	greece Father	n y	newyork
15	Kousias	Nicolaos	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Varvasena	Varvasena Paraskevi Avramakou	greece wife	Wis	Oshkosh
16	Avramakos	Nicolaos	40		m	m	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	germa	germa	greece	n y	newyork
17	Avramakos	Elias	18		m	s	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	germa	Nicolas Kidoniefs my mother	Father	n y	newyork
18	Cidoniefs	Casandros	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagonda	Lagonda Sidroula Catsouli	greece Mother	Mo	St Louis
19	Catsoulis	Leonidas	19		m	s	Cook	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agios-Nicolaos	Agios-Nicolaos Ioannis Marinakos	greece Father	n y	newyork
20	Marinakis	Andonios	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Ioraim-Efanti	Ioraim-Efanti Dimitro Panagopoulou	greece wife	ohio	Cincinnati
21	Panagopoulos	Anastasios	33		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Filiatra	Filiatra Sara Israelle	greece Mother	ill	Chicago
22	Israelle	Haim	28		m	s	Confectioner Restaurant	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodostok	Rodostok George Papagiannovits	Turkey Father	n y	newyork
23	Georgiou	Iosif	28		m	s	Restaurant	yes		montenegrin		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Ktian Elias Nicolaides Brother	B.C.		Vancouver
24	Nicolaides	Georgios	27		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Patras Michael Poulentzos	greece Father	Mass	Holyoke
25	Strikou	Stratigoula	30		f	m	Housewife	no		greece	greek	greece	alepochori	alepochori	greece	ill	Chicago
26	Strikou	Ecaterini Dau	6		f	s	none	no		greece	greek	greece	alepochori	my grand Father	ill		Chicago
27	Strikou	Sousana Dau	3		f	s	none	no		greece	greek	greece	alepochori	my grand Father	ill		Chicago
28	Panagiotakakos	Panagiotis	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Parasiro	George Panagiotakakos Father Parasiro Maria Tragou	greece Mother	n y	newyork
29	Tsagas	Alexios	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mavriki	Mavriki Stefanos Tsotakos	greece Father	Ohio	Cincinnati
30	Tsotakos	Ioannis	25		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	germa	germa	greece	n y	newyork

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

64

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 17 1910 , 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, a pauper, or an idiot, or insane person, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Athanasios Vasilopoulos Friend 1526 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Volantza
2	yes	Self	$28	yes	1904	1907 Newyork	Fotios Laganas Cousin 120 Dortlee & Ferry Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vischini
3	yes	Self	$26	no			Denis Catsiros Cousin 216 v 5th Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Calitsena
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Athanasios Vasilopoulos Friend 526 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Volantza
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Eliopoulos Brother 297 Forest ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varvasena
6	yes	Self	$25	no			Panag Catsiros Brother 216 v 5th st Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	11	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Caletsena
7	yes	Self	$200	no			Costas giourmen Uncle 807 Liberti q st Canton ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Platania
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Dem Tsimis Father 19 Main st Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varvasena
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Bill Foiklas Friend 473 6 av 29 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Coluri
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Ioannis Calogeropoulos Brother 147 Veland st Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varvasena
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Panag Panagiotacopoulos Cousin 164 v Pennt st Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Vetopsesta
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Dionisios Drumbelas Uncle 297 Forest ave Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varvasena
13	yes	Self	$25	no			George Fratkalis Cousin 9 Perry st Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Cotora
14	yes	Self	$40	no			A Belehas Cousin 262 3rd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Boleta
15	yes	Self	$25	no			Athanasios Fotiopoulos Uncle 147 Veland st Oshkosh Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Varvasena
16	yes	Self	$25	no			C. Clainis Friend 48 west 28 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	germa
17	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904	1907 Newyork	my Friend Frixos Kidonieys Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	germa
18	yes	Self	$25	no			29 st 9th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Lagonda agias
19	yes	Self	$25	no			John Katsoulis Father 192 E 89 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Nicolaos
20	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Nicolopoulos Friend 420 Vine st Cincinnati ohio	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Imvraim
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Andreay Bougas Friend 730 Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Efzoli
22	yes	Self	$25	no			Robert Barokas Cousin 168 Rivington st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Filiatra
23	yes	Self	$35	no			Petros Papagianovits Cousin 1444 granville st Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good		5	10	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodostok
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Anastasios Dimitropoulos Relative 365 main st Holyoke mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Mavrovunion	Ktias
25	yes	Husband	$40	no			G Stukas Husband 158 v Huron st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Temeni
26	yes	Father		no			one Family my Father	no	no	no	no	good		3	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	alepochori
27	yes	Father		no			my Father D. Economakos Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		3	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	alepochori
28	yes	Self	$25	no			1309 ave st Newyork Dem Tragos Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Parasiros
29	yes	Self	$25	no			420 Vine st Cincinnati ohio C Clainis Cousin	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Mavriki
30	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904	1908 Lowell mass	48 West 28 st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	germa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerolimich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

M. F. Gleason
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No.–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97. Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D Fermengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fermengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500. 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rydonieſs	Stelios	28	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Turkey	Pagonda	Nicolas Rydonieſs Father	Mo	St. Louis
2	Stefatos	Andreas	25	✓	m	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Egypte	Souez	Pagonda - Samos Dionyssios Stefatos Father	Ill	Chicago
3	Patrianakos	Demitrios	38	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Petrina	Souez - Egypte Evanthia Patrianakos Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Taki	Adil	22	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Skeza	Petrina - Greece Taipi Taki Father	Mo	St Louis
5	Tassoulias	Bassili	20	✓	m	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Caraspai	Scoza - Albania Ekaterini Tassoulias Sister	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Osman	Tefik	26	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pouliacha	Caraspai - Greece Faipi Osman Wife	Mo	St Louis
7	Roupas	Panos	40		m	m	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Pouliacha - Albanien Agelo Roupas Wife	Mass	Lynn
8	Roupas	Poulos	18		m	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Issari - Megalopolis Agelo Roupas Mother	Mass	Lynn
9	Sarantakis	Alexios	35	✓	m	m	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selina	Issari - Megalopolis Ekaterini Sarantakis Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Photopulos	Ioannis	33	✓	m	m	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Issari	Selina - Greece Georgitia Photopulos Wife	Mass	Lynn
11	Diamantis	Demetrios	40	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Petrina	Issari - Megalopolis Ekaterini Diamantis Wife	N.Y.	New York
12	Oumer	Mourat	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Liorumbopia	Petrina - Crotcon - Greece Refe Oumer Wife	Mo	St. Louis
13	Lambrakis	Ioannis	14	✓	m	S	Pupile	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepochorion	Liorumbopia - Albanien Triantafyllo Lambrakis Mother	N.Y.	Batavia
14	Chilakos	Elias	19	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Selegudion	Alepochorion - Greece Panagiotis Chilakos Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Katroulos	Georgios	25	✓	m	S	Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Selegudion - Greece Asthi Katroulos Mother	N.Y.	New York
16	Malick	Riza	28	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pliassa	Smyrna - Turkey Chatzini Malik Wife	N.Y.	Jamestown
17	Demir	Bektas	22	✓	m	S	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pepedassi	Pliassa - Albanien Demir Bassipi Father	Ohio	Canton
18	Chilakos	Elias	18	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aghios Nicolaos	Pepedassi - Albanien Joannis Chilakos Father	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Tzanetakos	Elias	17	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegudion	Aghia Nicolaos - Greece Efthalia Tzanetakos Mother	N.Y.	New York
20	Kiamil	Mourat	22	✓	m	S	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pouliacha	Selegudion - Greece Kiamil Semi Father	N.Y.	St. Louis
21	Colovos	George	20	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Patras	Pouliacha - Albanien Panagiotis Colovos Father	N.Y.	New York
X 22	Billilli	Giannula	30	✓	f	m	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepochorion	Patras - Greece Panagiotis Tsamoukos Father	Ill	Chicago
23	Daout	Sali	23	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Vintiska	Alepochorion - Greece Detsi Sali Wife	N.Y.	New York
24	Feta	Serif	30	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pouliacha	Vintiska - Albanien Zoupneko Feta Wife	N.Y.	Jamestown
25	Chilakos	Theodoros	17		m	S	Farm-Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudion	Pouliacha - Albanien Styliani Chilakos Sister	Mo	St. Louis
26	Chilakos	Demetrios	36	✓	m	m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Selegoudion	Selegoudion - Greece Politsa Chilakos Wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Chilakos	Fotios	14	✓	m	S	Pupile	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Selegoudion	Selegoudion - Greece Politsa Chilakos Mother	N.J.	Elizabeth
28	Arithas	Demetrios	31	✓	m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Lefkas	Selegoudion - Greece Thomas Arithas Father	N.J.	Elizabeth
29	Daout	Kemal	25	✓	m	m	Labourer	No		Albanien	Turkish	Albanien	Pouliacha	Lefkas - Greece Biko Daout Wife	Ark	Thebozgan
30	Poulatsos	Constantinos	18		m	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Alepochori	Pouliacha - Albanien Athanassios Poulatsos Father	Ill	Chicago

Korean Imm. except 7, 8, 9, 29, 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C6 **42**

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 17 1910 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Trivos Lidonikis, Brother, 20 S 9th Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Samos	Pagonda
2	yes	self	20	no			Nicolaos Stefatos, Brother, 313 S Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Egypte	Souez
3	N York	self	38	yes	1905 1909	New York	Gust Vassilakos, Cousin, 598 Atlantick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
4	yes	self	25	no			Dalip Zegula, Cousin, 2315 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albanien	Skozani
5	yes	self	30	no			George Asparoral, Friend, 76 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Greece	Carraspai
6	yes	self	25	no			Refat Emin, Cousin, 2315 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Albanien	Poulicha
7	yes	self	55	no			John Toggal, Friend, 479 Boston Str. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Issari
8	yes	father		no			Pericles Vassilakos, Cousin, 76 Smith Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Issari
9	N York	self	35	no			Apostolos Velis, Friend, 755 Western Ave. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Selina
10	yes	self	25	no			James Mavris, Cousin, 1216 5th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Issari
11	yes	self	25	yes	1900 1905		Ismael Oumer, Brother, 2020 S. 2nd Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Petrina
12	yes	self	25	no			L Lampratkis, Father, 73 Main Str. Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Albanien	Loumbina
13	yes	self	20	no			Gust Diakoumakos, Cousin, 553 5th Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alepochorion
14	N York	self	25	yes	1906 1908	New York	John Coutroulidis, Friend, 50 Church Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Selegoudion
15	yes	self	25	no			Bekttaz Matik, Brother, 293 Box B. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
16	yes	self	25	no			Refik Zoulfo, Cousin, 209 Duse Str. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Pliava	Albanien
17	yes	self	25	no			Nicolas Chilakos, Brother, 1296 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albanien	Pepedasti
18	N York	self	25	no			Gust Chalkinis, Uncle, 309 E. 103 Str. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Aghio Nicolaos
19	yes	self	25	no			Alim Moustafa, Cousin, 2415 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Selegoudion
20	yes	self	25	no			Christos Colovos, Brother, 59 W 125 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albanien	Poulicha
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	New York	~~James Taylore~~ Cousin Lived Fairo Billiard Co Chicago, ~~56th East 125th Str~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zatra
22	yes	self	9	no			Seit Giasar, Cousin, 293 Box B. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alepochorion
23	yes	self	25	no			Ismael Novorem, Cousin, 2415 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albanien	Vindiska
24	yes	self	25	no			Dionyssios Chilakos, Cousin, 1296 Fulton Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Albanien	Poulicha
25	N York	self	25	no			Niclas Giannakouros, Cousin, 229 Broad Str. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Selegoudion
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Elizabeth NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Selegoudion
27	yes	self	25	no			Gerassimos Arethas, Brother, 735 Indiana Ave. Sheboygan Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Selegoudion
28	yes	self	25	no			Bektas Novarem, Cousin, 2415 DeKalb Str. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¾	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lefkada
29	yes	self	25	no			D. Fooletsa, Cousin, 124 E. Washington Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Albanien	Poulicha
30	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Alepochorion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich Master, of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.- The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

J W Gulcer

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chronopoulos	Ioannis	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Efthimios Chronopoulos Father		
2	~~Mantzoros~~	~~georgios~~	~~20~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Erankion~~	Bischini Stavros Mantzoros Father	~~greece~~	~~Mass~~ ~~Saxlt Ste~~
3	Mantzoros	Vassilios	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Erankion	Erankion	greece	ill Chicago
4	~~Mantzoros~~	~~Tsipon~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Erankion~~	my father		ill Chicago
5	Coremon	Asan	21		m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Fatsi	my father Fatime Coremon wife		ill Chicago
6	Tsironis	Vasilios	32		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patsi	Tatsi Argiris Tsirons Father	mo	St Louis
7	~~Maksudian~~	~~Katsik~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Armenian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Constantinople~~	alestena Agap Maksudian Father	~~greece~~	~~n y~~ ~~newyork~~
8	Maniatis	Lazaros	35		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pagonda	Constantinople Maria Maniati wife	Turkey	n y newyork
9	Souliotis	Andreas	28		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pagonda	Pagonda Eleni Souliati mother	greece	ala Ensley
10	Orfanos	Panagis	18		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Patras	Patras Panag. Kokinios Uncle	greece	Ra Braddock
11	Mistikas	Emmanouel	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Versova	Versova Ioannis Mistikos Father	greece	ohio Canton
12	Sotiropoulos	Georgios	23		m	m	Farm Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Pagonda	Pagonda Panag. Sotiropoulos Brother	greece	ala Birmingham
13	Papageorgiou	Ioannis	32		m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Versova	Versova Fotini Papageorgiou wife	greece	ohio Canton
14	Apostolopoulos	Zacharias	18		m	s	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pagonda	Pagonda Costas apostolopoulos Father	greece	Ra Bethlehem
15	Tahmous	Antonios	19		m	s	Diver	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vlahokerasia	Vlahokerasia George Tahmous Father	greece	Ra Pittsburg
16	Stamoulis	Constantinos	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	Turkey	Siam	Siam Emmanouel Stamulis Father	Syria	R I Central Falls
17	Rozaklis	George	23		m	s	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Pagonda	Pagonda Adm. Rozaklis Father	greece	Ohio Brooklin
18	Bogossian	Krikor	29		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Alepochori	Alepochori Kiragos Bohosian Uncle	greece	ill Chicago
19	Zafiropoulos	Zacharias	36		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Erzinoum	Erzinoum Despoula Zafiropoulou wife	Turkey	N y newyork
20	Gertis	Christos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Gianneika	Gianneika Costas Gertis Father	greece	Mass Lyus vich
21	Catsavos	Sotirios	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Dousia Constantina Catsavou Mother	greece	N y Brooklyn
22	Anastasopoulos	Christos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Dousia Dim. Anastasopoulou Mother	greece	ohio Hamilton
23	~~Beglitis~~	~~Theofanis~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Dousia~~	Dousia Mariga Begliti Mother	greece	ind Indianapolis
24	Gertis	Andreas	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Eleni Gertis wife	greece	mo St Louis
25	Gertis	Dimitrios	21		m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Dousia my mother	greece	N y Brooklyn
26	Spiropoulos	Spiros	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Marina Spiropoulou wife	N y	newyork
27	~~Spiropoulos~~	~~Constantinos~~	~~11~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Boy~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Dousia~~	Dousia	greece	N y Brooklyn
28	Anagnostopoulos	Dimitrios	53		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Eleni Anagnostopoulou wife	N y	newyork
29	Marinis	Sotirios	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Dousia	Dousia Efthimia Marini wife	greece	N y Brooklyn
30	~~Gertis~~	~~Georgios~~	~~-~~		~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~yes~~		~~greece~~	~~greek~~	~~greece~~	~~Dousia~~	Dousia Calliopi Gertis wife	greece	N y Newyork
														Dousia	greece	N y Newyork

ADMITTED 1

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 17 1910 , 19

13	14 (11–1115)	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Years or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		george Kronopoulos Relative 463 Portage ave Sault Ste Marie N. Panagopoulos Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Bisthene
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904–1909 Chicago Ill	1208 E 39th st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Erakleion
3	yes	Self	$25	No		my uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	none	greece	Erakleion
4	yes	Self	$25	No		my uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Erakleion
5	yes	Self	$25	No		Ale Souleiman Cousin 2415 DeKalb st St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Fatsi
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1904–1909 Boston Mass	Michael Theoharis Friend 42 Madison st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Alesteno
7	yes	Self	$25	No		Yervant Matsudrian Brother 77 Park Place Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
8	yes	Self	$25	No		Dimitrios Yiannakis Friend P.O Box 295 Ensley ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Pagondas
9	yes	Self	$25	No		Denis Garnier Nephew 903½ Braddock ave Braddock Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Patras
10	yes	Self	$25	No		Costas Kokinopoulos Cousin 810 Cherry st Canton ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Versova
11	yes	Self	$25	No		Alexios Mistakas Brother 204 Metropolitan Cafe Birmingham ala	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Black	none	greece	Pagonda
12	yes	Self	$25	No		Costas Kokinopoulos Friend 810 Cherry st Canton ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Versova
13	yes	Self	$25	No		Stelios Spyaga Friend 519 E 5th ave st So Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pagonda
14	yes	Self	$25	No		Aristidis Apostolopoulos Brother 1209 Penn ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Vlako Kerasia
15	Boston	Self	$25	No		Joseph Deebo Uncle 124 Wash st Central Falls RI	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	none	Syria	Seam
16	yes	Self	$25	No		Costas Saranton Friend P.O Box 155 Brownlin Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pagonda
17	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903–1907 Chicago Ill	A Anastatis Uncle 1241 Wash st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Alepochori
18	yes	Self	$25	No		Rober Barokas Friend Kresty st Nr 168 Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Erzinoum
19	yes	Self	$25	yes	1903–1909 Jusvick Mass	John Panagopoulos Cousin 49 Market st Jusvick Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Grammenitza
20	yes	Self	$25	No		Panag Vardouniotis Cousin 108 Kingston Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kousiou
21	yes	Self	$25	No		D Katsavos Brother 128 El High Hamilton Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	none	greece	Kousiou
22	yes	Self	$25	No		Filipas Anastasopoulos Father 539 E Wash Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	none	greece	Kousiou
23	yes	Self	$25	No		Panag Beglitis Father Fabrika St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Kousiou
24	yes	Self	$50	No	1903–1904 Indianapolis	Costas Koubekos Cousin 137 E 15 st Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kousiou
25	yes	Father		No		Kyrgios Koubekos Cousin 231 E 17 st Manyattan NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Kousiou
26	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904–1907 St Louis Mo	G Georgoulopoulos Nephew 107 Livingston ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Kousiou
27	yes	Self	$25	No		G Georgoulopoulos Nephew Dem Bardouniotis Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	none	greece	Kousiou
28	yes	Self	$25	No		129 E 3rd st Newyork Costakis Kyrgios Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Kousiou
29	yes	Self	$25	No		41 Grand st Hill Newyork Dem Bardouniotis Cousin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Kousiou
30	yes	Self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5						greece	Kousiou

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

J. F. Gilleran
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele v. Fernengel, Surgeon of the S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. E. Fuller

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS 2 MAI 1910 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerkis	Panagiotis	32		m m	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Constantina Gerkis Wife Doussia - Greece	N. Y.	New York
2	Kyrienos	Demetrios	20		m S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Argyro Kyrienos Mother Doussia - Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
ADMITTED 3	Delistathis	Christos	16		m S	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Doussia	Anastassia Delistathis Mother Doussia - Greece	Ind.	Indianapolis
4	Stophas	Andreas	38		m m	Farm-laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Argos	Panagiotis Stophas Father Argos - Greece	Utah	Midvale
~~5~~	~~Constantinopulos~~	~~Andreas~~	~~22~~		~~m S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Doussia~~	Anastassia Constantinopulo Mother Doussia - Greece	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
~~6~~	~~Lampropulos~~	~~Lambros~~	~~18~~		~~m S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~Pedina~~	Nicolaos Lampropulos Father Pedina - Greece	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
7	Broumas	Dimitrios	28		m m	Laborer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleoxarion	Georgios Broumas Father Paleoxarion - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
8	Papaioannu	Dimitrios	19		m S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Paleoxarion	John Papaioannu Father Paleoxarion - Greece	Wis	Milwaukee
9	Eliopulos	Periclis	20		m S	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Zoriano	Constantinos Eliopulos Father Zoriano - Greece	Tenn	Memphis
10	Papagiampoulos	Michael	20		m S	Laborer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Pagrati	Demetrios Papagiampoulos Father Pagrati - Greece	Ill	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , MAY 17 1910 , 19

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage. Whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1909	Indianapolis Ind	D. Vardoumiotis 139 East 23 Str.	Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Doussia
2	yes	self	25	no			Sam. P. Kyrienos 539 E. Washington Str.	Father Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Doussia
3	yes	self to Salt Lake	25	no			Andreas Delistathis 539 E. Washington	Father Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Doussia
4	yes	self	25	no			James Giannousis P.O. box 269	Friend Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Doussia
5	yes	self	25	no			Demetrios Georgulopulos	Cousin														
6	yes	self	25	no			Pol. Caragiannis	Friend														
7	yes	self	25	no			Athan. Natsikas 503 East Water Str.	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleoxarion
8	yes	self	25	no			Athan. Natsikas 503 East Water Str.	Friend Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paleoxarion
9	yes	self	25	no			Athan. Eliopulos 221 N. Main Str.	Friend Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Zoriano
10	yes	self	25	no			Joannis Askounis 1162 N. Clark Str.	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Fair	None	Greece	Zagrati
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfero Gerolimich
Master, ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Fuller
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)., refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. – The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fenvengel, Surgeon of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical
condition of such aliens.

Fenvengel

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

S D Gilman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A frican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

61

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36 90

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, MAY 2 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Leodiras~~	Vassilios	18		M S	Laborer 2-929424	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Othamassios Limnos	his father Turkey	N.J. New Brunswick
2	Voulgaris	Petros	30		M S	Clerk 170-10-41	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Eleni Piraeus	his mother Greece	R.I. Pawtucket
3	Counelas	Simos	25		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gienoveni	Constantina Gienoveni	his wife Turkey	Ohio Cincinati
4	Costantinou	Paleologos	31		M M	Butcher	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Costa Limnos	his father Turkey	N.J. New York
5	Costantinou	Olga	25		F M	House Wife	no	no					Eleni	his mother Turkey	
6	~~Paraskevopulos~~	Christos	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Messina	Messina Eleni	his mother Turkey	N.J. New York
7	Demetriou	John	26		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Limnos Famio	his wife Greece	N.J. Newburgh
8	Canetsis	Panagiotis	38		M M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Thiras	Thiras		Mo. St Louis
9	Vassilikou	Jordanis	19		M S	Gardner	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	none		N.J. New York
10	Demetriadis	Panagiotis	33		M M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chimara	Nicolaos Chimara	his son Turkey	N.J. New York
11	Ar Koudis VL-102/176	John	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyri	Demetre Pyri	his father Greece	N.H. Manchester
12	Costandacopulos	Vassilios	26		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Katina Athens	his wife Greece	N.H. Nashua
13	Monou	Evanthia	23		F S	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Starros Limnos	her father Turkey	N.J. New York
14	Mariatos	Starros	33		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Spyros Kefalinia	his father Greece	N.J. New York
15	Metaxas	Dionissios	30		M M	Clerk	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kefalinia	Anastassia Kefalinia	his wife Greece	Ill. Chicago
16	Costantinou	Antonios	30		M M	Farm Labourer	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tricudafilis	his brother	
17	Costantinou	Agorasti	29		F M	House Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Limnos	Limnos Eleni	his mother Turkey	N.J. New York
18	Tournavitis	Georgios	22		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyri	Pyri Stelios	his father Greece	N.H. Manchester
19	Stamelou	Vassilios	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Pyri	Pyri George	his father Greece	Mo. St Louis
20	Papazaharopulos	Zachos	25		M S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Amfissa	Amfissa		Texas Waco
21	Keparissos	Constantinos	41												Fla. Pensacola
22	Couroupis	Georgios	19		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Skiathos	John Skiathos	his father Greece	Fla. Pensacola
23	Tsiamidis	Athamassios	30		M M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Irgenia Fourna	his wife Greece	Conn. Bridgeport
24	Fragakis	Athamassios	27		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melabes	Elig Melabes	his father Greece	Ill. Country
25	Skartis	Cristantos	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Olivari	Condilo Olivari	his wife Greece	Cal. San Francisco
26	Ziras	Periklis	25		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Calavrita	Calina Calavrita	his mother Greece	Ill. Chicago
27	Starroulakis	Antonios	30		M M	Farm Labourer 2-705422-3-W-40	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Melabes	Marouli Melabes	his wife Greece	Ill. Canton
28	Karabetsos	Nicolaos	20		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Messina	Messina Mateline	his mother Turkey	N.J. New York
29	Tzoumidis	Savas	21		M S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prousa	Athamassios Prousa	his father Turkey	N.J. New York
30	Glaros	Loukas	35		M S	Farm Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia Loukas	Demetre Agia Loukas	his father Greece	Mo. Kansas City

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

W & C

26-29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 72 61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	½	self	25	no	no	no	Dr. Loudikis, 287 Nelson st, Long Branch N.J. — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Limnos
2	½	self	25	no	no	no	Gp. Voulgaris, 12 Pawtucket Ave, Pawtucket R.I. — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Patras
3	½	self	25	no	no	no	Th. Loudopulos, 33 Penn st, Cincinati Ohio — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gpenoreni
4	½	self	125	½	1905-9	N.J.	Dr. Poudicos, 304 Seventeenth st, Jersey City — his uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
5	½			no	no	no	John Caravriotis, 17 Roosevelt st, New York — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none		
6	½	self	60	no	no	no	A. Georgiou, 251 Washingt. st, Newburgh N.Y. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kypros
7	½	self	25	no	no	no	F. Cameleis, 273 P.O. Box, East St. Louis ill. — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
8	½	self	50	½	1907-9	ill	J. Samothrakiti, 57 Madison 231 Clivez st, N. York — his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Thivas
9	½	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Joannidi, 220 East 25 st, New York — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
10	½	self	50	no	no	no	M. Pouliopoulos, 172 Chestient st, Manchester N.H. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chimara
11	½	self	30	no	no	no	P. Tsirikos, P.O. box 368, Nashua N.H. — his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pafri
12	½	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Mavrofridis, 214 W 47 th st, New York — his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kerteposi
13	½	self	25	no	no	no	G. Mariolis, 106 W 28 th st, New York — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Limnos
14	½	self	40	no	no	no	P. Gramas, 734 S. Halsted st, Chicago — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Asprogeraki
15	½	self	35	no	no	no	Ant. Chrapeneli, 304½ South 8th st, Waco Texas — his nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Asprogeraki
16	½	self	110	½	1903-9	N.J.	New Springville State Island N.Y. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Limnos
17	½		120	no	no	no	M. Paulopoulos, 172 Chestient st, Manchester N.H. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none		
18	½	self	30	no	no	no	J. Stamelou, 520 elm st, St Louis Mo. — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pafri
19	½	self	25	no	no	no	G. Papazaharopulos, 304½ South 8th st, Waco Texas — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Pafri
20	½	self	25	no	no	no	home Pensacola Fla. 142 E. Government Circuit Court first Jud. Dist. State of Florida Escanaba Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cumlissa
21	½							no	no	no	no	Good	no	Apr. 18, 1910	2				none		
22	½	self	50	no	no	no	John Caparisses, 55 East Chase st, Pensacola Fla. — his relative	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Skiathos
23	½	self	25	no	no	no	P. Tsiandis, 13 Clinton Ave, Bridgeport Conn. — his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Fourna
24	½	self	35	no	no	no	M. Mirtaki, P.O. box 182, Canton ill. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Melabes
25	½	self	55	no	no	no	G. Karli, P.O. box 101 Black Diamond Cal. — his nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Agios Loukas
26	½	self	35	½	1906-9	Cal	Anton Sparopoulos, 711 S Halsted st, Chicago ill. — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Calavrita
27	½	self	30	no	no	no	M. Mirtaki, P.O. box 182, Canton ill. — his nephew	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Melabes
28	½	self	28	no	no	no	P. Nichols, 4 Horatio st, New York — his friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Metelince
29	½	self	25	no	no	no	Gp. Hatzidemetriou, 88 Barclay st, New York — his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Prousa
30	½	self	42	no	no	no	Vassil Alaras, 318 W 5 st, Kansas City Mo. — his brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Agios Loukas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele D' Fermengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S. MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Turin in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, sheets numbered, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating thereto, and of the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martha Washington

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 17, 1910.

11—1

INDEXED

533/540 27

SI 62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

62

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37 GS

S. S. MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from PATRAS, MAY 2 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skarlis	Vassilios	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Loukas	Demetre Agios Loukas	bro father	Cal San Francisco
2	Lekeos	Starros	28		M	M	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agios Loukas	Katina Agios Loukas	bro wife	Iowa Sheffield
ADMITTED 3	Nassiakos	Vassilios	40		M	M	Servant	yes	yes							
ADMITTED 4	Nassiakos	Katinaccio	14		F	S	Home Wife	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Afrodite Piraeus	bro Wife	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 5	Nassiakos	Varvara	40		F	S	House Wife	yes	yes							
6	Tsimitiadis	Filoktitis	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rodos	Michael Rodos	bro father	Mass Lowell
7	Sakellaropulos	Vassilios	26		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Andritsena	Antona Andritsena	bro mother	Penn Greensburg
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 17 1910, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in fulfillment of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in fulfillment of any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Skarlis hi brother P.O. box 101 Black Diamond Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Argios Loukas
2	yes	self	36	no	no	no	G. Papaioannou hi cousin P.O. box 374 Sheffield Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Argios Loukas
3	yes	self	40	no	no	no	Arist. Nassiakos hi brother 744 Blue Island Ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Vounno
4	yes	father	50	no	no	no	Ar. Nassiakos their father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
5	yes	a	—	no	no	no	744 Blue Island Ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Piraeus
6	yes	self	25	no	no	no	A. Tsimitsadi hi brother 508 Market st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cremasto
7	yes	self	25	yes	1903	ill	John Repas hi brother 1638 W. 2nd Ave Chicago ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Andritsena
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the T S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Gerolimich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAY 17 1910 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J F Gilan
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).— The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Michele Dr Fernengel, Surgeon of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz in Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fernengel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GD 11—1115

S. S. T/S MARTHA WASHINGTON sailing from Algiers, May 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2														Stove	
3	Zimitri	Noise	24		M	Carpenter	yes		Russia	Russian	Russia	Pskov	Father: Noise Zimitri Russia Pskov	NY	Newyork
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 17 1910, May, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
away																				
4	no	Myself nobody	no	no	no	no	Brother: Zachar Zimitri ny. newyork	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pskov

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Form 513

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Gerolimich master, of the T.S/S MARTHA WASHINGTON, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Gerolimich
master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 17 1910, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Martha Washington (Austro Amer) *arrived* May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from* [illegible] 177

Index No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	✓	1 Mondios, Nicola	3	24	1	LPC	1.05 Flannery												18172 Ld 1 55						121	
	✓	2 Panagopoulo , Constantinos G	35	7	1	LPC Con Not #80725	1.00 Forster												19108 Nd 10 47						222	
	✓	3 Demetracopoulos, Nicolaos	35	4	1	LPC With #2 C.N.#80725	1.10 Forster												19111 Nd 10 35						222	
	✓	4 Cosmopoulos, Georgios	35	10	1	LPC With #2 C.N.#80725	1.10 Forster												19114 Nd 10 00						222	
	✓	5 Bisbini, Meni	39	19	1	LPC	12.50 Schlamm												18148 Gu 11 55						111	
	✓	6 Gorkis, Christos	43	20	1	LPC	1.00 Flannery												19147 Nd 1 50						232	
	✓	7 Lebaor, Minnie	11	25	1	LPC	1.00 Brown												18171 Ld 1 00						121	
	✓	8 Gerkis, Andreas & son Dimitrios	43	24/25	2	LPC	1.00 Flannery												23 61 Gold 3 35						17141	
	✓	9 Dolistathis, Christos	44	3	1	LPC Under 16	1.10 Cowen												22 66 Ch 12 45						565	
	✓	10 Dimitri, [illegible]-cipe	1	4	1	Stoweway	1.15 Prickett																		121	
	✓	11 Papadinos, Geo.[illegible]ov	35	6	1	LPC	2.00 Forster												24 30 K 11 50						767	
	✓	12 Larich, Bozica	8	20	1	LPC Under 16	1.45 English												18147 Clark 1						7-7	
	✓	13 Baket, Bafis & [illegible]is Afifi	40	23/24	2	LPC Under 16	1.40 Cook												19130 Nd 11 50						424	
	✓	14 Dorcoficlos, Photis	35	20	1	LPC Con Not #815	2.00 Forster												18930PS 4 20						111	
	✓	15 Bracka, Franz	11	5	1	LPC	1.35 Brown												18155 Ld 2						111	
	✓	16 Niko Ilic	9	29	1	LPC With #17 Under 16	1.40 Browne												8 36 Clark 16 [illegible]						[illegible]	
	✓	17 Pavacic, Niko	9	26	1	LPC With #16	1.35 Browne												8136 Clark 16 [illegible]						[illegible]	
	✓	18 Zdelar, Jano	1	30	1	LPC	1.10 Schlamm												18169 Ld 1 35						121	
	✓	19 Tzimi , Panos	41	8	1	LPC Con Not #81910	1.30 Brown												18 83 OPS 3 40						111	
	✓	20 Muntaric, Aleis	6	17	1	LPC	1.30 Bauer												1016 Gu 2 25						222	
	✓	21 Papadapoulo , Christos	38	14	1	LPC Con Not 8152	2.00 Forster												18 94 OPS 1 75						111	
	✓	22 Mandichos, Petim & Sis Tavara	62	4/5	2	LPC With #23	1.50 Dilliecli												23 56 Gold 3 05						IVIVIV	
	✓	23 Lascilios, Vassilio	6	5	1	LPC With #22	1.50 Dilliecli												23 56 Gold 3 05						666	
	✓	24 Marach , Georgia	30	2	1	LPC With #25	1.45 Dilliecli												18139 Gu 20 35 Chase 1 30						33	
	✓	25 Boorichos , Tom.s	38	28	1	LPC Con Not #81910	1.20 Forster												18139 Gu 20 35 Chase 1 31							
	✓	26 Caloyeropoulos, Christ[illegible]	38	21	1	LPC Con Not #8152	1.40 Forster												189 [illegible] 1 12							
	✓	27 Elioupulos, Nicolaos	41	5	1	LPC Con Not #81910	1.30 Brown												1883 OPS 3 40						111	

Totals.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

B—1911

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 78

HGS - 2 S. S. Martha Washington (Austro-Amer) *arrived* May 17, 1910. , 190 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Reserving. Date.	Reserving. Page.	Reserving. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
4m	28	Lambrakis, Joannis	42	13	1	LPC	Under 16	1.20 Cowen												18144	Ex 11 45					1	1
9m	29	Calageropoulo , Vassilios	36	9	1	LPC	Con Not #8152	1.30 Forster												18 05	Ops. 4 30					1	1
30m	30	Calogeropoulos, Vasilios	41	10	1	LPC	Con Not #81910	1.30 Brown												18 11	Ops 3 40					1	1
14m	31	Maletic, Angelo	5	20	1	LPC		1.10 Forster																		1	1
21f	32	Ierkovic, Teresa	1	17	1	LPC	II Cabin	2.15 Converse												18148	Clark 11 35					1	1
9m	33	Badouros, Joannis	41	12	1	Sus.	C.I. ConNot #81910	2.35 Brown												18146	Clark 11 25					1	1
2m	34	Balen, Stipan	3	12	1	LPC		2.10 Flannery												18 86	Ops 3 40					1	1
0m	35	Vassilopoulos, Antonios	35	2	1	LPC	Con Not #8152	2.10 Forster												18173	Ld 1 50					1	1
0m	36	Skondery, Nicola	3	10	1	LPC		2.15 Flannery							5/	18 64	Ld			18 90	Ops 4 10			3 00 pm 5/14	M. Wash	1	1
4m	37	Chavlina, Ante	6	4	1	LPC		2.15 Bauer												18159	Clark 1 25					7	7
5m	38	Kreljic, Anton	9	28	1	LPC	With #39 Under 16	2.02 Browne												18136	Clark 11 55					1	1
8m	39	Ilic, Ivan	9	27	1	LPC	With #38	2.00 Browne												18 3	Ops. 10 [illegible]					1	1
m	40	Papadopoulo , Panagiotis	35	1	1	LPC	Con Not #815	2.20 Forster												1889	Ops 4					1	1
m	41	Boutou , Demetrios	36	1	1	LPC	Con Not 81910	2.00 DiMiceli												18 36	Ex 11 35					1	1
m	42	Locijon, Milo	3	22	1	LPC	II Cab.	2.15 Converse													Clark 11 [illegible]					1	1
2	43	Novak, Maria	4	18/19	2	LPC	II Cab.	2.15 Donoghue												18168	Ld 1 30					2	2
		Ulekan, Maria					Under 16																				
	44	Papavatos, Pyriakos P.	5	16	1	CL	II Cab.	2.15 Donoghue																			
	45	Ivb , Pureto	3	17	1	LPC	II Cab.	2.15 Converse												18104	Clark					1	1
	46	Milonas, Georgios	5	19	1	CL	II Cab.	2.15 Donoghue												18 61	Ex 1 20					1	1
	47	Catsiris, Nicolaos	41	5	1	CL	Con Not #74378	2.25 Brown													[illegible]					1	1
	48	Diuffa Cirillo, Bricida	9	8	1	LPC	II Cab.	2.15 Schlaar												18 6	2 3 45					2	2
	49	Arancio, Guiseppe & Son	8	17/18	2	LPC	II Cab.	2.15 Schlaar																		1	1
		Petrollino, Guiseppe																								2	2
	50	Di Stefano, Guiseppe	9	12	1	Under 16	II Cab.	2.10 Schlaar												18 16	Jan 6 30					1	1
	51	Barakat, Tomar [illegible] & Co	40	10/11 13/14	4	LPC	Med Cert	3.15 Book													[illegible]					8	8
		Marie																									
		Menuza																									
		Nour																									
	52	Colias, Chronis	35	18	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.25 Forster																3 00 pm 5/14	M. Wash	1	1

Totals.

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

HGS S. S. Martha Washington (Austro-Amer) arrived May 17, 1910. 190 , M., 79 No. , from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Destination.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m	✓	53 Coperic, Ivan	6	7	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.25	Bauer	5/19/14 Ex																		
50m	✓	54 Jancric, Franz	7	17	1	LPC	Med Cert	3.50	Connor	5/19/13 Ex														3 pm 5/14/10	N. York		7	7	7
40m	✓	55 Prudic, Josef	2	15	1	LPC	II Cab. Placed in Hosp on Arrival	Ret 5/18/10 4 pm Dr Cert	Converse	5/20/10 Ps														"	"		7	7	7
17m	✓	56 Manestar, Miko	3	10	1	LPC	II Cab. Placed in Hosp	Ret 5/24-10 Dr Cert Trachoma	Converse	5/21/10 K														"	"		6	6	6
21f	✓	57 Mannino, Nicolina	10	12	1	LPC	II Cab. Placed in Hosp.	Ret 5/24-10 Dr Cert Trachoma	Schlaar	5/21/10 NB														"	"		—	1	—
59f	✓	58 Puntar, Certrude	11	24	1	LPC	Dr Cert	3.15	Brown												5/19/12 Ex 7 pm			"	"		—	1	—
52f	✓	59 Rivieri, Antonia and dau	6	24/25	2	LPC	Dr Cert	3.10	Bauer												5/18/12 Ld 3 55						—	2	2
24f	✓	Veronica																									—	2	2
38m	✓	60 De Lisi, Domenico	II Cabin 8	28	1	LPC	Dr Cert	4	Schlaar												5/19/10 Jan 10 Vs						—	2	2
35m		61 Repes, Christos	3	15	1	6	Dr Cert from hosp.	2 30 pm 5/18/10	Tackett	5/20/10 NB																	—	2	2
38f	✓	62 Richter, Maria	6	13/16	4		D. C.	5/22/10 9 07 am	Fitz	28 4 Jan											6/4/10 Clk 145			3 pm 5/4/10	N. York		6	7	6
10m	✓	Johann																									—	3	3
7f	✓	Maria																									—		
4m	✓	Franz																									—		
1f	✓	63 Stokic, Danica	3	14	4	D.C.D.	Su hosp.	Trachoma	Brown	5/21/10 Ex														6 pm 5/4/10	Chicago		1	1	1
9m	✓	Vlada	"	"	"																						—		
6f	✓	Katica	"	"	"																						—		
4m	✓	Danelo	"	"	"																						—		

6d 7h 6d

N. Y. Form 40
Bureau of Chinese and Asiatic Immigration Service

11—1410

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS. 80

S. S. Martha Washington (Austro-American Line) arrived May 17, 1910. 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nikolakakou,	Stavegula	39	21		1	To sister 1:-	New Bonery, N. Y. C. Sis Mrs Con Mercouri, 17	Insp	May 17	2.02	—	1	—
2	Monou,	Eventhia	61	13		1	" int.hus	Husb Pichilli B. Monrofriesa, 311 E. 116th St, N.Y.C	D.	18	12	1	1	1
3	Pavisic,	Vinka	8	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Blake Dulorowig, 596-11th Av. N.Y.C	S.	18	9.45	1	1	1
4	Saric,	Anna	5	10		1	" sister	Bro L. Jan Yuncrich, 555 1st. St	Insp	17	1.56	—	1	—
5	———	Spajic, Marie												
	Bronjan,	Jele, sis & ch	5	5/7		3	" b-i-l &c	Bro L. Husband Jack Pavo Spajic, 486-11th Av, N.Y.C	D.	18	11.40	3	3	3
6	Mandic,	Maria	7	30		1	" cousin	Cou. Bisdo Bulorovic 596-11th Ave N.Y.	S	20	9.30	3	3	3
7	Peternelj,	Ursula	2	23		1	" uncle	1254 N. 21. Cuc. Pa.						
8	Moriatos,	Stavros	61	14		1	" ind.add.	Uncle Aunt, Anton Stucci Bkl.		17	4.—	—	1	—
9	Billilli,	Giannula	42	22		1	" tel #	Cou Hosp Moricchi, 426 W. 28th St, N.Y.C. Chic Tel.	P.	18	10.55	1	1	1
10	Fadil,	Malil Said	40	25		1	" brother	R&W to Husb. Spiros 1521 Clark st-C	S	21	11.30	4	4	4
11	Grubisa,	Antica	9	2		1	" brother tel #	Geo. Chas. K Judel, 31 Jacker Insp. R.	Insp	17	2.03	—	1	—
12	Mecetic,	August (2 Cabin) (~~Cabin~~	4	4		1	" tel #	Bro, Michael, 65 Bayman, Bkl. Prov.	"	"	4.05	—	1	—
13	Gereci,	Giov'a do	11	7		1	" brother	Mrs & Bro David, 145 W. 46th St, Chicago Ill	P.	18	8.32	1	1	1
14	Richter,	Maria & 3 ch	6	13/16		4	" tel #	Bro Santo, 210 Montrosetta, Bklyn.	D.	18	9.41	1	—	1
15	Atokic	Danika	—	—		1	mo + ch ch Insp (To Discharging Devs by mistake	Mader S. J. Belongs S. F.	S	27	9.20	40 15	40 20	40 15
16										6/7	3 PM	—	2	—
17														
18														

?? 56 6 56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1960

at New York Port

L. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F 58 S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tønsing	Karen	30.		f. s.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Skjernvik. Charlottenl.		Mother, widow after Colonel Tønsing, Charlottenl. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago.
2	Davidsen	Martha	17.		f. s.	House	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Davidsen, Classensgej 4.	Pa.	Newcastle
3	Eilertsen	Thorvald	29.		m. s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	A. T. Eilertsen, Vicks St Jadeg 72.	R. I.	Providence
4	Johansen	Marie	70.		f. wd.	Widow	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr. Engineer Christensen, Radhuspladsgade 9.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mikkelsen	Aksel	24.		m. s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odense	Mother, Mrs. Mikkelsen, Pharmacythek Odense, Denmark	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Suhr	Einar	33		m. s.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	Father, Mr. Suhr, Raadhuspladz 35, Copenhagen	N.J.	N.Y.
7	Frudsen	Hulda	21		f. s.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Stockholm	mother, Mrs. Emma Larsen, Forenden. Tømmerlev	Minn	St. Paul
8	Nilsson	Annett	33		f. m.	Mrs.	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gjøvik	husband, Mr. Johan Nilsson, Flyerga 6. Kristia	N.J.	N.J.
9	Johnsson	Gust. N.	34.		m. s.	Engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	mother, Mrs. Beata Johnsson, Veden 56 Eskilstuna Fahlunstad	Alaska	Nome
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 Pr.
2 Pr.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 82 List 2 A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own way, or by whom paid; if by any person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, how paid, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes 1906 Chicago, Ill	Rev. Bordam, 2846 Cortez Ill. Chicago. Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¼	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	No	self.	Yes	No	Mr. Adolf Berg, 47 Grotton Ave. Recently left Chicago for Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
3	No	self.	Yes	No	Miss Lotte Kennungsen 147 Hudson Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
4	No	self.	Yes	Yes 1904 Chicago.	friend Mrs. Hulda Fagel 10000 Ellis Ave. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	healthy	grey	grey	No	"	Fordingborg
5	No	self.	Yes	No	on business purpose	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	dark	brown	No	"	Odense
6	Yes	self	Yes	No	Agent	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Kolding
7	No	self.	Yes	Yes 1909 Minnesota	friend Mrs. J. Larsen, 300 Chamber of Commerce, St. Paul.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Kjörås socken
8	Yes	self. $20.-	Yes	Yes 1908 New-York	sister in law, Mrs Jac Karlsson 444 E. 146 St. New-York. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Forsås
9	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1910 Maine	Name, Alaska	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Halmstad
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Lotsl Master, of the S. „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2/Mat.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mary, 1966,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S.S. "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether bound "sailing therewith" or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ramm,

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

E. Corsellis

Immigration Officer.

M—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 60

11—1115

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" *sailing from* Christiania, - 6 MAJ., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Knoff,	Jacob H.	31		m s	manager	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt Mrs Petersen	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schjödt,	Asmund.	53		m m	tourist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Home in Christiania	N.Y.	New York
3	Schjödt,	Odde.	48		f m	tourist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
4	Wold,	Hans.	32		m m	cashier	yes	yes	United States						
5	Fabricius,	Paul H.	32		m m	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Mr Fabricius	Copenhagen	
6	Fabricius,	Estelle.	25		f m	M[illegible]	yes	yes						N.Y.	New York
7	Johnsson,	Sigrid.	20		m s	nurse	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr Wilhelm Johnson	Stockholm	Mons Lysspring
8	Jensen,	Emanuel.	21		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Frederikshavn	Father Mr C. Jensen	Frederikshavn. Denmark	Ill. Chicago
9	Jensen,	Waldemar.	30		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes							
10	Jensen	Amalie,	24		f m	W[illegible]	yes	yes							
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

10-10-41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 7, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—When? Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	Home: 53-12 Gaye. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	fair	blue	no.	Norway Fallo
2	yes	self	yes	no	traveling no fixed address.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3	yes	self	no			no	no	no	no	good	no							
4					Home: Palisade Park. Bergen Co. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	fair	blue	no	Denmark Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 N.Y.	Home 36 Washington str. Norfolk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		no	Sweden Stockholm
6	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	medium	blue	no	Germany Frankfort
7	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mr. G. Thomsbrenn Hamilton Montana.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	
8	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. H. Jensen 2 Wabash ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	
9	"	"	"	2 yes	1905 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				no	
10	"	"	"	yes	—	—												
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 C Lold Master, of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1966

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

85

(3)

I, L. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S.S. „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The King

Universitet af Kopenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

Transcript-Journal

1 1 20 4 — 37 129 166 3 —

1 1 20 4 — 37 129 166 3 —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 1 20 — 132 34 166 — 151 35 — 186

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GS 11—1116

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lunde	Claus H	47	M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Milwaukee	Pastor Lunde	Stavanger	Wisc Milwaukee
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Myself	yes	yes	1883 1910	Wisc	572 Grove St, Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	Yes	5	8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Lillehammer
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Off Lobst Master of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1910

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV", sailing Steamship, (State whether "sailing" or "steaming" thereunto "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1960

at Quebec

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

87

INDEXED

Frank Salussol

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

D

Form 507 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 City or Town.
1	Dürup	Trine	50		f	wid	widow	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Maribo	{ Goldsmith & Olsen, Manbo.	Mass.	Boston
2	"	Paul	18		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
3	Smedegaard	Adelheid	33		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband, Chr. Smedegaard, Karleby pr. Roskilde	Ill.	Chicago
4	Beck	Hansine	23		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Karleby		father, Chs. Beck,		
5	Dahl	Helga	30		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen		Falkoner alle 72 Copenhagen		
6	Andersen	Julie	26		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Rödby		saddler, Carl Dahl, father, Rödby, Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
7	~~Davidsen~~	~~Martha~~														
8	Jensen	Marie	21		f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Sandvig		Julius Andersen. Sandvig pr. Allinge.	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Pallesen	Barthea	25		f	s	manager	yes	yes	"	"	Aalberg		Mr. A. P. Jensen, 9, Bredegade, Aalborg.	N.J.	N.J.
10	Stühlmann	Anna	26		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Aarhus		mother, Maren Pallesen Bramnesgade 60, Aarhus, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
11	Pallesen	Maren	48		f	wd	home owner	yes	yes	"	"	Hellerup		father, Capt. Stühlmann, Hellerup	Conn.	Hartford
12	Horst	Martha	18		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Aarhus		father, Rasmus Hansen Hvid (Home for the old) Aarhus mother, Johanne Horst.	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rasmussen	Jens	2-514238											Grønnegade 5 Aarhus, Denmark	Ill.	"
14	"	Astrid	38.	11/12/37	f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Kage		J. A. Sörensen, Tornet 4. Kage	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
15	Tschacht	Bertha	20.		f	s	home	yes	yes	"	"	"			N.J.	N.J.
16	Juglsöe	Ingeborg	48.		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	Randers		brother, Mr. Ebbacht, Lille Strandstr. 12	N.J.	N.J.
17	Steinicke	Ragnar	41.		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother, Mrs. Jensen, Bethaniegade 12 Copenhagen	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
18	Nielsen	Signe	21.		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Högaäs	father, Johannes Steinicke, Högaäs, Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Grogan	James	26.		m	s	porter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Nielsen, Norre, Denmark		New Rochelle
20	Nielsen	Axel	30.		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	English	Eng.	~~Denmark~~	~~Manchester~~		N.J.	N.J.
21	Fürnbrode	Maria	21.		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	"	"		D.C.	Washington
22	Hansen	Louise	31.		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"		D.C.	Washington
23	"	Augusta	21.		f	s	home	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Mr. Hansen, Falledvej 10.	D.C.	Washington
24	Thomsen	Louise	48.		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	father, farmer C. Hansen, Mathilde Larsen.	Mich.	Detroit
25	Hesselholt	Kristian	18		m	s	telegraphist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	~~NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN~~		none	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Fegen	Nels	37.		m	m	painter	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Skagen	M. Hesselholt, Skagen Denmark	Wisc.	Bridgeman
27	"	Anna	37.		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Bodil	8.		f		child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	Anders	5.		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30																

~~United States~~

State of Delaware
County of Kent ss
Dover Dec 26 1907

3 alips

X Has return ticket

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1. D

88

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 17, 1908

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self.	Yes No				Son, Alfred Burrys 249 Virgil Treet S.T.
2	Yes	self	Yes No.				
3	Yes	self.	Yes No.				brother, Wilhelm Beck; 2336 N. Western Ave Chicago, Ill.
4	Yes	self.	Yes No.				
5	Yes.	self.	Yes No.				Daniel Hogan Cousin, 130 Prospect Ave Brooklyn
6	Yes	self.	Yes No				friend Jorgen Andersen 225 - 38 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7							
8	Yes	self	Yes No				Mrs. John P. Breivogel 501 W. 134 St. New York
9	Yes	self.	Yes No				brother, Jens Pallesen, 1636-37 Chicago, Ill
10	No	self	Yes No				brother in law, Pastor Bjorg Iowa Ste. Hartford, Conn
11	Yes	self.	Yes No				Jens Pallesen, 1636 17 - 40 Ave Chicago, Ill friend
12	Yes	self.	Yes No				
13	Yes	self.	Yes No				Mr. Sinney, 720 Jackson Place N.W. Washington,
14	Yes	self.	No				
15	Yes	self.	Yes No				brother, Carl Pharm. Schuldt % The J. Gide 6. Broadway 69 St. N.Y.
16	Yes	self.	Yes No				Mr. Englese % Charles 1153 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn
17	Yes.	self.	Yes No				430 - 55 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Fred Wallendgren
18	Yes	self	Yes No				cousin 8 yrs New York 2174 sister, Anna Nielsen 12 Manhattan Ave New Rochelle N.Y.
19	No	Don Juan Ridus y Gayanto	Yes No				going as bridge to Mr. Ridus, Spanish Minister in Washington (now returning from a journey in Europe. met the ambassador)
20	No	Almodovar to Spain.	Yes				
21	No		Yes.				
22	Yes	self.	Yes No				brothers, Mr. Emanuel Hansen 971 - 5 St. Detroit, Mich. friend
23	No	self	Yes No				
24	Yes	self	Yes Yes 1891 1909 NY				sister, Mrs. C. Kjerregaard. 52 E 11 St - 147 St. New York aunt, M. M. Christensen Brimnam, Texas
25	Yes	self	Yes No.				
26							South Tacoma, Washington.
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	3	healthy	dark	dark	No	Den	Aakeker
2	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	healthy	dark	dark	No.	"	"
3	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5		healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	"
5	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Roskilg
6	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Lading
7														
8	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	healthy	fair	grey	No.	"	Aalborg
9	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Bygtrup
10	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Oldenund
11	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	—	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Skrando
12	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Borum
13	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No.	"	Vogl
14	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	red	blue	No.	"	"
15	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	dark	grand	No	"	Randers
16	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	5	healthy	Iowa	brown	No	"	Copenhagen
17	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	10		fair	blue	No.	Sweden	Höganeis
18	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	2½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Von
19	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	4½	healthy	brown	blue	No.	Denmark	Copenhagen
20	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	Lerum
21	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	—	Grey	Grey	No	"	Bogense
22	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	grey	blue	No.	"	Rudkobing
23													"	Langeloer
24													"	Lauring
25													U.S.A	Tacoma
26													"	Tacoma
27														
28														
29														
30														

Employed by Spanish Ambassador

exempted from Head tax. 1" = 6 3/4

smoke on left cheek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holst Koster, of the S/S "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holst Koster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at 124 Park
F. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

89

I, A. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Nov., 1960

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	8 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	9 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	10 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Andersen~~	~~A~~	59.		m.	m.	Mr.	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Horsens			
2	"	Johanne	55.		f.	m.	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		Wis	Clare
3	~~Rörby Andersen~~	~~Johanne~~	8.				child									
4	Christiansen	Karen	19.		f.	s.	~~Servant~~ Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"					
5	Hansen	Anna	24.		f.	s.	Sequester Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen		father, Carl Christiansen, Carshjørvestrade 5	Nebr	Omaha
6	"	Dagmar	22.		f.	s.	Servant Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Hans Hansen, Tønder Banlevard 104 Et.	Mont.	Valley County
7	Madsen	Ane Mette	36.		f.	s.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"					
8	Eriksen	Karen	25.		f.	s.	Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Randers		farmer Ml. A. Nielsen, Hearing, Randers Denmark		
9	Olsen	Dagmar	39.		f.	s.	Sequester Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"			Ml. brother.		
10	Andreasen	Oskar	23.		m.	s.	engine worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen		Randers, Denmark brother, Ole Olsen, Zealand 51 Copenhagen		
11	Rasmussen	Kristian	22.		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"			father Ml. Andreasen.		
12	Jørgensen	Maren	54.		f.	m.	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Expedido		Jagtvej 39. Søfarts Inmer. Peter Rasmussen, Kronings pr. Vejle Et.		
13	Sörensen	Mary	18.		f.	s.	servant Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark Aarhus		husband Ml. Jørgensen, Sybbolygade 9 Aarhus		
14	Jacobsen	Ane Johanne	59.		f.	m.	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen		father, Niels Sörensen, Tyrus 5. Aarhus Denmark		
15	Münk Paulsen	Tine	18.		f.	s.	~~servant~~ Nurse	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ryler Pl.		husband Ml. Jacobsen. Ryler	Iowa	Davenport
16	Mejer	Georg	22.		m.	s.	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	S. Norge		father, Münk Paulsen, S. Norge.		
17	Larsen	Ludvig	20.		m.	s.	dairyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen		father, Ml. Mejer. Bredegade 12 Copenhagen		
18	Johnson	James	40.		m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	United States		Scandinavia	Ryley	Parentid, Kristian Larsen, Torvemig pr. Helsinge	Iowa	Cerro Gordo
19	"	Laura	34.		f.	m.	home wife	Yes	Yes	United States						
20	"	Dorthea	8.		f.	w.	~~mother~~	Yes	Yes	Denmark		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Jury home Ryley pr. Helsinge	Ia.	Conelier
21	"	Harriet	4.		m.		child									
22	Thomsen	Christian	15.		m.	s.	child	Yes	Yes	United States		born New Orleans La June 18 1895.				
23	Hansen	Hans	17.		m.	s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"		born June 21 1892.				
24	Petersen	Jensine	25.		f.	m.	home wife			Denmark		Zealand	Thorup	Father Mr. Snyder Jutland Denmark	Del	Elkhorn
25	"	Erik	3.		m.	s.	Son									
26	"	Johannes	1.		f.	s.	Son									
27	Mortensen	Morten	22.		m.	s.	~~Ships~~ Officer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Nordby, Fanö	Capt. Ml. N. Mortensen. Nordby, Fanö.		
28	Nielsen	Aleta	28.		f.	s.	domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"			father, Bund Nielsen.	Wis	Milwaukee
29	Rolandsen	Roland	24.		m.	s.	~~carpenter~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen Odense		Peaby pr. Holding Morten Rolandsen Grimmy " Odense	Ill	Chicago
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 90

E

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May* 18, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes	No		Mr. Axel L. Pedersen,	No	No	No	No	good	No.							Denmark	Copenhagen
2	No	self	No			Uncle Mr. Ho, Eau Claire Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No							"	Skive
3	No		No				No	No	No	No	good	No							"	Horsens
4	Yes	self	Yes	No		relative, John Christoffersen, 1021-10 Kenmore Pl. Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	dark	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
5	Yes	self	Yes	No		brother, Jens K. Hansen, Saymar Wyo. Valley Co. Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Hajerup
6	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	"
7	Yes	self	Yes	No		friend, W. J. Shilling, Address Pl. 2: Elmhurst N.J.	No	Mrs.	Shilling	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	grey	No	"	Hedensted Aarhus Amt
8	Yes	self	Yes	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	brown	brown	mother mark on right leg	"	Randers.
9	Yes	self	Yes	No		brother, Laurids Olsen 29 Broadway Mt. Vernon N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Stelsø.
10	Yes	self	$25	No		uncle, Mr. Kristensen, 3 Wood Pl. Ill. 1317-6th Ave Moline	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1½	healthy	fair	blue		"	Copenhagen.
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908	Minneapolis Minn.	friend, James Johnson Cuttler Ia.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Lundby.
12	Yes	self	$15	No		Christian Wilhelm Pedersen, 903 Home Pl. Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Tjelle.
13	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	Excellent	"	Aarhus.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Jacob C. Jacobsen, East Farrer, Tuscumbia No.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	grey	blue	No	"	Dargo.
15	Yes	self	$20	No		brother, Peter Marius Paulsen 261 E. 20 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	healthy	fair	brown	No	"	S. Vorupor.
16	Yes	self	$20	No		uncle, C. Meyer 672 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen.
17	Yes	self	$25	No		friend, James Johnson Cuttler Hampton, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Vejby.
18	S																		"	Arby
19	S																			
20	Yes	myself	Yes	No		Name, Cuttler, Owner visit to my son James Johnson Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No							U.S.A. Denmark	Arby.
21	S																			
22						father, Mr. Simon Thuesen, 575 N. Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill														U.S.A.	
23						uncle, Kristian Hansen, 127 W. 119 St. New York City					Hard Khaesal Dorlingtons Klaeys ex.								"	N. Orleans
24	Self	10	10	1897 1907		husband, Mr. Knud Pedersen, Cornelia, Ill. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	factory	fair	grey		Denmark U.S.A.	Thisted Aarhus
25																			"	Big Island
26																			"	
27	to Chicago No	self	$5	No		brother, H.L. Mortensen, 114-10th Ave. Milwaukee	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11½	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Nordby, Fanø
28	Yes	self	$10	No		friend, Niels Rasmussen, 708 Manhattan Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Ribe
29	Yes	uncle Rolandsen Chicago	$25	Yes 1907	918 Chicago	uncle, Christ. Rolandsen, 522 S. California Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	healthy	dark	grey	No	"	Odense
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV" (Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. C. Ramm*, Surgeon of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" the Steamship Company, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal University at Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Th. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at *Moville*

Cunningham
Immigration Officer.

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GS S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Camilla	35		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, Mrs. Andersen, Oehlenschlägersg. 36	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Ella	4		f. s	child			"	"	"	"		Ill	
3	Hansen	John	35		m. m	Engineer	"United States"								
4	Larsen	Jens	12		m. s		Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Ringsted	Sister Larsen, Dreyer, Tarnby	N.J.	Yonkers
5	"	Johannes	11		m. s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Viborg, Fjelland	"	"
6	"	Henry	5		m. s		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kjöbenhavn			
7	Hansen	Sofie	65		f. s	tourist	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sofie Hansen, Vesterbrogade 3d Copenhagen	Ill.	N.J.
8	Schacht	Johan F.	46		m. m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Copenhagen		brother in law, Capt. J. F. Schacht, Julianevaard, pr. Tällerslund	N.J.	N.J.
9	Falk	Thorsten	18		m. s	clerk	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Hansken Fischer & Co. General. Sweden	Ill	Brooklyn
10	Areskog	Birger	19		m. s	student	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kalmar		father, J. W. Areskog, Larmbergsgatan 3, Kalmar, Sweden	R.I.	Providence
11	Sunnerstedt	Carl	17		m. s	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stockholm		father, Mr. Carl Sunnerstedt, Klarabergsgade 19 Stockholm	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Bjelke	Arthur	17		m. s.	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Herr Alfred Bjelke, Skeppsholmen, Stockholm	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Carlson	Gerda	27		f. m	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Adolf Jansson Björneborg Finland	Ill.	Brooklyn
14	"	Carl	5		m. s.	child	Yes	Yes	"United States"				Carl G. Wallengren Grefvie Petersvallen Nelson		
15	Wallengren	Anna	30		f. s	domestic Home	Yes	Yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Hälsinge, Engelholm	Ill.	N.Y.
16	Nilsson	Anna	26		f. s	seamstress Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Fröken Johnsson	Ill.	N.Y.
17	Johnsson	John	30		m. m	engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Dyrlingsg. 17 Helsingborg	Ill.	Jersey City
18	Svensson	Anna	21		f. s	Agriculturist Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ystad	Herr Svensson	Ill	Ill.
19	Olsson	Olivia	41		f. s	domestic Home	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs. Ericsson, Anders Olsson Oscarsgatan 6, Köseberg	Minn	Ebenezer
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oct 31 1896

042 - 4-15-43 20 CR

19 b / 20 a 4 th.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 92 F

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No.		husband Niels Jorgensen. 4324 Champlain Ave.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Christiania
2	Yes	"				Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"		No	"	Copenhagen
3						San Francisco, Calif. Gen. Delivery														
4	Yes	father	—	Yes	1907	father, Peter Larsen,	Dis-	to Ceylon											Sweden	—
5	Yes	"		Yes	1908 New York	68th St. & Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No			healthy	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Lemvig
6	Yes	"		Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"		No	"	"
7	Yes	Son in law	Yes	No.		Son in law, Hjalmar Thorgaard. Vanderbilt Ave. 641 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"		No	"	"
8	Yes	self.	Yes		1892 Chicago	brother, Mr. L. Schenck. c/o [illegible] & Co. Broadway 669	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	No	"	Stege
9	Yes	self.	No.			brother, Nils Falk. 194 Jefferis Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Dis-	agreed	with	Capt									"	Sanders
10	No.	father	Yes	No		friend, Miss I. Gulhander, 975 Broad Street Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Stehy
11	No.	self	$25	No.		friend, Mr. Andersson, 3631 Emelide Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	black	brown	no	"	Kalmar
12	No.	self	$25	No.		uncle, Mr. Andersson, 3136 Emelide Ave. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Stockholm
13	Yes	self	30	1901 Brook.		husband Edvard Eglerson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	healthy	brown	grey	No	"	"
14			$25	1908 Lyn.		89 Charles St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hestveel
				Conn in U.S.															U. S.	
15	Yes	self	$25	No. 1903	N.Y.	brother Fred Waagberg 267 7-8 " ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	No	Sweden	Grefvie
16	Yes	self	$	No. 1909	Ill.	sister Emma Nilsson 711 Lexington ave, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Hoga.
17	Yes	self	$	No. 1909	Fairmont	uncle C. J. Thyren 35 St. Paul Ave. Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		"	"	"	No	"	Helsingborg.
18	Yes	self	$	No		friend Antonetta [illegible] Carlsson, 59 S. Market St. N.Y.	Dis-	charged												
19	Yes	self	$	No. 1909	Boston	friend Peter Overson 4 Henry St, East Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	No	"	Göteborg
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Marks of identification, row 18: spot in right eye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kobst Hasler, of the S. „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hasler.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906
at New York
C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1901

at New York

C. C. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" *sailing from* Christiania, 6 MAJ 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andhonsen,	Jacob.	33		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Consul Andhonsen	Moss	Mont Helena
2	Andhonsen,	Borghild.	33		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
3	Andhonsen,	Johan.	3		M	S	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
4	Andhonsen,	Gunvor.	2		F	S	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania			
5	Gran,	Marie.	31		F	S	Actress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Karl Pedersen.	Fredrikstad	N.Y. New York
6	Jorgen,	Anna.	38		F	M	milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Agnes Jorgensen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
7	Syversen,	Benny.	20		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Syversen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
8	Lian,	Hilma.	23		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Lian.	Trondhjem	Mich. Detroit
9	Haugsen,	Ragnhild.	25		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Haugsen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
10	Carlsen,	Karl	4		M	S	child	yes	yes	United States	Scand	United States	Norway			
11	Hagen,	Gunnerius.	37		M	M	policeman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs. Anette Hagen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
12	Johnsen,	Dagny.	22		F	S	hairdresser	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr. Kayl Andersen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
13	Olsen,	Emma.	30		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr. Chr. Andersen.	Stoten	N.Y. New York
14	Olsen,	Marianne.	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
15	Olsen,	Rune.	1		M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"			
16	Meidell,	Henrik.	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr. Ivo Meidell.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
17	Weinberger,	Hanna.	36		F	M	nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Cousin, Mrs. Camilla Applet-Sorensen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
18	Henriksen,	Borghild.	24		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle, Mr. C. Olsen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
19	Klingrist,	Annie.	41		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	England	England	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. B. Henriksen.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
20	Klingrist,	Carl G.	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	Scand	"	"	Mr. Klingrist. Sorgenfrigt 34.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
21	Klingrist,	Reynald.	1		M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"			
22	Andresen,	Hilda.	23		F	S	telephonelady	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. K. Andresen. Skjaerstuen 29.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
23	Wennerld,	Dagmar.	26		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. G. Wennerld.	Chicago	Minn. St. Paul
24	Wennerld,	Borghild.	20		F	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
25	Waghne,	Ivar F.	20		M	S	Driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horik	Father, Mr. J. W. Waghne. Horik	Minn. St. Paul	
26	Larsen,	Maytha.	23		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. A. Larsen. Skabvegat 14.	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
27	Jensen,	Johanne	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Daughter, Mrs. Boie Jensen. Nordstrand	Chicago	Ill. Chicago
28	Jerenberg,	Emil.	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	United States	Sweden					
29	Knudsen,	Clara.	41		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father, Mr. G. Jacobsen.	Arendal	N.Y. New York
30	Wennerld,	Bjarne.	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. G. Wennerld. Bekkelagsh.	Minn.	St. Paul

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, write in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. 94 List 4 G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1900

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
to be paid																				
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Mont	Capital city Forge Co Helena, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Sand	fair	blue	no	Norway	Moss
2	"	"	$30				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Tonsberg
3	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	U. S.	St. Paul Minn
4	"	"	"																no		
5	yes	self	$25	No			Friend Mr Olof Trefan 6 E. 7th st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredikstad
6	yes	self	$25	No			Brother Mr Ole Trefan 6 E. 7th st New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Vaxjo Lan
7	yes	father	$40	yes			Cousin Mr Karfinus Olsen 1 Hudson Av New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Black	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
8	yes	self	$50	No			Friend Mrs O. Johnson 1 E. 3. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Trondhjem
9	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Mrs Ole Tiefan 684 W 12 st. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Dark	grey	no	Norway	Christiania
10							Mother Mrs Simon Carlsen 2 E Johnson st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no								
11	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs E. Sunday 6 Randle Place Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	grey	blue	no	Norway	Skeneeck
12	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Jensen 8 State st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
13	yes	husband	yes	yes	1897	N.Y.	Husband Mr Johan Olsen College Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	"	"	$70				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	"	"				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	yes	no			Mr E. Hazelwell 2 Ivy Place Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
17	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mrs Johnson 226 86th st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
18	yes	self	yes	no			Sister Mrs Juliana Nilsen Bayside L. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
19	yes	self	$25	No			Husband Mr Ernst Klingert 3 Madison ave. Flushing L. I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	Black	grey	no	England	London
20	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
21	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no							"	"
22	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Mr Helman Andreasen 242 N. Rockwell Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sound	dark	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
23	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle Mr Hans Arnold 100 Thalia st St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
24	"	"	"	no			900 Pelton Ave "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	yes	self	$40	no			Aunt Mrs Anna Hansen 40 Elm st St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
26	yes	self	$25	no	1904	N.Y.	Friend Mrs Thomsen 254 - 60th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	dark	brown	no	Norway	Christiania
27	no	self	3	no			Daughter Mrs Henry Hollingsworth 205 Hyde Park Boulevd. Chicago, Ill. 1122 Jones st San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	grey	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
28																				Norway	Christiania
29	yes	self	$30	yes	1904	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Forsyth 54 Madison ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skien
30	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Mr Hans Arnold 100 Thalia ave. St Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 d Lakd Master, of the S.S. "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1960,
at New York Port
C. O. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. O. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. S. "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. O. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanisb-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

60 S. S. "Kristiania" sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
Line No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hollop,	Jacob	26		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. H. Hollop Fredrikstad Norway	N.Y.	New York
2	Hansen,	Jacob	25		m s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr. Conrad Hansen Drammen Norway	Wis.	Milwaukee
3	Fransen,	Olive	16		f s	Retoucher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Modum	Mother Mrs. Christine Fransen Modum Norway	Texas	Dallas
4	Ramstad,	Petter B.	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hamar	Father Mr. Mads Ramstad Bergen Norway	N.Y.	New York
5	Hansen,	Jorgine	20		f s	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Father Mr. Johan Hansen Fredrikstad Norway	Pa.	Easton
6	Andersen,	Sara	30		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Mother Mrs. Thora Andersen Sarpsborg Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Pedersen,	Margrethe	26		f s	saleswoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Albert Pedersen Fredrikstad Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Andersen,	Maria	29		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandaker	Father Mr. H. M. Nielsen Sandaker Norway	Ore.	Portland
9	Hotel														
10	Helgesen,	Otto	41		m s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Sister Mrs. Anna Helgesen Tonsberg Norway	N.Y.	New York
11	Holmberg,	Bredene	4		m		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tjomo	Brother Mrs. Anna Knudsen Tjomo Norway	N.Y.	New York
12	Holmberg,	Ledorj	7		f s	daughter	yes	yes							
13	Knudsen,	Petra	25		f m	housewife	yes	yes						Wis	Milwaukee
14	Knudsen,	Howard	2		m s	child	no	no	United States						
15	Knudsen,	Alice	6		f s	-	no	no	United States						
16	Knudsen,	Thora	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Mr. Andreas Knudsen Drammen Norway	Wis	Milwaukee
17	Johnson,	Hagsa	41		f m	widow	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Attebol	Friend Mr. Bert Johansson Attebol Sweden	Minn	Two Harbors
18	Johansson,	Christina	12		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes							
19	Johansson,	Marie	22		f s	-	yes	yes							
20	Falk,	Gust.	38		m	Labourer	yes	yes	United States						
21	Falk,	Louise	33		f m	wife	yes	yes	"						
22	Falk,	Edga	6		f s	child	no	no	"						
23	Falk,	Sven	2		m s	-	no	no	"						
24	Falk,	David	2		m s	-	no	no	"						
25	Lagstrom,	Hilmar F.	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrland	Brother Mr. Axel Lagstrom Hofane Sweden	Minn	Two Harbors
26	Erickson,	Emil	18		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Attebol	Father Mr. F. Erickson Attebol Sweden	Minn	Two Harbors
27	Johansson,	Hagel	16		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Attebol	Father Mr. Johan Johansson Attebol Sweden	Wis	Mason
28	Johannes,	Olsen	57		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Knudsen Tysnes Norway	N.Y.	New York
29	Fransson,	Gustafa E.	34		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs. Cathinka Berglund Salum Sweden	N.Y.	New York
30	Nordeim,	Hilda K.	19		f s	seamstress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr. Emil Gustafson Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List H 96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1909

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Friend Mr. [illegible] New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no.	Norway	Christiania
2	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Mr Berg Evans Mrs His														
3	no	self	yes	no		Wife Mr. Boyle Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Drammen
						Uncle Mr. Peter Olsen. Pastor														
4	yes	self	yes	no		Sister Mr. Christian Jensen Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredensvaern
						Friend Mr Christian Jensen														
5	no	self	yes	no		Mr. Prospect place Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	no	Norway	Bergen
						Brother Mr Oscar Hansen Rio Rio														
6	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Mr Albert Thompson Rio Rio Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
						Sister Mrs Henrietta Thompson Rio Rio														
7	yes	self	yes	no		Sister Mrs Henrietta Thompson Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Moss
						Husband Mr. Peter Andersen Portland Oregon														
8	no	self	yes	yes 1910	no Oreg.	Friend Mr. Peter Andersen Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikstad
						Friend Mr. Tom Olsen Portland Oregon														
9													5	4	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1895	N.Y.	Friend Mr Tom Olsen Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	no	Norway	Svelvik
						Brother Mr Julius Johnberg Rio Rio														
11	yes	self	yes	no		6-4 place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tjome
12	"	"	"	no																
						Home: 340 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Farsund
13																			U.S.A.	Milwaukee, Wis.
14						" " "													Norway	Drammen
15						Brother Mr Johan Knutsen													scar on right cheek		
16	yes	self	yes	no		Bro. Sec'y Mr. Milwaukee, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Lier
						Son, Mr. John Nesler														
17	yes	son	yes	no		Twin Harbors, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Ostergal
18	"	"	"	no		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
						Home: Twin Harbors Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				no		
19	"	"	"	no																
20																			Sweden	Smaland
21						" " "													"	Vaestland
22						" " "													U.S.A.	
23						" " "													Sweden	Vaestland
24						Father Mr Johan Bjorkgren														
25	no	self	yes	no		Box 359 Twin Harbors Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Edsbro
						Friend Mr. Gust. Falck														
26	yes	self	yes	no		Twin Harbors, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ostergal
						Brother Mr. J. Johansson														
27	yes	self	$23.00	no		Mason City Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Ostergal
						Brother Mr. Johan Olsen														
28	yes	self	$25.00	no		College Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tysnaes
						Friend Mr. Henry Petersen Son-in-law Chicago														
29	yes	self	$23.00	no		1754 Amsterdam ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	grey	blue	no	Sweden	Hogdena
						Friend Mr. Henry Petersen														
30	yes	self	$25.00	no		1754 Amsterdam ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 d Hold Master, of the S/S "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided [illegible] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can [illegible]rite), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed [illegible] country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Montreal

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 60 S. S. Kelly Olav sailing from Christiania May 6th 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Engström,	Hjalmar L.	24		M	M	farmhousewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father, Mr. E. N. Hellen	Brookhaven N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Engström,	Gustaf V.	3		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Engström,	Irma K.	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Fjöström,	Maria C.	47		F	M	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borgholm	Father, Mr. Oscar Fjöström Linköping	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Carlsson,	Hilma V.	27		F	S	housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borgholm	Father, Mr. Anders Andreasson	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Pettersson,	Edvin M.	24		M	S	domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Haggartorp 8 Stockholm Uncle, Mr. Alfred Lundberg Broborg	Ill.	Chicago
7	Jonsson,	Gustaf A.	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother, Mrs. Helena Jonsson Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
8	Anthonisen,	Georg	28		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father cannot Anthonisen Moss	Minn.	St. Paul
9	Anderson,	Adolfine	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Brother, Mrs. Henriette Andersen Sandefjord	N.Y.	New York
10	Roald,	Nicoline L.	21		F	M	domestic servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Father, Mr. O. Roald Aalesund	Mont.	Helena
11	Roald,	Laura C.	16		F	S	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Krig,	Peter C.	21		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Mrs. Krig.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Nilsen,	Jörgen.	36		M	M	dyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aalesund	Brother, Mr. Thorfet Aalesund	Wash.	Seattle
14	Carlson,	Helga.	32		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	[illegible]						
15	Carlson,	Alberta.	2	5	F	S	child	no	no	[illegible]						
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List I

28

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT, APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet, Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair, Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth (Country; City or Town.)
1	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Mr. A. Jonasson 19 Briggs av. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk brn	blue	no	Sweden Rockholz
2	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	" "
4	yes	self	$25.00	no	Friend Mrs Sofia Engstrom 19 Briggs ave Galo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	no	" "
5	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Mr. G. H. Carlson 16 Chestnut st. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk brn	brown	no	Sweden Rockholz
6	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Carl Jefferson 2914 Emerson ave. Lakewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	blue	no	Sweden Skeppsland
7	yes	self	yes	50 cts in Gen'l N.Y.	Friend Mr. Edvin Jonsson 1231 Hobbins ave. Bronx. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
8	yes	self	$50	no	Mr. Hans Jensen 108 Edgerton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk brn	blue	no	Sweden Stockholm
9	yes	husband	$25	no	Husband Mr. E. Andersen 3 Fortunpa pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	blue	no	Norway Moss
10	yes	self	yes	no	Friend Mrs Martha Lindve, Skovd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk brn	blue	no	Norway Sandefjord
11	to be paid											5	7	dk brn	blue	no	Norway Roald
12	yes	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. Rudolf Eliasson 83 W. 128 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	no	" "
13	yes	self	$60	yes 1903 Washington	Friend Mr. Rudolf Eliasson 83 W. 128 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk brn	blue	no	Norway Christiansund
14					Husband Mr. Fredrik Pedersen 135 Hillbrotham ave Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk brn	blue	no	Norway Stamsalen
15																	Sweden Hjeds Lena
16																	U.S.A. Springfield
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Police Court City Springfield Mass
Oct 8 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C C Lobl Master, of the S. S. „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C C Lobl
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York
C F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV" solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University af Copenhagen, and that I have examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May 190[illegible]

at Holyhead

C Dunn

Immigration Officer.

5-4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swed[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1546

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 2 6 1								
99 to 103				x				
183				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/12/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 98

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , May 18 , 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no		Husband Mr G Engstrom 19 Briggs ave. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Rockeberg
2	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
3	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	Yes	self	$25.00	no		Friend Mrs Sofia Engstrom 19 Briggs ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Rockeberg
5	Yes	self	Yes	yes		Husband Mr G. W. Karlson 16 Tulip st. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Skepplanda
6	Yes	self	Yes	no		Brother Mr Axel Jefferson 2914 Emerson ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Rockeberg
7	Yes	self	Yes	Yes Boston Mass		1231 Hoe ave. Bronx. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Rockeberg
8	Yes	self	Yes	no		Mr Hans Jensen 108 Edgerton st St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	no	Norway	Voss
9	Yes	husband	$30.00	no		Husband Mr C Johnsen 2210 Hoe ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Sandefjord
10	Yes	self	Yes	yes		Martha Lodge Lindsive, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Roald
11	"	"	"	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	Yes	self	$30.00	no		Friend Mr Judolf Eliasson 83 E 126th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiansund
13	Yes	self	$100	Yes	Yes 1903 Washington	Friend Mr Judolf Eliasson 83 E 126th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Romsdalen
14						Husband Mr Frank Gleason 133 Hillbrohan ave Springfield,													Sweden	Wads Co
15																			U.S.A.	Iowa
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Police Court City of Springfield Mass
Oct 8 1909

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Lobel Master, of the S. "HELLIG OLAV", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Lobel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the S/S „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N C Ramm

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1960

at New York

C Ramm

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29 (7)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10(5)

S. S. Kellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johnsen	Aliette	33		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Mother Ingeborg Berge Flekkefjord Christiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Osmundsen	Ida	25		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister Grime Osmundsen Christiansand		N York
3	Larsen	Josefine	23		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Ludvig Larsen Christiansand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Knudsen	Agnes	28		F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Christiansand	Friend Grimm Jensen Kirkegaden 8 Christiansand		Brooklyn
5	Doscher	Maggi	22		F	S	—	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Ole J. Olsen Christiansand	"	Brooklyn
6	Platan	Karl	24		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiansand	Father M. Platan Bø Christiansand	Minn	St. Paul
38106-5	Thompsen	Ida	24		F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Jan Solberg Flekkefjord	N.J.	W. Orange
8	Ryddes	Petra Pell	26		F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gjerstad	Mother Marthe Dahl Gjerstad	N.J.	Hoboken
9	Marstad	Christine	25		F	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN N.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Mikal Tønnesen Smede, pr Flekkefjord	N.Y.	S. Brooklyn
10	—"—	Edvard	4		M.		Child	m	m	United States					"	—"—
11	—"—	Mabel	2		F.		Child	m	m	„United States"					"	—"—
12	Carlsen	Lina	32	5	F.	M.	Housewife	„United States"								
13	—"—	Karen	8		F.		Child	„United States"								
14	—"—	Maggi	6		F.		Child	„United States"								
15	Knudsen	Osmund	61	4	M.	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Norway	None	"	Brooklyn
16	Knudsen	Olga	18		F.	S	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	—"—
17	Halvorsen	Helma	36		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Fjære Gjerstad	Mother Jacobine Samuelsen Fjære, Gjerstad	N.J.	Hoboken
18	—"—	Trygve	2	6	M.		Child	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	—"—
19	Pasmussen	Elida	23		F.	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bergen	Father Jens Pasmussen Sagnes, Tane Wife Thorvie Blakstad Risør	L.I.	Oyster Bay
20	Bentsen	Martin	65	6	M.	M.	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Risør		Ill	Chicago
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *May* ....., 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in possession of less than $50 (and amount of money of each person having money).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$25		Friend Marie Barry 273 Grand Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Flekkefjord
2	"	myself	" 25	Yes 1904	Friend Mrs Holbrook 128 W. 59 St N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	Christiansand
3	"	myself	" 25	Yes 1904	Broker Ragnvald Larsen 105 Franklin St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	No	"	— "
4	"	myself	" 25	Yes 1904	Family B. Rasmussen 365 - 53 St S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Wilmington NC
5	"	myself	" 25	Yes 1904	Friend Mrs Paulina Schelgel 221 Calyer St, Greenpoint, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	U.S.a.	Christiansand Eg
6	Yes	myself	" 25	No	Friend Dr. Beckman St. Paul Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Flekkefjord
7	N.Y.	Husband	" 25	Yes 1908	Husband Adolf Thompson 2 Ashland Ave W. Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Gjemstad
8	N.Y.	myself	" 25	No	Husband Morten Ryddet 924 Garden St, Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Smide
9	"	Husband	" 25	Yes 1902 1909		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
10					Husband Georg Marstad 815, 42 St S. Brooklyn										fair	blue		U.S.a.	S. Brooklyn
11															—	—		"	— "
12					Husband J. P. Carlson Amboy, Minnesota													Norway	Fredestrand
13																		U.S.a.	
14																		"	Holt
15	N.Y.	myself	$25	Yes 1907 1909	Son Charlie Knutsen 37 Garnet St, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Fredestrand
16	"	myself	" 25	No	Brother — " —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	W. Moland
17	"	Husband	" 13	Yes	Husband Anders K. Grafstad Co. 6 Elsen 153 - 14 St Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	Lillesand
18	"	"													fair	blue	No	"	Fjare Gjemstad
19	"	Brother in law	" 13	Yes 1886	Brother in law Aagot Jacobsen Felton Villa Oyster Bay, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Sagenes Fane
20	Yes	N.Y. son	" 25	Yes 1893	Son Bert Bentsen 963 N. Harding Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	gray	blue	No	"	Risør
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Last Count Manitoba Minn
March 11 - 1910

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Lobl Nasle, of the S/S "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910,

at Ellis Island

C C Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV" sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owner or vessel," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N C Ramm

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 19 1

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAY 19 , 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Karlson~~	~~Peter~~	56		m s	workman	yes yes		Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister Sofie Rasmussen Prinsessegade 42 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
2	~~Jensen~~	~~Asmus~~	21		m s	smith	yes yes					Aalborg	father Jens Jensen Frydenlyst Hjörring	~~Mont~~	~~Fraser~~
3	Mathiesen	Emilie	36		f s	servant	yes yes					Maribo	friend A. Petersen Maribo Gadegaard	Minn	Dexter
4	Hall	Cathrine	20		f s	"	yes yes					Copenhagen	mother Maria Hall Rammen Viborg	Ill	Chicago
5	Lysen	Jens	22		m s	farm-labour	yes yes					Ipsher	brother Caroline Lysen United States		Hennepin
6	Pedersen	Karen	16		f s	servant	yes yes						father Anton Petersen Denmark Ipsher Vejle		
7	Laat	Ellin	18		f s		yes yes					Copenhagen	father Niels Andersen Benzonsvej 39 Copenhagen	Ill	Ill
8	Andersen	Valborg	20		f s		yes yes						father Niels Andersen Brødregades Passage 3 Copenhagen	Ills	Kansas City
9	~~Hansen~~	~~Hannibs~~	17		m s	farm labour	yes yes					Aadsebell	father Hans Jacobsen Flemming Jaxyeland		
10	~~Jakobsen~~	~~Anders~~	17		m s		yes yes					Svinemagle	father Hans Chr. Hansen Kjennerup St. Aalborg	~~West~~	~~Duncanver~~
11	Hansen	Rasmus	21		m s		yes yes					Aalborg	father Hans Chr. Hansen Timmerup Mark Klarup Bjerg	~~Mont~~	~~Vinton~~
12	Poulsen	Jens	27		m s	carpenter	yes yes					Brandstrup	father Niels Poulsen Brandstrup Hjorlshoi	Ill	Chicago
13	Jensen	Jobius	18		m s	farm-labourer	yes yes					St Jostrup	friend P. Petersen Skyum Old St Ekildstrup St father P. Petersen	Kans	Lyndon
14	Pedersen	Mary	25		f s	servant	yes yes					Fredericia	Kongensgade 27 Fredericia father in law	Neb	Omaha
15	Christensen	Alfhilda	25		f m	house-wife	yes yes						Bjarnholt	Ny	Ny
16	"	Willy	7		f s	child	no no	BORN IN U.S.					Gilbergsgade 3		
17	"	Mabel	5		f s	"	no no	BORN IN U. S.							
18	Rörne	Mathias	23		m m	farm-labourer	yes yes		Danish	scand	Denmark	Aabenraa	father Jul Rörne Mansdenskrivergade	Ny	Jamestown
19	"	Janissine	19		f m	house-wife	yes yes						Tapirskeg		
20	Villadsen	Jens	19		m s	farm-labourer	yes yes					Vils	father Paul Villadsen Gaber Hjedding Harby	Neb	Benson
21	~~Jorgensen~~	Christian	28		m s	"	yes yes					Egoje	father Niels Andersen Herfolge Egoje	Ill	Elgin
22	Rasmussen	Maren	34		f s	servant	yes yes					Klorke	father Jens Rasmussen Klorke St father Johannes Hansen		Chicago
23	~~Jacobsen~~	~~Jens~~	19		m s	farm-labour	yes yes					Korne	father Jens Jacobsen Korne Hjerring father Jens Bager	~~Neb~~	~~Omaha~~
24	Bager	Hannibs	21		m s	Lab	yes yes					Onsbjerg	father Niels Soren Jorgensen Onsbjerg	Ill	Chicago
25	Jörgensen	Ivar	21		m s	"	yes yes					Orby	Orby. Frankjar	Ia	Clinton
26	Johnsen	Kristen	21		m s	dairy-farmer	yes yes					Fjelle	father Niels Christian Jensen		Coulter
27	"	Wilhelmine	25		f s	servant	yes yes						Hover Stovring friend Jens Hansen	Ills	Albert Lea
28	"	Niels	28		m s	farm-labourer	yes yes					Sorsko	Aarlose, Turby	Colo	Sedgwick
29															
30															

R.S.B. Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~ Any	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy fair	blue	scare on chin	Denmark	~~Rodebunde~~
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~ no		brother Jens Hansen Admiral Street Camp 4 San Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	" "	"	no	"	Tondering
3	yes	self	yes	no	friend Christian Hansen Hoddara & Cedar Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" light	"	no	"	Aarbo
4	~~no~~	self	yes	no	cousin Laura Kringsen 2242 Jackson Blvd Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair	"	no	"	Vammen
5	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	brother Karl Larsen Hennipan, Putnam Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	brown	no	"	Ipsker
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	friend Chas J Jorgensen 12 Beekman Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	" "	blue	no	"	"
7	yes	self	yes	no	friend Hans Andersen Box 24 Rosedale Kansas Co, Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	" "	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	yes	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	" "	"	no	"	"
9		self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	" "	"	no	"	Ghirstetso
10	~~no~~	self	yes	no	uncle P P Andreasen Vancouver, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	gray	no	"	Copitastrup
11	~~no~~	self	yes	no	brother Jens Hansen Tyndall Box 135 Broadwater Co Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" "	blue	no	"	Sonnerup
12	yes	self	yes	no	friend Lorin Pallesen 303 S 41 Court Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	scare on right knee	"	Brandstrup
13	yes	self	yes	no	friend Olaf Jensen Lyndon Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" "	"	no	"	Ostervester
14	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Lars Hansgaard 422 - S. 18 st Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" "	"	no	"	Frederica
15	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 Nov	friend Emanuel Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	gray	moles on right hand	"	Kalundborg
16					3 W 115 St	no	no	no	no	good	no			" light	blue	no	U. S. A.	"
17					New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			" fair	"	no	"	"
18	yes	self	yes	no	friend Ole Hit 22 Columbia Ave Jamestown N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" "	gray	no	Denmark	Aaker
19				no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	"	no	"	"
20	~~no~~	self	yes	no	friend Chr Peder Christensen Box 12 R F D 1 Benson Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		" "	blue	no	"	Kvidbjerg
21	yes	self	yes	no	mother Anders Jacobsen 270 Brook St Elgin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	Dr. cert. 3 distinctive origin on both eyes	"	Karise
22	yes	self	yes	no	brother Peter Rasmussen 1243 Elisabeth St, Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	" "	brown	a moles on right schoulder	"	Klein-Magdalene
23	yes	self	yes	no	cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" "	gray	a scare on the neck	"	Horne
24	yes	self	yes	no	uncle John Sorensen 394 W. North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy "	blue	Scars on both Iris	"	Onsbjerg
25	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jorgen Jorgensen Marquette Clinton Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	no	"	Arby
26	yes	self	yes	no	brother Jens Anton Jensen Goulter, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	" "	"	no	"	Hirshind
27	yes	self	yes	no	uncle Jens Rasmussen Plymouth Box Rose Albert Lea, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	Dr cert degree of hip gonorrhea probable cured but liability	5	11	" "	dark brown	no	"	
28	yes	self	yes	no	friend Sorfeld Hansen Sedgwick, Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" fair	"	no 3-4-5 fingers both hands contracted	"	Feveler
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Holst
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 1916

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 12 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 GD

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, 19

11—7115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Einar	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Lehr Larsen Vesterbrogade 93, Copenhagen	Minn	Brainerd
2	"	Hans	27		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vaksboe	father Julius Larsen	S D	Bryant
3	"	Carl	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Rinkevej 8 Vaksboe	"	"
4	"	Hauritz	21		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halsted	"	"	"
5	Harthoe	Christian	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broby	father A Harthoe Silkeborg	Ill	Hinckley
6	Knudsen	Christian	45		m m	laborer workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjelbjerg	brother K Knudsen Skjelbjerg Skjelbjerg	Col	Denver
7	"	Rasmus	15		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Overgaard	Niels	34		m s	laborer workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arnaberg	father Peter Overgaard Spinderup, Ulsted	N J	N J
X 9	Johansen	Kathrine	42		f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father in law O Johansen Vordingborg	N D	Bloomfield
X 10	"	Thalia	15		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 11	"	Ingeborg	13		f s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 12	"	Dagmar	10		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 13	"	Wilhelm	8		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~14~~	~~Lass~~	~~Gustaf~~	~~26~~		~~m m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~father Heinrich Lass Helga Danneberg~~	~~Minn~~	~~Litchfield~~
~~15~~	"	~~Helga~~	~~25~~		~~f m~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" Copenhagen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
						22-19968-1/6/10									
16	Bjarnholt	Dagny	26		f s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P Bjarnholt Fildbergsgade 3 Copenhagen	N J	N J
17	Sorensen	Ove	18		m s	2-359219	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P Sorensen Ryesgade 61 Copenhagen	N J	Plainfield
18	Haasen	Frederik	21		m s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skive	father V P Nielsen Skive	Wisc	Racine
19	Andersen	Hans	18		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavrsby	father Hans Andersen Houlby Mark	Col	Akron
20	Haahr	Valdemar	26		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Store Heim	father Soren Haahr Store Heim Grolshede	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Mosegaard	Marie	25		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ommo	father Mosegaard Hallindbak Ommo	Neb	Omaha
22	Preben-Hansen	Simon	26		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Harre	father Jens Frederik Jensen Ville Solkjem Harre Farbet	Minn	Tyler
23	Hansen	Carl	18		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Jens Julius Pe Bagbrogaardsalle 8 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
24	Nilsen	Maren	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend Anna Pedro Frankjer Beaufort	Pa	Wilkinsburg
X 25	Pasanen	Jenny	21		f s	"	yes	yes	Finish	finish	"	"	father P Pasanen Karlsgaard Holbak	N J	N J
~~26~~	~~Jensen~~	~~Emilie~~	~~20~~		~~f s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~scand~~	~~"~~	~~Rorbak~~	~~father Jens Nielsen Rorbak Lackjofving~~	~~Ill~~	~~Elk Point~~
27	Nilsen	Carl	18		m s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rud	father L E Knudsen Rud Sanders	N D	Devil Lake
28	Knudsen	Alfred	19		m s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	brother Jens Petersen Maingade 18 Aalborg	Ill	Rockford
29	Petersen	Emilie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jorgen Dreyer Rasmusingsgade 5 Aalborg	N J	N J
30	Dreier	Kristian	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hade	Hade, Nykjobing M.	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—7115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$15	no	uncle John Larson Brainerd Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bistrup
2	S yes	self	$25	no	August Riedemann Uncle Bryant S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	moles on arm	"	Aakskov
3	S yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	S yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	S yes	self	$18	no	brother in law Carl Andersen 70 Cedar Street Kingsley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Fallen
6	S yes	self	$25	no	brother in law Chr Christiansen Stockford S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Fons
7	S				Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	no	"	Seden
8	yes	self	$25	no	friend Dr C. A. Lange 257 East 58 th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	Aunebjerg
9	no	self	$25	no	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Faxe Kjøgelade
10		mother			Niels Johansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
11					218 Elm 319 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
12					Bloomfield N. J. Union Hill N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
13						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	self	$60	no	brother in law Fritz Petersen Brookfield Ave 1858 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
15						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	no	friend Conrad Sandvand 63 W 107 St New York	admitted with cpalm 1/5 no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	yes 1909 Plainfield N J	friend S. S. Adams Babcock Bldg. Plainfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
18	yes	self	$25	no	friend Carl Julsen Franklin St 1044 Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skive
19	S yes	self	yes	no	uncle Peter Anderson Farmer Akron Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	labored on right hand	"	Lavrelev
20	S yes	self	$25	no	friend Jakob Ostergaard Chicago St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	no	"	Store Vium
21	S yes	self	$25	no	brother Niels Mollegaard 422 S. 18th Ave Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	"	Hallundbek
22	S yes	self	$18	no	brother in law Laurits Petersen Tyler Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	moles on left arm	"	Harise
23	S yes	self	$20	no	uncle Rudolph Albrechtsen 4352 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	$25	no	friend Anker Minneapolis Minn 1000 Wallace Ave Wilkensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	"	Jvankjar
25	yes	self	$25	no	Les gerants de la grande Epicerie Hans Hyppenmeyer & Co 332 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Finland	Eiturn
26	yes	self	$25	no	Rev A Rasmussen Mc Nabb Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	longest middlefinger on right hand	Denmark	Faars
27	S yes	self	$25	no	brother Niels P Nielsen Lexington Ave 808 Devils Lake N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Jdbjerg
28	S yes	self	$25	no	friend Chris Jensen 2917 W Blake St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	self	$25	no	brother Laurits Petersen 221 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	S yes	self	$20	no	friend Jens Steffensen 4324 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"	"	no	"	Slade

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kalet Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kalet
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1546

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3261								
99 to 103				x				
183				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/12/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

(3

...ailing therewith..., do
...whether "sailing (herewith" or "enclosing
...(herein)," as the case may be.)
...rs' experience as a Physician
...The Royal
...e a personal examination of
...in number, are, according
...to the mental and physical
...the Rules

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Einar	19 ✓	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Chr. Larsen		
2	"	Hans	27 ✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nakskov	Vesterbrogade 93 Copenhagen	Minn	Brainerd
3	"	Carl	24 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Julius Larsen	SD	Bryant
4	"	Thorvitz	21 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Blankevej 8	"	"
5	Warhoe	Christian	18 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halsted	Nakskov	"	"
6	Knudsen	Christian	45 ✓	m	m	laborer workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Droby	father A. Warhoe Silkeborg	Ill	Hinckly
7	"	Rasmus	15 ✓	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skjolbjerg	brother K. Knudsen Skjalbjerg	Col	Denver
8	Overgaard	Nels	34 ✓	m	s	laborer workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Overgaard Skalbjerg	"	"
9	Johansen	Cathrine	42 ✓	f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ennebeg	Sønderup, Vristed	N.J.	N.J.
10	"	Ethalea	15 ✓	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father in law	N.J.	Bloomfield
11	family	Ingeborg	13 ✓	f	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	P. Johansen	"	"
12	"	Dagmar	10 ✓	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Forældrene	"	"
13	"	Wilhelm	8 ✓	m	s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	~~Lass~~	~~Gustaf~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Heinrich Lass		
15	~~"~~	~~Helga~~	~~25~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Helga Danskevej 4 Copenhagen	~~Minn~~	~~Hibbing~~
16	Bjarnholt	Dagny	26 ✓	f	s	22-19978 clerk	68-12/6/10 yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Bjarnholt Guldbergsgade 3 Copenhagen	N.J.	N.J.
17	Sorensen	Ove	18 ✓	m	s	2-359219	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father P. Sorensen Ryesgade 61 K. Copenhagen	N.J.	Clarksfield
18	Maasen	Frederik	21 ✓	m	s	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skive	father V. P. Nielsen Skive	Wisc	Racine
19	Andersen	Hans	18 ✓	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lavrsby	father Hans Andersen Hovby Mark	Col	Akron
20	Haahr	Valdemar	26 ✓	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nørre Vium	father Søren Haahr Nørre Vium Troldhede	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Mosegaard	Marie	25 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Omme	father P. Mosegaard Hallundbak S. Omme	Neb	Omaha
22	Pribeh-Hansen	Einar	26 ✓	m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hanse	father Preben Hansen Ville Solhjem v. Hanse	Minn	Tyler
23	Hansen	Carl	18 ✓	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father C. V. Carlsen Bakkegaardsalle 3 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
24	Nilsen	Maren	28 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jens Nilsen Frankjar Bearsted	Pa	Wilkinsburg
25	Pasanen	Jenny	21 ✓	f	s	"	yes	yes	Finish	finish			friend Emma Renko Harlegaard Holbak	N.J.	N.J.
26	~~Larsen~~	~~Emilie~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~scand~~	~~"~~	~~Rodbak~~	father L. P. Larsen Rodbak Fackjobing	~~Ill~~	~~Mc Nabb~~
27	Nilsen	Carl	18 ✓	m	s	masoner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rud	father Jens Nielsen Rud Randers	N.D.	Devil Lake
28	Knudsen	Alfred	19 ✓	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father L. C. Knudsen Vaingade 10 Aalborg	Ill	Rockford
29	Petersen	Emilie	17 ✓	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Jens Petersen Raamtinsgaard 5 Aalborg	N.J.	N.J.
30	Dreier	Kristian	21 ✓	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flade	father Jørgen Dreier Flade, Nykjobing M.	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

164

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulone paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through ticket to final destination. (See also next column.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S yes	self	$17	no			uncle John Larsen Bradford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Bisprup
2	S yes	self	$28	no			uncle August Tiedemann Bryant S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	moles on arm	"	Aakirkeby
3	S yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	S yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	"
5	S yes	self	$18	no			brother in law Carl Andersen Ft Morris Butler Kinsley Kan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"	no	"	Jaltes
6	S yes	self	$52	no			brother in law H J Christiansen Stockyard Yds Denver Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Fons
7	S			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	"	"	"	no	"	Jeden
8	yes	self	$25	no			friend Mr C. A. Larsen 257 East 58 str New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	"	no	"	Aunebjerg
9	no	self	$25	no			Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Faee Nodeplads
10		mother					Niels Johansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
11							58 Pk 319 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
12							Bloomfield N.J. Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
14	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law Fritz Petersen Brookfield Ave 1158 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
16	yes	self	$25	no			friend Conrad Sandvand 139 W 107 St New York	no	no	no	no	admitted with quota	no	5	3	"	dark	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1908	Plainfield N.J.	friend S S Adams Babcock Bldg Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
18	S yes	self	$25	no			friend Carl Nielsen Franklin St 1044 Racine, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skive
19	S yes	self	$25	no			uncle Peter Anderson Penneo Akron Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	labored on right hand	"	Faarslev
20	S yes	self	$25	no			friend Rasmus Ostergaard Sioux St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	no	"	Store Vium
21	S yes	self	$25	no			brother Niels Mosegaard 422 S 18 St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair	"	no	"	Hallundbek
22	S yes	self	$18	no			brother in law Fairits Petersen Tyler Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	moles on left arm	"	Harise
23	S yes	self	$20	no			uncle Rudolph Albrechtsen 4352 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
24	no	self	$25	no			friend Anker Thinglebo 1000 Wallace Ave Wilkinsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	blue	no	"	Jvankjar
25	yes	self	$25	no			Les amies de la jeune fille 332 E 38th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	Finland	Uulun
26	yes	self	$25	no			Rev A Rasmussen Chs Hartt 111	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	loses middlefinger on right hand	Denmark	Faars
27	S yes	self	$25	no			brother Niels P Nielsen Lexington Ave 808 Devils Lake N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Jebjerg
28	S yes	self	$25	no			friend Edgar Jensen 2317 W State St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	self	$25	no			brother Laurits Petersen 2nd 62 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	S yes	self	$20	no			friend Jens Steffensen 4324 Champlain Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	"	"	no	"	Slade

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Kgl. Dan. Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Newyork

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A C Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" on this case may be.)

A C Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

195

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sörensen	Søren	30		m. s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Kjerteminde	father Niels Peter Sorensen Kjerteminde	Ill	Chicago
2	Vestergaard	Carl	25		m. s	dairy-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dover	father Hans Vestergaard Sundby, Snedsted	"	"
3	Buch	Kathrine	24		f. m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nörrebroby	father Niels Nygaade 50 Aarsens	N.D.	Petersburg
4		Ingeborg	18		f. s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father A. Buch Holding	S.D.	Rhine Edmond
5	Thorsen	Anders	24		m. s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father A. Thorsen Hasmindo Aalborg	Ill	Aurora
6	Elden	Aksel	21		m. s	"	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	"	"	father Adolf Elden Torvegd. Egge	"	"
7	Gransgaard	Peter	27		m. s	engineer	yes	yes	Danish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Hans Gransgaard Fejring pr. Lemvig Denmark	"	"
8	Reuth	Carl	30		m. s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Lerre	father L. Martin Reuth Ropsø, Sparkær	Ill	Chicago
9	Lundquist	Mathias	28		m. m	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Arlöv	friend Nils Bengtson	"	Rockford
10	"	Johanna	30		f. m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bramstorp		
11	"	Helga	4		f. s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Eier	5		f. s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
13	Olin	Oskar	23		m. s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arlöf	father O. Olin Arlöf		
14	Engstrom	Johan	24		m. s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father John Hansson Fjellerup Arlöf	Conn	Waterbury
15	Olsen	Thora	22		f. s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Niels Nielsen Esrigade 12 Copenhagen	Ia	Grand Island
16	Madsen	Hamilla	23		f. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Madsen Jebol Varde	Ia	Des Moines
17	Hansen	Jacob	26		m. s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varde	father Hans Hansen Skibbinge Praesto		
18	"	Johanne	26		f. s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father Hans Hansen Skibbinge Praesto	N.J.	Rochester
19	"	Marie	51		f. m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law Hans Hansen Elmegade, Holding	"	"
20	"	Ole	30		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holding		Ia	Ringsted
21	"	Arne	23		m. m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	V. Hjermitslev	friend Christian Mathiasen V. Hjermitslev	Ill	Waukegan
22	"	Petra	2		f. d	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brønderslev		
23	"	Edith	1		f. d	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			
24	Jensen	Augustinus	24		m. s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farum	father Thomas Jensen Farum		
25	"	Hans	23		m. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjelle	father Niels Chr. Jensen Farum	Ia	Cedar Falls
26	Christensen	Jens	24		m. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Bergen	father Nicolai Christensen Bergen	"	Comfrey
27	Andersen	Karen	18		f. s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Besser	father Christian Andersen Ongslevgaard	Minn	Duluth
28	Jörgensen	Eiler	22		m. s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Snejbjerg	father Brede C. Wenge Snejbjerg	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Klinkby	Waldemar	27		m. s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lemvig	father N. Klinkby Lemvig	Wash	Everett
30	Iversen	Chris	17		m. s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	mother Helga Iversen Lemvig	Ia	Comfrey
													Kirkelavet 8 Vejle	Neb	Omaha

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									28	29	
														25		26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person than the immigrant, relative, friend, or other person, or the immigrant himself.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or in possession of less than $30, or without any money.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			friend Otto Olsen 1640 Sedgwick St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gelso		
2	~~no~~	self	~~$30~~	no			cousin Chr Frantzen Box 112 Peters Grove N D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Fjaldby		
3	~~no~~	man	~~$10~~	~~no~~			friend Hanzitz Buch brother Mr & Mrs Robertson Crisford 1640 W Addison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Asserus		
4	~~no~~	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	"	yes	"	Horsens		
5	~~no~~	self	~~$25~~	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	"	scare on right cheek	"	Bred		
6	no	self	$50	no			friend Olaf Hotel 67 Clarkson St N Y city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Norway	Dyretad		
7	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Herring		
8	no	self	$35	no			to brother in law Louis Möller 1843 Addison St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	"	no	"	Radders		
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother Nels Nelson 1610 South 4 St Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	tatooed on arms	Sweden	Tengnpsocken		
10	no	husband	$25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Tillaikra		
11	yes	father						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Burtoos		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"		
13	yes	self	$35	no			friend Alf Carlsson 29 Abbott Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	tatooed on left arm	"	Burlov		
14	~~no~~	self	$30	do			friend Nicks Olsen Box 84 Farnham Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	gray	scare on left arm	"	Arlof		
15	yes	self	$100				brother in law Ehr Stockholm Sweden	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Bidstrup		
16	yes	self	$20	no	05		friend Christian Stockholm Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Outrup		
17	no	self	$90				cousin Gerbrid Parker 162 Champlain St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Skibtrup		
18	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	"	gray	no	"	"		
19	yes	self	$30	yes	1905	Ringsted Ia	Hansen & Hansen Harness Shop Ringsted Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	a scare on cheek	"	Frederica		
20	yes	self	$25	no			Christian Jensen 1340 Marian St Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	scare on right cheek	"	Brønderslev		
21		husband	$60					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Hjerndrup		
22		father						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"		
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"		
24	yes	self	$25	no	1905	Ia	friend Hans Chr Nolen Waterhartford Cedar Falls Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	cicatrices on left	"	Brinsted		
25	yes	self	$30	no			brother Jens Jurgen Jensen Coulter Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Herskind		
26	yes	self	$50	no			friend Aug Tinglup 1505 Sheridan Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	no	"	Onsbjerg		
27	no	self	$20	no			friend Albert Carlsen 1st & R Bergen 43 Seymour St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Karpe Herlose		
28	no	self	$30	no			friend C Hansen 1517 - 58 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	tatooed on left hand	"	Kenvig		
29	yes	self	$100			as sailor	uncle Mads Frahlsen Coulter Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	tatooed on hands scare on left hand	"	"		
30	yes	mother	$25	no			friend Mikkelsen 2708 N St South Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Vejle		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J P Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J P Holst
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N C Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at Quebec

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 6 Wednesday, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schröder	Marie	21	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Aarens	father Schröder	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Ambye	Christian	20	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hemmeg	father N C Aarens	"	"
3	Rishakvist	Anton	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Hemmeg	father N C Ambye	Ng	N Y
4	Roth	Jens	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Kuglsang	brother in law Henrik Jensen	ND	Braddock
5	Olsen	Ane	47	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holsted	father Chr Jensen Roth	Neb	Omaha
6	~~Pettersen~~	~~Hans~~	23	m	s	student	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Hagbarholm	friend Hans Hansen Hollsted	Ia	Ware
7	Villadsen	Hans	25	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Ryde	father P. Villadsen	Ill	Chicago
8	~~Christensen~~	~~Johannes~~	19	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Ryde	father Hans Christensen	ND	Englevale
9	Bendixen	Anna	17	f	s	14-58184 servant	yes	yes				Hjelsted	daughter Anna Marie Jacobsen		
10	"	Martha	16	f	s	"	yes	yes				Horsens	father F Bendixen	SD	Vermillion
11	"	Ulrik	38	m	m	painter	yes	yes					Frederiksgade 74		
12	Nilsen	Nilsine	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes					Horsens		
13	Jensen	Christen	24	m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes				Nörre Vium	father Jens Nielsen	Conn	East Red Cheese
14	Faaberg	Frederik	23	m	s	smith	yes	yes				Thisted	Fiskebak Vindebak		Rockville center
15	"	Ida Nielsen	22	f	s	servant	yes	yes				Aarhus	brother Marius Jensen Thisted	NY	Long Island
16	"	Agathe	16	f	s	"	yes	yes				Aalborg	uncle Jens Peter Jensen	Minn	Hopkins
17	"	Jenny	12	f	s	11-32336 2 daughter	yes	yes					Højstrupgaard	"	"
18	"	Susanne Nielsen	54	f	m	house wife	yes	yes					pr J Vraa	"	"
19	~~Hoffensen~~	~~Emanuel~~	11	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes						"	"
20	Nuud	Nils	32	m	m	"	yes	yes				Vorning	father Soren Hoffensen Vorning	Wash	Spokane
21	"	Johanne	20	f	m	house wife	yes	yes				Vammen	friend Niels Nuud Christiansen	Wyo	Green River
22	Andersen	Hauritz	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes					Vammen Vibarg		
23	Hermandsen	Karl	23	m	s	19-11594 smith	yes	yes					friend Morten Mortensen		
24	Jensen	Carl	27	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes					Torvig Lindum Onsild		
25	Abrahamsen	Niels	20	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Hemmeg	father Hauritz Hermandsen		
26	Olsen	Niels	22	m	s	NAT 124-E-940186-12/4/32 P-503596 Minneapolis	yes	yes				Nykjobing M.	Vammen Vibarg		
27	Andersen 9/10/38	Hauritz	20	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Niels Abrahamsen Fabjerg	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Sigrid	25	f	m	14-34163 2/9/38 house wife	yes	yes				Ulsted	father J. Nykjobing M.		
29	Knudsen	Niels	23	m	s	14-34162 2/9/38 farm laborer	yes	yes					Nykjobing J.		
30	"	Sine Nielsen	32	f		needle woman	yes	yes				Novling	father Niels Christensen Ulsted	Minn	Albert Lea
												Suebjerg	father Peter Andersen Novling	SD	Dallas

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4
108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by himself, friends, or by corporations, societies, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information of friends or relatives in the United States, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Philadelphia	uncle Waldrup 2341 N. 29th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Aarhus
2	yes	self	$25	no			friend C. Hansen 16-17 58 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	.	.	.	deformed on left arm	"	Ronvig
3	yes	self	$30	no			sister C. Oberg Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	.	.	.			
4	yes	self	$30	no			friend Fritz Roskelen 324-18th St Augusta Geo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	.	"	brown	no	Sweden	Kunga
5	yes	self	$30	no			brother Chris Olsen Marne, Cass Co. Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	"	brown	no	Denmark	Hobsted
6	yes	self	$20	no			brother Isac Pettersson 3900 Evanston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	.	"	gray	no	"	Hyllestrup
7	yes	self	$25	no			friend Engel Engel Box 266 Eagledale N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	.	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Broby
8	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Otto Bendixen Vermillion S.D. Dr Carti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	.	"	"	scar on left hand	no	Denmark	Aalby
9	yes	self	$25	no			brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	.	"	"		no	"	Vebe
10	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	.	"	"		no	"	Horsens
11	yes	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	glass eye	5	3	.	"	"		no	"	.
12	no	self	$30	no			brother in law Karl Christensen 248 Mill St. East Port Chester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	.	"	"		no	"	Stenderup
13	no	self	$25	no			sister Lydia Jensen 2 Neighmann Rockville Center L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		no	"	Store Vidum
		self	$20	no			father Andreas G. Faaborg c/o Thomas Skellet 1025 Knox Ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	"		no	"	Thisted
		self	$26	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray		no	"	Albak
		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	brown		no	"	Faars
		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	blue		no	"	.
yes	self	$12	no				husband same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	gray		no	"	Dronninglund
yes	self	$25	no				friend Soren Sorensen Hofer Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue		no	"	Tåsinge
yes	husband	no					brother Magnus Knud Box 181 Iren River, Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	"	"		no	"	Vaanmen
yes	self	$25	no				cousin Marius Nielsen Box 181 Iren River Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"		no	"	Skipping
yes	self	$25	no				cousin Marius Knud Box 181 Iren River Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"		no	"	Sejstrup
yes	self	$25	no				friend Anna Back 2950 Elston Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scar over right eye	"	"	Vaanmen
yes	self	$15	no				friend Walter Jensen 3543 Wendworth Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown		no	"	Borberg
yes	self	$25	no				friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar over right eye	"	"	Ginne
yes	self	$75	no				friend Niels Fr. Sorensen Box 20 R 2 Spirit Farm Felbert Sea Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	gray		no	"	Nykjobing F.
	husband	no					friend Jens Jacobsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue		no	"	Rubsted
yes	self	$25	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown		no	"	Vollerup
yes	self	$25	no				Der Name des Kommandeurs [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	dark gray		no	"	Hovling
							welche offenes Leiden [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	fair blue		no	"	Hellerup

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Robert Master of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O Robert
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N C Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19--

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Peter	16		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Hammerum	father Chr. Jacobsen Hammerum	S.D.	Dallas
2	Nielsen	Carl	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odby	father Thomas Nielsen Odby	Ill	Chicago
3	Eibertsen	Mariane	22		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norhaa	father Jens Eibertsen Norhaa	"	"
4	Pedersen	Maren	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	father Anders Pedersen Norhaa	N.J.	Passaic
5	"	Jens	22		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norhaa		"	"
6	Jensen	Jens	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skanderborg	father Carl Thomsen Norhaa	Wisc	Milwaukee
7	Petersen	Jens	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randberg	father Jørgen Pedersen Norhaa	Ia	Northwood
8	"	Anton	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norhaa	father	"	"
9	~~Nielsen~~	~~Johannes~~	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odby	mother Nielsen Odby	~~S.D.~~	~~Arlington~~
10	~~Jodiksen~~	~~Emil~~	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norhaa	father C. J. Jodiksen Ebeltoft Sneasted	~~N.J.~~	~~Passaic~~
11	Thogersen	Carl	19		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Dorupor	father Johan Thogersen Egeløk Vejerslev	Ill	Chicago
12	Jepsen	Anders	25		m	s	fisher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stenbjerg	father Niels Peter Jensen Stenbjerg	"	"
13	Larsen	Peter	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejerslev	mother Marie Larsen Hillerod	Iowa	Gulbertson
14	~~Olsen~~	~~Peter~~	62				farmer			~~Danish~~	~~scand~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Copenhagen~~			
15	Jensen	Ane	47		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend C. Friend Bormsgade 9 Copenhagen	Conn	Portchester
16	~~Thorsted~~	~~Anna~~														
17	Bolberg	Carl	21		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Kalundborg	mother Maren Bolberg Kalundborg	Minn	~~Osseo~~ Minneapolis
18	Larsen	Peter	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stabrand	father Hans Larsen Stabrand Kolind	Neb	Blair
19	Drasbek	Jens	21		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolind	father C. C. Drasbek Kolind	Mich	Marquette
20	Jensen	Knud	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svenvig	father Jensen Svenvig	Ia	Conifer
21	Philipps	Thorvald	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lindberg	father Philipps Lindberg Lindune	Minn	Duluth
22	Bindgaard	Christen	30		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lundby	father N. C. Bindgaard Lundby	N.D.	Englevale
23	"	Gairirs	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. P. Carlsson Kolind	"	"
24	Karlsson	Svend	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	mother Inger Engstrom Wästra Wittusgatan 26 Karlskrona	Ill	Chicago
25	Engstrom	Johan	27		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arlof	father Axel Sorensen Arlof	Minn	West Duluth
26	Sorensen	Hans	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Vallby	mother Ane Henriksen Rojmanavej 2 Nakskov	N.J.	N.J.
27	Henriksen	Peter	31		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Flensburg	Adamsgade 27, Odense	N.J.	N.J.
28	Storm	Aage	27		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Skinkelby	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Jens Storm Jensen Skinkelby Nakskov	Neb	West Point
29	"	Kristian	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Meyer	Frederik	42		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle Jakob Meier Vandrebroggade 49 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 — 110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, or other prepaid ticket agency, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of, or in pursuance of, an offer, prepaid ticket, or advertisement?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no			friend Jens Jacobsen Denver Parsan Dallas S. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Skart
2	yes	self	yes	no			brother Christen Nelsen 329 S Western Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	a moles on neck	"	Odby
3	yes	self	$25	no			uncle M T Bangen 220 N Hamlin Boulevard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	gray	no	"	Aarhus
4	no	self	$25	no			friend P A Bayer 190 Spring St Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
5	no	self	$35	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	yes	self	$25	no			uncle P C Jensen 733 S 2nd St Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	a pound on the forehead	"	Dronnels
7	yes	self	$25	no			brother Peter Pedersen c/o Charles Mellem R.F.D 6 Northwood Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	"	real	"	no	"	Aarhus
8	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	"
9	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Mathe Pedersen R.F.D. No 1 Solomon S D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	light	blue	no	"	Odby
10	no	self	$25	no			friend P A Bayer 190 Spring St Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	scare on the nose	"	Thrane
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend Karl Peter 6925 Ingram Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brown	no	"	Agger
12	yes	self	$25	no			friend C P Hagsen 1938 Franklin St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
13	yes	self	$15	no			brother Jens Hansen Culbertson Valley Co. Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	blue	no	"	Hillerslev
14							home Box 60 Ossa Minn													"	Ulfertz
15	no	self	$25	no			friend J P Jensen 49 Water St Worcester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	fair	blue	no	"	Skioby
16																					
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Peter Olsen Box 60 Ossa Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	grey	tatooed on hands	Denmark	Kalundborg
18	yes	self	$25	no			friend Niels Pesperesen Blair Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Skaarup
19	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Gust Andersen Marquette Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Kolind
20	yes	self	$25	no			friend Lads Waldemar Box 2 Conello Fe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	tatooed on right arm	"	Kenning
21	yes	self	$25	no			uncle Carl Philipps 17-24 Ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	"	Svendborg
22	yes	self	$25	no			friend Engil Engil Box 26 Englevale N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	dark blue	no	"	Dyngtig
23	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	"	"
24	yes	self	$20	no			brother T J Johansson 57-23 Langmant Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Karlskrona
25	yes	self	$25	no			friend Hans Halmgras 23 Ave 58 West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	tatooed on arms	"	Arlof
26	yes	self	$25	no			brother Hugo Sorensen 44 Calhoun St. N J City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	no	Denmark	Brikel
27	yes	self	$25	no			friend Margrethe J Carlsen 441-44 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
28	no	self	$25	no			brother John Storm West Union Leigster Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Langó
29	no	self	$35	no			brother in law Niels Jorgensen 4324 Champlane Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	failing	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Tilsted
30	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	left thumb.	5	5	"	"	gray	left thumb missing	"	Aeder Vraalg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) (Name of Vessel.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 GD

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jorgensen	Otto	19		V m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Sondertrup	father Valdemar Jorgensen Dorup Roskilde	Ia	Fontanelle
2	Rasmussen	Rasmus	21		V m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birkelse	father Chr. Rasmussen	Neb	Brody Island
3	Jensen	Knud	18		V m s	driver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koriipor	Tranum Eng Skovgaard father Jens Jensen Koriipor	Ill	Chicago
4	Fällskog	Knud	23		V m s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Jonkoping	father J. Fällskog Norrebo 12 Jonkoping	Minn	St. Paul
5	Jensen	Jens	20		V m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Brolev	mother Christine Jensen Brolev Skelev	Ia	Hampton
6	Johansson	Carl	35		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Carlskrona	friend Jakob Andersson 14 Fästningsg Carlskrona	Ill	Rockford
7	"	Anders	21		V m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	friend P. Hansen Klosmgade 29 Copenhagen	"	Chicago
8	Knud	Kristian	33		V m s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Vammen	father N. Knud Knustgaarden Vammen Viborg	Wyo	Green River
9	Christiansen	Carl	19		V m s	masoner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Marie Christiansen Carlsbergvej Alle 2 d Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
10	Andersen	Olaf	20		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		mother Marigne Andersen Islandsgade 13 Copenhagen	N.J.	Paterson
11	Nielsen	Niels	15		V m s	farm hand	[illegible]					Margelsbeck		N.J.	Forks Landing
ADMITTED 12	"	Christian bro	11		V m s	boy	yes	yes	Danmark	scand	Denmark	Margelsbeck	mother Elise Nielsen Margelsbeck pr Aabybro Denmark	N.J.	"
13	Hellström	Viktor	35		V m m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	scand	Sweden	Bromma	friend R. Larsson	Ia	Du Bois
14	"	Tekla	39		V f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Elvdalberg	"	"
15	Christiansen	Ingrid	17		V f s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Dragor	father P. Christiansen Bothersgade Dragor	Minn	Sodhise
16	Brink	Anders	30		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ingelstorp	wife Ellen Andersson Jagerstad	Ill	Chicago
17	Schultz	Povil	26		V m s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Ludvig Paulsen Nordre Frihavnsgade 85 V Copenhagen	"	"
18	Christiansen	Johanne	20		V f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vejerslev	father Niels Christiansen Snaptelev Vegbrark Kvarkeby brother-in-law	"	"
BOOKED 19	Stockholm	Marie	36		V f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dis Farms	Niels Nielsen	Ia	Des Moines
20	"	Niels	ch 1		V m s	child	no		BORN IN U.S.				Egilsgade 22 Copenhagen father Johnsen Christensen	"	"
21	Christensen	Jens	22		V m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Denmark	Kövel	Store Kapsgaard Frekrone Viborg father Niels Skotte	Mont	Dillon
22	Skotte	Hans	21		V m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fovde	St Hindet Horslunde father Hans Petersen	Ia	Garner
23	Petersen	Georg	19		V m s	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Daugaard	Daugaard, Daugaard St	N.J.	Upper Tray
24	Olsen	Ferdinand	35		V m m	wood laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	Orsby	friend J. Larsen Orsby, Sackobing	Mont	Der Lodge
25	"	Alma	37		V f m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Anna	ch 18		V f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Svensen	August	45		V m m	wood laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
DEPORTED 28	Ploug	Peter	19		V m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Skall	mother Anna Petersen Ploug Aspor Vejen friend K. Thodt Thomsen	Ia	Hazelhead
29	Pedersen Kobin	Jens	21		V m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farve	Rodskgaard Thomas friend Marie Kaenupgaard	Wisc	Kenosha
30	Hünde	Marius	33		V m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Idense	Set Langgade 21 Odense	Minn	Becker

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

112

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same paid for himself or herself, or by another person, and if by another person, whether a relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any way coming under the class excluded by law as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled, or as a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			brother Adolf Jorgensen R.R. 3 Box 38 Hedgeville Adams Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Tollose
2	yes	uncle	$25	no			uncle Henrik Rasmussen Brody Island Lincoln Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	"	Hamum Enge
3	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother in law Carl Moller 6928 Bregiers Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Vorupfod
4	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Mrs Charles W Andersson 319 Van Slyke Ave St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"		"	
5	yes	self	$28	no			cousin Chr Jensen R.R. Box 64 Hampton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	brown	no	"	Skinderlöse
6	yes	self	$25	no			mother Maria Johnson 1378 Wordcliff Ave Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Skaar
7	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Olof Johansson 5525 Langgaman Av Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	fair	brown	no	"	Karlskrona
8	yes	brother	$25	no			brother N Nielsen Round Green River Wyoming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	scare over right eye	Denmark	Vammen
9	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Kathrine Christiansen 1346 Robey St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¼	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	no	brother in law	$10	no			brother in law Bernhard Andersen 809 2 Ave Astoria Long Island City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	light	"	no	"	Helsingfor
11	no	father	—	yes	1902	Des Moines	father Niels Chr Nielsen Ferndale Box 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	Sore ll	lee			R. F. A	to be with bro Neb Ansbey
12	yes	father	—	no			father will call for them at once	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	healthy	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Vaglebeck
13	yes	uncle	$10	no			uncle Albin Hongren 216 Du Bois St. Du Bois Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	light	blue	no	Sweden	Ostergärna
14	"	"	—	no			brother in law John Petersen R.R. 4 Box 52 Bodhyse Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
15	yes	brother in law	$15	no			brother in law Hans Andersen 2306 N Maplewood Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16	yes	brother in law	$25	no			brother Carl Schiller 2720 South Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Ingelstorp
17	yes	brother	$10	no			friend Christian Hansen 2501 So Park Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	friend	$15	no			Christian Stockholm Grand View College Des Moines Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Hvorslev
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1907	Des Moines	brother Christen Christensen Box 65 Dillon Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	grey	no	"	Bütkop
20	"	father	—	yes	1909	Des Moines	brother Carl Skolte Farmer Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light	blue	no	"	Pirkel
21	yes	brother	$15	no			uncle John Petersen R.F.D. No 2 Copper Gray N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	U. S. A.	Des Moines
22	yes	brother	$20	no			brother in law Andrew Nelsen Der Hodge Mount	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Tylder
23	yes	uncle	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Pirkel
24	yes	brother in law	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Daugaard
25	yes	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Hunamadra
26	yes	"	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Skeppstänga
27	yes	friend	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	No	uncle	$50	no			uncle Christ Hansen Kimball R 5 Box 4 Kimballton Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Björkebräten
29	yes	brother	$14	no			brother Peter Holm Route 34 Kenosha Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	"	Ludvig
30	yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Mathilde Knudsen R 2 Box 32 Becker Sherburne Co Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Farx
																			no	"	Vermingo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1915
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV" sailing thereuith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Edward A. Lee

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 FD

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, - 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Karoline	25		f	m	home-wife	yes	yes	Danish	seand	Denmark	Horne	friend Christian Toth	Ida	Jackson
2	"	Margareth	11		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Horne Hjorring	"	"
3	Sorensen	Peder	25		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorring	father Rasmus Sorensen Lorring Mark Vaarbrup	Wisc	Fairwater
4	Frederiksen	Valdemar	18		m	s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thorup	father Niels Frederiksen Thorn Mark Vaarvang 91	"	"
5	Hansen	Marie	27		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father Hans Hansen Holmensvej Flagelse	Ill	Chicago
6	Andersen	Marcius	21		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korsor	father P Andersen Strandvej 34 Korsor	Calf	South Pasadena
7	Sorensen	Niels	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lorring	wife Anne Sorensen Lorring Lorring	Neb	Blair
8	Steffensen	Cathrine	26		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Christian Steffensen Eskildsgade 18 Copenhagen	N.J.	Passaic
9	Halvorsen	Ingeborg	24		f	s	8-46249	yes	yes	Norwedish	"	"	"	father Halvor Olsen Kragerjan Telemarken Norwegen	Ia	Lake Mills
10	Madsen	Amanda	18		f	s	2-57653	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	"	father Peter Madsen Oehlenschlägergade 29 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Christensen	Christiane	18		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	A Sundby	cousin Peter Nielsen Engvejen 22 A Sundby	Calif	Greenwitsch
12	Bach	Christen	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hesselbjerg	friend Jens Christensen Dreyer Hesselbjerg Nykjobing Sh	Pa	Erie
13	Jensen	Valdemar	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Esbjerg	father Niels Andersen Esbjerg Esbjerg	Md	Baltimore
14	Andersen	Theodor	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vilslev	father Peder Andersen Vilslev Kredstedbro 71	N.J.	Perth Amboy
15	Christensen	Christian	18		m	s	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjörring	father J. C. Christensen Skolegade 1 Hjörring	Wisc	Racine
16	"	Karen	20	6	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J. Frederiksen	C.	"
17	Frederiksen	Kirstine	26		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Hone Dalmose father Christen Pedersen	Ia	Weston
18	Pedersen	Petrea	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fristedsj	Kragerup Friende 21 nephew Christ Petersen		Battle Creek
19	Petersen	Charles	19	6	m	s	grocer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Kirkegaardsalle 6 Copenhagen father Jens Christensen	Minn	Minneapolis
20	Christensen	Andreas	19		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredso	Fredso Nykjobing Sh.	Neb	Benson
21	Palle	Rasmus	35		m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	"	Faistrup	father Anders Palle Skannerup Mark	"	Dannebrog
22	"	Karen	34		f	m	house-wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Skannerup Mark	"	"
23	"	Jens	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gjern	"	"
24	"	Soren	1		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Hansen	Peter	26		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense	father L P Hansen Rudme St Egn mother Regine Egeris	N.D.	Minot
26	Egirup	Hans	17		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svendborg	Gribbenmollevej 24 Svendborg father Jens Jensen	Calif	Oakland
27	Jensen	Erika	22		f	s	needle woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norresundby	Godthaabsvej 7 Norresundby father Jens Andersen	Ia	Milford
28	Andersen	Elna	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Dalesgade 2B Aalborg mother Caroline Pedersen	"	"
29	Pedersen	Jens	30		m	m	197220-8/5 38-505 farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jerslev	Jerslev Horring father Peter Rasmussen	N.D.	Lake Preston
30	Jacobsen	Christian	21		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Germany	Evangelist			Klinkby St	N.J.	Perth Amboy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8 7
1 114

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or practising or believing in the practice of polygamy; or whether a woman coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	$20			Iman Carl Christensen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Horne
2	yes	father	no			father Jackson Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no				light		no		
3	yes	friend	$27	no		friend Ole Holm	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Jorring
4	yes	friend	$23	no		Baerwalter Wise	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	"	no	"	Horre
5	yes	friend	$25	no		friend Olga Petersen 1917 California Ave 1707 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Hobrostrup
6	yes	uncle	$30	no		uncle Jorgensen 3219 Ellis St Fourth Berkely Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	dark	gray	no	"	Horsör
7	yes	cousin	$15	no		cousin Jens Peters R 2. Box 61 Fort Calhoun Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Jelling
8	no	friend	$20	no		uncle Peter Boye Spring St Passaic N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Kolding
9	yes	brother	$11	no		brother Hamund Braaten Lake Mullen Wenetago Co Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	Norwegen	Fraendeu
10	yes	brother	$10	no		brother Heinrik Nielsen 17 a 31 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	brother	$25	no		brother Christian Nielsen Greenwich New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Jarum
12	yes	cousin	$20	no		cousin Christ Bach Christensen 426 West 18 St Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	gray	no	"	Hesselbjerg
13	yes	brother	$15	no		brother Jes P Jensen 1329 Lombard St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	no	"	Varde
14	no	brother	$25	no		brother P Pedersen 184 New Brunsborg Ave Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Brumminge
15	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Magnus Christensen 1537 Jackson Ave Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Tjorring
16	yes	brother	$25	no		uncle Peter Nielsen Box 28 Weston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	
17	yes	uncle	$25	no		Christian Pedersen Battle Creek Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blue	"	no	"	Hove
18	yes	sister	$25	no		father Niewzel Petersen 2315 19 Ave So Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Fristrup
19	yes	father	$20	no		brother Chr Holler Christensen Box 12 R F D No 1 Benson Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	brother	$25	no		friend R B Nielsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	"	"	"	no	"	Dredso
21	yes	friend	$30	no		Dannebrog, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	"	Tousstrup
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
25	yes	brother in law	$25	no		brother in law Hans Skaarup Box 465 Minot Ward Co N D.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
26	yes	father	$25	no		father Rasmus Syrup 1931 Myrtle St Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Ringe
27	yes	friend	$30	no		friend Walter Christensen R R 3 Milford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Hennerg
28	yes	friend	$32	no		uncle Jens Peter Jensen R R 3 Milford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
29	yes	friend	$20	no		friend C Jensen Lake Region S D	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	scare over left hand	"	"
30	yes	self	$20	no		brother P Bache 523-45 St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	scar left foot & hand	"	Aalb
													5	9½	"	"	"	no		Hyllum

8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 d Sekst Master, (Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 1

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereon," as the case may be.)

N C Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 19 -

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...CHEST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, - 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
54	Fridrichsen	Bertha	30		f m	house wife	yes	yes	Danish	scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister Marie Andersen	N.Y.	Ex Orange
2	Hansen	Ella	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Jesusalemsgade 6 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
3	Andersen	Peter	39		m m	polisher	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father N. P. Christensen		
4	Evander	Erik	16		m s	smith	yes	yes	Swedish	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Vesselsgade 10 Copenhagen		
5	Nilsson	Karl	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newark N.J.	cousin N. P. Hansen	N.J.	Newark
6	"	Wilhelm	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Villa House Bispebjerg	Conn	New Haven
7	"	Sigfrid	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother in law Allemberg Fredriksberg Copenhagen	N.J.	Yankers
8	Jacobsen	Aage	22		m s	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Knäred	father Niels P. Svensson Knäred	N.J.	Maspeth
9	Henriksen	Johan	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Denmark	Nakskov	sister Signe Nielsen Knäred	Neb	West Point
10	Johansson	Josef	20		m s		yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Kinna	father Rasmus Enkjen Veslefrekr Nakskov	Mass	Orange
11	"	John	20		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Amanda Henriksen Jonathan Kinna		
12	Dinesen	Johannes	36		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Hajom	father John Hansson Lagersås Kinna	Oreg	Astoria
13	Westberg	Carl	31		m m	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Johan Svensson Rangelieg Skene	Ill	Rawlins
14	"	Elin	22		f s	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Skog	sister Kristoline Jensen Jacob Danielsvej 7 Copenhagen	Neb	Kearney
15	"	Iris	3		f s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Hans Westberg Stockerbriksgata 63 Eskilstuna		
16	"	Eva	1		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
17	Alderin	Anna	24		f s	needle-woman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Carl Alderin Ramsholmsgatan 44 d. Stockholm	N.J.	N.J.
18													English		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-313046-9/1/40 505

1-363474-1/32

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or another, and if another, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether in possession of $30 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	New York	wife Frederichsen Ingmall, Kleinyton Ave 213 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	light	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	$40	no			uncle Nikolay Faber 6212 Peoria Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	fair	"	no	"	Stege
3	no	self	$30	yes	1910	Warwick N.Y.	name Wife Christine Box 302 Warwick N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Svinninge
4	no	sister	$25	no			under Mallie Curran 297 Georg St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
5	no	self	$28	no			sister Selma Nilsson 53 Range Hill Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Vretsp
6	no	self	$25	no			brother Selander Nelson 63 Jefferson Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Parken
7	no	self	$25	no			brother John Olsen Box 64 Custer Co Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	"	"	"	no	"	Ängred
8	no	self	$25	no			uncle Andrew Larsson 30 Summer St Orange Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Skjenkeby
9	yes	self	$40	no			brother Alex Johnson 2663 Astr Ave Astoria Oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Orby
10	yes	self	$40	no			mother E. Christensen Box 327 Rawlins Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	gray	no	"	Linna
11	yes	self	$25	no			friend Carl Sward 25 St. 4th Ave Kearney, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	blue	no	"	Hajarn
12	yes	mother	$15	yes		as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
13	yes	self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	"	tattooed on arms	Sweden	Sundborn
14	=	husband		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Skog
15	=	father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	"	no	"	"
16	=							no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	1910 N.Y.	aunt mrs Burbeck 859 Home St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	brown	"	no	"	Stockholm
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Holst

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereto, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at New York

C T Murphy

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, – 5 MAJ 1910, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kuisitalo	Hilda	25		F	S	IN TRANSIT.			Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kuitian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN aunt Ulrika Kuisitalo Hamilton Ont. Canada	Ont.	Hamilton
2	Johnson	John Robert	18		M	S	farm.			Finnish	Finnish			father Carl Johnson	Ont.	Hamilton
3	Ojanen	Riika	24		F	S	servant			Finnish	Finnish			Father Juho Ojanen Kauhajoki Finland	N.Y.	N.Y.
4	Koivunen	Hilda	24		F	S	"			"	"	"	Helsinki	Father Calle Ojanen Mount Vernon N.Y.	N.Y.	N.Y.
5	Berghall	Emilia	38		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Pori	Cousin Katarina Koivunen Runkellinkatu 7, Pori	Pa	Monessen
6	"	Verner	4		M	S	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Jansson	Jakob	52		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Johannes Jansson Topsa Landskrona Sweden	"	"
8	Wik	Elisetap	26		F	M	"			"	"	"	Nykarleby	Nykarleby Sweden brother Johannes Jansson	New Mexico	Chamal
9	West	Karl August	24		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	brother Selma Wik Nykarleby Sweden	"	"
10	Svedlin	Isak	31		M	M	"			"	"	"	Nummela	brother Edith West Nummela	Wash	Olympia
11	West	August	36		M	M	tinplate worker			"	"	"	"	wife Maria Svedlin Nummela	"	"
12	Karjo	Johannes	21		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	brother Carl West Nummela	Minn	Duluth
13	Virtanen	Maria	24		F	M	housewife			"	"	"	Lappträsk	father Juho Karjo Lappträsk Finland	Ill	Chicago
14	"	Sanni	4		F	S	child			"	"	"	Skaalunen	agent Kotilda Halfors Skaalunen Kuortela	Minn	Superior
15	Mäkelä	Anna	17		F	S	servant			"	"	"	"	father Kalle Rautala		
16	Hakala	Fanni	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	Alastaro	Alastaro Makkola father Kalle Hakala	N.H.	Newport
17	Linkunen	Selma	21		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	Alastaro Makkola father Wihtory Linkunen	"	"
18	Waahto	Waino	22		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	Alastaro Koski father Juho Linkunen	N.Y.	N.Y.
19	Lovén	Jenni	16		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Honkilahti	Honkilahti Kauklahti Sweden father Juho Lovén	N.H.	Newport
20	Marttila	Lyyli	22		F	S	laborer			"	"	"	"	Honkilahti Kauklahti Sweden father Otto Marttila	"	"
21	Ratikka	Amanda	18		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Kauhajoki	Kauhajoki Lapenpää cousin Valpuri Ratikka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Paarni	Amalia	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	Lakkijarvi	Lakkijarvi Finland father Antti Paarni	Mass	Peabody
23	Wennberg	Viktor	35		M	M	laborer			"	"	"	"	Lakkijarvi Kellola wife Ida Wennberg	"	"
24	Lehtonen	Evert	31		M	M	"			"	"	"	Hausjarvi	Hausjarvi Tohelan wife Olga Lehtonen	"	Quincy
25	Salminen	Johan	17		M	S	"			"	"	"	Lappträsk	Lappträsk Pohjanmaa father Johan Salminen	Ill	Chicago
26	Kannapukka	Topi	30		M	S	servant			"	"	"	Marjoken	Marjoken Kauhajoki Finland cousin Wilhelm Kampaka	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Klami	Ewald	18		M	S	laborer			"	"	"	Pokijarvi	Pokijarvi Yliyoki father Samuel Klami	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Oksanen	Selma	21		F	S	servant			"	"	"	Wirolahti	Wirolahti Hamina cousin Anna Oksanen	"	Brooklyn
29	Karasti	Maria	18		F	S	"			"	"	"	Helsinki	Helsinki Karjala cousin Walborg Karasto	"	N.Y.
30	Hoyer	Hilda C.	24		F	S	"			"	"	"	Jakkijarvi	Jakkijarvi Wiipuri sister Edla Hoyer	"	"
													Helsinki	Forssa N.L.	"	"

William Bonti
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910

118

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?					25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Julius Rautanen Box 74 Roberts Dist.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	No
2																
3	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mrs. Kreiberg	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	7	light	dark	dark	No
4	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Mr. John Bruce	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	2	fair	blue	blue	No
5	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1902	Box 11, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	3	red	blue	blue	No
6						Husband Antti Burghall Box 11, Ironwood, Mich.										
7	Yes	self	$30	Yes	1906	Husband Antti Burghall Box 11, Ironwood, Mich.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	3	red	blue	No
8	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1907	Friend Heinrich Hermann Askenta, New Mexico	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	8	light	blue	No
9	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1908	Brother Victor Wiest Mottville, Onondaga Co. N.Y.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	No
10	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1908	Friend Peter Erickson 439 Main St. Seymour, Wash.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	11	fair	fair	No
11	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	Friend Andrew Forsund 145 Superior St. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	9	dark	dark	No
12	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Matti Hautala 941 Commercial St. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	8	fair	fair	No
13	Yes	self	$25	No		Husband Frank Mattanen Box 51, Superior, Wisc.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	6	dark	brown	No
14																
15	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Lilly Kokko Box 635, Shepard, Mich.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	3½	fair	grey	No
16	Yes	self	$25	No												
17	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	Yes	good	No	5	3	light	brown	No
18	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Maria Peteri 9 Park Str. N.Y.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	11½	fair	grey	No
19	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Emil Ekroos Box 490 Shepard, Mich.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5				No
20	Yes	self	$25	No			No	No	Yes	good	No	5	8½	fair	blue	No
21	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Katri Parkko 239-41 Str. John Robbins Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	5	fair	grey	No
22	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Anton Rahikka 10 Jacob Str. Roxbury, Mass.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	6	fair	dark	No
23	Yes	self	$25	Yes	1909	Brother-in-law Matti Mäenpää 74 Atlantic Str. Quincy, Mass.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5				No
24	Yes	brother-in-law	$25	No		Brother-in-law Matti Karlsson 931 Lowry Ave. Akron, Ohio	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	No
25	Yes	sister	$25	No		Sister Ellen Erickson 593 Grove Str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	10	fair	blue	No
26	Yes	brother	$30	No		Friend Anton Wiitala 59 Morton Str. New York	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	7½	fair	blue	No
27	Yes	sister	$25	No		Friend Matti Kokkonen 631-46 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	8½	fair	blue	No
28	Yes	friend	$25	No		Friend Alex Jokipaltio 532 E. 38 Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	11½	fair	blue	No
29	Yes	friend	$25	No		Friend Kalle Wilson 57 Morton Str. New York	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	11	fair	grey	No
30	Yes	friend	$25	No		Friend Hugo Forsbacka 2 Bowery Bergen Point, New Jersey	No	No	Yes	good	No	5	1½	fair	blue	No

No. on List	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Finland	Pinkalaiden
2		
3	Finland	Wirrat
4	"	Jori
5	"	Sargas
6	"	Abo
7	"	Nystadt
8	"	Brocklot
9	"	Nurmola
10	"	"
11	"	"
12	"	Ete
13	"	Skeatmon
14		
15	"	Alastaro
16	"	"
17	"	Jankolahti
18	"	"
19	"	Jankajoki
20	"	Jokkajärvi
21	"	"
22	"	Tuntula
23	"	Kokemäki
24	"	Tarvasto
25	"	Jokkajärvi
26	"	Wiitalahti
27	"	Jonkajoki
28	"	Jokkajärvi
29	"	Tarva
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunder, (State whether foregoing or sailing thereunder" or "employed by ..... owned thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FS S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, 5 MAJ, 19

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lehtinin Jetmar	Lauri Leonard	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Ilora	cousin Juhus Jetmar Nikolainkatu 4 Hels.	Wash.	Mt Vernon
2	Bordovsky	Josef	37		m m		yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Orjol	wife Anna Bérdovsky Orjol Russland	N.J.	N.Y.
3	Ayman	Carl	15		m s		yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Sabra	father Carl Ayman Boldershage	Wash.	Hartford
4	Lindblom	Mathilda	19		f s	clerk	yes	yes			"	Mariehamn	mother Anna Lindblom Mariehamn	N.J.	N.Y.
5		John Gustaf	18		m s	2-10098	13	yes	10/12/42		"	"			
6															
7															
8															
9										5					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18 1910, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes		father	$15	no			Mathew Anders Peterson Mt Vernon, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	brown	brown	no	Finland	Tampere
2	yes		self	$50	no			Frieda A. Fredenberg 629-3-Ave North City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Russia	Lida
3	yes		uncle	$15	no			Nikole Erik Nyman Box 32 Hartford Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Finland	Wärä
4	yes		self	$5	no			Selma Theodor Lindblom 411-3 92nd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	4	"	blue	no	"	Manchamn
5	yes		self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 de Lokal Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of January, 1913
at Murmansk

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's line, or on the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Kopenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

at Trinity Pier

H. Bruce Boyle

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 FD S. S. Hellig Olav *sailing from* Copenhagen May 5th 1910 ~~190~~

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lundgren	Joel	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Father: N. J. Lundgren	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Englund	Erik	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ostersund	Uncle: Per Englund	Minn.	Minneapolis
3	Söderberg	Henrik	19		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Norra	Mother: Karen Söderberg	Minn.	Kent Island
4	Friman	Carl	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Kopparberg Sweden	Korsnäs	Mother: Sofia Friman	Ills.	Kansas City
5	Tjakson	Alma	17		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Boris	Father: Aug. Tjakson	Ills.	Rockford
6	Anderson	Anna	20		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boris	Brother: Aug. Anderson	Wis.	Stone Junction
7	Sundström	Hjalmar	18		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Angelstad Sweden	Hinnen	Father: Carl J. Sundström	Minn.	Excelsior
8	Karlson	Anna	22		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	N. Luleå, Sweden	Sandom	Father: Carl Larson	Calif.	Samoa
9	Anderson	S. Wilhelm	25		M. S.	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Stockholm	Hepstorp	Father: A. S. Anderson	Minn.	Minneapolis
10	Carlson	Hans Fg.	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Gyst. Östergötl.	Tjustekrok	Father: Aug. Carlson	Wash.	Cockerlog
11	Anderson	Alfred	25		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	St. Lars. Östergötl.	Linköping	Father: A. J. Jonsson	Conn.	Hartford
12	Olson	Augusta	34		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wallerjö, Sweden	Sifsjö	Sister: Josefina Olson	Tex.	Elgin.
13													Broug 8.	Gothenburg	N. Y.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-59655-1-2/19/42
22 37259-1-2/19/36

ADMITTED S. I. [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or by relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: John Eek. 3658 Marshall Ste. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue		Sweden	Rockeby
2	yes	Mother	$25	No			Mother: Maria Österberg 13 or 21 Big Island, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medium	dark	brown		Sweden	Nora
3	yes	brother	$25	No			brother: Anders Österberg 1338 Penn Ste. Kansas City, Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	medium	light	blue		Sweden	Svartsjö
4	yes	friend	$25	No			friend: Aug. Emilsson 1390 - 21st Ste Rockford, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	medium	dark	blue		Sweden	Holtsjön
5	yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Ernest Eriksson Route 1. Prescott Junction, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	medium	blond	blue		Sweden	Skötsjö
6	yes	brother	$25	No			brother: Alfred Andersson 56 1/2 C Ste St. Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	blonde	blue		Sweden	Vrå
7	yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle: Gust. Nordquist Samoa Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light	blonde	blue		Sweden	N. Eneå
8	yes	Sister	$25	No			Aunt: Johanna Johnson 519 Aldrich Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	light	blonde	brown		Sweden	Skåbene
9	yes	Myself	$25	No			Brother: Gottfrid Andersson Lopez Island, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown		Sweden	Gyst
10	yes	brother in law	$25	No			brother in law: Charles Hobbes Route 19 New Fairfield, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	light	dark	blue		Sweden	Vigsjöbo
11	yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin: Charles Jakobson A.T.W.S. Box 25 Elgin, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	blonde	blue		Sweden	Waltsjö
12	yes	Myself	$25	Yes 1903	Yes 1909	New York N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. A. Blackwood 515 E. 135th Ste. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	light	dark	blue	Spear on the left side on the back	Sweden	Forshaga.
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D P Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Master, Pilot or Second Officer), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D P Holst
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1910
at Newyork Port
C G Imrie
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

E. F. Marden

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Kellig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Johanna M.	34	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Limhamn	Father Mr. Jöns Rosell	Cal	San Pedro	
2	"	Hanhilda [illegible]	9	F.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Karlskrogatan 4	"	"	
3	"	Ester E. M.	7	F.	Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Malmö Sweden	"	"	
4	Nilsson	Ernst	19	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Niel Nilsson	Ill.	Rockford	
5	~~Hansson~~	~~Emelia P.~~	~~30~~	~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mjellby~~	Nr. 15 Tilsby, Mjellby Sweden			
6	~~Pettersson~~	~~Ida P.~~	~~24~~	~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Malmö~~	Father, Mr. Per Hansson Hackeb. Torekovs, Sweden			
7	Nilsson	Albert P.	17	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sickofda	Sister Miss Vilhelmina Petersson Eggeby, Varnum, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	
8	~~Tjinell~~	~~Anna~~	~~29~~	~~F.~~	~~Wife~~			~~American~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sloby~~	Father, Mr. August Nilsson 7 Röingsgatan, Westerleden Sweden	Mass	Worcester	
9	"	~~Clarin~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~	~~Son~~			~~"~~							
10	"	~~Edvin~~	~~3~~	~~M.~~	~~Son~~			~~"~~							
11	~~Olsson~~	~~Linda V.~~	~~19~~	~~F. S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Hunga~~				
12	Sandberg	Erik (Deceased)	46	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Asarum	Mother, Mrs. Ida Sandberg Högadal, Karlshamn, Sweden	Wis.	Racine	
13	"	Vera "	17	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Ida Sandberg Högadal, Karlshamn, Sweden	Wis	Racine	
14	~~Tern~~	Ida M.	19	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Asarum	Father, Mr. Gustaf Tern Kanga, Sweden	Ill.	Hebron	
15	~~Tepa~~	Ebba M.	21	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	S. Sandsjö	Father, Mr. Gustaf Tern Kanga, Sweden	"	"	
16	Pettersson	Karl V.	18	M. S.	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr. Ax Jonasson	"	"	
17	Johansson	Karl F.	33	M. M.	Painter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Christianopel	Rodebeda, Brömsebro	Ill.	Chicago	
18	~~Pettersson~~	~~August V.~~	~~24~~	~~M. S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Asarum	Wife, Mrs. Hanna Johansson Marstrand, Asarum,	Neb.	Lyons	
19	Berg	Elma O.	23	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	Tunebo	Aunt, Mrs. Kerstin Olsson Rödamåla, Ringsbodo			
20	Ingvarsson	Johanna A.	19	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elmebodo	Mother, Mrs. Maria Ingvarsson Killinge, Sweden	Minn.	Lindstrom	
21	Karlsson	Bernhard E.	18	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ö. Hoberg	Father, Mr. Anders Karlsson Sockenstugan, Borlof, Sweden	N.Y.	New Rochelle	
22	~~Lind~~	~~Emil~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~			~~American~~			Borlof		Conn.	Waterbury	
23	"	~~Elin~~	~~30~~	~~F.~~	~~Wife~~										
24	"	~~Lillian~~	~~8~~	~~F.~~	~~Daughter~~			~~"~~							
25	Andersson	Emmy J.	18	F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Kastorp	Mother, Mrs. Helena Olsson Varvsgatan, Hallstorp, Sweden	N.Y.	Syracuse	
26	Widenberg	Herman	52	M. M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father, Mr. August Widenberg Lilla N.G. Runga, Sweden	Mass	Worcester	
27	Rasenov	Reba	33	F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lund	Brother Mr. M. Silbert Lund, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York	
28	"	Josef (Died)	7	M.	Son	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	"	Filip "	5	M.	Son	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	"	Josef "	3	M.	Son	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	"	

Citizen of U. S. America

Citizen of U. S. America

Citizen of U. S. America

W. Hackett Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

124

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 16 1910, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the person himself, or by any other person or corporation, or by whom otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband													
							Mr. Karl Pedersson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	none	Sweden	Malmö
2	"	"	$10	no			Box 253	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Blue	none	"	Limhamn
3							San Pedro Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Brown	none	"	
4	Yes	brother in law	$20	no			Brother in law Mr. Nils Nilsson													
							1729 Rock Blad Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Hejelby.
5	No	friend	$20.	no			Friend Mr. Carl Ryzedahl													
							20 Great Barbadoes County New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Blonde	Grey	none	"	Wallsjö
6	Yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Miss Hulda Karlsson													
							c/o Mrs. A. Monell Sucess Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Rodeby
7	Yes	uncle	$25.	no			Uncle Mr. C. L. Lundström													
							220 Webster st. Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Blonde	"	none	"	Skoby.
8							husband													Allamanna
9		Citizen					Mr. Edwin Sjövall					of U. S. America								U. S. America
10							168 Chandler Str.													U. S. America
11							Jamestown N.Y.													Sweden Tjureå
12	Yes	father	$25	no			Father													
							Mr. Olof Sandberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Karlshamn
13	Yes	brother	$25	no			c/o Capt. O. Sjös													
							Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Karlshamn
14	Yes	brother in law	$10	no			Brother in law													
							Mr. Frank Gustafson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Blonde	Brown	none	"	S. Sandsjö
15	Yes	brother in law	$10.	no			Box 20 R.D. 2. Webster. S. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blonde	Brown	none	"	Bunkeflo
16	Yes	Uncle	$20.	no			Uncle Mr. Harry Johnson													
							6332 Centrovo Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Kristianopel
17	Yes	brother	$20.	no			Brother, Mr. Gustaf A. Johnson													
							Box 107, Lyons, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Asarum
18							Brother in law Mr. C. A. Berg													Farstorp
19	Yes	brother	$25	no			Lindstrom Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	none	"	Elmaboda
20	No	self	$20	no			Cousin Mr. Martin Månsan													
							16½ Madeline ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	none	"	Ö Hoby
21	No	Uncle	$25	no			Brother Mr. Fritiof Karlsson													
							51 Wood St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	none	"	Burlöf
22							105 Green St.													Stockholm
23		Citizen					Syracuse N.Y.					of U. S. America								Hagby
24																				U. S. America
25	No	self	$20	no			Company Cousin Mr. Gust Lind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Blue	none	Sweden	Kantorp
26	no	self	Yes	Yes	1901	Minneapolis Minn.	105 Green St Syracuse N.Y.													
					1909		Friend Mr. Wilhelm Jaliell	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	none	"	S. Sandsjö
27	Yes	self	$25	no			96 Bordman St. Worcester, Mass													
							Husband, Mr Samuel Rasener	no	no	no	no	Good	Cicatrices on palm of right hand	4	11	Dark	Brown	none	Rysland	Tornar
28	"	"	"	no			2027 Second ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blonde	Brown	none	Sweden	Lund
29	"	"	"	no			New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blonde	Grey	none	"	"
30	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			Blonde	Brown	none	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Holst
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

29 FD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Heilig Olav" sailing from Copenhagen, 5th May, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Svanberg	Hanna	33		F.	M.	Housework	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Father Mr. Olof Svanman Kasslebro, Helsingborg, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2	Palmquist	Hilma	27		M.	M.	Cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	V. Skäflinge	Wife Mrs. Beurle Palmquist 3 Hällbrandsgatan, Helsingborg, Sweden	Texas	Waxahachie Dallas
3	Pettersson	Frans V.	42		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Brother Mr. Gustaf V. Pettersson Vässe, Tvaslaf, Rejmyre	Minn.	St. Paul
4	"	Anna V.	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Aby	Tjinnarslorp, Sweden Father Mr. Peter A. Olsson	"	"
5	Petersson	Hanny E	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ringamåla	Rikamåla, Ringamåla, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
6	Stockhaus	Gustaf	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekeby	Father, Mr. Carl Stockhaus	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stockhaus	Fredrik	24		M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ekeby	Flemunge, Borholm, Sweden Father Mr. Peter Eriksson	Ill.	Chicago
8	Eriksson	Joel G.	23		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	Djupadal, Djupadal, Sweden Father, Mr. Jonas Svensson	N.Y.	Worcester
9	Jonsson	Frans O	46		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hovetlanda	Hulma, Bokolen, Hovetlanda Father, Mr. Jons J. Nilsson	Minn.	Hopkins
10	Svensson	Olof F.	22		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torhamn	Torhamn, Sweden	N.H.	New York
11	Jonsson	Charlie A.	34		M.		Fisherman	American Citizen of U.S. America						Wife Mrs. Anna Olsson		
12	Olsson	Per.	40		M.	M.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S. America		Sandhamn, Torhamn Mother Mrs. Brigta Berg	N.Y.	Union Hill
13	Aberg	Frans	16		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Ystad	Bergstad, Tommeröd, Sweden Mother Mrs. Louisa Nilsson	N.J.	Newark
14	Johansson	Karl G.	27		M.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Carlsbäck	Westerhutt, Bank grufvan, Sweden Sister Selma Johansson	Kansas	Topeka
15	Johansson	Frans A.	39		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hovetlanda	Bajtinberg, Dalarna, Hovetlanda, Sweden Father Mr. Jonas Petersson	Minn.	Hopkins
X 16	Jonasson 16988 2	Ida	19	4	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	Ubbe Rydd, Drottningskär, Sweden Father, Mr. Anders Nilsson	N.H.	New York
X 17	Andersson	Matilda	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsås	Karlsbo No 2 Östra Karlsbo, Sweden Father Mr Carl J. Andersson	N.H.	New York
X 18	Karlsson	Hilda V.	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ramdala	Tallaryd, Ramdala, Sweden Mother Mrs. Ida Andersson	N.Y.	New York
X 19	Svensson	Naemi M	16		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augerum	Ugn, Lingö, Karlshamn, Sweden Father, Mr. Karl Andersson	N.Y.	New York
X 20	Karlsson	Ruth E	17		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsås	Östra Karlsbo, Sweden Father Mr. Joel, Olsson	N.Y.	New York
X 21	Olsson	Robert	17		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Söderåkra	Ofreby, Söderåkra, Sweden Father Mr Per M Thorell	N.Y.	New York
22	Thorell	Sverker R	18		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Söderåkra	Ofreby, Söderåkra, Sweden Father, Mr J. O Eolgersson	N.Y.	New York
X 23	Pettersson	August E	19		M.	S.	Farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kristianopel	Kurekall, Östra Karlsbo, Sweden	Minn.	Evansville
24	Olsson	Pete	44		M.		Laborer	American Citizen of U.S. America						Father Mr Andreas Nilsson		
25	Andersson	Annie J	20		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Hallaryd	Hylsnäs, Hjälsberg, Sweden Father Mr Johan Nilsson	Ill.	Chicago
26	Johansson	Signe	19		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Förlösa	Ramneryd, Frekantorp, Sweden Father Mr Peter J. Johansson	Ill.	Chicago
27	Johansson	Eva K	18		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Löteryd	Kopparbygd, Delaryd, Blekinge, Sweden Mother Mrs Katarina Persson	Ill.	Chicago
28	Persson	Mathilda	21		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Allmunnadsryd	Kringeboda, Ryd, Sweden Father Mr Nils J. Nilsson	N.Y.	Jamestown
29	Nilsson	Hildur E	22		F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Allmunnadsryd	Lässemåla, Ryd, Sweden Father Mr. Johan Bergman	Ill.	Chicago
30	Bergman	Carl J	18		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]		Wollsjö torp, Wollsjö, Sweden	Pa.	Ridgway

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, "May 18", 1910

126

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1909	N. Y.	Uncle Mr. Anders Tinnman 433 W 49 St New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	Black	Brown	none	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	$25.	no			Father Mr. K. M. Nilsson	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Sandy	dark	grey	none	Sweden	Kimstad
3	yes	self	$50	Yes	1903	St Paul Minn	Friend Mr. Olof Svensson 29 Fairbairn St Wagenfabriken	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Kimstad
4	yes	father	$10	no			East 9st St Paul Minn	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	dark	blue	none	"	Åbol
5	Yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Mr Alfred Pettersson 127 S. Morgan str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Åbol
6	Yes	self	$25.	no			Brother. Mr. John Hockhaus 2236 Morgan str Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Ringamåla
7	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Agnes Hakansson 250 Schmedley ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Piteå
8	Yes	cousin	$10.	no			brother Mr Gustaf Burton Hopkins, Minn.	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Piteå
9	Yes	brother	$25.	no			Sister Mrs Elina Pettersson 217 St. West New York	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Ronneby
10	Yes.	Self	$50.	no			Friend Mr. Fred Ekström 1 Church St. N. Long Island N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Hortlunda
11		Citizen			1904	New York	of U. S. America												
12	no	Self	$20.	Yes	1910	N. Y.	Brother Mr Fred Olsson 498 - 2 St Union Hill N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Torhamn
13	no	Self	$25.	no			Sister Mrs Hanna Whitmath 40 Hill St Newark N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Torhamn
14	Yes	Self	$20.	no			Friend Mr Oskar Karlsson 218 Buchanan Topeka Kansas	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Bucksbad
15	Yes	Self	$25.	no			Friend Mr Gust. Burton Hopkins Minn	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sandy	dark	blue	none	"	Hammars
16	Yes	uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr. Bernhard F. Hanson 230 Schenectady ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Bäckeda
17	Yes	self	$20.	no			Sister Miss Hanna Andersson 757 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Sandy	blonde	brown	none	"	Åspö
18	Yes	self	$20.	no			Cousin Miss Agnes Johnsson 508 West 21 Street New York City	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sandy	blonde	grey	none	"	Ramdala
19	Yes	self	$25.	no			Aunt Mrs Maria Lundblom 936 East 99 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	dark	brown	none	"	Ramdala
20	Yes	self	$20.	no			Cousin Miss Alma Olsson 59 West 14 St. New York City N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Karlskrona
21	Yes	self	$10.	no			Brother Mr. Theodor Olsson 279 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Torsås
22	Yes	self	$25	no			Friend Mr. Theodor Olsson 279 Schermerhorn Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Söderåkra
23	Yes	self	$10.	no			Brother Mr Gottfrid Pettersson 89 Milbank ave Greenwich conn 109 Mats Ave	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Söderåkra
24		Citizen					of U. S. America												
25	Yes	self	$20.	no			Hackensack Ill Brother Mr Trust J. Nilsson 8109 Sherman ave Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	grey	none	"	Jenjö
26	Yes	self	$10.	no			Uncle Mr P. J. Nilsson 3255 Bertean ave Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Mogelbo
27	Yes	self	$25.	no			Friend Mr. Trust J. Nilsson 8109 Sherman ave Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Hallaryd
28	Yes	brother in law	$25.	no			brother in law Mr Magnus Wall 168 Chandler Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	Good	no	4	10	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Kristianö
29	Yes	self	$25.	no			Uncle Mr Johan Kristoffersson 2912 Cottage Chicago Ill	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Listeryd
30	Yes	self	$25.	Yes	1907	Wilcox Pa	Sister Mrs Maria Olsson 709 Front St. Ridgway Pa.	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Sandy	blonde	blue	none	"	Skaugelorda
								no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy	dark	brown	none	" Wilcox Pa	Allmunderyd

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. P. Holst Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „KELLIG OLAY" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906
at Ellis Island
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereon, do (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by ..... Steamship Co." as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 14. 14

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24 TD S. S. "Hellig Olav" sailing from Kopenhagen, 5th May, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bergman	Emma Ch.	46	F.	M.	Miss			American		Citizen of U. S. America					
2	Mattson	Ida	32	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, mrs Anna Olander	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3	" do	Marion	7	F.	S.	Daughter			BORN IN U. S.		Citizen		of U. S. America	"	"	
4	Johansson	Johan A	24	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinav	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother, mrs Clara Petersson	N.Y.	Mount Clair	
5	Persson	Per W.	25	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Norrahamn	nr 3 Oroj, Sweden father, mr Per L. Persson Segeholm Torpamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
6	Peterson	Niels W	31	M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Backeryd	Mother Petr Nilsson Nybrylt Tattenvälla	Mont	Elkhorn	
7	Karlsson	Oscar	24	M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerbäck	Brother Charlotta Karlsson Björkeby Ljungby, Kronoberg	N.	Topeka	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/5

Klokkerud
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

128

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by self, other person, or firm, railroad, steamship, or transportation company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Citizen					Sister Mrs. Maria Olsson 109 Front st. Ridgway, Pa.													of U. S. America	U.S. America
2	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1898 1903 1905 1909	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband Mr. Andrew Mattson % Mr. Johnson 204 a - 31 Str. L. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dmid	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Hoby
3		Citizen	Born																	of U.S. America	U.S. America Brooklyn
4	Yes	self	$25 Yes	1906 1908	Montclair N.J.		friend Mr. Oscar Johnson 66 Chestnut st. Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	round	Brown	Blue	none	Sweden	Madesjö
5	Yes	brother in law	$10 No				brother in law Mr. Hans Johnson 503 Harkimer st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	round	Brown	Blue	none	"	Forkamn
6	Yes	self	$50 Yes				brother in law William Hakon Olsson, Montana	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	½	dark	Grey	None	"	Backeryd
7	Yes	self	$25 No				brother Oskar Karlsson 218 Bakeman, Topeka, Kans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	½	fair	Blue	None	"	Kerbäck
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P P Holst Hester, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P P Holst
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 190 0
at Montreal P.Q.
A Trudel
Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by ——— Steamship Co.," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Newport

O. B. Temple

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22—1115

Form 500-b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, May 5th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lunneman	Hildur	22		f s	Dana maid	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Engelhom	mother	Laura Lindkvist Engelhom		N.Y.	New York
2	"	Hilda W	4		f s	daughter	no	no	Sweden	Engelhom					
X 3	Johnson	Addie E.	17		f s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	uncle	Carl Jimson Engelhom		Conn	Bridgeport
4	Ekenbeck	Emelia V.	27		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	M. Andersson	Mass	Worcester
5	"	Greta B.	1		m s	Dau	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Tackgat. 3 Helsingborg		
6	Rosenkvist	August T.	20		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Perstorp	Elvius Rosenkvist Hässleholm	Ill	Chicago
7	Persson	Helena	45		f wd	widow	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Clara Persson Södergatan 6 Helsingborg	Minn	Lomon
8	Andersson	Julia	27		f m	wife	Yes	Yes							
9	"	Hans	3		m s	Son	no	no							
10	"	Elsa	1		f s	daughter	no	no							
11	Gustafson	Johan D.	19		m s	Timmerman	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kung Carl	Anders Gustafsson Trengsår	Canada	New Britain
12	Lindeblad	Axel	29		m s	Blacksmith	P-447525	5/4/37	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ramlösa	Johanna Wilsson Ramlösa Brunn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Miller	Chris.	37		m s	laborer	NON IMMIGRANT-ALIEN		Sweden	Carl Amble	Agency		Fred Mueller Grapevine Helsingborg	Wash	Seattle
14	Alfredson	Hjalmar J.	23		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Louis Alfredson Grapevine Helsingborg	Wash	Seattle
15	Andersson	Henning B.	19		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Karpinge	Anders Arvidsson Fritsorp Gunnarstorp	S.D.	Kenova
16	Westerberg	Carl	24		m s	workman	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sweden	Fowler	Ind		Bernardine Westerberg Limgatan 4 Hamnstad	Ind	Fowler
X 17	Nilsson	Anida	27		f s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vastorp	Johanna Carlsson Ekeping Vastorp	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Ekdahl	Carl E.	18		m s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	P. Ekdahl Hallandsregat 24 Helsingborg	Conn	New Haven
19	Persson	Anna E.	18		f s	maidservant	11-294200	5-05-7	12-16-41	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Carl Johansson Kopfmet Stenhamn	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 6/1/10 20	Persson	Pehr	78		m m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Ask	P. Persson Mellanhus Mellanhus	Minn	Minneapolis
21	Hermansson	Jenny A.	22		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Knäred	Carl Johansson Box 46 Knäred	Ill	Peoria
22	"	Anna L.	10		f s	daughter	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Knäred	-"-	-"-	-"-
23	Bengtsson	Signe	18		f s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Vaby	Magnus Bengtsson Lövgarda	Ill	Chicago
24	Wahlström	Pauli B.	33		m s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	W. Karup	Selma Petersson Brodagr. W. Karup	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 6/1/10 25	Bengtsson	Nils O.	35		m m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED						
ADMITTED 6/1/10 26	"	Selma	34		f m	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Snöstorp			
ADMITTED 6/1/10 27	"	Agnes M.	8		f s	daughter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Snöstorp	Agneta Bengtsson	Ill	Monmouth
ADMITTED 6/1/10 28	"	Edith L.	4		f s	daughter	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Snöstorp			
ADMITTED 6/1/10 29	"	Nils G.	2		m s	Son	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Snöstorp	Ringe		
ADMITTED 6/1/10 30	"	Berta W.	1		f s	daughter	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Snöstorp	Gerenaas		

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Wm Alexander Sept 12 25

U. S. Citizens

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 18 1910, ; 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$16	Yes	1847 1906	New York	My Sister in Law Mrs. Broehl 2272, 3rd Ave. City New York. (Affidavit)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Engelholm
2	Yes	Myself			born in America		My Father Austin Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	yes			fair	blond	blue	none	America	New York
3	no	father			1894		34 Lee Que. Bridgeport Conn. My husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	America	Brooklyn
4	Yes	my husband	$16	no			Georg Schoinbeck 45 Fountain St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	none	Sweden	Kalmyboy
5	Yes	my father	no				My brother Thomas Rosenkrans 458 W. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmyboy
6	Yes	myself	$25	no			My daughter Mrs. E. Woods Conan Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Risberga
7	Yes	myself	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Millijo
8							My husband Carl Anderson													Sweden	Lunzjo
9	M. S. Citizen						54 Sunrise Ave.	M.	S.	Citizen										America	New Britain
10							New Britain Conn.													America	New Britain
11	no	myself	$25	no			My sister Mrs. C. Anderson 54 Sunrise Av. New Britain Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	King Carl
12	Yes	myself	$50	no			My friend C. Esterwood 2440 Windsor Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Sweden	Konga
13	Yes	myself	$25	Yes	1906	Port Gamble Wash.	My sister Mrs. E. Good Olympic Apt. Western Av. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmyboy
14	Yes	myself	$25	no			My brother Walfrid Pedersen 2501 East Lake Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmyboy
15	Yes	myself	$15	no			My uncle J. A. Arvidsson Renovo Box 200 Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Klapsjö
16	Yes	myself	$50	Yes	1904	Fowler Indiana	My uncle Carl Bengtsson Fowler Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	none	Sweden	Kamsod
17	Yes	myself	$25	no			My cousin J. E. Lundgren 361, 51st St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Vastorp
18	Yes	myself	$30	no			My cousin Mrs. Swenson 946 State St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmyboy
19	Yes	myself	$20	no			My sister Mrs. Gusty Dalberg 1253 W. 59th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmyo
20	Yes	My son in Law	$100	Yes	1890 1893	Conn	My son in Law Andrew Talbert R.F.D. 2 Wyoming Minn.	Dr. Chas. Smith & Herma right in quiet complet	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Sweden	Vanhundring
21	Yes	my husband	$30	no			My husband Herman Hermanson 2216 N. Monroe St. Peoria Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kjarsj
22	Yes	my father	no				My uncle S. P. Bengtsson 3636 Main St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Knäred
23	Yes	myself	$10	no			My brother in Law Niles Peterson 922 Clara St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Mosby
24	Yes	myself	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6	–	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	W. Karup
25	Yes	myself	$30	Yes	1896 1900	Mammoth Ills.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Orsnäs
26	Yes	husband		no			My brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Orsnäs
27	Yes	my father	$100	no			Gustaf Bengtsson	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmsäs
28	Yes	my father		no			Mammoth Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmsäs
29	Yes	my father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmsäs
30	Yes	my father		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmsäs

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 d Helot Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Helot
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Newyork
Connolley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" employed by owners," "as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2013
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Copenhagen, May 5th 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Persson	Albin	24		M	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Smålanga	Johanna Persson Fyllebro Åsnetorp	N.Y.	New York
2	~~Gustafson~~	~~Carl A.~~	20		M	m	~~waiter~~	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Gnosjö	~~Bruno Persson~~	do	Rockford
3	Swanson	Hilda A.	44		F	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda			
4	"	Brar A.	13		M	s	son	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda	Hulda Anderson Ljungaxy	Ill	Moline
5	"	Sverkel A.	11		M	s	son	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda			
6	"	Ebba C.	8		F	s	daughter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda			
7	"	Vera D.	4		F	s	daughter	no	no	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda			
8	Swanson	Sigrid A.	16		F	s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Hammeda	Hulda Anderson Ljungaxy	Ill	Moline
9	Olofsson	Nils A.	20		M	s	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Lerberga	Anders Andersson Banarp	Minn.	Mount Union
10	Nilsson	Jennie	25		F	s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kvärsed	Augusta Nilsson Tvärshult	N.Y.	New York
11	Nilsson	Hulda A.	22		F	s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kvärsed	Augusta Nilsson Tvärshult	N.Y.	New York
12	Nilsson	Sigfrid A.	19		M	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kvärsed	Augusta Nilsson Tvärshult	N.Y.	New York
13	Lund	Ina A.	19		F	s	maidservant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Bryggare Svensson Rörö	N.Y.	New York
14	Jacobson	Ernst A.	19		M	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Kvärsed	Jonas Johnson Fygard	Ill	Chicago
15	Olin	Edvin	19		M	s	sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Göteborg	Fred Olin Drottninggat 133	N.Y.	New York
16	Gillberg	Karl	20		M	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Gillsbo	Mother Hanstorp Gillberg Gillsbo, Tolmo	Ill	Rockford
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

11623589 4-1-42

15.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

132

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1960

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prior immigrant, and when and where.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes myself	$15 no			My brother in law Gustaf Dahlin 209 E. Brannd St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Breared
2		Yes myself	$45 no			My Cousin Emil Bengtson Hopkinsville Ky.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lindsvik
3		Yes myhusband	$25 no			My husband 1164 13th Ave Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Vanna
4		Yes my father	— no			John Swanson 1164 13th Ave Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	reddish	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
5		Yes my father	$90 no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
6		Yes my father	— no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
7		Yes my father	— no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
8		Yes my father	$25 no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
9		no myself	$45 no			My father John Swanson 1164 13th Ave. Moline Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kammeda
10		Yes myself	$25 no	1900 Yes 1909	New York	My sister Anna Olofsson 76 Mrs Bailey St Kinney & Lincoln Av. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Risebenga
11		Yes myself	$18 no			My brother Benander Nilsson 516 E. 149th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Knäred
12		Yes myself	$25 no			My brother Benander Nilsson 521 E. 149th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Knäred
13		Yes myself	$60 no			My brother in Law Emry Swenson 1147 W. 79th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Knäred
14		Yes myself	$20 no			My brother Oscar Johnson 2030 N. Mozart Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Broga
15		Yes myself	$25 no			My Cousin Lilly Aeln 210 W. 146th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Kjäred
16		Yes myself	$18 no			My father Albert Bengtsson Kansas, Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lilingvoog
17													5	8	fair	✓	✓	none	✓	Söderhamn
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master (Strike out Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Wyst Port
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „KELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 FD

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" *sailing from* Copenhagen, 5 MAJ 1910, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Peter	62		m s	farmer			U.S.						
2	Johnson	John Robert	48		m m	joiner			U.S.						
3	Sproll Bjorvall	Anna	29		f m	wife			U.S.						
4	"	Clarin	5		m s	son			U.S.						
5	"	Edwin	3		m s	son			U.S.						
6	Lind	Gust	35		m m	laborer			U.S.						
7	"	Elin	30		f m	wife			U.S.						
8	"	Lillian	8		f s	daughter			U.S.						
9	Johnson	Charlie A.	34		m s	fisherman			U.S.						
10	Olsen	Pete	44		m s	laborer			U.S.						
11	Bergmann	Emma	16		f s	servant			U.S.						
12	Andersson	Julia	27		f m	wife			U.S.						
13	"	Harry	3		m s	son			U.S.						
14	"	Elsa	1		f s	daughter			U.S.						
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid by others, or by himself.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Home: U.S. Citizen Dak Coast Hennepin Co Minn Nov 1-1892												Denmark	Klemp
	2							Box 60 Oslo Minn.												Sweden	—
	3							Town: 477 Bergen Rue Ave W. New York N.Y.												—	Allmunderyd
	4							to husband N.S. Cattley Hard Pipes (Edwin Gowall) Edwin Gowall C of 36649. Supreme court Chautauqua Co N.Y.												U.S.A.	—
	5							168 Chanal st Jamestown N.Y. June 8-1905												—	—
	6							to home N.S. Cattyln County Court - Onondaga Co N.Y. April 29, 1905												Sweden	Stockholm
	7							105 Green st Syracuse N.Y.												—	Hagby
	8																			U.S.A.	— —
	9							to home 115 Church st N Long Branch N.J.												Sweden	Torhamn.
	10							to home Main ave Waukegan Ill.												— " —	Myllberg.
	11	3 Settler	8	Claims U.S. Born				to sister: Maria Olsson 709 Front st Ridgway, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair		Claims U.S.A.	Ben Pa
	12							to husband: Carl Anderson												Sweden	Kungsor
	13							54 Sunrise Ave New Britain, Conn												U.S.A.	
	14																			— " —	
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Asst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J V Hals.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York
A Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Ch. Ramm, Surgeon of the "HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ch. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911

at My Dock

A B Mundy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christiania, 6 MAJ 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hansen	Anna	33		f	m	wife			UNITED STATES CITIZEN	Norway			Mitchell Thompson Avenue		
2	4	Birgit	13		f	s	daughter									
3	4	Henry	10		m	s	son									
4	Ellefsen	Conrad	47		m	m	carpenter									
5	Kristiansen	Karl	52		m	m	laborer									
6	4	Anne	52		f	m	wife									
7	Olsen	Ole M	44		m	s	laborer									
8	Wallin	Charley	25		m	s	Metalworker									
9	Dahlstrom	August	47		m	s	laborer									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 11 S

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of New York, _____, 19

No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					to husband H. Knuen 755-3 Ave College Point NY					Dist Court Section Asst Jan 13 1898						
2																Norway Bolin
3																" "
4					to home 931 Clinton st Hoboken NJ.					Court Session Pilot Jan 6 1898						" "
5					to home 10 Nelson st Brooklyn NY.					Dist Court Brooklyn Jan 7 1898						" Svelvik
6																" Stokke
7																" "
8					to home: Portsmouth Wise					Dist Court Rock Co Minn Dist Court Taylor Co Wisc Jan 13/98						" Salangen
9					to home: 52 Columbia ave Boston Mass					Dist Court 5th Boston Mass Feb 24 1908						Sweden Gefle
10																" Skeppsö
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holst
Master

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1912

at New York

C. F. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

29 80

S. S. Kelly Olav sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsen,	Hans.	22		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredriksstad	Father Mr. Carl Birgesen Nordregd 10. Fredriksstad	Minn	Chisholm
2	Larsen,	Agnes.	23		s	at home	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Mr. Hermann Larsen Bakkegd 21. Christ.	Wis	Hackley
3	Larsen, child	Ella.	1		s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 4	Christensen,	Kirsten.	17		s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Charles Christensen Freysen 3c. Christiania	N.J.	Jersey city
5	Fundal,	Daniel.	17		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. E. Fundal Storegt 62. Chra.	N.Y.	New York
6	Frydz,	Harald.	24		s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Karl Frydz Elvsletgd 89. Chra.	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Holdt,	Emil O.	33		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Andreas Holdt Maridalsvn 174. Chra.	Wis	Gale.
8	Holdt,	Ole.	22		s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hansen,	Magda.	27		s	maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Emil C. Hansen Nedre Vogtsvei 7. Christ.	N.D.	Kloster
10	Hoeth,	Dagny.	25		s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Anton Hoeth Skippergt 3. Christ.	N.Dak	Fargo
11	Olsen,	Anthonie.	22		s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Magdalena Olsen Elvsletgd 3. Christ.	N.Dak	Fargo
12	Johansson,	Dagmar.	16		s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Sister Mrs. Alexandra Johansson Vogt 21. Chra.	Ill	Chicago
13	Andersen,	Christian.	29		m	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr. Lauge Andersen Skatteegd 4. Chra.	Ill	Chicago
14	Andersen,	Harriet.	22		m	at home	yes	yes	"	"	Norway Christiania		" " " "	"	"
15	Andersen,	Mildred.	2		f	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Olsen,	Alfred.	21		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father Mr. Claus Olsen Asker	N.Dak	Ellendale
17	Johansen,	Emma.	23		s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father Mr. Andreas Andreasen Asker	N.Dak	Ellendale
18	Bentzen,	Betsy.	21		s	needle-woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Asker	Father Mr. Anton Bentzen Asker	N.Dak	Ellendale
19	Christiansen,	Olava	53		m	housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Lars Olsen Odalen	Minn	Argyle
20	Hansen,	Olaf.	33		s	upholsterer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mrs. Thekla Hansen Mother Mrs. Caroline Olsen	N.Dak	Mekinock
21	Olsen,	William	25		m	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Elvsletgd 30. Chra.	Minn	Duluth
22	Larsen,	Thelma.	9		f	at home	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Carl Larsen Tømmergd 29. Chra.	Wis	Stoughton
23	Larsen,	Ragnvald.	8		m	s	infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Madsen,	Gusdava.	28		s	maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Friend Mrs. Riffy Sandberg Oscarsgd 24. Chra.	Minn	Boyd
25	Rønning,	Sagaborg.	20		s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Ole Rønning Lindstrøms g. 3. Chra.	Iowa	Lansing
26	Gabrielsen	Gabriel.	22		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss.	Father Mr. Johan Gabrielsen Moss.	Ill	Chicago
27	Henriksen	Trygve.	18		s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moss	Father Mr. Henrik Henriksen Moss.	Ill	Chicago
X 28	Johansen,	Maria.	30		s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. Johan Johansen Billedet.	N.Y.	New York
29	Larsen,	Trygve.	20		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr. O. Larsen Chra.	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hansen,	Hans.	16		s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Faaberg	Father Mr. H. Hansen Ingeland	N.Y.	New York

H-348005-9/21/47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

20

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

138

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any relative or friend, and if so, whether such person or relative or friend resides in the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Yes uncle	$20	No			Uncle Mr. Marius Sundiesen Christofer, Norge	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredriksstad
2	S	Yes husband	$12	Yes	1907	Chi.	husband Mr. Trygve Larsen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Oppegaard
3	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hockley, Tex.	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	no	friend	$15	No			Uncle Mr. Alfred Christensen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Arendal
5	yes	self	$21	no			116 Bidwell ave. Jersey city, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen
6	S	Yes self	$50	no			friend Mr. Fred Lund 57 Keeples st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
7	S	yes brother	$20	no			Brother Mr. Hans Hyde Box 55 Kjelfossen Norway	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Kongsvinger
8	S	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Ole Hyde Box 55 Kjelfossen Norway	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	no	friend	$16	1903-Dec.			Louie Gola, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	S	yes friend	$20	1903	N.Y.		Friend Emma Hansen Klopfer Friend Mrs Martine Olsen 801 Front Ave. Fargo N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiansand
11	S	yes father	$40	no			Father Mr. Nils Olsen Fargo N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
12	S	yes brother	$20	no			Brother Mr. Olaf Larsen 40-42 Indiana ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
13	S	yes self	$20	1902-Chicago, Ill.			Friend Mr. Ole Andersen 439-441 64th Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	S	"	"	yes 1910		Chicago, Ill.	"													
15	S	"	"	yes 1904		Chicago	"													
16	S	yes friend	$17	no			Friend Mr. Hans Johansen Box 873 Edgeley N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	Cicatrix cornea right eye	Norway	Stoker
17	S	yes brother	$18	no			Brother Mr. Hans Johansen Box 873 Edgeley N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stoker
18	S	yes uncle	$15	no			Uncle Mr. Hans Johansen Box 873 Edgeley N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stoker
19	S	yes son	$24	no			Son Mr. Ernest C. Nygard Friend Mr. O. K. Lobeg Hekgeton N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Asker
20	no	self	$10	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Odalen
21	S	yes uncle	$10	no			Uncle Mr. Louis Olmarius 827 N. Stanton St. Dubuque, Iowa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Solor
22	S	yes husband	$11	no			Husband Mr. Reginald Larsen Stapleton, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
23	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	no	Norway	Christiania
24	S	yes friend	$50	no			Mr. Ole K. Told Royal Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stavanger
25	S	yes friend	$20	no			Friend Miss Hella Syversen Langley B.C. Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Porsgrund
26	S	yes sister	$35	no			Sister Miss Tofie Olsen 701 N. Mozart Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Moss
27	S	yes self	$35	no			Olsen Mrs. Sofie Gulbransen 1120 Shepherd ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Moss
28	S	yes self	$30	no			Friend Mrs. Borghild Flaten 837-43rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Moss
29	S	yes self	$20	no			Brother Mr. Ole Gulbransen 19-23 yr. c. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
30	S	yes sister	$35	no			Sister Miss Inga Jensen 27 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Bergen

Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 st Asst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Vessel), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person; or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1906

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "on the same many lines.")

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at Hull

A. G. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

139

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kristiania sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1908.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sletne,	Johanne.	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. L. Sletner	Ohio	N. Lisbon Church
2	Johannesen,	Olga Me.	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drübak	Mother, Mrs. Marie Jensteen	Ohio	Cash Prussen
3	Thiodo,	Ingeborg.	32		f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Husband, Mr. Carlos Thiodo	Ohio	Mrs Albert Lea
4	~~Hanson,~~	~~Anna~~	~~33~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Stiklestad~~	~~Brother, Mr. Ole Hansen~~	~~Ohio~~	~~N. Y. Ellingsdom~~
5	~~Hanson,~~	~~Margit~~	~~13~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
6	~~Hansen,~~	~~Hansey~~	~~10~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
+ 7	Andreassen,	Johanne.	20	2	f	s	maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stiken	Parents, Mr. Andreas Johannes	Stiken	N. Y. College Point
8	~~Ellefsen,~~	~~Konrad.~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~carpenter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand~~	~~Norway~~	~~Stiken~~	~~Father, Mr. Johannes Ellefsen~~	~~Stiken~~	~~N. Y. College Point~~
9	Larsen,	Karberg.	17		f	s	Farmers daughter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Hans J. Larsen	Ill	Rockford
10	Andersson,	Anders.	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sparbu	Soholsbu	Father, Mr. Anders Andersen	Minn	Hibbing
11	Andreassen,	Johan F.	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hellevalsbu	Father, Mr. Andreas Nicolaisen	Minn	Hibbing
12	Andresen,	Erling.	19		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Peder Andresen	Ohio	Cedar Rapids
13	Andersen,	Viktor.	19		m	s	Book-binder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Peter Andersen	Ohio	Cedar Rapids
14	Aasen,	Karl.	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. O. J. Aasen	Ill	Mont Pomeroy
15	Olson,	Anton	34		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Dalsland	Wife, Mrs. Augusta Olson	Ill	Rockford
16	Ellefsen,	Reidv.	9/30/97	26	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother, Mr. Ludvig Olsen	Ill	Chicago
17	Wedding,	Valborg.	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Gustav Wedding	Ill	Chicago
18	Torgbes,	Selma.	7		f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Carl Torgbes	Mich	Bay city
19	Karlsen,	Wilhelm.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Selma Karlsen	Ohio	Lodi
20	Kristiansen,	Kristian.	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Berg Christiansen	Wash	Tacoma
21	Pedersen,	Alice Me.	31	8	f	s	Lunchroom k'p'r	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr. Edv. Jakobsen Tarrytown	N. Y.	Elizabeth
22	Pedersen,	Gunnar.	7		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pedersen,	Alfred B.	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Andersen,	Ingeborg.	17	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. August Andersen Lardalsgt.	Wis	Milwaukee
25	Isaksen,	Leif.	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Hans Isaksen Langesund	Cal	San Francisco
26	Pedersen,	Martha.	21	6	f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Frøsøen	Father, Mr. Chr. Pedersen Frøsøen	Wis	North Fond du Lac
27	Pedersen,	Edvin	4		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pedersen,	Reydi.	3	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
+ 29	Christiansen,	Sigrid.	21	8	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drübak	Father, Mr. Johan Christiansen Drübak	N. Y.	Brooklyn
+ 30	Johnsen,	Agnes.	21	8	f	s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drübak	Mother, Mrs. Amalie Johnsen Drübak	N. Y.	Brooklyn

A. English
Mgr

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$30			Friend Mrs Mary Svendsen 1 Church Street N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Brown	no	Norway	Christiania
2	no	Self	$30	no		Brother Mr. Peder J. Sorensen Thorsen Lake Hospital Hospital Grounds Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Drobak
3	yes	Friend	$30	no		Friend Mr. Fredrik Haugland 1 Church Street N. York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
4	no	Husband	$30	no		Husband Mr. Mathias Hansen 155 Jane Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Tolen
5																				
6																				
7	no	Self	$30	no		Friend Mrs Mathias Hansen 155 Jane Street, Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Risör
8																				
9	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother Mr. Nathan Hansen 523 - 16 Ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
10	no	Self	$30	no		Friend Mr. August Samson Sept. 2/12 Tyholmen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
11	yes	Brother-in-law	$30	no		Brother-in-law Mr. August Samson Sept. 2/12 Tyholmen Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Bergen	Graetebrog
12	yes	Self	$30	yes	1909	Friend Mr. Konrad Nøjby 5 Fore St. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Askjang
13	yes	Brother	$30	no	Oreg.	Brother Mr. Edgar Neumbdorf Hyatsville Co. Prince George Island, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
14	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Lea Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sound	Fair	Brown	no	Norway	Christiania
15	yes	Self	$30	yes		Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Lea Box Sept. 1/42 - 3 ave. Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
16	no	Friend	$30	no		Friend Mrs Nielsen 1747 Fowler St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Sweden	Bohuslän
17	yes	Uncle	$30	no		Uncle Mr. Lars Johnson 3915 Chicago Avenue Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
18	yes	Aunt	$30	no		Aunt, Mrs Anna Jo. Nelsen. Jay City Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
19	yes	Uncle	$30	no		Uncle Mr. O. Jo Lang Lake Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Jarlsberg
20	yes	Self	$30	no		Self Mr. Ole Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Christiania
21	yes	Husband	$30	no		Friend Mrs Olga Storm 730 Ansonia ave. Ansonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Skien
22						Husband Mr. Georg Pettersen 361 First ave. Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Dark	Brown	no	Norway	Christiania
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
24	yes	Brother	$30	no		Brother Mr. Sigvart Andersen 821 Jones st. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sound	Fair	Brown	no	Norway	Christiania
25	yes	Self	$30	no		Brother Mr. Henry Fjelsen 1005 Sutter St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Sound	Fair	Brown	no	Norway	Sandefjord
26	yes	Self	$30	no		Husband Mr. Gustav Ellingsen 07 Winnebago St. N. Fond du Lac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Bærum
27																		no		
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						no		
29	yes	Self	$30	no	no	Friend Mr. Jörgen Dahl 273 - 13 st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Drobak
30	yes	Self	$30	no		Mrs Inga Jensen 756 - 58 st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Sound	Fair	Blue	no	Norway	Drobak

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Robert Master of the „HELLIG OLAV" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Robert
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906
at New York

Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at My Port

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Kelly Olav sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen,	Simund.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Emma Johansen	Ill	Chicago
2	Weidling,	Arthur.	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Gustav Weidling	Mo	St Louis.
3	Loken,	Johan.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredikshald	Father Mr Hans Loken	Ill	Chicago
4	Kolsdal,	Syvon.	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs Johan Kolsdal	Ill	Chicago
5	Hansen,	Frank.	24		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johan A. Hansen	Ill	Chicago
6	Fosaas,	Dagny.	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ole Fosaas	Ill	Chicago
7	Holber,	Henrik.	38		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
8	Trykkesdal,	Henrik.	32		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roskind	Father Mr Ander Trykkesdal	Mont	Anaconda
9	Lunde,	Henry.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roskind	Brother Mr Andrew Kordahl	Ill	Chicago
10	Paulsen,	Mella.	23		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tygestrup	Father Mr K. Lunde. Roskind.	Ill	Chicago
11	Paulsen,	Evelyn.												Mother Mrs Ottilia Jensen. Skovshoved.	Wash	Tacoma
12	Hogsbredt,	Olaf.	18		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skovshoved		N.D.	Fairmount
13	Enersen,	Emilie.	42		F	M	Farmers Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Mrs Forgne Hogsbredt	Minn	St Paul
14	Johansen,	Forgar.	27		F	S	Needle Woman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Martin Jensen	Minn	St Paul
15	Pigeon,	Johansen	36		F	M	Farmers Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Mother-in-law Mrs Forgne Johansen Hongsberg	Minn	New Ulm
16	Grund,	Borghild.	6		F	S	child	No	No						Ill	Chicago
X	Abel,		19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredikshald	Father Mr H. Grund		
18	Andersen Boe,	Margit.	20		F	S		Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Johan Abel.	Minn	Elgin
19	Bergsdrom,	Arnund.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mr Andreas A. Boe	N.D.	Hatton
20	Bakken,	Nils.	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vorgland	Father Mr Anders Bergsdrom	Minn	Abel
X	Mattsen,	Andreas M.	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father Mr Mikkel Mattsen	Minn	Alexander
22	Nilsen,	Emma.	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father Mr Nils Mattsen	Minn	Brooks
23	Bergan,	Hilmar.	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Brevik	Father Mr L. Bergan. Brevik.	N.D.	Kenmare
24	Johnsen,	Christian.	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Laborgen	Father Mr Anton Johnsen Laborgen	Wis	Baldwin
25	Haarstad,	Bernard.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hedrem	Father Mr Ole Haarstad.	Wis	Iola
26	Tvamlein,	Anton P.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gausdal	Father Mr E. Haagsdal. Gausdal	Wis	Seagleman
27	Johansen,	Peter.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gausdal	Father Mr Peter Johansen Gausdal	Wis	Seagleman
28	Halvorsen,	Albert.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Thundorp	Father Mr Johan Olsen. Thundorp	Minn	Lafayette
29	Gundersen,	Hans.	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eier	Wife Mrs Mari Jensen Tuxten	N.Dak	Buxton
30	Bakken,	Clara.	17		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skram	Father Mr Gunnar Bakken Skram	Minn	Watson
			19		F	S	Maid Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Ole Bakken Skrammen	S.Dak	Redfield

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, 1 May 18, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years and period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Father	No	No			John Johansen, Father, 1 Forest Park, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
2	Yes	Self	No	No			Ernest Olaf, Sister, 3945 Chicago Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
3	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Mr. Hans Hansen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
4	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend, Mr. Hans Hansen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
5	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend, Mr. Hans Hansen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
6	No	Uncle	No	No			Friend, Mr. Ole Hagen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
7	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother, Mr. Ole Hansen, 1857 Chestnut Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
8	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1907	Chicago	Friend, Mr. Ole Hagen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Asker
9	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Friend, Mr. Ole Hagen, 257 Augusta Str. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Dark	Light	Brown	No	Norway	Asker
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1909	St. Paul	Brother, Mr. Paul Paulsen, 116 Victoria ave. Providence, R.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
11														5	3	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Skjönnes
12	Yes	Self	No	No			Friend, Mr. F. W. Hallesberg, 357 6th St. St. Paul, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Ramnes
13	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Mr. Alfred Engesen, 1st Ave. & New Haven Court, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Julian Johansen, 1206 Evergreen ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Christiania
15														5		Dark	Light	Blue	No		
16	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister, Mrs. Helga Grund, Friend, Mr. E. E. Almquist, 338 Madison ave. Flushing, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Fredrikshald
17	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Mr. Ole Andersen, Filmore & S.P.R.R. Isabel, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Lyngvik
18	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother, Mr. Andreas Berge, Grim Alexandria, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Gulbrandsdal
19	Yes	Brother	No	No			Friend, Mr. Martin Johansen, 258 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Sweden	Borgen
20	Yes	Cousin	No	No			Brother, Mr. Torkel Olsen, 35 Fe Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Skange
21	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother, Mr. Ole Hansen, 476 5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Frogner
22	Yes	Friend	No	No			Friend, Mr. H. Gulbrandsen, Baldwin, Wis.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Natrojen
23	Yes	Uncle	No	No			Uncle, Mr. Ole Johansen, Ola, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Sordal
24	Yes	Brother	No	No			Brother, Mr. J. Haugen, R.F.D. 7, Gaylord, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Lawdal
25	Yes	Friend	No	No			Friend, Mr. Gerland Haugen, R.F.D. 7, Gaylord, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Jaysdal
26	No	Cousin	No	No			Cousin, Mr. Anton Jorgen, Box 378, Forster, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	S. Fron
27	Yes	Sister	No	No			Sister, Mrs. Elisabeth Bakken, Euron, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Trettan
28	No	Friend	No	No			Friend, Mr. Ole Haugen, Watson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Strom
29	No	Brother	No	No			Brother, Mr. Sivert Gundersen, Watson, S.D. Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Sigen
30	Yes	Self	No	No			Brother, Mr. Gerd Bakken, Box 252, Redfield, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Dark	Light	Blue	No	Norway	Stommen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O C Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O C Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1904
at New York
Edward M. Shepard
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

C. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kong Olav" sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pahlsbrom,	Thorvald	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr Karl Pihlstrom		
2	Gulbrandsen,	Hans G	25		m s	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father-in-law Mr C. Jacobsen	N.J.	Buffalo
3	Skadsem,	Ole H.			m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr Hans A. Skadsem	N.J.	Elizabeth
4	Hansen,	Erland	26		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stadeland	Grandfather Mr Hans Hansen Hopland	N.Dak.	Hickson
5	Hansen,	Myra	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father Mr Hans Olsen Eidsvold	Minn.	Hartford
6	Nelson	Severus	23		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fossberg	Father Mr C. Nelson		
7	Larsen,	Ole.	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gran	Father Mr Lars Hansen Hjelmar	N.Y.	New York
8	Mahlum,	Gustav	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gran	Father Mr O. Mahlum	Wis.	Deer Park
9	Fossdal	Nils	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Gran	Father Mr J. Fossdal	Wis.	Hastings
362795-5-12-25-08 10	Andersen,	Julie	40		f s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rasta	Brother Mr Fluksed	Wis.	Rasta st. Wis Hesby
11	Hansen,	Hyman	40		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lekvikaunen	Wife Mrs Anna Hansen Jehricia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
12	Johnson,	Julius	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Florø	Father Mr John Johansen Florø	Wis.	Merrill
13	Arnesen,	Haakon	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Finskog	Father Mr A. Halvorsen Finskog	Minn.	Lengby
14	Carlsen,	Magnus	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grue	Father Mr Lars G. Udseth Grue	N.Dak.	Enderlin
15	Ostberg,	Axel	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Soloe	Father Mr A. Ostberg Solney	Minn.	Barry
16	Johnsen	Magnussius	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Florø	Father Mr Jørgen Johnsen Florø	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Pedersen	Edvard	21		m s	Farm-hand	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fossberg	Father Mr P. H. Mæhlum Fossberg	Mass.	Haverhill
18	Erikson,	Anders J.	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Delarne	Father Mr Erik Eriksen Delarne	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Lehow,	Carla	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr Johan Lehow Fredrikshald	N.Dak.	Calvin
20	Olsen,	Anna	25		f s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr A. Olsen Fredrikshald	Wash.	Everett
21	Løkken,	Mathias	16		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr Ole Løkken Fredrikshald	Wash.	Everett
22	Skadelökken,	Ole	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vage	Father Mr Gust Skadelökken Vage	N.Dak.	Hatton
23	Skadelökken,	Mari	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Christiana
24	Nilsen,	Victor	18		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr A. Nilsen Fredrikshald	Conn.	Norwalk
25	Arnesen &	Engelhart	20		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Mr O. Arnesen Ingsaker	Ore.	Portland
26	Andersen,	Sigurd	17		m s	Brick-layer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikshald	Father Mr L. Andersen Fredrikshald	Wash.	Seattle
27	Carlson,	Gustav	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Anna Carlson Sweden	N.Y.	New York
28	Andersen,	Anders.	20		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stongsund	Mother Mrs Ring Andersen Stongsund	Ill.	Chicago
29	Saga,	Serine	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stongsund	Father Mr Gulbrand Saga Sondeled		
30	Pedersen,	Wilhelm	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hamarsund	Father Mr Carl Pedersen Hamarsund	Minn.	St. Paul

TRANSIT.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. H. Hackett Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 144

Arriving at Port of New York May 18 1910, 190

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$32.00	No			Rolfsen Mr. Carl Sofus. 24 Meridian Str. Rapid City S.D.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Bohuslän
2	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Sivert Sellin. Finance Elizabeth. N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
3	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Martin Lund. Flickner Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Gran
4	Yes	brother	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. Otto Hansen. Hartford, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hurdalen
5	"	"		No				no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no		
6	Yes	friend	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. P. Vaberg. Box 8 Hegewisch, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Skåne
7	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Hans Nilsen. Elgin Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	no	Norway	Gran
8	Yes	brother	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. K. Mathisen. Flickner Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hamrdt
9	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. J. Carlandsen. Westby, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Basta
10	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. Lundgren. Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Faaberg
11	Yes	brother	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Sedstad. Merrick, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Etnedal
12	Yes	cousin	$30.00	No			Cousin Mrs. Olga Henrikson. Fergus Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Finskog
13	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. Julius Fest. Kingsbury N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesje
14	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Hans H. Nodseth. Park R. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Lesje
15	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. A. Gjerbo. 5613 Stony Sq. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Biines
16	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. Fred Hoie. 1712 Salem Sq. Sharpsville, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	gray	no	Norway	Stoten
17	Yes	brother	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. Johan Pedersen. 768 Payne ave. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Finskog
18	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Erik Erickson. Galesburg N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	brown	no	Sweden	Dalarne
19	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Brother Mr. Chr. Johnsen. Legania Siskiyou Co. Everett Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fedrikshald
20	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Cousin Mr. Chr. Johnsen. Legania Siskiyou Co. Everett Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark	fair	brown	no	Norway	Fedrikshald
21	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Ole Hansen. Christine, N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hurdal
22	Yes	uncle	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Ole Hansen. Christine, N. Dak.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hurdal
23	"	"	"	No				no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no		
24	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. A. Nilsen. Fergus Falls, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
25	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. Magnus Nyhus. 529 Castle St. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hvidsteinen
26	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Uncle Mr. Johan Jacobsen. 1320 Fawcett ave. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fredrikshald
27	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Sister Mrs. Callen Carlson. 1424 E. 20th St. New York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Hvinden
28	Yes	brother-in-law	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Edward Salvesen. 1831 W. Fairfield ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Stangeland
29	No	self	$30.00	No			Brother-in-law Mr. Abraham Tilden. Spencerville, Allen Co. Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway	Fondalen
30	Yes	self	$30.00	No			Friend Mr. Augustus Hauge. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	no	Norway	Drammen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O C Kalet Master of the „HELLIG OLAV" , from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O C Kalet
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906
at Newport
C G Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

23

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "as" or "employed by" owners, etc., as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911

at Montreal

A. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kelly Olaf sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikkelsen,	Kristjorn	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr. K. Mikkelsen	N.Dak	Fosshurst
2	Schultz,	Axel W.	27		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father, Mr. O. Schultz	N.Dak	Fosshurst
3	Johansen,	Thomas	19		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr. Julius Johansen	Ill	Chicago
4	Tvedt,	Marie	22		f s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Roade	Father, Mr. Hans Tvedt	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Torgersrud,	Andreas	25		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Hans Gjerdrum Torgersrud	Minn	Princeton
6	Torgersrud,	Barbro	21		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nakkerud	Nakkerud	Minn	Jackson
7	Torgersrud,	Ingeborg	18		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
8	Torgersrud,	Ole	2		m s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Torvedsrud,	Ole	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Thorvedsrud,	Anna	26		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Thorkelsen,	Emma	18		f s	Milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. Karl Nilsen	N.Dak	Spring Brook
12	Taylor,	Georg	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Flesberg	Father, Mr. Johan Taylor	N.Dak	Haywood
13	Thorgaard,	Borghild	17		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flesberg	Flesberg	"	"
14	Thorgaard,	Thomas	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grue	Father, Mr. Karl Olsen	N.Dak	Epworth
15	Solberg,	Ole K.	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grue	Father, Mr. Ester J. Solberg	Wis	Dyce
16	Thorsen,	Bertha	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	J. Eidsvold	Mother, Mrs. Anna Johnsen	Wis	La Crosse
17	Johansen,	Matthenius	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	J. Eidsvold	Father, Mr. Engen Johansen	Wis	Stoughton
18	Johansen,	Karl	38		m m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Krecia st.	Wife, Mrs. Julia Johansen	Mass	Lynn
19	Johansen,	Kristian	34		m m	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife, Mrs. Caroline Johansen	Mass	Lynn
20	Thorgaard,	Kasparea	19		m s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Mother, Mrs. Charlotte Thorgaard	Ill	Chicago
21	Tveg,	Kristian	20		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tengsvingen	Father, Mr. Christian Tveg	Wash	Portland
22	Mikkelsen,	Dagmar	20		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Aunt, Mrs. Mathilde Andersen	N.Y.	New York
23	Thorsrud,	Agnes	20		f s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Amalie Thorsrud	N.Y.	New York
24	Johansen,	Anna	24		f s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	[redacted]	Sweden	Father, Mr. Olav Johansen	Ill	Chicago
25	Olsen,	Ania	33		f s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvold	Father, Mr. Peter Olsen	Ill	Chicago
26	Blomberg,	Ania	32		f s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother, Mrs. Maja Blomberg	Ill	Chicago
27	Dahl,	Axel	22		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sand	Mother, Mrs. Ingar Dahl	Kans	Florton
28	Knudsen,	Levine K.	33		f s	Maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Father, Mr. Knud Thorbjörn Skagen	N.Y.	Astoria New York
29	Thalsdad,	Borge	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mypre	Father, Mr. John Engebretsen Mypre	Ill	Kenwood Park
30	Thagen,	Ole	35		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Wife, Mrs. Engeborg Skagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	Olsson,	Robert K.	24		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlstad	Father, Mr. E. Olsen Karlstad	N.Dak	McHenry

[redacted] STEERAGE ALIENS

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of New York May 18 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any Government, Society, Railroad, Steamship Company, or Transportation Company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or under sentence or conviction for a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or coming for an immoral purpose. (Read the question to the alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother Mr Hans Nilfelsen. Northwood N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Stavanger
2	Yes	self	$30	No		Sister Mrs Signe Schultz 24	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue	no	Norway	Tvedestrand
3	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother Mr Ole Torgrimson Edinburg N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	blue	no	Norway	Tvedestrand
4	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother Mr Hans Jensen 538 Columbia St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	blue	no	Norway	Grade
5	Yes	self	$30	No		Sister Mrs Anna Olsen Brother in law Mr Ole E. Haugen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	blue	no	Norway	Christiania
6	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr Nikle Jackson, Minot N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	blue	no	Norway	Stole
7		"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	no	"	Ves.
8		"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	no	"	Stole
9		"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	no	"	"
10	Yes	self	$30	No		Uncle Mr Hans Iversen Page N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no	"	"
11	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother in law Mr Albert Tomgins Harwood N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Brandbu
12		"	"	"		" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Verdalsor
13	Yes	Brother in law	$30	No		Mr Olaf Hulland Grandfather Mr Magnus Olson N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"
14	Yes	uncle	$30	No		Uncle Mr Hans O. Haugenes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Fla
15	Yes	uncle	$30	No		Oscar Mr Ole Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Foten
16	Yes	self	$30	No	pass- 1905. Was	Agnes Magdalena Hansen Friend Mr Severin Lie Erie Mrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Foten
17	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr John Jensen Box 36 Stonyford N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Land
18	Yes	self	$30	No		Brother in law Mr Ingelbrigtsen 40 Geneva str Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Foten
19	Yes	uncle	$30	No		Friend Mr Otto Johansen 29 Geneva str Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Foten
20	Yes	self	$30	No		Uncle Mr A. Andersen 29 Cheyenne str Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	fair	blue	no	Norway Drammen
21	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr C. Pedersen Portland N.D. Brother in law Mr Ole E. Haugen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Trondhjem
22	Yes	self	$30	No		Aunt Mrs Olga Johansen 1452- 36 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Lofoten
23	Yes	friend	$30	Yes	1903 Chicago, Ill.	Friend Mr Nikle Johansen 1452- 36 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
24	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr Peter Friend 5225 Washington ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Fetsmark
25	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mrs Anna Hansen 1126 N. Campbell ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sandy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Norrka
26	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mrs Anna Hansen 1126 N. Campbell ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Vassmark
27	Yes	self	$30	No		Uncle Mr Chas H. Dahl Horton, Kansas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sandy	fair	blue	no	Sweden Dalsland
28	Yes	self	$30	No		Friend Mr Bent Jensen 731 Rhonda str Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	red	blue	no	Norway Hov
29	Yes	self	$30	No	1904 Brooklyn	Brother in law Mr Ole A. Hyde 527 61 Newport Park Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Fetsund
30	Yes	uncle	$30	No		Friend Mr Nilson Hammond Comstock. Uncle Mr August Johnson Mr Haney. N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Buskerud
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway Skjaer
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sandy	red	blue	no	Sweden Karlstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Kobst Kaster, of the „HELLIG OLAV" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pedersen
Master — Off.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of March, 1906
at Ellis Island
Boards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith " or " employed by owners (as the case may be).)

147

N. Chr. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

24

Form 100 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

34 50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., *Hellig Olav* sailing from *Christiania* *May 6th*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen,	Jens.	23		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Riggeo	Father Mr. Ole Olsen	Kit.	Mann Princeton
2	Johnsen,	Isak.	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jonnikedal	Father Mr. John Pedersen	Jonnikedal	Wash Mount
3	Jansen,	Kristian.	16		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Jonnikedal	Father John Christiansen	Jonnikedal	Wash Spokane
4	Sandstrom,	Fabian.	22		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Norway	Riggeo	Father Mr. Jan Strom	Riggeo	N.Y. New York
5	Olsen,	Lovenly.	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Befle	Father Mr. Hans A. Befle	Befle	N.Y. New York
6	Karlsen,	Mentz R.	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	Mother Mrs. Hagma Karlsen	Fredrikstad	Mass Boston
7	Olaussen,	Sverdrup.	18		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Holmestrand	Father Mr. Adolf Olaussen	Holmestrand	N.Y. New York
8	Olsgossen,	Sigurd L.	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Married Sister Mrs. Adolf Olaussen	Drammen	N.Y. New York
9	Larson,	Reinhardt.	23		m s	Yoiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Drammen	Father Mr. August Larson	Drammen	N.Y. New York
10	Carlson,	Otto.	20		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ystad	Father Mr. Karl Johanson	Ystad	N.Y. New York
11	Falck,	Johan.	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ystadsborg	Father Mr. Martin Falck	Ystadsborg	N.J. Mt Vernon
12	Julin,	Falk.	24		m s	"	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ystadsborg	Mother Mrs. Anna Julin	Ystadsborg	N.J. Mt Vernon
13	Karlson,	Ingma.	30		m s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Bofors	Father Mr. Karl Jeesen	Bofors	Wis Kenosha
14	Winberg,	Pearl.	26		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father Mr. Leap Winberg	Gefle	Wis Kenosha
15	Andersen,	Albert.	23		m s	Stone Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tyskeil	Mother Mrs. Maria Johnsen	Tyskeil	Pa Philadelphia
16	Olsen,	Victor.	26		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Slattum	Father Mr. Aug Larsen	Slattum	Minn Moose Lake
17	Frykland,	Sigurd.	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tyskeil	Father Mr. Aug Tyskeil	Tyskeil	Pa Philadelphia
18	Pedersen,	Johannes.	19		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sweden	Tyskeil	Mother Mrs. Maria Johnsen	Tyskeil	Pa Philadelphia
19	Moe,	Laurits.	26		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sarpsborg	Wife Mrs. Kristine Moe	Sarpsborg	Ill Rockford
20	Eriksen,	Bjarne H.	18		m s	Book binder	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Mother Mrs. Charlotte Eriksen	Sandefjord	S. Dak Centerville
21	Johansen,	Hans J.	23		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Mr. Mathias Johnson	Sandefjord	Ill Chicago
22	Hansen,	Regina.	17		m s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Mr. P. Hansen	Sandefjord	Ill Chicago
23	Pedersen,	Eli.	11		m s	child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Mr. P. Hansen	Sandefjord	N.Y. New York
24	Hansen,	Herman.	20		m s	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Uncle Mr. Mark Olsen	Sandefjord	Wis Milwaukee
25	Moen,	Thora.	16		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fiskke	Father Mr. Hans Hansen	Fiskke	N.Y. New York
26	Lindhagen,	Jacob F.	25		m s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Parents Mr. Mogn	Drammen	N.J. Jersey City
27	~~Christiansen,~~	Karl.	~~53~~		~~m m~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~				Father Mr. Ester Lindhagen	Fragment Sandefjord	N.J. Camden
28	~~Christiansen,~~	~~Anne Mo.~~	~~52~~		~~f m~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U. S. A.~~						
29	Karlsen,	Hildegard.	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Bertha Carlsen	Minn Duluth	
30	Pettersen,	Anders.	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skeroen	Mother Mrs. Anetta Pettersen	Skeroen	N.Y. New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of New York May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, corporation, society, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	uncle	$10			Uncle Mr. Jacob Henderson Box 58 Rugby, Pierce Co. N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Sannikedal
2	Yes	brother	$10	no		Brother Mr. Peder Berg Box 67 Minot N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Sannikedal
3	Yes	self	$30	no		Uncle Mr. Bregam Johnsen Grand Coup Spokane, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Kragerö
4	Yes	self	$100	no		Friend Mr. Oman 96 & 88 Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Gefle
5	Yes	friend	$50	no		Friend Mr. Olef Olsen Box 26 Fargo N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Christiania
6	Yes	self	$30	no	as sailor	Brother Mr. Andreasen Boylston & Broadway Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	sandy dark	brown	no	Norway Helmsland
7	Yes	father	$50	no		Brother Mr. Olaf Klausen 610 Palisade Ave. Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	sandy dark	blue	no	Norway Drammen
8																			
9	Yes	self	$30	yes 1907	Cleveland O.	Sister Mrs. Louise Larsen 2 Pike St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	"	"	"	no	" "
10	no	self	$35	no		Cousin Mrs. Sophia Hedlund 5 Wilson Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	sandy	blue	no	Sweden Hunghmund
11	no	self	$100	no		Sister Mrs. Botha Hedlund 5 Wilson Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Borgsdelvog
12	Yes	self	$150	no		Brother-in-law Mr. E. J. Olsen 444 Leonard St. Leipzig Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Borgsdelvog
13	Yes	self	$100	no		Brother Mr. J. J. Olsen 440 Leonard St. Leipzig Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Borgs
14	Yes	self	$25	yes 1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Sailors Home 420 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Borgs
15	Yes	self	$40	no		Uncle Mr. William Larson Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Tygeke
16	Yes	self	$25	no		Mons Jake Mons Sailors Home 420 E. Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Skeden
17	Yes	self	$40	no		Philadelphia Pa. Sailors Home 420 E. Front St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Tygeke
18	Yes	brother	$10	no		Brother Mr. H. Hansen Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Sweden Klungmarg
19	Yes	self	$100	yes 1904	S. Dak. Centerville	516 - 15th St. Rockford Ill. Friend Mr. Lauritz Bros.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brn	sandy	blue	no	Norway Skjeberg
20	Yes	self	$100	no		Langroffe S. Dak. Cousin Mr. C. Gunnerson 273 Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Sandefjord
21	Yes	self	$100	yes 1906-1909	Chicago Ill.	2110 Rockwell St. Mr. Johan Johanson Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Sandefjord
22	Yes	self	$20	no		Uncle Mr. Lars Larsen 4746 - 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Jonatheim
23	Yes	father	$50	yes 1904 1908	Milwaukee Wis.	Parents Mr. Olaf Andersen 630 - 20th Ave. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Sandefjord
24	Yes	self	$30	no		Brother Mr. Olaves Hansen 1178 - 67th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	Norway Sandefjord
25	Yes	father	$50	no		Sister Mrs. Hanna Johannsen 165 Hoyt Ave. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Stokke
26	no	self	$100	no		Brother-in-law Mr. Olaf Olsen 96 Skillman Ave. Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	sandy dark	blue	no	Norway Drammen
27						Mr. Nelsen 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	dk	sandy	black	blue	no	Norway Stavanger
28																			Norway Stokke
29	Yes	self	$25	no		Friend Mr. Christ Hansen 419 E. 66th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brn	sandy fair	blue	no	Norway Aker
30	Yes	self	$25	yes 1907	N.Y.	Sailors Home 192 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brn	sandy brown	blue	no	Norway Skiensvo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 Pilot Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ... Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1904

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1900

at Newport News

Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

149

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

35 68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Stella Polaris" sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lapsen,	Nels.	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Father, Mr. A. Lapsen	Mass.	Boston
2	Skjekker,	Lars Le.	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eker	Father, Mr. Hans Larsen	Minn.	Duluth
3	Olsen,	Anna.	28		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Eker	Father, Mr. A. Andersen	Ill.	Chicago
4	Eskblom,	Gunnar.	20		M S	Gymn.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Vestervik	Father, Mr. Karl Eskblom	N.J.	Mount Olive
5	Grönberg,	Oscar.	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tønnesund	Father, Mr. Johannes Grönberg	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Pedersen,	Vilhelm	32		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Tønning	Brother, Mr. Pedersen.	Neb.	Omaha

Stat
Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

61

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 150

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no	no			Carsen Mr G Gudmundsen Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Christiansand
2	yes	self	$25 no	no			Brother Mr Gilbert Hansen Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Eike
3	yes	self	$25 no	no			Sister Mrs Agnes Olsen Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Skogen
4	yes	self	$25 no	no			Friend Mr Daniel Carlson 2722 W Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sound	black	hazel	no	Sweden	Lange
5	no	self	$25 no	no			Friend Mr Karl Ellingsen 11 Fourth Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Carlsborg
6	yes	self	$25 no	yes	1902	Omaha	Brother Mr Karl Ellingsen 246 Stuart St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sound	fair	blue	no	Norway	Carlsborg
7	yes	self	$25 no	yes	1910	Omaha	Friend Mr Ole Olsen 807 South 18th St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Horsing
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Lokal Master of the „HELLIG OLAV“, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Hvid.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906
at New York
Examining
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at New York

Commissioner

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GD S.S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, May 6th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Iversen	Nils Christian	31		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Støte Halsen	wife, Mrs. Gunda Iversen		
2	Tollefsen	Karl Anton	32		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Støte Halsen	105. Storgaden, Støte Halsen pr. Larvik Sister, Mrs. Thea Olsen	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Knudsen	Jakob	20		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksvarn	105. Storgaden, Støte Halsen pr. Larvik parents, Mr. Fredrik Knudsen Thora Knudsen	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Johansen	Einnar	17		M S	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksvarn	36. Tvedtveys Gt. Fredriksvarn parents, Mr & Mrs. Edvard Johansen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Hansen	Karen	27		W S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fredriksvarn	34. Trimsens Gt. Fredriksvarn parents, Mr & Mrs H. C. Hansen	N.Y.	New York
6	Kyeldsen	Gudrun	20		W S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gjølling	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN Rekkevig pr Tølling pr Larvik parents, Mr & Mrs P. C. Kyeldsen	Mass	Boston
7	Dahl	Ingeborg	27		W S	servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	3. Tagushing Gt. Larvik mother, Mrs. Hanna Dahl	Mass.	Boston
8	Pettersen	Hegerdahl Borg	29		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Larvik	15. Herregaden, Larvik parents in law, Mr & Mrs Lars Iversen	Mich	Escanaba
9	Pettersen	Magnis	22		W M	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Gjølling	NOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN Øgholmen, Tølling pr Larvik parents, Mr & Mrs Lars Iversen	Minn	Duluth
10													Øgholmen, Tølling pr Larvik	Minn	Duluth
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ *May 18th* 1900

152

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height.		23 Complexion	24 Color of—		25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	44	yes	903-08 Molins	friend K arff 221 71 nn Rockefeller Cleveland	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	healthy	dark	blue	none	Norway	Gstre Halsen
2	yes	himself	80	yes	902-08 Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	red	blue	bald headed	Norway	Gstre Halsen
3	yes	himself	120	no		father, mr Fredrik Knudsen 122 Carroll st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blonde	blue	the left wrist has mark after a sprain. a scar on the left forefinger	Norway	Kirkesvarn
4	yes	himself	160	no		brother, mr Harald Johansen 226. 51st st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blonde	blue	a scar on the left wrist	Norway	Fredriksvarn
5	yes	himself	160	yes	1904 Boston	brother, mr Carl Halvsen 105. Library st. Chelsea, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy	dark	blue	a scar on the left wrist	Norway	Fjelling
6	yes	Henry Hanson	20	no		friend Mrs Emma Möller 1 Tyler st. Maplewood, Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy	dark	blue	a little smethers mark on the left forefinger	Norway	Larvik
7	yes	himself	160	yes	1904 Duluth	cousin mr. Henry Hanson Michigan Hotel, Escanaba, Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
8	yes	himself	160	yes	1904 Duluth	friend Andreas Andersen 4/18-59-22 West Duluth	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Lofoten
9	yes	himself	160	yes	1904 Duluth	no time	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy	blonde	brown	none	Norway	Fjelling
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holst
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1906

at NY

Compton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by Owners (Agents)" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Cl. Rasmussen.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27/98 S. S. *Kristiania* sailing from *Christiania*, *May 6th*, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jossen	Even	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Aasen	father Mrs. H. Jossen Aasen	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Sundfar	Aneba	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	--	--	--	Trondhjem	father Mrs. H. Sundfar Hitteren pr. 77 S. Linn	Ill.	Chicago
3	Nilsen	Alfred	24	m	s	factory hand	yes	yes	14-14886	--	--	Trondhjem	father Hans Nils Olsen Faro i Stegen	S. Dak.	Tolstad
4	Fornesbro	Johan	22	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	--	--	--	Hegre	father Mrs. Lotte Fornesbro Hegre	Minn.	Madison
5	Bolli	Anders	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	--	--	--	Kvarnes	mother Mrs. Johanne Bolli Kjöl pr. Kyrksæterora	S. Dak.	Webster
6	Wang	Reynold	21	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	--	--	--	Vik	father Mr. A. Nilsen Wang Vik i Edgeland	Wash.	Puget Sd.
7	Danielsen	Arnolda	24	f	s	servant	yes	yes	--	--	--	S. Gjem	brother Mr. Alfred Danielsen Halsted	Ill.	Chicago
X 8	Helland	Mads	25	m	m	smith	yes	yes	--	--	--	Kr. sund N.	mother Mrs. Maria Kristoffersen Tonge Kr. sund N.	N. Y.	New York
X 9	Busch	Ebbe	19	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	--	--	--	Brudalen	father Mr. Markus Busch Vik i Edgeland	Minn.	St. Paul
10	Kalvö	Sofie	24	f	s	servant	yes	yes	--	--	--	Aalesund	father Mr. E. Arntsen Kalvö pr. Aalesund	S. Dak.	Farmo
X 11	Gamlem	Helene	29	f	s	IN TRANSIT	--	yes	--	--	--	--	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Mr. P. Karlsen Gamlem pr. Aalesund	afts.	Cando Stacey
12	Johansson	Johan	37	m	m	stone cutter	yes	yes	Swedish	--	--	--		Ill.	Joliet
13	-"-	Daniella	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Norwegian	--	--	--		--	--
14	-"-	Charlotta	4	f	s	child	no	no	--	--	--	--	mother in care Mrs. C. A. Valderhaug Aalesund	--	--
15	-"-	Arthur	2	m	s	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--
16	-"-	Alfa	11/12	f	s	infant	no	no	11-30629-5/15/41-505	--	--	--		--	--
17	Kvam	Nikolai	49	m	m	tinsmith	yes	yes	Norway	--	--	--		S. Dak.	Platte
18	-"-	Henrik	16	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	wife Mrs. Ane Kvam	--	--
19	-"-	Johan	15	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	Keiser Wilhelms gt. 64 Aalesund	--	--
20	-"-	Laurat	6	m	s	child	no	no	--	--	--	--		--	--
21	Mikkelsen	Aksel	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	20-15376 - c/o - 6.22.38	--	--	Aarvik	father Mr. Lars Mikkelsen Aarvik	Iowa	Sutton
X 22	Andersson	Elias	26	m	s	timber labor	yes	yes	20-46184 - 1/2/42 Swedish	--	Sweden	Ramsele	father Mr. B. E. Andersson Ramsele Ramsele	Wash.	Stanwood
23	Dalsey	John	19	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Norwegian	--	Norway	Rindalen	father Mr. J. Almberg Rygh Lofthagen	Ill.	Chicago
24	Johansson	Rudolf	19	m	s	sawmill labor	yes	yes	Swedish	--	Sweden	Skien	father Mr. K. Johansson Tunalyd Skien	Minn.	Redwood Falls
25	Broch	Emil	19	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	--	Norway	Fitjem	father Mr. K. Broch Bjerga Fitjem	S. Dak.	Bonhomme
26	Hilder	Johan	19	m	s	--	yes	yes	--	--	Haram		father Mr. K. Hilder Haram pr. Aalesund	S. Dak.	Petersburg
27	Hilder	Peter	17	m	s	farm labor	yes	yes	--	--	--	--	father Mr. A. Hilder Haram pr. Aalesund	S. Dak.	Petersburg
28	Rodal	Karen	21	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	--	--	--	Skare	father Mr. K. Rodal Tingvoll Nordmore	Wash.	Ballard
29	Syles	Rasmus	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	--	--	--	Trolmen	father Mr. J. K. Syles Hoppen pr. Aalesund	S. Dak.	Kathryn
30	Skjelbreted	Ivar	19	m	s	--	yes	yes	--	--	--	Vold	mother Mrs. Ella Skjelbreted Sukkestein i Romsdalen	Minn.	Hanska

J. H. Mason Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

154

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Himself	41	no			brother bro. A. Josvee 523 Cedar Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hessen
2	yes	C. Skaud	25	no			cousin bro. Marquette Lee Van 2811 Augusta St. Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	1	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	V. Gjem.
3	yes	H. Nelson	20	no			brother Nelson Hanna Nelson P.M. R. Tofteby Tower S. Dak.	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stegen
4	yes	J. Sorte	32	no			uncle bro. John Sorte Box 179 Erickson Minn.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Stegen
5	yes	H. Lee	27	no			uncle bro. Anton Lee Madson po. S Dak	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Hegre
6	yes	H. Erikson	20	no			uncle bro. Hans Erikson Puget Island Cheltenham Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Kvernas
7	yes	C. Johnson	25	no			brother in law bro. Chas. A Johnson 105-30 Lafayette ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	3	pale	black	blue	none	Norway	Vik Hitzl
8	yes	S. Kristenson	210	no			brother bro. Paul Kristenson 44 W. 51st st. New York City	No	No	Good	No	6	-	pale	brown	blue	scar on the left middlefinger	Norway	Bud
9	yes	B. Hall	Horse	no			brother bro. B. Hall Lyleton con St Paul. Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Bindalen
10	yes	L. Lederli	20	yes			friend bro. Conrig Lederli Tyrone S. Dak.	No	No	Good	No	5	1	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Borgund
11	yes	O. Walstad	60	no			cousin bro. O. Walstad Stavelye Alberta Canada	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Borgund
12	yes	O. Winroth	Has	no								5	11	sound	brown	brown	belonging to on right hand	Sweden	Lyen by
13	S						brother in law bro. O. Winroth 110 Virginia st. Joliet Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	-	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Borgund
14	S							No	No	Good	No	-	-	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
15	S							No	No	Good	No	-	-	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
16	S							No	No	Good	No	-	-	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
17	yes	J. Kvalen	yes	no			cousin bro. John Kvalen Platte S Dak.	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
18	S		64	no				No	No	Good	No	5	4	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Lesje
19	S			no				No	No	Good	No	5	2	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
20	S			no				No	No	Good	No	-	-	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Aalesund
21	yes	R. Erikkilen	27	no			brother bro. R. Erikkilen Jewell Iowa	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway	Vaage
22	yes	J. Anderson	None	no			brother bro. J. Anderson Box 91 R.F.D. no 2. Stanwood Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	5	sound	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ramsele
23	yes	O. Olsen	26	no			brother bro. George Olsen 1124 Grand ave Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	No	5	9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Sandsdalen
24	yes	A. Olsen	22	no			brother bro. Algot Olsen Robinson Lake Sec Ely Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	7	sound	brown	blue	scar near the left eye	Sweden	Skara
25	yes	J. Hjelmstad	25	no			brother in law bro. John Hjelmstad Thompson N. Dak	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Hitteren
26	yes	P. Reiten	25	no			friend bro. Petter Reiten Rt 1 Box 6 Petersburg N. Dak	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Haram
27	yes	C. Reiten	25	no			brother in law bro. Ole Reiten Petersburg N. Dak	No	No	Good	No	5	8	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Haram
28	yes	P. Rokel	27	no			brother bro. Ed. Rokel 928 W. 64 st. Ballard Wash	No	No	Good	No	5	6	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway	Aure
29	yes	K. Saltkammen	30	no			uncle bro. Knjetteffen Saltkammen Valley S Dak.	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Norway	Vestnes
30	yes	P. Hoode	25	no			friend bro. Elmer Hoode R.F.D. 3 Hamilton Minn	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	pale	brown	blue	none	Norway	Ved.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900
at Newport Post
C. F. Dompke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 28

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A O Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing thereafter do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be.)

N A Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

C E Sampler

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norw .gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Stella Polaris sailing from Christiania, May 6th, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antonsen	Egil	19		m s	20-37975-3/2/40-505 fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Alstahaug	father Mr. A. Eriksen Hellesvik Kvitsøy	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Olsen	Olga	19		f s	20-23930-2/5/20 505 servant maid	yes	yes				Tjotta	father Mr. C. Kaggerudin Hoylandet Helgeland	Minn	Albert Lea
3	Johnsen	Frida	23		f s	...	yes	yes	...	...		Sørfjord	father Mr. C. J. Johansen Hopsfjord Sørfjord	Wash	Tacoma
4	Fredriksen	Oscar	22		m s	fisher	yes	yes	...	...		Tjotta	mother Mrs. Elin Pedersen Bølgvog Finnvikan	Wisc	Rhinelander
5	Olsen	Olaus	19		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	...	...		Rissen	mother Mrs. Ingeborg Hjelmeraas Rissa	Ill	Tacoma
6	Rovik	Anna	20		f s	servant maid	yes	yes	...	...		Gjø	father Mr. Johs. Nilsen Rovik Stokland	Ill	Chicago
7	Batstad	Harald	11		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	...	...		Gjø	mother Mrs. Helga Batstad Likken Kr. Sand H.	Minn	Hartley Lake
ADMITTED 8	Dønheim	Isabella	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	...	...		Kr. sand H.			
ADMITTED 9	...	Astrid	7		f s	child	yes	yes	...	...		Gjø	father Mr. Asgund Dønheim Gjø Breidmoen	Minn	Fergus Falls
10	Bjørken	Alma	21		m s	factory laborer	yes	yes	...	...		Evanger	mother Mrs. Olina Bjørken Evanger	Ill	Chicago
11	Forslund	Wilhelm	18		m s	baker	yes	yes	Swedish	...	Sweden	Timra	mother Mrs. Sara Forslund Skansvik Sundsvall	Pa	Warren
12	Pedersen	Alfred	22		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Norwegian	...	Norway	Boden	father Mr. Hartvig Pedersen Blikksvær ov Bodø	Minn	Duluth
13	Larsen	Hakon	16		m s	farm laborer	yes	yes	...	...		Boden	mother Mrs. Inga Larsen Dampengveien 42 Bodø	Minn	Duluth
+ 14	Fossum	Olina	34		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	...	...		T. Gjem	father Mr. Skjelbred Fossum Steinkjærkleiven 10 Trondhjem	N. J.	New York
15	Carlsen	Carl	45		m s	painter	yes	yes	...	...	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		uncle Mr. R. Knudsen	Ill	Chicago
16	...	Anders	6		m s	child	no	no	...	...	Norway	T. Gjem	Mr. Olsen 5 Trondhjem	Ill	Chicago
17	Rye	Inga	18		f s	servant maid	yes	yes	...	...				Ill	Chicago
18	Herje	Anders	23		m s	factory laborer	yes	yes	...	...		T. Gjem	father Mr. John Herje Barmsfjord Kvitsøy	Conn	New Haven
19	Johnsen	Anna	27		f s	servant	yes	yes	...	...		Sørfjord	father Mr. John Pedersen Sørfjord	Indiana	Gary
20	Olsen	Ole	44		m	captain	yes	yes	American						
21	Sandnes	Olaf	18		m s	baker	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Saundalen	father Mr. Ole Sandnes Sundalsøren	Mass	Haverhill
22	Stinessen	Harald	18		m s	seaman	yes	yes	...	...		Kvæven	father Mr. E. Stinessen Kvæven	Wyo.	Kemmerer
23	Iversen	Inga	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	...	...		Bukkøen	father Mr. Elias Iversen Skomvær Grastad	Ill	Chicago
24	Iversen	Ingeborg	23		m s	fisher	yes	yes	...	...				Ill	Chicago
25	Iversen	Hilmar	30		m s	...	yes	yes	...	...			father Mr. Arne Pedersen Øyvær Grastad	Ill	Chicago
26	Gabde	August	25		m	joiner	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Skien		Pa	Philadelphia
27	...	Edit wife	23		f m	housewife	yes	yes	...				brother and son	Ill	Chicago
28	...	Per	2		m s	child	no	no	...				Mr. Olav Gabde		
29	Gabde	Ernst	21		m s	joiner	yes	yes	...				Kabelvåg Sundsvall		
30	Gabde	Fredrikke mother-in-law	64		f m	widow	no	yes	...					Ill	Chicago
														Pa	Philadelphia

Ex 5

C. F. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 190

156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	S. Lading	$25	no		Cousin Mrs. Tobias Lading 373-24 ave N. Minneapolis Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8½	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Alesheng
2	yes	S. Olsen	15	no		Uncle Ingvald Olsen Box 15 Aldrich Lee Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Fjelle
3	yes	T. Eiland	25	no		friend Mr. Tinkeland Henry Thompson Hallan N. Dak	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	comm	brown brown	none	Norway	Sortland
4	yes	H. Lunden	200	no		cousin Mrs. Peggie Lundeen 622 Pergen st. Rhinelander Wisc	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	pale	fair blue	none	Norway	Tanem
5	yes	H. Lund	25	no		brother Mrs. Anna Lund 1419 ave 14 st. Tacoma Wash	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	comm	brown blue	scar on R. right hand	Norway	Skedsygden
6	yes	A. Berg	25	no		friend Mr. O. C. Jordahl 3258 Wolcott ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	1	comm	fair blue	none	Norway	Ore
7	yes	O. Jordahl	25	no		brother Peter Johnson Norway	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	comm	brown brown	belong. M.H.B. on R. left hand	Norway	Tingvold
8	yes	O. Olsen	25	no		cousin Mrs. Ts. Tergik Fergus Falls Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Ore
9	yes	"	"	"		married Mrs. S. Olsen	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Ore
10	yes	S. Olsen	25	no		923 N. Keller ave Austin Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	-	comm	brown blue	none	Sweden	Hjergan
11	yes	H. Forslund	25	no		sister Mrs. Hulda Forslund 110 Market st. Warren Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	pale	fair blue	none	Sweden	Timra
12	yes	self	25	yes		friend Mr. Christ Tangen 910 So. 66 ave W. Duluth Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Bodin
13	yes	self	25	yes		friend Mr. Christ Tangen 910 So. 66 ave W. Duluth Minn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	comm	fair grey	scar on left hand	Norway	Bodin
14	yes	self	25	no		cousin Mrs. Mathilda Jonsson 678 E. 137 st. New York	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	2½	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Sweden
15	yes	self	$180	yes	1905 Chicago Ill.	cousin Mr. Anton Berg 533 N. 51st ave. Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5½	comm	brown brown	belong on both hands	Norway	S. Gen
16	yes	Father	-	no		cousin Mrs. Anton Berg 533 N. 51st ave. Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	ruddy	fair brown	none	Norway	Bynesset
17	yes	self	$30	no		friend Mr. Rev. L. Johnson 1119 Morgan st. New Haven Conn	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Bynesset
18	yes	self	25	no		brother Mr. Alexander Iversen 2878 Shakespear ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Stiklestad
19	yes	self	$2	no		friend Mr. A. Iversen 2878 Shakespear ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	comm	black blue	none	Norway	Sortland
20	"	"	"	"		brother Mr. Emil Sandnes	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Salangen
21	yes	self	25	no		26 Prospect st. Concord N.H.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Ks around N
22	yes	self	25	no		cousin Mr. Konrad Pearson Kegetone Wyoming	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9½	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Salangen
23	yes	self	25	no		brother Mr. Alexander Iversen 2878 Shakespear ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	pale	brown blue	none	Norway	Bakkevei
24	yes	self	25	no		friend Mr. A. Iversen 2878 Shakespear ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	-	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Stiklestad
25	yes	self	25	no		brother Mr. Alexander Iversen 2878 Shakespear ave Chicago Ill.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	9	comm	brown blue	none	Norway	Bakkevei
26	no	self	$50	no		sister Mrs. Karl Larsson 1217 Williams st. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	comm	fair blue	none	Sweden	Skon
27	no	Uncle	-	no		sister Mrs. Karl Larsson 1217 Williams st. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	comm	fair blue	none	Sweden	Skon
28	no	father	-	no		sister Mrs. Karl Larsson 1217 Williams st. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	-	-	comm	fair blue	none	Sweden	Skon
29	no	self	$25	no		sister Mrs. Karl Larsson 1217 Williams st. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	comm	fair blue	none	Sweden	Skon
30	no	self	$180	no		sister Mrs. Karl Larsson 1217 Williams st. Philadelphia Pa.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	5	comm	brown blue	none	Sweden	Gefle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Lolst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of Vessel), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Olst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900
at Ivy Court
Memphis
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith
(Insert whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Ch. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 190 0

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, May 6th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafsen	Johan	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Skien	father Mr. Johan Gustafsen	Minn	Minneapolis
2	Halle	Lars	26	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Rindalen	father Mr. Ole Halle Rindalen	Wash	Bellingham
3	Stenvik	Martinus	23	m	s	...	yes	yes	...	...		Stjördalen	father Mrs. J. Stenvik Hell	Wash	Bellingham
4	Martinsen	Thorleif	19	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	...	...		Sortland	father Mr. Martin Michalsen Lilands Sortland	N. Dak	Hatton
5	Olsen	Elfrida	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...			father Ole C. Lilands Sortland		
6	Sivertsen	Anna	34	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	...	...		F. Lyen	father Mr. Sivert Mathiesen Tydalen Lyen	Minn	Gunhalda
7	Frantzen	Harald	32	m	s	baker	yes	yes	...	...		Berkaag	father Mr. P. K. Frantzen Berkaag	Minn	Pilgrim
8	Rankime	Kristian	32	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	...	...		Pre	father Mr. O. Rankime Pre	Minn	Holland
X 9	Haugen	Reidar	14	m	s	child	yes	yes	...	...		F. Lyen	grandfather Mr. K. Svenden Bl Kirkeeen 18 F. Lyen	L. I.	New York
10	Vaines	Trine	35	f	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...			father Mr. Esten Vaines Stjördalen	Neb.	Strang
11	Pettersen	Edvard	22	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	...	...		Bindalen	father Mr. P. Svendsen Helsedalsliden Bindalen	Minn	Minneapolis
12	Skinnsvig	Bernhine	19	f	s	servant	yes	yes	...	...		Hillesen	father Mrs. Ingebrigtsen Hammervik Fraken	N. Dak	Rhame
13	Aslund	Robert	27	m	m	sawmill laborer	yes	yes	Swedish		Sweden	Gudmundrå	father Mr. P. K. Aslund Sundsvallen Dyner	Minn	Minneapolis
14	...	Anna	28	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	...	...					
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Willegaarden Bonth
Inspector

14

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910

158

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes S	self	40 yes	—	brother bro. Henry Gustafson 1931 Queen ave. N. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden Skon.
2	yes S	self	30 no	—	friend Mr. A. L. Slemik So. Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Norway Rindalen
3	yes S	self	30 no	—	married bro. A. L. Slemik So. Bellingham Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Stjördalen
4	yes S	self	24 no	—	friend Mr. T. Leland So. Henry Thompson Hatton N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Sortland
5	yes S	self	26 no	—	friend Mr. T. Leland Hatton N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Sortland
6	yes S	self	25 no	—	friend Mrs. Hegna, Rebund Dumbroso Norway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	sound	grey	blue	none	Norway Gutvik
7	yes S	self	62 yes	—	friend Hazel Rosenheim 622 Logan ave. Rhinelander Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	dark	blue	none	Norway Berlevag
8	yes	self	24 no	—	brother Mr. O. Carlsrim Holland Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Fro
9	yes S	self	— yes	1902-1905 Minn. York	mother Mrs. Oscara Hagen 758-42nd ave. Brooklyn Minn. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway T. Gyn
10	yes S	self	5 yes	1893-1909 yes Strong Minn.	sister Mrs. Maria Ellenbarder Strong Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 —	sound	brown	blue	none	Norway Stjördalen
11	yes S	self	yes no	— —	brother Mr. Mr. H. Pettersen Bergets 3324-18 ave. N. Minneapolis Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	sound	dark	brown	none	Norway Bindalen
12	yes S	Hjelmstad	75 yes	— —	friend Mr. John Hjermstad Thompson N. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	sound	brown	brown	none	Norway Fröiva
13	yes S	Silvern	Office no	— —	father in law Mr. O. Silvern 2622 Johnson Ave. N. E. Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	sound	black	blue	none	Sweden Salmandrä
14	yes	—	— no	— —		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	sound	brown	brown	none	Sweden Dals
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H C Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1905

at New York

U S Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N C Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at New York

E. F. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 60

S. S. "Stella Polaris" sailing from Christiania May 6th, 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nydaesson	Carl W.	24		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father Mr. Olof Nydaesson	Wisconsin	Hayward
2	Söderman	Carl F.	22		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hudiksvall	Father Mr. Johan Söderman	Wisconsin	Hayward
3	Söderman	Sigrid K.	22		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors			
ADMITTED																
5	Ohman	Johan F.	35		M	M	Engine Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife Mrs. E. Ohman	Wisconsin	Hayward
6	Hallin	Johan F.	29		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs. Hallin	Wisconsin	Hayward
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-568288-4/11/51

5

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1940

160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$25	no	Sister Mrs Emma Anderson 2[illegible] 35th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		yes	good	no	5 9	fair	light blue	no	Sweden Hedo
2	yes	self	$20	no	Wife Mrs Ida Olsson Box 126 Bingetown Conn.	no	no		yes	good	no	5 10	dark	grey brown	no	Finland Hedo
3	"	husb.	no													
4	yes	self	$30	1908	Friend Mr Nilsson Carlson 85 Lexington Ave New York	no	no		yes	good	no	5 3	1	4	no	Finland Finland
5	yes	self	$30	no	Sister Mrs Jansson 165 Hamilton ave Brooklyn	no	no		yes	good	no	5 4	dark	black brown	no	Sweden Stockholm
6												5 3	dark	brown blue	no	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O P Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O P Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Philadelphia
C Wemple
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. 21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 161

N. Ch. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, May 6th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carlsson	Oscar Ludvig	23		M s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Mrs Charlotte Carlson Dufnegata 12 B. Stockholm	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 2	Persson	Henrik Ludvig	55		M m	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Daughter Mr Bertha Peterson, Rea-	N J	East Orange
ADMITTED 3		Agnes Elisa	54		F m	Wife	yes	yes					Sternegata 24 Stockholm		
4-17-31	Gustafsson	Alma Victoria	21		F s	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Mr C. A. Gustafsson, Söderbord	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Saxin	Evelina Josephina	21		F s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	ust. Svartjö, Wermdö Brother Carl Saxin, Ignatius, Rickon- berga, Karlslund, Upplela	NY	Buffalo
6	Johansson	Carl Martin	32		M m	Ironworker	yes	yes						Conn	Stamford
7	"	Mina Emilia Pauline	26		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderteljo	Father Martin Johansson Nya Meneberg, Söderteljo		
8	"	Ebba Viola	2		F s	child	no	no						Wyo	Rawlins
9	Norman	Ernst Herman	26		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Emma Norman Brunnsgrand 2, Stockholm	Minn	St Paul
10	Jacobsson	Axel Bergen	24		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gefle	Father J. A. Jacobsson, 5te Tvärgata 34 Gefle	Ill	Chicago
11	Björklund	Johan August	30		M m	dyer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Gefle	Wife Emma Björklund Stromsbro p.o.	Mass	Boston
12	~~Wallin~~	~~Charley~~	~~45~~		~~M m~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~American~~						
13	Lundgren	Abel Ludvig	43		M m	coach-master	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Alwina Lundgren, West mannagatan 83, Stockholm	NY	Newyork
14	Peterson	Carl Alfred	22		M s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kalmar	Friend Alwina Lundgren, West mannagata 83. Stockholm	NY	Newyork
15	Josefsson	Julius Josef	26		M m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Raseborg	Father Mr Josef Karlson Gamlagat. Gustafsberg	Conn	Georgetown
16	"	Ingla Augusta	19		F m	Wife	yes	yes							
17	Törngvist	Berger Emanuel	19		M s	General worker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Mrs Maria Törngvist Tjarhofsgatan 40, Stockholm	NY	North Tarrytown Newyork
18	Klinga	Agnes Louisa	21		F s	shop-maid	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Klinga Nynäshamn	Ohio	Toledo
19	Wimmenstedt	Jenny Ingrid Elizabeth	28		F s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	mother Christina Wimmenstedt Tjarhofsgata 34 Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
20	Magnusson	Maria Elizabeth	16		F s	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Kristvalla	Mother Bernhardina Magnusson Hantverkaregata 33 A Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Andersson	Berthe Helena Kristina	20		F s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father A. M. Andersson, Persnäs Borgholm	NY	Brooklyn
22	Ekblom	Thor Harry	18		M s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Carl G. Ekblom, Fridhems gata 16 B. Stockholm	NY	Brooklyn
23	Löf	Johan Gustaf Erhard	17		M s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Russia	Helsingfors	Aunt Mrs Betty Almström Klockarvägen	Mich	Battle Creek
24	Andersson	Sven Rudolf	19		M s	Carriage-maker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Söderteljo	Father Anders Anderson Kaplansgat. 9 Söderteljo	Ill	Chicago
25	Larsson	Olof Alban	26		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Ransäter	Father Lars Olsson, Ljers- heda Ransäter	Minn	Willmar
26	Nyberg	Knut Magnus	25		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr A. M. Nyberg Leder Nykoping	NY	Stamford
27	Persson	Johannes	17		M s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Skövde	Father Olof Persson Skonsta	Ill	Rockford
28	Olsson	Anna Olivia	32		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Umeå	Father Olof Jonsson Westerbiske Umeå	NY	Buffalo
29	"	Carl Gösta	7		M s	child	no	no							
30	"	Carl Birger	2		M s	child	no	no							
31	~~Andersson~~	~~Carl Walter~~	~~17~~		~~M s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavia~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Wasto~~	~~Father Olof Anderson Backe, Wasto~~	~~NY~~	~~Newyork~~

27

IN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

162

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height (Feet. Inches.)	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— (Hair. Eyes.)	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. (Country. City or Town.)
1	yes	S sister	22 no		Sister Mrs Julia Wilson 199 Deforest Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
2	yes	S soon	5 yes		Uncle Mr Emil Pearson, 66½ Deforest Ave Bridgeport Conn	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	grey	no	Sweden	Malmö
3	yes				Marcy Ave, East Orange N.J. Aunt Mrs Mathilda Swanson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	greyish	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	S my aunt	825 no		213-Cedar Buffalo N.Y. Friend Miss Olga Hultstrom, 19- Isleubrook Road, Stanford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	blue	No	Sweden	Wermdö
5	yes	Olga Hultstrom	825 no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	light	grey	no	Sweden	Luythytta
6		S																	
7	yes	my brother in law	24 no		Brother in law Mr C. Christenson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Löfvetelje
8		S																	
9	yes	S Uncle	825 no		Box 370 Rawlins Wyo Uncle Mr Charles Melanstrom, 605 Oliver St. S.t Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Löfvetelje
10	yes	S myself	825 no		brother in law, Mr Carl Anderson 726-W. 67th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Löfvetelje
11	yes	myself	825 no		Friend Mr Leo Witt, 481-Dudley St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	Tatoo "Oscar" monogram on the right arm, a ship on the Left	Sweden	Wisby
12						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	no	Sweden	Tierp
						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	grey	no	Sweden	Leufle
					Portering Wisc													Sweden	Leufle
13	yes	myself	825 yes	1907 5yrs 1909 yes	friend Reinhold Svensson 232-W-143rd St N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Karlskoga
14	yes	myself	825 no		mother Mrs Mathilda Anderson, 66 W 109th, 1455-Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Backebo
15	no	Cousin	825 no	1905 3yrs 1908 yes	Cousin Mr Charley Johnson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	no	Finland	Saltvik
16		myself	no		Box 447 Georgetown Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	no	Sweden	Skeppsna
17	yes	myself	826 no		Friend Mr Carl Schwartz, General Delivery, North Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
18	yes	S brother	825 no		Brother Mr Richard Klenge 1919 Ontario St Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	no	Sweden	Kristinehamn
19	yes	myself	828 yes	1901-1903 1yr 1904-1905 Brooklyn	Brother Mr Rolf Wennerstedt 184-East 32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	America	Brooklyn
20	yes	myself	825 no		Sister Mrs Signe Haglund 272 -47th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Stockholm
21	yes	myself	828 no		Sister Miss Ellen Anderson 4853 -17th St & Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no	Sweden	Persnäs
22	yes	myself	828 no		Uncle Mr Maurits Ekblom 314-48 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Stockholm
23	yes	Uncle	815 no		Uncle Mr Adolph Johnson, 153- West Main St Battle Creek Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Helsingfors
24	yes	S myself	825 no		Friend Mr Lucky Johnson 2253 Racine St Chicago Ill.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	No	Sweden	Karlskoga
25	yes	myself	yes no		Uncle Mr O. Oliver Bergstrom Hamreland, P.O. St John Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Rancäter
26	yes	myself	825 yes 1907 no	Worcester Mass	Friend Carl Schwartz 378 Broadway Tarrytown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Jonsberg
27	yes	Sister	825 no		Sister Mrs Alma Pearson 66 W. N.B. Church 821 N. Church St. Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	no	Sweden	Skön
28		S			Husband Carl Ohlsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	A scar on the left cheek	Sweden	Umeå
29	yes	myself	825 no		498-Delaware Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Umeå
30		S				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	no	Sweden	Umeå
31	yes	Sister	825 no		Sister Miss Anna Anderson 2071 -57th St & Morgan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	Tatoo A Star on the right hand	Sweden	Wadsö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. P. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1909
at Newport News

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

136

163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be.)

N. Ch. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania May 6th 1910

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sfets	Bjorson	Anna											Brother Arthur Carlson Eslen		No Kansas City
2	-	Gunhild	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Upsthenburg			
3	Hanson	Johan	2	5	m	s	Child	No	No							
4	Olson	27627 3/31/27 Borg	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Mother Julia Olson Everby		Minn Duluth
5	Jonson	Gustaf	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Friend Elmer Olson		Ills Chicago
6	-	27580 3/31/27 Anna	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Friend Elmer Mother Sofia Jonson		Ills Chicago
7	Olsen	Sigrid	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				Friend Elmer Mother Sofia Jonson		Ills Chicago
8	Hasslin	Anders	24		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				Friend Elmer Father Carl Olsen		Ills Chicago
9	Anderson	Engenia	33		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Friend Kirkbelle, Hall Father Nikolaus Hasslin Fairbelle		Ills Evanston
10	Johnson	Ringius	23		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				Brother Elmer Mother Anna Engenias		Ill. Evanston
11	Carlson	Nils	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Oretro Father Wilhelm Johanson		Conn. Stratford
+ 12	Person	Olivia	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Brokaw, Klick Father Carl Alexanderson Brokaw		N.Y. Newyork
13	Carlson	Anna	32		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				Willstad, Hopp Father Johs. Person Smalandstenar		N.J. Bergenfield.
14	-	Ellen	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				As. Hall Father C. A. Carlson Jerome		N.Y. Brooklyn
15	Hjelming	Ernst	18		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	"				Algaria, Colo Father C. A. Carlson Algaria		Nebr Benson
+ 16	Hass	VASE	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Algaria, Colo Father Johan Hjelming Algaria		Nebr Jansen
+ 17	Bengtson	Ivar	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"				Winteroa, Ore Father C. F. Hass Winteroa		Minn. Minneapolis
+ 18	-	Anna	39		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"				Winteroa, Ore Father Johs. Person Winteroa		Kans. Winfield
19	Beckman	Johan	4		m	s	Child	No	No					As. Hall Father C. A. Carlson Jerome		N.Y. Brooklyn
20	-	Anna	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"						
21	-	Sven	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"				Oretro Father Oswald Beckman Eskilstuna		Conn. New Haven
22		Bengt	4	6	m	s	Child	No	No							
23	~~Dahlstrom~~	Aug.	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~America~~				~~Citizen of United States~~		
24														A. English Mar		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 190 164

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband: Johan Skoda Björkman 4117 Cuvier Ave, Kansas City, Mo		No	No				5	6	light dark brown		Sweden Trolle
2	S															
3	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister: Gerda Hanson 1708 Superior St. Duluth, Minn									light light blue		Sweden Stockholm
4	Yes	Myself	$25	No	friend: Hedvig Johnson 3311 Sheffield Av. Chicago, Ill							5	7½	light dark blue		Sweden Lur
5	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister: Hedvig Johnson 3311 Sheffield Av. Chicago, Ill							6	-	light dark blue		Sweden Tönsätt
6	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister: Hedvig Johnson 3311 Sheffield Ave Chicago, Ill							5	5	hazel dark blue		Sweden Tönsätt
7	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Brother: Ernst Olsson 2 Sp Maple Ave Lonsdale, R.I.							5	5½	hazel dk blue		Sweden Tönsätt
8	Yes	Myself	$25	No	friend: Johan Holm 2824 Maple Ave Lonsdale, R.I.							5	3	hazel brown blue		Sweden Holm
9	Yes	Friend	$25	No	friend: Anna Svensson 158 Plumbush St. Naugatuck, Conn							5	10½	hazel dark brown		Sweden Lur
10	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother: Edvard Lundgren 3702 35 St. New York, N.Y.							5	8	hazel dark blue		Sweden Långsjön
11	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister: Lydia Lundgren 3702 35 St. New York, N.Y.							5	4	hazel light blue		Sweden Rongsby
12	Yes	Myself	$25	No	brother: Carl Bergstedt 17 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	8	light light blue		Sweden Wilstad
13	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt: Anna Swanson 17 Prospect Place Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2½	light blonde blue		Sweden Ås
14	Yes	Aunt	$20	No	Aunt: Anna Swanson R.F.D. 1 Bergen, Neb.							5	-	light blonde blue		Sweden Finnerödja
15	Yes	Brother	$25	No	Aunt: Anna Swanson R.F.D. 1 Bergen, Neb.							5	2	light blonde blue		Sweden Finnerödja
16	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Brother: Gottfrid Nilsson 3750 Minneapolis, Minn.							5	8	hazel brown blue		Sweden Wintrosa
17	Yes	Myself	$25	No	Sister: Anna Lund Belmont Ave. Wendover, Longst.							5	5½	light blonde blue		Sweden Wintrosa
18					Husband: Johan Bengtsson 17 Prospect St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3½	light blonde blue		Sweden Ås
19	Yes	Myself	$81	No	brother-in-law: Carl Gabbe 403 Melbourne Ave. Me. Freeport, Pa.									hazel brown blue		Sweden Åt
20	S	-	-									5	7	light dark brown		Sweden Eskilstuna
21	S	-	-		same							5	6	light dark brown		Sweden Åsbo
22	S	-	-		same									light light blue		Sweden Linköping
23					same									light light blue		Sweden Arebro
24					Home: 52 Columbia Ave Boston, Mass											Sweden Skarpsjö
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Lieut Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Olsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March, 1905
at Ellis Island Port
C. Dunphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer. mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners, agents, etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Grimsby

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kellig Olar sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Sigvald	18		M.	S	Watchmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chrsand	Father Stener Jensen Kongsgaard, Chrsand	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	Byremo	Tobias	20		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hoiraaj —"—	Father Lars Byremo, Hoiraaj —"—	N.J.	Newark
3	Korgaard	Tomes	19		M.	S	Tanner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand	Olav Bramvaag, Chrsand	N.J.	Brooklyn
4	~~Larsen~~	~~Sally~~	~~29~~		~~F.~~	~~M.~~	House Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.						
5	—"—	Leif	2		M.		Child	no	no	"						
6	Nielsen	Amanda	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Chrsand	Mother Tomine Nilsen Lindesnes	N York	
7	Nielsen	Hasting	19		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Mother Sofie Nielsen Chrsand	N.J.	Jersey City
8	Tosjesen	Signe	21		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holt	Father Gunlek Tosjesen Fredrikstand	Minn	Amboy
9	Ellefsen	Jorgen	16		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Father Capt. Ellefsen Holt	"	Amboy
10	Abrahamsen	Albert	20		M.	S	Boatbuilder	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fjare	Mother Maren G. Andresen Dybvaag	"	Amboy
11	~~Hemiksen~~	~~Hilda~~	~~26~~		~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Grimstad	Mother Fjare, Grimstad	N.J.	Jersey City
12	~~Johnsen~~	~~Emma~~	~~37~~		~~F.~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Arendal	~~Anna Hemiksen~~ Nimkjordet Arendal	~~NJ~~	~~W. N Brighton~~
														Friend Hanna Christiansen Nost 36 Arendal		Wisc Milwaukee
13	Olsen	Lars	18		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Songe	Mother Mrs Torgebrett Olsen Songe Arendal	N.J.	Hoboken
14	Jensen	Gunda	23		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbu	Father Jens Nielsen Barbu Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Joresen	Anna	37		F.	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Brooklyn	Sister Bertine Simonsen	Brooklyn
16	—"—	Thor	7		M.		Child	no	no	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Arstad, Farsund	—"—
17	—"—	Elisabeth	4		F.		Child	do	no	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—
18	Hansen	Thyra	19		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Birkmas Lillesand	Father Torjus Hansen Birkmas, Lillesand	"	Orange
19	Torgerson	Tonis	26	6	M.	M	Architect	yes	yes	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Schenectady	Father John Torgerson, Risor	Schenectady
20	—"—	Karoline	27	6	F.	M	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		—"—
21	—"—	Harald	2	6	M.		Child	no	no	"	"	"				—"—
22	Birkeland	Johanne	35		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Lillesand	Aunt Tomine Kristiansen Lillesand	Long Island	City
23	~~Jensen~~	~~Regine~~	~~28~~		~~F.~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Kvinesdal	Family Sina Olsen Kvinesdal	N.J.	Brooklyn
24	Thomassen	Torming	21		M.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagestad Mandal	Father Thomas Andreassen Skagestad Mandal	Ill	Chicago
25	Kristiansen	Konstance	19	6	F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag Vanse	Mother Ida Kristiansen Kvigvaag Dybvaag	N.J.	Hoboken
26	Olsen	Edvarda	19		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father A. Nebdahl Vanse	N.J.	Bronx
27	Nebdahl	Jonette	21		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Aunt Inger Gundmundsen Vanse	"	Brooklyn
28	Jonassen	Bertha	16	8	F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Chris Jonassen Farsund		N York
29	Berge	Lauritz	20	6	M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A. Long Island City	Mother Marie Berge Lyndal	Orange
30	Rem 16779 4/27/6	Bernhard	18	6	M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lyndal	11-6438	Father Ole K. Rem Lyndal	Orange

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 33

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18, 1910

166

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of Visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N J	Myself	$25	No	Brother Gustav A Jensen 30 - 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	Strong	dark brown	No	Norway	Christiansand
2	N J	Myself	$30	No	Brother Rudolf Bjerndt 2 Elm St Newark N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	fair blue	No	"	Grimdamn
3	N J	Myself	$25	No	Brother Ole Larsen 652, 72 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	fair blue	No	"	Christiansand
4																Vanse
5					Husband John Christ Johnson 903, 60 St, Brooklyn											Farsund
6	yes	Myself	$25	No												Lindesnes
7	N J	Myself	$30	No	Sister Selma Andreasen 31 Grantwood Pl Jersey City N J	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	"	fair blue	No	"	
8	yes	Myself	$30	No	Friend Mrs Lena Carlsen Amboy, Minnesota	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9½	"	fair blue	No	"	Sogne
9	yes	Myself	$30	No		No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Mandal
10	N J	Myself	$25	No	Brother Kristen Abrahamsen 287 Communipaw Ave Jersey City N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6½	"	fair blue	No	"	Kvik
11	N J	Myself	$10	yes 1904 1908	Brother Howard Kinnicken 83 Bingley ave W Brighton S I	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	fair blue	No	"	Fredsvatrand
12	yes	Myself	$25	yes 1897 1909	Sister Marie Sörensen 648½ - 4 Ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	fair blue	No	"	Dybraag
13	N J	Myself	$10	No	Father Ingebrecht Olsen 515 Willow Ave Hoboken N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Fjael
14	N J	Myself	$10	No	Sister Alice Jessen 422 - 60 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9	"	fair blue	No	"	Grimstad
15	N J	Husband	$25	yes 1906 1909	Husband Johannes Iversen 105 Hamilton Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	brown blue	No	"	Arendal
16																Gjestal
17																Sirdal
18	N J	Brother	$25	No	Brother Christ Hansen 60 Center St Orange N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3	"	fair blue	No	"	Barbu
19		Myself	$25	No 1903 1910					good	No		"	fair blue	No	"	
20	N J											"	fair blue	No	"	Austad
21					Home: 755 Brandywine Ave Schenectady N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6½	"	fair blue	No	"	Farsund
22		Myself	$25	No		No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	fair blue	No	"	Birkenes
23		Myself	$25	yes 1899 1907	Uncle Ole B C Bjaastad 24 Back Ave Macbeth St, Long Island	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	dark brown	No	"	Lillesand
24	N J	Myself	$25	No	Husband Mr Jensen 756 - 41 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5½	"	fair blue	No	"	Risor
25	N J	Myself	$25	No	Brother Oscar Rompsch 1112 N Rogers St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair blue	No	"	Mandal
26		Myself	$50	No	Father Gunder Christiansen 208 - 32nd St Hoboken N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 9½	"	dark brown	No	N. S. A.	N. York
27		Myself	$30	No	Brother Anselm Olsen 592 Tenlon Ave, Bronx, N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair blue	No	Norway	Birkenes
28		Myself	$60	No	Sister Marie Thomsen 4001 8th ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	fair blue	No	"	Lillesand
29		Myself	$25	yes 1905 1909	Friend Gösta Johannesen 283 East 88 St N York	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair blue	No	"	Oie
30		Myself	$25	No	Friend Abraham Olsen 75 Nassau St, Orange N J	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	brown brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
					Brother	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	dark blue	No	"	Skagestad
											5. 8½	"	dark blue	No	"	Mandal
																Dybraag
																Austad
																Farsund
																Hvaas
																Farsund
																Lyngdal
																— " —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. C. Lobst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Lobst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1902

at New York

Edmund Gay
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

167

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 346 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Correctness

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomassen	Thomas	35		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
2	Gittormsen	Johan	17		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Wife Karen Thomassen Roland Lillesand	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Tellefsen	Anders	43		M.	S	Seaman	Yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lillesand	Father Aaron Gittormsen W. Roland Lillesand	"	Brooklyn
4	Arntsen S/27029-AS 4/15/35	Olaf	16		M.	S	Cabin Passenger 2-24017	Yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Martha M. Tellefsen Lillesand	"	Brooklyn
5	Torgersen	Torger	19		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Synborg M. Arntsen W. Roland Lillesand	"	Brooklyn
6	Torgersen	Selma	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Knudsen	Theodor	30		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Knudsen	Nils	33		M.	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	"	Mother Anne Nielsen Stokke Arendal	N.Y.	Port Arthur
9	Hansen	Johanne	30		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mads Nielsen Asdal Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	— " —	Adolf Emil	5	6	M.	Child				BORN AT SEA						
not on ship's list	— " —	Kathrine	57		F.	M.		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Friend Father Petter Pettersen Songe Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Pettersen	Klara	25		F.	S	Shop lady	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Boberg	Tomally	25		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Mandal	"	Father Gabriel H. Nomeland Mandal	N. York	"
14	— " —	Martin	4	6	M.	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	— " —	Klara	1	9	F.	Child				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ingvaldsen	Jacobine	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Lyngdal	"	Father Ingvald A. Rosbjerg	"	"
17	Olsen	Nils	21		M.	S	Steward	yes	yes	"	"	Tjare	"	Mother Borgine Olsen Lyngdal Tjare	"	Brooklyn
18	Svendsen	Karla	19		F.	S	Servant waits	yes	yes	"	"	Grimstad	"	Mother Ginel Svendsen Tjare Grimstad	Conn	East Norwalk
19	Pedersen	Gudrun	17	6	F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Gaarddalen pr Arendal	"	Mother Gaarddalen pr Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Knudsen	Gunnar	16		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Barbu	"	Mother Johanne Pedersen Barbu Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	Torgesen	Georg	18		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pistad	"	Mother Inga Gundersen Pistad Arendal	S.J.	Port Richmond
22	Jamesen	Petter	20		M.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pisör	"	Family John Torgersen Pisör	N.J.	Schenectady
not on ship's list	Andersen	Carl R.	23		M.	S	Laborer 7-119337	yes	yes	"	"	Flekkefjord	"	Father Peter Jamesen Flekkefjord	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Samuelsen	Samuel	17		M.	S	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Gyland	"	Father Ludvig Johannesen Flekkefjord	Canada	Hardy
	Abrahamsen	Kristiane	35		F.	Housewife				U.S.A.		Barbu Arendal	"	Father Johannes Samuelsen Barbu Arendal	N.J.	Jamestown
26	Zakariassen	Bordine M.	19		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	Vanse	"	Father Adolf Sigersvold Vanse	"	Fisherman
27	Hansen	Hans	17		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Farsund	"	Mother Gunhild Hansen Farsund	Kansas	Carlton
28	Hansen	Latrine Amalie	21		F.	S	Saleslady	yes	yes	"	"	Kirsö	"	Mother Kirsö Arendal	Wisc	Stanley
29	Christoffersen	Caroline	17		F.	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Arendal	"	Mother Helene Hansen Stenvolden	Wisc	Stanley
30	Rittelsen	Rittel	23		M.	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Blödekjær	"	Mother Anne Christoffersen Blödekjær Arendal	S.J.	Tottenville
												Arendal	"	Mother Johanne Rittelsen Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3¾

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 18*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of previous visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Myself	$25	No	Family Mina Jakobsen 253 Carrol St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No.	good	No	5. 8	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Molard Lillesand
2		myself	25	No		No	No	No	No.	good	No	5. 7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
3		myself	25	No		No	No	No	No.	good	No	5. 7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lillesand
4		myself	25	No	Father Peter A. Arntsen Nilson 8th 144, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Molard
5																		
6					Family Niels Torgersen 417 High St, Port Amboy, N.J.													
7		myself	25	1905													U.S.A.	Port Amboy N.J.
8		myself	10	yes 1907 1902	Friend Niels Torgerson 417 High St, Perth Amboy N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	dark	brown	No		
9		Husband	10	yes 1906 1904		No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Stokke
10		Father	"	" 1908	Husband Emil Hansen 87 Woodhull str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	brown	blue	No	"	Arendal
11		Son	10	No	Son					good	No		"	dark	blue	No	"	— " —
12		myself	10	No	Brother Hans Pettersen 427 - 57 St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	gray	blue	No	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
13		Husband	10	yes 1903 1908		No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Risö
14					Husband Martin Borberg General N.Y. P.O. Delivery, N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 1	"	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
15																	"	— " —
16		myself	25	No						good	No		"	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal
17		myself	10	No	Brother Sam Ingvaldsen 40 - 32 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4½	"	fair	blue	No	U.S.A.	New York
18		myself	10	No	Uncle Charles Stabell 75 Winfield St, East Norwalk Ct.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
19		myself	6	No	Uncle Gunhild Olsen 76 Worthington St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3½	Little gray hairs on left side of head	fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
20		myself	10	No	Sister Olga Olsen 741 - 43 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4. 9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Fraalem
21		myself	25	No	Father Knud Gundersen Charles Ave 237 Port Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Grimstad
22		Uncle	25	No	Family Torres Torgersen 755 Brandywine Ave, Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gaardalen
23		Brother	25	No	Uncle Tönnes Tönnesen 2715 Colfax Ave N Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	brown	dark	No	"	Arendal
24		Brother	10	No	Brother Severin Samsonsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Barbu
25					Oscar Hermelsen 1 Front St Jamestown, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Fjare
26		Uncle	25	No	Husband Cornelius Abrahamsen 405 - 19 St S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	brown	blue	No	"	Grimstad
27		Uncle	10	No	Uncle G. Abrahamsen Wills Grade Kansas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	brown	dark	No	"	Risör
28		Friend	10	No	Uncle John Christiansen Stanley, Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	brown	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
29		Father	6	No	Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	dark	brown	No	"	Gyland
30		Cousin	10	No	Father Elias Christoffersen 178 Wood Ave Tottenville, S.I. Uncle John Brown 136 Union St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	brown	blue	No	"	Arendal
						No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 1	"	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
												5. 5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
																	"	Arendal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of January, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall conetitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing therewith, (Strike whether being "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 14/24 day of June, 1910

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand S. May 7th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Robert	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Mother Anne Olsen Mandal	Ill.	Chicago
2	Isaksen	Adolf C.	26		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Manuel Jahansen Jörre Vanse pr. Farsund	N. J.	Brooklyn
3	Nielsen	Ingeborg	22	6	F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stavlen	H. Gundersen, Stavlen	N. J.	Brooklyn
4	Nielsen	Martha	30		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn		"	Brooklyn
5	Askildsen	Thomas	19	6	M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Eide Grimstad Kopé pr. Risör	Family Edvart Gythmark Eide, Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
6	Olsen	Ovel	44		M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"		Wife Margrette Olsen Kopé pr. Risör	S. J.	Manners Harbour
7	Jeppesen	Helga	21	7	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Soren Jeppesen	N. J.	Brooklyn
8	Jeppesen	Nelly	19	2	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Stakk Arendal	Naskilen, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
9	Smidstöl	Thomas	26		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birkenes Chrsand	Mother Karen Smidstöl Birkenes, Chrsand	Wisc	Stoughton
10	Smidstöl	Gunnar	17		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	Stoughton
11	Larsen	Larsen	54		M.	Seaman			U. S. A.						
12	Larsen Berge	Lars	17	8	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Dybvaag	Mother Bertha Larsen Kilsund, Dybvaag	N. J.	Brooklyn
13	Einersen	Gunder	20		M. S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"	Family Raymond Einersen, Dybvaag	"	Brooklyn
14	Olsen	Oselie	21		F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lyngör	Friend M. Holm, Lyngör	"	Brooklyn
15	Olsen	Lovise	29	4	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flostad Arendal	Father Ole Christensen, Flostad, Arendal	"	Brooklyn
16	—"	Emmy	3	4	F.	Child	M.	No	BORN ON S.S. Kong Olav					"	—"
17	—"	Alfred	1	6	M.	Child	M.	No	Norway	"	"	Gyland	Grandfather Father Soren Sörensen	"	—"
18	Seland	Johan	18	6	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Gyland, Flekkefjord	N. J.	Jersey City
19	Sivertsen	Sivert	19	6	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"	Father Sivert Tobiassen, Gyland, Flfjord	Ill.	Brooklyn
20	Endresen	Jonas	16		M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrsand	Mother Mrs Endresen, 73 Hangang, Chrsand		N. York
21	Evensen	Andreas	60		M.	Laborer			U. S. A.						
22	—"	Marie	58		F.	Housewife			"	"					
23	Aronsen	Ragnhild	20	4	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Pistad Arendal	Father Johannes Aronsen Pistad, Arendal	N. J.	Brooklyn
24	Nielsen	Carl	41	6	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eide Grimstad	Wife Mrs M. Nielsen, Eide Grimstad	N. J.	Jersey City
25	Andersen	Nils	20	4	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Söndeled	Mother Nicobine Andersen Söndeled		N. York
26	Hansen	Nils	19	8	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"	Father Hans Nilsen, Söndeled		N. York
27	Jörgensen	John	27	4	M.	Shipcarpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"	Wife Ingeborg Jörgensen, Kannemyr, Risör	S. J.	Fort Richmond
28	Svendsen	Aksel	22		M. S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fredestrand	Father John Svendsen, Fredestrand	N. J.	Brooklyn
29	Knudsen	Amanda	17	2	F. S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pistad Arendal	Father Andreas Knudsen, Pistad, Arendal	N. J.	Brooklyn
30	[illegible] Knudsen	Elias	47		M.	Farm Laborer			U. S. A.						

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 35

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own or by other person, a relative, friend, employer, or guardian.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25 M			Brother T. Tarvestad, 1301 N. California Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	Sandy	dark blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2	N.J.	Myself	$25 yes	1904 1909	N.J.	Prime Minister Hansen, 201 Columbia St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6½	Sandy	fair blue	No	Norway	Vanse
3	"	Myself	" 25 yes	½ year 1904	"	Cousin Georg Lunde, 170 N. York Ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Farsund
4	"	Myself	" 25 yes	1897 1909	"		No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	"	brown brown	No	"	Stavanger
5	"	Myself	$25 No	1906		Friend Sailors Home, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair blue	No	"	— " —
6	"	Myself	" 25 yes	1908	N.J.	Friend Christen Olsen, Mariners Harbour, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 1	"	fair blue	No	"	Eide
7	"	Myself	" 10 yes	1906 1909	N.J.	Uncle Hans Jeppesen, 261 Columbia St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3½	"	fair blue	No	"	Grimstad
8	"	Myself	" 10 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	dark brown	No	"	Tjerestad
9	Yes	Father	" 25 No			Father Ole Sundstöl, 205 Sage St, Stoughton, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	fair blue	No	"	Nist
10	Yes	Father	" 25 No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	dark blue	No	"	Stokke
11																		Arendal
12	N.J.	Father	" 15 No			Father Seresin Larsen, 213 — 33 St, Brooklyn												Birkenes
13	"	Myself	" 25 No			Sister Olga Simonsen, 20 Columbia Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10½	"	fair blue	No	"	Arendal
14	"	Myself	" 15 No			Brother Johan Johnsen, 279 Reuyken St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Dybvaag
15	N.J.	Myself	" 25 yes	1905 1908	N.J.	Husband Ole Olsen, 36 Simpson St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	fair blue	No	"	— " —
16							No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	"	dark brown	No	"	Lyngör
17			No			148 Freeman St, Brooklyn												Holt
18	N.J.	Myself	" 25 No			Brother Thorvald Seland, 15 Pearsall Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	dark brown	No	U.S.A.	Fredstrand
19	"	Myself	" 25 No			Friend Carl Seland, 19 Henry St, Brooklyn, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair blue	No	Norway	Brooklyn
20	Yes	Myself	" 25 No			Pastor Petersen, 8 State St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	"	fair blue	No	"	Flostad
21																		Arendal
22						31 W. Clean Ave, Chicago, Ill.												"	Gyland
23	N.J.	Brother	" 10 No			Brother Alfred Aronsen, 279 Columbia St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	"	dark brown	No	"	Flekkefjord
24	"	Myself	" 25 yes	1905 1908	N.J.	Friend Mrs Eilson, 215 York St, Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	"	— " —
25	"	Myself	" 25 No			Sister Stine Andersen, 12 W. 57 St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	"	brown brown	No	"	Frekhaug
26	"	Myself	" 10 No			Cousin — " —	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7½	"	fair blue	No	"	Arendal
27	"	Myself	" 25 No			Brother Anton Jörgensen, (Box 163) Lafayette Ave Fort Richmond, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8½	"	dark blue	No	"	Eide
28	"	Myself	" 25 yes	½ year 1909	N.J.	Friend Julius Nilsen, 65, 1st Place, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	"	fair blue	No	"	Grimstad
29	"	My Sister	" 10 No			Brother Thomas Knudsen, 595-597 Tinton ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	"	dark brown	No	"	Sandal
30						544 Henry St, Brooklyn												Vraalstad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Holst.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV“, sailing thereon (State whether from foreign port or port of arrival), solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

at Ivy Park

W. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

40 C8 S.S. Kellig Olav sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Tasjensen~~	Therese	16	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Mandal	Mother Tobine Tovesen Mandal	Mass	Boston
2	Nielsen	Ole	16	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sjölingstad	Father Nilo Nielsen Mandal	N.J.	Brooklyn
X 3	Wik	Ragna P.	16	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mandal	Sjölingstad, Mandal		
X 4	Olsen	Martha	20	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barbo Arendal	Mother Engeborg Wik Kjörestrand Arendal		N. York
5	Karlsen	Simon	16	2	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Östad Arendal	Mother Engeborg Olsen	N.J.	Hoboken
ADMITTED S.S. 6	Jensen	Elvira	17	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother Gröstine Karlsen Arendal	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED S.S. 7	Jensen	Nally	15	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Mother Tetra Jensen	Pa	Philadelphia
X 8	Hansen	Hanna	17	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tromö	Strömsbo pr Arendal Mother Svilvid Hansen	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Nielsen	Bernt E.	37	6	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	Tromö pr Arendal Mother Mathilde Erlandsen	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Emanuelsen	Kristen	38	2	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blödekjär Arendal	Wife Östad, Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	~~Busch~~	Petter	32	3	M	Seaman			U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Juliane Emanuelsen, Vanse, Farsund		Brooklyn
Not shipped	~~Erbant~~	Johan	19	9	S	Seaman	yes	yes	~~Norway~~				Family Amalie Erbant		
13	Simonsen	Simon	30	2	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	Norway	S. Undal	S. Undal	Wife Anne Simonsen	Wisc	Superior
14	Thorsen	Peter C.	32	7	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Andrea M. Thorsen S. Undal	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Olsen	Martin	39	7	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway pr Flekkefjord	Kirkebaen	Wife Bertine Olsen Sandsöen pr Kragerö	N.J.	Hoboken
16	~~Larsen~~	Albert	50	9	M	Carpenter			U.S.A.				Kirkebaen pr Flekkefjord	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Olsen	Ole	38	2	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Kvinesdal	Wife Mrs Olsen		
18	Andreassen	Alfred	40	2	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Wife Skrikeland, Farsund	N.J.	Brooklyn Framingham Mass
19	Tönnesen	Johan	49	2	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chvaard	Wife Sofie Andreassen Lista Chvaard	N.J.	Brooklyn
20	Nielsen	Nils H.	34	8	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kittero	Wife Gjerdrie Tönnesen Marstad, Kittero	L.I.	Jamaica
21	Oredal	Jörgine G.	19	4	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dybvaag	Wife Hilda Nilsen Sagevoid	N.J.	Brooklyn
~~Not shipped~~	~~Jonassen~~	Peman	19	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Gabriel Orsdal Orsdal pr Flekkefjord	Iowa	Story City
23	Birkeland	Ole S	21	2	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birkeland	Father Sörm Olsen	Wisc	Westby
24	Martinsen	Tom	22	2	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lillesand Kartmark	Birkeland, Lillesand Father Gybart Martinsen	N.J.	Philadelphia
25	~~Knudsen~~	Bernt C.	52	2	M	Farmer			U.S.A.			Mandal	Kartmark, Mandal	Conn	New London
26	Gundersen	Birik	34	4	M	Carpenter Wife	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	Aardal Chvaard	John Gundersen	Minn	Deer River
27	—"—	Gunder	11	2	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Aardal, Chvaard	"	—"—
28	462/422	Thorgrim	9	2	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
29	Fredriksen	Theodor	39	2	M	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife Santine Fredriksen Lindesnas		N. York
30	Gabrielsen	John	16	2	S	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Lindesnas	Father Abraham Gabrielsen, Lindesnas		N. York

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prearranged, solicited, or paid passage, or by order of, or as the result of, any promise to labor for any person or corporation in the United States?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	$25					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2	"	"	$25				Uncle Fredrik Madsen, 156 - 31 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
3	"	"	$10				Sister Thora Berg, 176 East 123 St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gjerestrand Arendal
4	"	"	$10				Uncle Anders Wholdsen, 801 Nelson Ave, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	Pistad Arendal
5	Yes	Myself	$25				Friend T. Thompson, 5020 Princeton ave, Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	dark	blue	No	"	Strivé
6	Yes	Myself	$50				Aunt Maren Nikolsen, 2232 South 17 Street, Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	brown	No	"	Arendal
7	Yes	Mother	$5					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	blue	No	"	—"—
8	Yes	Myself	$10				Family Kenrikke Andersen, 432 Court St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	"	brown	blue	No	"	Tromø Arendal
9	Yes	Myself	$10	1906			Brother Nils H. Nielsen, 292 Sackett St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Pistad —"—
10	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes	1910	N.J.	Friend Mr Hansen, 532 A Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
11							340 Court St, Brooklyn, N.J.														Risoi
12	Yes	Myself	$25					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	dark	blue	No	"	S. Audal
13	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes	1906	N.J.	Friend Torsten Mathiesen, 524 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Svinöes
14	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes	1903 1910	N.J.	Friend Marie Olsen, 331 Washington St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	dark brown	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Sandoen
15	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes	1910 1894	N.J.	Friend Gilbert Olsen, A. Henry G. Carnasee, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Krivesdal Florstad Arendal
16							No 2 & 6 Ave Park Richmond, S.I.														
17	N.J.	Myself	$25	yes	1906 1908	N.J.	Friend Torsten Mathiesen, 524 Henry St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Froland
18	"	Myself	$25	yes	1905 1907	N.J.	Herr Emanuel Andersen, 64 Tompkins, Tompkinsville, S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
19	"	Myself	$25	yes	1899 1905	N.J.	Sister Hanna Sommers, 54 N 1st St, Jamaica, L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lund Christiansand
20	"	Myself	$100	yes	1904 1908	N.J.	Friend Mrs Nas, 73 Ripley St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	dark	brown	No	"	Hitterö
21	Yes	Myself	$25	No			Anth. Sigvald Madsen, Story City, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	brown	blue	No	"	Sondeled
22	Yes	"	$3	No			Friend Henry Ofstedal, P.O. Box 2, Webb, Wisc	Wisc	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
23	Yes	"	$25	No			Friend Ingvald Knudsen, 252 Carroll St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Birkeland Lillesand
24	N.J.	"	$5	No			Cousin Sabine Hansen, 147 Bank St, New London, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Frøzde Mandal
25							Omaha, Nebraska														Voje Christiansand
26	Yes	Husband	$3	1906			Haveland Olav Gunnarsen, Deer River, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	blue	No	"	Aasdal Christiansand
27	"	"										good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	
28	"	"										good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	
29	"	Myself	$25	yes	1905 1909	N.J.	Brotta Fritz Fredrikson, 8, 139 W. 15 St, N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lindesnes
30	"	Myself	$25	No			Friend —"—	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. C. Lolat Master of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Name of vessel), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. C. Lolat
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

0021

No. 173

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rønne, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rønne

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christiansand S, May 7th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Naseth	Asborg S	40		M Housewife	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	Norway	Aardal Christiansand	Brother Gunnar Eriksen Kobbeld, Lillesand	Minn	Field River Falls
2	—"—	Sven	6		M Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—"—	Ellen	6		F. Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—"—	Eiliff	4		M. Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—"—	Grimo	3		F. Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Olsen	Thorvald	17	6	M S Laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Bjelland Christiansand	father Ole Tobiassen Bjelland pr Aardal	Wash	Seattle
7	~~Knudsen~~	~~Emil~~	~~33~~		~~M Laborer~~				~~U. S. a~~						
8	—"—	Sofie	44		F. Housewife				"						
9	Jensen	Elianne	22	7	F. M Housewife	yes	yes		Norway		"	Borrön	Hans Lydersen, Borrön	N. J.	Jersey City
10	—"—	Arthur	4	7	M. Child	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	"
11	—"—	Frithjof	2	7	M. Child	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Edstrom	Karl Aug.	23		M Laborer	yes	yes		Norway		"	Skagero	Father D. Edstrom Skagero	Ill	Chicago
13	—"—	Thora	22	4	F. M Housewife	yes	yes		"		"	"	"	"	"
14	—"—	Solveig	2	1	F. Child	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	"
15	—"—	Ester	6		F. Child	no	no		"		"	"	"	"	"
16	Petersen	Anne Marie	22	3	F. S. Servant	yes	yes		Denmark		Denmark	Oster Vrax Forsler	Father Nils Chr. Petersen Hjarod, Forsler	Nebr	Fremont
17	Jorgensen	Jensine	32	9	F. M Housewife	yes	yes		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Forsler	Brother in law	Ont.	S. London
18	—"—	Anna Kr.	7	8	F. Child	no	no		"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN IN TRANSIT	Norway	Chr. Christensen Brönderslev	"	—"—
19	Larsen	Anna Amalie	17	5	F. S. Sewing maid	yes	yes		"		"	Brönderslev	Kristian Larsen Vrangsön pr Brönderslev	Ill	Dwight
20	Store-Almklov	Mikal	45		M. M. Agent	yes	yes		Norway		Norway	Bergenhus	Wife Emma Store-Almklov Sondmöre	N. D.	Abercrombie
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chief Clerk and Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 37 174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1960

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	No	Husband Torjus S. Naset	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Vegsdal
2					Rice's River Falls, Minnesota					good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aaardal
3										good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Christ
4										good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	Father	$25	No	uncle A Simonsen					good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7					318-62 st W Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Bjelland
8																			Christ
9	N.Y.	Husband	$25	yes 1904	1904 N.Y.														
10					Husband Reinhard Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Borgen
11					201 N. York Ave, Jersey City, N.J.					good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
12	Yes	myself	$25	No						good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13					Parents Johannes Abrahamsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	Norway	Krageröe
14					2838 Mc Lean Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	"
15					Chicago, Ill					good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	myself	$25	No	Brother Ole Petersen					good	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	Husband	$0	No	Fremont Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	No	"	Poteau Vraa
18					Husband J. J. Jörgenson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Tarsler
19		C.J.			Askim Sk 21 S. London Canada	No	No	No	No	Died Cof. Stuart Comm									
20	Yes	Anderson	$10	No	Brother in care C.J. Anderson	No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	fair	blue	No	"	Skabe
21	Yes	myself	$25	No	Wright Ill														Brandessler
					The Golden West Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	"	fair	gray	No	"	Aphelmen
					Abercrombie, N. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Pr. Fr. Kaas
22																		Norway	Romsdalen
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1 st Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

from Copenhagen, do

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAY", sailing thereuith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Rasmussen.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1900

at

Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Kristiansand, May 7th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Larsen	Helmik	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Kopervik	Hanna Thorsdatter Immigrant		
2	Andreasen	Andreas	18		M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Hanna Sandfossen, Kopervik	Iowa	Kanawha
3	Clemantsen	Caroline	62		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Stavanger	Selmeyd 6 Stavanger	Minn	Bigelow
4	Aarsland	Inga	26		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	do	do	Stavanger	Anna Stangeland, Stavanger	Minn	Bigelow
5	Jondahl	Karen	20		F	S	nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Egersund	Mariany Retsellet Stavanger, in Aarsland,	NJ	N J
6	Torkildsen	Lars	35		M	M	engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Egersund	do	do
7	Torkildsen	Bertine	30		F	M	housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Jonas Olsen, Stavanger	NJ	New York
8	Olsen	Anna Cline	16		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Hans Torkildsen, Stavanger	West	Tacoma
9	~~Hansen~~	~~Charlotte~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Stavanger~~	Hymansgd 119 Stavanger	do	do
10	~~Swanson~~	~~Edward~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~miner~~	~~do~~		~~BORN IN U.S.~~ American	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Haugesund~~	do	do	do
11	Kristoffersen	Mikal	21		M	S	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	do	Kopervik	Kristoffer Valland, Kopervik	NJ	New York
12	Svendsen	Svend Magnus	18		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Svend Svendsen, Kopervik	Ore	Portland
13	Olsen	Agnethe	22		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	ole Andreasen, Kopervik	Ill	Kansas
14	Lillegaard	Theodor	17		M	S	driver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Martha S/S Rogaland Stavanger	Mont	Bozeman
15	~~Fredriksen~~	~~Leander~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~	~~New York~~	Fredrik Skudesnes, Skudesnes	Ill	Kirkland
16														Fredrik Svendsen, Kopervik	NJ	New York
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

A. English
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38 176

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 18 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	his brother	$35 No		For his brother Knud Larsen Kanawha Iowa	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	med	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kopervik
2	Yes	his brother	$35 No		For his brother Oswald Andreasen Bergton Minn	No	No	No	good	no	5 3	med	fair	blue	a few blue points on both hands	do	Stavanger
3	Yes	herself	$25 Yes	1913 Minn	For her brother Rev J P Gravem Zion Church 237 - 6 120 cl Los Angeles Cal	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	med	gray	blue	none	do	Stavanger
4	No	herself	No		Cousin Charles Hansen 2182 - 8 Ave S Seattle Wash	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	med	dark	blue	none	do	Kjerrumgaard
5	Yes	herself	$50 No		To her aunt Mrs Thomas Nelsen 312 Elder Ste Brooklyn	No	No	No	good	no	5 2	med	brown	blue	none	do	Stavanger
6	Yes	himself	$100 Yes	1907 Seattle	friend O Larsen 33 - 46 Fourth Avenue North Tacoma Wash	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	med	fair	blue	none	do	Avaldsnes
7	Yes	her husband	$100 Yes	1907 Tacoma	To her uncle Thomas Olsen 947 Robbins Ste W Pullman Wash	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	med	brown	brown	none	do	Sogndal
8	Yes	her father	$25 No		To her sister Regina Thomsen 926 West Ste Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	med	fair	blue	none	do	Idsøen
9	Yes	herself	$25 Yes	1912 Chicago	Ranken Ill To Halland	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	med			none	Norway	Arendal
10					To his brother O Halland 857 Chamberlain Ave Portland Ore												
11	Yes	himself	$25 No		To his uncle David Svendsen Ranken Ill	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	med	light	blue	none	do	Kopervik
12	Yes	David Svendsen	$25 No		To a Swedish Mr E R Hellbard Stockholm	No	No	No	good	no	6	med	light	blue	none	do	do
13	Yes	himself	$25 No		Glendive Mont To his brother Sigurd Helgeland	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	med	fair	blue	none	do	Stavanger
14	Yes	his brother	$25 No		Kingland Ill 94 Cambridge Ste	No	No	No	good	no	4 9½	med	red	blue	none	do	Avaldsnes
15	Yes	himself	$25 Yes	1909	New York	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	med	dark	blue	none	do	Sogndalen
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Holst Master of the "HELLIG OLAV"; from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1960
at New York
Edwards
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C Rasmussen, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by ——," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Cl. Rasmussen

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE.

11 00/100

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

49 839

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christianssand, 7 May, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reime	Nils	52		M M	Captain	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Nils Reime Nestun		
2	"	Christine	48		F M	Wife	yes	yes							
3	"	Carsten	10		M S	None	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen		N.Y.	New-York
4	"	Gottfred	8		M S	None	yes	yes							
5	"	Nils	6		M S	None	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
X 6	Ingebrigtsen	Anna	22		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Karsten Ingebrigtsen Rosenbergsgade 13 Bergen		Pompkinsville Staten Island
X 7	Eide	Anna	20		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Johan Eide Nordnes Torvmeg 7 Bergen		New-York
8	Börsheim	Kari	19		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Kop pr Bergen	My father Mons Börsheim Kop pr Bergen	Minn	Minneapolis
9	Joersen	Ingolf	18		M S	Smith	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Markus Joersen Lille Lovegade 36 B. Bergen	Minn	Porter
10	Storebö	Severin Steffensen	21		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Storebö	My father Steffen Halvorsen Storebö Storebö Hufthoren	N.Y.	New-York
11	Storebö	Lars Nilsen	25		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	—	—	"	Storebö	My father Nils Jacobsen Storebö Storebö, Hufthoren	N.Y.	New-York
12	Kaickland	Hans Hansen	44		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My wife Margit Hansen Brattlandsmuget 10, Bergen	N.Y.	New-York
13	Smördal	Martinius Monsen	37		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My wife Dorthea Monsen Hans Haugesgade 10, Bergen	N.Y.	New-York
14	Pedersen	Govind	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Lars Pedersen Valnes Gaard 6 Bergen	N.Y.	New-York
15	Nilson	Henrick	21		M S	Joiner	yes	yes	—	—	"	Stavanger	My father Abraham Nilson Tonded Kydavegn	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Strandenas	Elisa Eliassen	25		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Dale Sondfjord	My father Elias Strandenas Dale, Sondfjord	N.Dak	Oberon
17	Vabö	Lars	39		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My mother Mrs Helene Vabö Vabö Leirdraa	N.Y.	New-York
18	Wange	Hans Olsen	18		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	—	—	"	Vik Sogn	My father Ole Hansen Wange Vik, Sogn	Conn	Meriden cold Spring
19	Vee	Lars Halstensen	45		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Tysnes	My wife Karoline Vee Vee Tysnes	N.Y.	New-York
20	Haugland	John Olsen	21		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		My father Ole Olsen Haugland Os	S.Dak	Pierre
21	Haugland	Lars Engelsen	25		M S	Smith	yes	yes	—	—	Norway	Os	My father Engel V. Haugland Os	Ill	Chicago
0 22	Bruarsen	Ole Johnsen	20		M S	Sailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	—	—	"	Os	My father John Olsen Bruarsen Os	S.Dak	Pierre Powell
23	Rottingen	Nils Gabrielsen	19		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	—	—	"	Os	My father Gabriel Rottingen Os	N.Y.	New-York
24	Thomassen	Thomas	33		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Thomas Engelsen Fjeldstad Fana pr Bergen	N.Y.	New-York
25	Dybevaag	Amalie Jacobsen	27		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Dybevaag Stolmen	My father Jacob Jacobsen Dybevaag Stolmen	N.Dak	Cando
26	Lillehamre	Johanne Rasmussen	26		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Lillehamre Selje	Her father Rasmus Lille Kambe, Selje, Nordfjord	Wis	Ferryville
27	Lillehamre	Martha Rasmussen	28		F S	Servantmaid	14-6890	8/14/42	—	—	"				
28	Bortne	Bertha Knudsen	29		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen	My father Knut Bortne Selje, Nordfjord	Wis	Ferryville
29	Eikefjord	Anna Andersen	23		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—	—	"	Bergen Hitterö	My father Anders Eikefjord Eikefjord Smaafjord	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hoivik	Mathias Johannesen	18		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	—	—	"	Holmesund	My father Johannes Hoivik Holmesund Kinn	Minn	Elbindale

Except 2

William Burk
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 178

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18th, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government, or whether he paid passage himself.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether previously in the United States or not?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15	yes 1884 as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	fair	grey	blue	no	Norway Bergen
2	"	Husband	$1	yes 1909 sailing on the coast	S/S. Alice New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 9	fair	dark	dark	no	
3	yes	Myself	$1	yes Left ship & remained		no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	"	"	"	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	"	"	"	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	yes	My self	$13	yes	To my brother Lewis Ingebretsen 427-44 2d Ave Tompkinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	Blue	no	Bergen
7	yes	My cousin	$10	yes	To my cousin Mrs Anna Olsteun Belanger Mad Chorley Co.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Eide Lindfjord
8	yes	My sister	$20	yes	To my sister Miss Marie Borthenn 622 9th St Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	dark	blue	no	Hosanger Bergen
9	yes	My uncle	$15	no	To my uncle Mr Ole O Olsen Parker, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	red	blue	no	Storebo Kvitseren
10	yes	My self	$15	no	To my brother Harry Steffensen 646 44 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair	dark	blue	no	Storebo Kvitseren
11	yes	My self	$25	no	To a friend Harry Steffensen 646 44 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Bergen Sandal
12	yes	Shipowner	—	Sailed on the coast	To norwegian S/S "Ragnarok" New-York	no	no	no	Kind to come Ship	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	no	Sandal Lindaas
13	yes	Shipowner	—	no	To norwegian S/S "Ragnarok" New-York	no	no	no	Kind to come Ship	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	no	Tromsö
14	yes	Shipowner	—	yes	To norwegian S/S Ragnarok New-York	no	no	no	Kind to come Ship	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	no	Sandal Kvitseren
15	yes	My brother	$10	no	To my brother M. Peter O Nilson 1030 Monmouth St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	no	Dale Lindfjord
16	yes	My self	$30	no	To my brother Johan Olaessen Ulvik N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	no	Vaki Lindaas
17	yes	My self	yes	Sailed on the coast	friend Erik Knudsen 39 Lawrence str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	dark	blue	no	Vik Sogn
18	yes	My brother	$25	no	To my brother William Wange Yalleville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	no	Fjaner
19	yes	My self	$10	Sailed on the coast	To my brother Andreas Siglevik Box 601 Cold Spring, Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Haugland Os
20	yes	My self	yes	yes 3 years from 1907 to Pierre	To my brother Andrew Olsen Powell S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	dark	blue	no	Os
21	yes	My self	$20	no	To my brother Ole E Haugland 55 38 St, Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Os
22	yes	My self	$16	no	To a friend Andreas Olsen Powell S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Os
23	yes	My self	$25	no	172 Carrol St Sailors home Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	red	blue	no	Fane for Bergen
24	yes	Shipowner	—	Sailed on the coast	To norwegian S/S Ragnarok New York	no	no	no	Kind to come Ship	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	no	Dyfesvag Sjelmen
25	yes	My brother	$10	no	To my brother Olif Jacobsen Cando, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	blue	no	Lillekamrø Selje
26	yes	My self	$20	no	To a friend Kristian Borthen, Forgville, Wis R 3. Box 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	blue	no	Nordfjord
27	yes	My self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair	blue	no	Selje
28	yes	My brother	$15	no	To my brother Kristian Borthen Forgville Wis R 3. Box 77	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	dark	brown	no	Nordfjord Lekafjord
29	yes	My uncle	$10	no	To my uncle Peter Samson 38 Ave Columbia Heights Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	brown	no	Sandfjord Hjelle
30	yes	A. T. Andersen	$25	no	To a friend Albert T. Andersen Ellendale, Minn.	no	~~Sailed on the coast~~										Holmestrand

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PAS...

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P C Holst Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P C Holst
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1906
at Ellis Island
A G Moseley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

179

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or" employed by steamship line," as the case may be.)

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1901

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PA...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

50 GD

S. S. Kong Olav sailing from Christianssand, 7 May, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Stenhoeden	Lars Bertelsen	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Stenhoeden Holmestrand	by father Bertel Stenhoeden Holmestrand, Norw	Minn	Ellendale
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

N. B. Blackmer
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York, May 18, 1903

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?								Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	5	yes	N. Nesby	$10	no		To a friend Nels Nesby Ellendale. Minn					good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	left hand cut off	Norway	Stenkoolen Holmestrand
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. C. Lobst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. C. Lobst.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at Montreal
Connolly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1911

at Newyork

A Munday

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

UNITED STATES CITIZEN.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 60

11—1115

S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Christianssand, 7 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Sally	29		f m	wife			U.S.A.		wife of John Larsen	Wash	last of Minn		
2	"	Leif	2		m s	son			U.S.A.						
3	Jorgensen	Jörgen	19		m s	sailor			U. S. Born						
4	"	Selma	17		f s	servant			U. S. Born						
5	Abrahamsen	Kristine	35		f s	wife			W.C.		husband Cornelius S. Abrahamsen		U.S.A.		
6	Larsen	Larsens	54		m s	sailor			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
7	Evensen	Andreas	60		m m	laborer			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
8	"	wife Marie	58		f m	wife									
9	Waalstad	Thorsen Elias	47		m s	farmlaborer			W.C.						
10	Bisshp	Peter	32		m s	sailor			W.C.						
11	Larsen	Albert A.	50		m m	carpenter			UNITED STATES CITIZEN						
12	Knudsen	Bernt C.	52		m s	farmer									
13	Paalesen	Emil severen	33		m s	laborer			W.C.						
14	"	Sofie	28		f m	wife			W.C.						
15	Frederiksen	Gunder	37		m s	sailor			W.C.						
16	Swanson	Edward	44		m s	miner									
17	Hansen	Charlotte	18		f s	Stewardess			(U.S.A.)						
18	1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 15														
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Date of naturalization [illegible] Court [illegible]
County of [illegible]
State of [illegible] } ss. [illegible]
County of [illegible]

State of [illegible] } ss. County Court
County of Rockford } [illegible]

State of New York } ss. [illegible]
County of [illegible]

D R Horton

#7 & 8 Wash clean Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 182

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ , *May 18th* , 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							To Miss Ida Larsen															
	2							903 – 60 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y.													Norway	Lindesnes
	3							To friend Niels Torgersen															
	4							417 High str. Perth Amboy N.J.															
	5							To husband C. Abrahamsen															
	6							405 – 19 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y. home: 202 – 33 St. S. Brooklyn, N.Y.													Norway	Farsund
	7		A.S. Citizen					To home: 31 Mc Clean Av Chicago Ill.															Kirkeherred
	8		A.S. Citizen																				Christiania
	9							home: 524 Henry str. Brooklyn N.Y.															Vaalestad
	10							home: 310 Court str. Brooklyn N.Y.															Konnerud
	11							home: 2, 6 Ave, Port Richmond S.I.															Riser
	12		A.S. Citizen					home: Omaha, Neb.															Rostad
	13																						Arendal
	14																						Voje
	15							home: 94 Mikenen str. New York															Christiansand
	16							home: Rankin Ill.													Norway	Sogndal	
	17							to sister: Regna Hansen 526 Sauf str. Chicago, Ill.															Aakel
	18																				U.S.A.	Chicago	
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Baptismal Cert. Mch 10, 1891 – born Perth Amboy N.J. – Lutheran Church Conf. U.S. Gov. Cert. a Perth Amboy
" Oct 24, 1893 " "

County Court, Kings Co. N.Y. May 11, 1909
Superior Court, Cook Co. Ill. June 5 1890.
wife " " " " Deserted " Husband

County Court Galveston Co. Texas
Dist. Court – Hall Co. Feb.

County Court – Ford Co. Ills. April 20, 1894
Roman Baptismal Cert. dated Chicago Dec. 26, 1905 – (Born Chicago May 24, 1892 Signed A. [illegible] U.S.A.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 C Lokal Kaster, of the „HELLIG OLAV" ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2C Kal.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1898
at Port Townsend

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1546

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3261								
99 to 103				x				
183				x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/12/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

S. 182

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *March 8th*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1							Jr Christian John Larsen												Norway	Lindesnes
2							903 – 60 St S Brooklyn NY													
3							to friend Niels Torgesen 417 Leigh str. Perth Amboy NJ													
4							to husband: C Abrahamsen 405 – 19 St S Brooklyn NY													
5							home: 282 – 33rd St Brooklyn, NY.												Norway	Farsund
6																				Kirkehavn
7							to home: 31 Mc Clean Av Chicago Ill													Christiania
8	U S Citizen																			Knutstad Konnerud
9	U S Citizen																			
10							home: 524 Henry str Brooklyn NY													River
11							home: 310 Court str Brooklyn NY													Flostad
12							home: 2, 6 Ave, Port Richmond S.I.													Arendal
13	U S Citizen						home Omaha Neb if Creature Nebr. State													Voje Christiansand
14																				
15							home: 94 Mikenman str New York												Norway	Sogndal
16							home Reuben Ill													Aksel
17							to sister: Regna Hansen 526 Sauf str. Chicago, Ill													Chicago
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Baptismal Cert. Mch 10, 1891 - born Perth Amboy N.J. — Lutheran Church — Conf. C.B. Hoy, Pastor — Perth Amboy

" Oct 24, 1893 " "

Conway Court, Kings Co. NY. May 4, 1900

Superior Court, Cook Co, Dec Term 1890. "Cruelty"

wife " " " Med cert also affid also

County Court, Galveston Co. Texas Feby 6, "

Dist. Court - Hall Co, Feb. 6, 1886 "

County Court - Ford Co, Ills, April 30, 1894

Naturalization Cert Dated Chicago, Ills. Oct. 7, 1905 — (Born Chicago Ill Oct 6, 1892) signed A. C. Forrestal U. S. C.

Chicago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D C Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV" (Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D C Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1898

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. C. Ramm, Surgeon of the „HELLIG OLAV", sailing steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Hungarian at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C. Ramm

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 1910

at ...

Immigration Officer.

May 18, 1910.

43

INDEXED

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42 S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, – 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fleischer	Einar	22		m s	dagri-farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Silkeborg	mother Fleischer Silkeborg	N.Y.	Greenwood
2	Lindgren	Edvin	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	mother Hilda Lindgren 42 Nybrogatan Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Jepsen	Laurents	23		m s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kolding	brother H.C. Jepsen Rosenvangs Alle 55 Copenhagen	L.I.	Flushing
4	Albertsen	Peter	18		m s	dagri-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grum	father Hans Albertsen Dangaard	N.Y.	Upper Nyack
5	Hansen	Hans	24		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H.C. Hansen Hauboergade 10 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Kolstrup	Sofus	19		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nimtofte	father Jens Kolstrup Thea Elsminde Rybenggaard	Ohio	Rockbridge
7	Rohling	Heinrich	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend J. Jorgensen Kongensgade 2 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bklyn
8	Hegelund	Oscar	22		m s	engineer	yes	yes	8-245786-6/27/41-595				mother Ot. Hegelund Rosenborggade 10 Copenhagen	L.I.	Lynbrook
9	Olsen	Alfred	29		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	England	Shandon	mother Laura Olsen Nörre Alle 5 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Uttrup	Thomas	42		m m	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law V. Wiemer Valkegaards Alle Valby		Brooklyn
11	Larsen	Christian	19		m s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother L. Larsen Lille Blegdamsvej 8 Copenhagen	"	"
12	Nielsen	Hans	24		m s	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	father H. Nielsen Ogaardsgade 17 Odrup	L.I.	Long Beach
13	Schröder	Einer	20		m s	barber	yes	yes	11-22466-6/22/10			Copenhagen	father H. Schröder Odelgade 19 Aarhus	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Christophersen	William	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Rasmussen Rysgade 67 Copenhagen	N.J.	Port Chester
15	Thorgaard	Kay	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Carl Thorgaard Volmerhus Aarhus	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Rosengvist	Hans	18		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Copenhagen	mother Marie Rasmussen Classensvej 6 pl. Copenhagen	L.I.	Rosedale
17	Olsen	Oscar	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago, Ill.	father N.P. Olsen Ingemandsgade 15 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Carl	26		m s	ship-builder	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law L. Andersen Korsvangsgade 9 Copenhagen		
19	Rasmussen	Haurits	31		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H.P. Rasmussen Jagtvej 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Andersen	Andreas	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Andersen Korsholmsgade 1 B. Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Nielsen	Christian G	32		m m	photographer	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		friend P. Jensen Lindalle 16 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Rieson	Frederik A	20		m m	clerk			BORN IN U. S.		born Jan 17, 1890 Allegheny, Pa.		(Dupe) father J. Florvaag		
23	Florvaag	Jens	23		m s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	father J. Tromsö Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Reisiger	Johan	21		m s	Telegraphist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	father J.C. Reisiger Fagerborg 10 Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Winger	Karsten	18		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gust. Hansen Skeibergsgade 21 Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
26	Larsen	Sverre	24		m s	IN TRANSIT.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalesund	father Olaf Larsen Aalesund Norway		
27	Pedersen	Sverre	16		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vindal	father Ingeland Vindal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Gabrielsen	Sivert	41		m m	Visitor	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	wife Gunda Gabrielsen Gunda Hillers	"	"
29	Hansen	Olaus	49		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Aalesund	father Gunda Hansen Aalesund	"	"
30	Bergin	Alexander	23		m m	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Scotch American	Russia	Gardinger	Gardinger	Ill	Illinois

BR Horton
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Explanation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *May 18*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY ESTERALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no		uncle Ole Breiby Brandwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	self	$20	no	5yrs. 1908 Philadelphia	uncle Bernhard Bringhurst 91 Staunrich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Lund
3	no	self	$15	no		friend Hellerung 319 Lenford Ave Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Kolding
4	no	self	$25	no		friend John Pedersen 22 D. Upper Prog N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	scare on right cheek	"	Daugaard
5	yes	self	$40	no		brother Carl Hansen 50 Bank Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	"	brown	no	"	Helsingor
6	no	self	$10	yes	1907 New York	Uncle Peter Pedersen 137 Degraw St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	"	"	blue	no	"	Skjelved
7	yes	self	$15	no		friend Hage Pedersen 617 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	scare on right hand	"	Copenhagen
8	no	self	$25	no		friend Johan Rotboll Blake Ave Lynbrook L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	labored on left hand	"	"
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1904 New York	friend Karl Eilertsen 617 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	labored on right arm	"	"
10	yes	self	$12	yes	1907 Philadelphia	friend Jens Bjerrum 159 Driggs Ave Greenpoint Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 New York	brother Ole Larsen 331 - 3 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	gray	scare on left cheek	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$35	no		friend Willy Kappel Borg Bergen Island Iceland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	scar over left eye	"	"
13	no	self	$25	no		uncle Christian Pheldrup 13-11 North 29 St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	labored on arms	"	Aarhus
14	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Martha Pedersen 169 Washington Av. Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	"	"	no	"	Nykjobing F.
15	yes	self	$30	no		friend Buch 137 Green St. Downtown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Skive
16	no	self	$25	yes	1909 N.Y.	friend N.C. Mortensen Ridgedale L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 Chicago	uncle C. Strom 4306 No. Whipple St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	blue	labored on left hand	"	"
18	yes	self	$20	no		sister J.P. Hansen 318 East 25 St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	"
19	yes	self	$30	no		friend Richard Christensen 163 W 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
20	yes	self	$10	no		brother Carl Pedersen 37 Luby Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	self	$2	yes	1907 1910 N.J.	home 142 - W 137 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
22		C. Born				upstate Edward Ribbe c/o Geary Trading Stamp Co. N.Y.													Pa	Philadelphia
23	yes	self	$25	no		brother-in-law Hansen 580 Rockaway Av Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	fair	blue	no	Norway	Tromsø
24	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Jacob Andersen 111 Bartlett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	no	"	Christiania
25	yes	self	$10	no		cousin Familie Andersen 35 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
26	yes	self	$25	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aabogne
27	yes	self	$25	no		friend Hans Pedersen 69 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	"	no	"	S Jndal
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1909 N.Y.	friend James Pedersen 96 Lockwood St Brooklyn N.Y.	Med. Cert—Varicocele left testicle large, much effected			no	good	no	5	8	"	grey	brown	no	"	Lettiø
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 N.Y.	friend Frank Pedersen 532 Bushy St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	no	"	Lyngdal
30	yes	self	$25	no		brother Alex. Pedersen cousin Carl 53 Avenue A N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1915
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Shum

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 1546

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document Missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
Volume # 3 2 6 1								
99 to 103				x				
183	*			x				
								Rechecked PR.

Inspected by: Jean Shuman Date: 5/12/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service. Date: 5/12/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 19 1944
Date

R. Keller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 19 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, the HELLIG OLAV

have had 22 years' experience as a Physician

and have been by and under the authority of The Board

examined, and that I have made personal examination of

the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and true in all particulars, relative to my mental and physical

examination.

M.O. Ralph

19

Signature of Examining Officer.

July 18, 1910.

11—3118

INDEXED

Frank Sheridan

ated by the stock from which aliens
The original stock or blood shall
endent of language. Use another
termining the original stock.

OR PEOPLES.

iak).

wegians, Danes, and Swedes).

11—4158

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GD 42 S. S. „HELLIG OLAV" sailing from Copenhagen, – 5 MAJ 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fleischer	Einar	22		m	s	Dept. Store	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Silkeborg	mother Fleischer Silkeborg	N.Y.	Greatneck
2	Lindgren	Edvin	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	mother Hilda Lindgren 42 Nytorpsgatan Helsingborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Jepsen	Lorents	23		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Kolding	brother H.P. Jepsen Rosenorns Alle 57 Copenhagen	L.I.	Flushing
4	Albertsen	Peter	18		m	s	dairy-farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grum	father Hans Albertsen Fangaard	N.Y.	Upper Nyack
5	Hansen	Hans	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father H.C. Hansen Tagensgade 10 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	Kolstrup	Sofus	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nimtofte	father Jens Kolstrup Ofsts Eskeminde Rybmgaard	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Röhling	Heinrich	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	friend J.K. Jorgensen Kongensgade 2 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bellport
8	Hegelund	Oscar	22		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	8-245186-6/27/41-575				mother Jo Hegelund Rosenborggade 16 Copenhagen	L.I.	Hempstead
9	Olsen	Alfred	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	England	Shoudan	mother Laura Olsen Norre Alle 5 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Ettrup	Thomas	42		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law V Wiemer Tofflegaards Alle Valby	"	Brooklyn
11	Hansen	Christian	19		m	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother K Hansen Fulle Blegdagsvej 8 Copenhagen	"	"
12	Nielsen	Hans	24		m	s	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father J.P. Nielsen Ogaardsgade 17 Odense	L.I.	Long Beach
13	Schröder	Emer	20		m	s	barber	yes	yes	11-7216-16-12/6/10-100 4a			Copenhagen	father H. Schröder Adelgade 19 Aarens	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Christophersen	William	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Rasmussen Rysgade 67 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Port Chester
15	Thorgaard	Kay	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father Carl Thorgaard Volmerhus Aarhus	N.Y.	N.Y.
16	Rosengvist	Hans	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Marie Rosengvist Olgvej 6 1 Copenhagen	L.I.	Rosedale
17	Olsen	Oscar	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	father N.P. Olsen Nyrnedegade 15 Copenhagen	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Carl	26		m	s	ship builder	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother in law P. Andersen Hjorringgade 9 Copenhagen	"	"
19	Rasmussen	Haurits	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father H.P. Rasmussen Aalevej 7 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
20	Andersen	Andreas	23		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Thomas Andersen Jorthalmsgade 11 B Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Larsen	Christian J	24		m	m	photographer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend P. Larsen Alle 16 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Rieon	Frederik A	20		m	m	clerk			BORN IN U. S.						
23	Flovaag	Jens	23		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tromsö	father J Flovaag Tromsö Norway	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	Rossager	Johan	21		m	s	telegraphist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	father J.C. Rossager Frognerveg 10 Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Winger	Karsten	28		m	s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father K Winger Pilestrædgade 21 Christiania	Ill	Chicago
26	Larsen	Sverre	24		m	s	IN TRANSIT.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	father Peter Larsen Aalborg Nørre		
27	Pedersen	Sverre	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vegeland	father Ped Pedersen Vegeland Undal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Gabrielsen	Sivert	41		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	wife Hannibe Hansen	"	"
29	Hansen	Olaus	49		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arendal	father Gabriel Olsen Arendal	"	"
30	Bersin	Alexander	23		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gardinger	Gardinger	Ill	Aurora

D R Horton
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

184

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York May 18, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom paid; if ticket, by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket by continuous passage to destination, and whether having been assisted by others in procuring it, or whether having sufficient money to pay for it, or whether going in whole or in part at the expense of the relative or friend he goes to join, or other person, and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no			uncle Ole Bryby Greenwood L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Odense
2	yes	self	$20	no	3 1908	Philadelphia	uncle Bernhard Brinkhorst 191 Greenwich St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Grund
3	no	self	$25	no			friend Hellerung 319 Bayard Ave Flushing L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Kolding
4	no	self	$25	no			friend John Petersen R F D Upper Neg N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¾	"	"	"	scare on right cheek	"	Daugaard
5	yes	self	$10	no			brother Carl Hansen 50 Bank Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	"	brown	no	"	Kolsingor
6	no	self	$20	yes	1907	New York	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2¼	"	"	blue	no	"	Skipsted
7	yes	self	$15	no			friend Ange Pedersen 647 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	scare on right hand	"	Copenhagen
8	no	self	$25	no			friend Johan Rothoff Bleeke Ave Seyosset L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	tattooed on left hand	"	"
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	New York	friend Aage Eilertsen 647 - 3 Ave Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	tattooed on right arm	"	"
10	yes	self	$12	yes	1903	Philadelphia	friend Jens Bjerrum 59 D Riggs Ave Swarthmore Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg
11	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	New York	brother Ole Larsen 331 - 3 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	"	"	gray	scare on left cheek	"	Copenhagen
12	yes	self	$35	no			friend Willy Kappel Berg Bogen Island Iceland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	scar over left eye	"	"
13	no	self	$25	no			uncle Christian Sholdrup 23 - N North 29 St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	tattooed on arms	"	Aarhus
14	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Martha Petersen 149 Washington St East Chester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	"	"	"	no	"	Aarhus
15	yes	self	$50	no			friend P Buck 57 Green St Downtown N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Skive
16	no	self	$25	yes	1909	N Y	friend N C Mortensen Rosedale L I	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	"	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
17	yes	self	$25	yes	1910	Chicago	uncle C Strom 4306 No Whipple St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	"	blue	tattooed on left hand	"	"
18	yes	self	$20	no			sister P P Madsen 368 East 25 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	"
19	yes	self	$30	no			friend Richard Christensen 143 W 97 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	blue	no	"	"
20	yes	self	$10	no			brother Carl Pedersen 37 Luby St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	yes	self	$2	yes	1907	N Y	farm 142 - W 137 St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark brown	"	no	"	"
22							uncle Edward Ritter 16 Grove Trading Comp Co N Y Brother Conrad Kawade													U S A	Philadelphia
23	yes	self	$25	no			580 Lick St Brooklyn N Y cousin Jacob Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy fair	blue	"	no	Norway	Troncie
24	yes	self	$25	no			111 Lister St Brooklyn N Y cousin Familie Andersen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown brown	"	no	"	Christiania
25	yes	self	$10	no			356 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N Y cousin Jacob Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	"	no	"	"
26	yes	self	$35	no			friend Peter Hansen 69 - 3 Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Aabogne
27	yes	self	$25	no			cousin Karin Petersen 69 - 3 Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	"	no	"	F Thisted
28	yes	self	$25	yes	1909	N Y	friend Jonas Olsen 96 Suffolk St Brooklyn N Y	Neg. Cert. — Varicocystitis Left Eye, much diseased & disfigured. Cannot see out of it				good	no	5	8	"	gray brown	"	no	"	Silkeborg
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	N Y	friend Jacob Nielsen 539 Ashby St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair blue	"	no	"	Lyngdal
30	yes	self	$165	no			brother Aug Berlin Spencer St 53 Arena Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown brown	"	no	Russia	Riga

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 C Holst Master, of the „HELLIG OLAV", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Holst
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 513

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "enlisting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

53 FD

S. S. Stella Olaf sailing from Christiansand, ——, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
S.T. 1	Schmielewsky	Richard	14	X	S	Steward	yes	yes	Germany	Polish X	Denmark	Copenhagen	none	N.Y. X	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Appeared for inspection at Ellis Island 2nd Feb
Claims he is member of crew.
H.E. Ehlers
Inspector

1st

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X

186

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 18 1910, 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	28	29
1		cheque		No			no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Germany	Lukcum		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

11—1236

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hellig Olav (Scan.- Am Line) *arrived* May 18, 1910, ..., 19...., ..., M., ..., *from* 11. 18

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jonason,	Edla	13	16		1	To uncle	Mrs Emma Gustavsen 430 Schermerhorn Bklyn ny	B.	May 18	1:42	—	1	—
2	Madsen,	Amanda	7	10		1	"brother	Mother in law Emma Gustavsen 430 Schermerhorn Bklyn ny	B.	"	2:50	—	1	—
3	Olsson,	Robert	13	21		1	" brother	Bro in law Sigrid Madsen 141(a) 31st Bklyn ny	P	"	2:50	—	1	—
4	Jorgensen,	John	35	27		1	" brother	Bro Theodor 279 Schermerhorn Bklyn ny	B.	"	1:55	—	1	—
5	Magnusson,	Maria E	31	20		1	" sister	" Anton, 163 Lafayette Ave Pl. Richmond S.I. ny	P	"	2:	—	1	—
6	u Hangen,	Reider	29	9		1	" mother	Bro in Law Signe Naglestad 272-4 Ave Bklyn ny	P	"	1:58	—	1	—
7	Nielsen,	Amanda	33	6		1	" Pastor	Mother Oskara 758-42 st Bklyn ny	P	"	3:29	—	1	—
8	Andersson,	Elias	27	22		1	" tel #	Bro in law Jno. Larsen 903-6 Ave Bklyn ny	B.	"	3:25	—	1	—
9	Ingebrigtsen,	Anna	39	6		1	" sister	Rel to Bro Jonas Box 91 Stamwood Wash.	S	21 3 10	3 4 3	✓		
10	Eide,	Anna	39	7		1	" tel #	Bro Einer, Thompkinsville S. I. ny.	P	May	2:	—	1	—
11	Gronberg,	Oskar	25	5		1	" tel #	Bro Mr Anna Olsen Healtma, ny	P	"	1:57	—	1	—
12	Pettersson,	Ida L	12	6		1	" friend	Bro. John 69 Woodhall ct. Bklyn ny	F	"	12	—	—	—
13	Wik,	Pagna P	36	3		1	" sister	Bro C. Samuelsen 22 Greenwich st. nyc.	B.	"	1:35	—	1	—
14	Aronsen,	Ragnhild	35	23		1	" brother	Sis Mrs Thora Berg 176 E 123 st. "	B.	"	1:52	—	1	—
15	Peterson,	August E	13	23		1	" brother	Bro. Adolf 279 Columbia ct. New Brighton S.I. ny	P	"	1:55	—	1	—
16	Andreassen,	Johanna	20	7		1	" friend	Bro Fredrik b 1859 Wilhelm K Clm Greenwich St Chicago	19	10th	1	1	1	
17	Wilsson,	Arvida	15	17		1	"z cousin	Frd Anna Hansen 755-3rd Ave College Pt. L.I. ny	B.	18	2:30	—	1	—
18	Jonassen,	Bertha	33	28		1	" friend	Rev P. Petersen, 15 Greenwich st nyc	B.	"	1:35	—	1	—
19	Olsen,	Edwarda	33	26		1	" brother	Frd Gusta Johansen, 243-E 38 "	P.	"	1:54	—	1	—
20	Busch,	Ebbe	27	9		1	" tel #	Bro Anselm 592 Tinton Ave Bronx ny	B	"	1:55	—	1	—
21	Sexin,	Eva J	31	5		1	" tel #	N. Kelly, Cairy, B Knutsen	Pilot	19	2 26	1	2	1
22	Christiansen,	Sigrid	20	29		1	" friend	Frd Olga Hultstrom Glenbrook Rd Stamford Ct.	P	18	1:48	—	1	—
23	Sorinsen,	Agnes	20	30		1	" friend	John Dahl 248-13 st Bklyn ny	F	"	11:50	—	—	—
24	Nebdahl,	Tonette	33	27		1	" sister	Frd Mrs Inga Jensen 756-58 st Bklyn ny	J.	"	2:	—	1	—
25	Karlsson,	Ruth E	13	20		1	" friend	Sis Mrs Maria Thompsen 4001-8th Ave Bklyn	J.	"	2:	—	1	—
26	Karlsson,	Hilda V	13	16		1	" cousin	Rev C Samuelsen 22 Greenwich St. nyc.	B.	"	1:35	—	1	—
27	Andersson,	Matilda	13	17		1	" sister	Cmo Agnes Johnsen 500 w 21 st nyc.	P.	"	11:50	—	—	—
28	Jensen,	Oliana & 2 ch	37	9		3	" husband	Sis Anna 757 Hancock st Bklyn ny	P	"	1:49	—	1	—
29	Wimmerstedt,	Jenny S	31	19		1	" brother	Aunt Ethel 301, Nyc Ave J.C. Heights nj	P	"	11:48	—	—	—
30	Andersen,	Oluf	6	10		1	" brother	Bro. Edward 184-E 32 st. Bklyn ny	J.	"	2:	—	1	—
	HELLIG OLAV				MAY 18.			" Bernard 809-2nd Ave L. I. City ny	P	"	11:57	—	—	—
30	Sund,	Anna S	..	..								2	25	2

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1613

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Hellig Olav arrived ....., 19...., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										May				
31	Johnson,	Addie	15	3		1	To tel $ 11:30	Fath. Gurlag- 32 La Av Bridgeport Conn	B.	18	12:45	—	1	—
32	Birkeland, Burkeland	Johanna	3[illegible]	22		1	" uncle	Cus/ Elvi Fridrichsen Beach Av Mapleth L.I. ny	P	"	1:55	—	1	—
33	Hansen,	Thyra	33	18		1	" brother	Br. Ole 60 Center St Orange nj.	J	"	2:05	—	1	—
34	Svensson,	Naemi M	13	19		1	" aunt	Fd. Mena, 336-E 29 St nyc	B.	"	1:51	—	1	—
35	Johansen,	Mina	19	28		1	" friend	" Mrs Marg. Stuggland 837-42 St Bklyn ny	P	"	1:52	—	1	—
36	Skraastad,	Agnes and						Cus Brna Linderen, 1452-36 St. " "	P	"	2:52	—	1	—
37	Mikkelsen,	Dagmar	23	22/21		2	" aunt	" " " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
38	Olsen,	Otelie	35	14		1	" uncle	" Jenne Johnsen 3693- Simpson St Bronx NY	P.	"	12.05	—	—	—
39	Hansen,	Hanna	36	8		1	" friend	Fd. Mrs Hendrikka Linderen 432 E 21st St Bklyn	B.	"	12:	—	—	—
40	Olsen,	Anna E	38	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Olsen 947 Hoboken St Hoboken NJ	B.	"	12:07	—	—	—
41	Vaae,	Ellen	1	9		1	" friend	Fd. Mrs Frida Jorgensen 336 Bellman Av Bronx nyc	J.	"	12:35	—	1	—
42	Bengtson,	Anna & dau	32	17/18		2	" husband	Aunt John, 17 Prospect Pl. Bklyn ny	B.	"	12.	—	—	—
43	Person,	Olivia	32	12		1	" brother	Br. Carl 17 Prospect Pl. " "	P	"	12:04	—	—	—
44	Lindhagen,	Jacob	24	26		1	" ind.add.	Br-in-law Ole Knudsen, Cornwall, ny	J.	"	2:30	—	1	—
45	Christoffersen,	Caroline	34	29		1	" father	Fath Elias, 178 Rockaway Av Jamaica L.I. ny	P	"	12:23	—	—	—
46	Fossum,	Oline	28	14		1	" cousin	Cus/ Mrs Mathilda Johnsen, 695 E 137 St nyc	J.	18	2:	—	1	—
47	Petersen,	Emilie	2	29		1	" brother	Br. Lauritz, 1-E 62nd St. Nyc	S.	"	3:40	—	1	—
48	Armtsen,	Knut	34	4		1	" father	Fath Anton 144 Nelson St Bklyn ny	P	"	2:45	—	1	—
49	Olsen,	Martha	36	4		1	" uncle	Fd. Mrs Johanna Bentzen, 801 Willow Av Hoboken NJ	J.	"	1:30	—	1	—
50	Hansen,	Ragna	24	22		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Lars Larsen 466-51st St. Bklyn ny	P.	"	1:43	—	1	—
51	Svendsen,	Maria	34	18		1	" aunt	Paths E. Petersen 8 State St. Nyc.	B.	"	4:30	—	1	—
52	Pettersen,	Klara	34	18		1	" brother	Bro Hans 425- 51st St. Bklyn ny	J.	"	2:	—	1	—
53	Knudsen,	Levine	23	27		1	" friend	" Ole N. Cornwall, ny	J	"	1:45	—	1	—
54	Sandstrom,	Fabien Tobias	24	4		1	" brother	Fd. Rott Rohmer 7 Bayliss 600 E 11 St nyc.	J	"	1:45	—	1	—
55	Olansen,	Andrea & sister	24	7/8		2	" brother	Br Olaf, 343 Halladay St. Jc. NJ	P.	"	1:42	—	2	—
56	Knudsen,	Amanda	35	29		1	" brother	Sis Carrie, 597 Tinton Av Nyc.	P.	"	1:39	—	1	—
57	Moen,	Thora	24	25		1	" sister	" Mrs Agnes Johnsen 165 Woodward St. Jc. NJ	P.	"	1:38	—	1	—
58	Mattsen,	Emma	21	21		1	" brother	Br. Gustaf, 270-46 St Bklyn ny.	P	"	1:40	—	1	—
59	Jensen,	Karen	38	5		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Anna Pilersen 312 Reduy St Bklyn ny	P	"	1:36	—	1	—
60	Sund,	Anna S	16	13		1	" b-i-l	Sis Mrs Agnes Svensen 117 E 7 St nyc.	J	"	1:40	—	1	—
													25	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 189

S. S. Hellig Olav Scan-Ham. arrived ....., 19—, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Christensen,	Kirscin	19	4		1	To uncle	11:55	Uncle Alfred K. 116 Bidwell Ave Jc. NJ	J.	May 18	1.50	✓	1	—
62	Kristianssen,	Konstena	32	25		1	" father		Fath. Sunder. 208-3rd St. Hoboken NJ	J	"	2.10	—	1	—
63	Jansen,	Gunda	33	14		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Alex Jensen 422-60th St. Bklyn ny	B	"	2.05	—	1	—
64	Helland,	Mads	27	8		1	" brother		Bro. Paul 421 Central Ave Westfield NJ	J	"	2.10	—	1	—
65	Abel,	Margit	21	17		1	" friend		Fd. Mrs Nina Nicholson 269-60th St. Bklyn ny	J.	"	2.10	—	1	—
66	Knudsen,	Gunnar	34	20		1	" father		Fath. Knut. 207 Charles Ave, Richmond Hill	P.	"	2.14	—	1	—
67	Ingraldsen,	Jacobina	34	16		1	" brother		Bro. Sam. 40-3rd St. Bklyn ny	P.	"	1.42	—	1	—
68	Gamlen,	Helene	27	11		1	" Canada		Stanley Alberta Can. RRev. Ole Grolstad c/o Wilford & Borgas	J.	23	12	5	6	5 ✓
69	Karsste,	Maria	9	29		1	" friend		Fd. Mrs Hulda Nilsen, 57 Morton St nyc	B	18	2.15	—	1	—
70	Hannispukki,	Sofi	9	26		1	" friend		" " " "	B.	"	2.25	—	1	—
71	Pasanen,	Jenny	2	25		1	" friend		Mrs. Matthews 9 State St. nyc	B.	"	3.15	—	1	—
72	Oksanen,	Helmi	9	28		1	" friend		" " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
73	Höijer,	Hilda	9	30		1	" friend		Fd. Axel Koreberg Bungan Hill S.I. ny	P.	"	2.55	—	1	—
74	Ojanen,	Imha	9	3		1	" friend		" " " "	P	"	"	—	1	—
75	Petersen,	Gudrun	34	19		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Olga Olsen, 741-48th St. Bklyn ny	P	"	1.44	—	✓	—
76	Johansen,	Oath, & 4 ch	2	9/13		5	" husband		Husb. Nils, 319 Bway Manor Hill, NJ	S.	"	9.45	—	5	—
77	Flavaag,	Yens	23	42		1	" brother		No. Burlington Vt. Emp. Cooper John J. Kinney Wrought Metal Work	Sh	21	10 20	3	3	3
78	Boberg,	Tomally & 2 ch	34	13/15		3	" husband		Husb. Martin 230-53 St. Bklyn ny	P	18	2.30	—	2	—
79	Jensen,	Vlademir mar	7	13		1	" tel ✓		Brooklyn Mich Ave Kalamazoo, Jos K. 329 Kalamazoo Line Plainfield, N.J.	Insp	19	3.50	1	2	1
80	Vase,	Ivan	32	16		1	" sister		Sis. Mrs Emma Larsen, 55 Belmont	"	"	1	1	2	1
81	Ingvarsson,	Johanna	12	20		1	" cousin		Cous. Mrs Mena Johnsen, 204-31st Bklyn ny	P.	18	1.43	—	—	—
82	Lintonen,	Selma	9	17		1	" friend		Miss Matthews 9 State St. nyc	B.	"	3.15	—	1	—
83	Olsen,	Thora & sis & ch	6	19/20					To Grand View College Bro. Mrs Knut Stockholm E 9th St. Des Moines Ia.	J.	"	1:	—	✓	—
84	Stockholm,	Marie	3	3 15		3	" Des Moines		Husb. " " " "	J.	"	"	—	✓	—
85	Aarsland,	Inga	38	4		1	" cousin		Pastor C Petersen 8 State St nyc.	B.	"	4.30	—	1	—
86	Bersin,	Alexander	42	30		1	" tel ✓		L. A. Clemson Malone, N.Y.	Feb 4	19	11.20	1	1	1
87	Rasenow,	Nata, & 3 ch	12	27/30		4	" husband		Husb. Sam, 336 E. 101st nyc	P.	18	2.20	—	4	—
88															
89															
90															

Hellig Olav. May 18, 1910

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Hellig Olav Scand. Amer. arrived 5/18/10 , 190 , M., , from L. 190 No.

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m ✓	1	Carlson, Hans	11	10	1	LPC		11:15	Horton					5/18172 Lov 3 55													
15m ✓	2	Petersen, Charles	7	19	1	LPC		11:15	Connor					5/19127 Jan 11 05													
17f ✓	3	Jensen, Elvira sis	36	6	2	LPC		11:15	Schlam					5/18193 Ex 3 25								1					
15f ✓		" , Molly	36	7																							
26m ✓	4	Christophersen, William	42	14	1	LPC		12:35	Horton					5/19178 Jan 11 10													
11m ✓	5	Nielsen, Niels br	6	11	2	LPC		11:35	Di Mic					5/18167 Lov 3 35													
11f ✓		" , Christian	6	12																							
11f ✓	6	Boirdsen, Eli with	7	24	23	1	LPC		11:40	Mann				5/19139 Jan 11 50													
26m ✓	7	Moe, Lauritz " #	6	24	19	1	LPC		11:40	Mann				5/19139 Jan 11 50													
21m ✓	8	Reinsiger, Julien Johan		42	24	1	LPC		12:00	Horton				5/19175 Jan 11													
30f ✓	9	Friderichsen, Bertle		8	1	1	LPC		12:00	Inglis				5/18129 6 7 " "													
19m	10	Ploug, Peter		6	28	1	LPC	Med. Cert.	12:45	Di Mic				5/19150 Jan													
34f ✓	11	Bengtson Bengtsen, Helma ch		15	26	5	LPX	hust in hosp	12:45	Flexner				5/18187 Ex 5/19173 Jan 30 57								2 pm 5/20 Hellig Olav		7	8	7	
8f ✓		" , Agnes		15	27																						
4f ✓		" , Edith		15	28																						
2 m ✓		" , Nils		15	29																						
1 f ✓		" , Berta		15	30																						
20f ✓	12	Anderson, Bertha		31	21	1	LPC		12:50	Brown				5/18187 Ex 5/19144 Jr 4 25													
35m ✓	13	Olsen, Johan		30	4	1	LPC		12:50	Di Mic				5/18165 Oct 3 20											1	2	1
19f ✓	14	Torn, Ida niece		12	14	2	LPC		1:30	Hoehet				5/19131 Jan 11 25													
7f ✓		", Ebba		12	15																				2	2	2
24f ✓	15	Jensen, Hedevig		42	26	1	LPC		1:35	Horton				5/19153 Jan 1 70													
30f ✓	16	Donkeim, Ida Heinrich		28	8	2	LPC		11:45	Mehls				5/19129 Jan 11											1	1	1
7f ✓		" , Astrid		28	9																				2	2	2
73m ✓	17	Persson, Lehr		15	20	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.20	Alex.				5/19133 Lov 1 05											1	2	1
55m ✓	18	Persson, Henryk L., and wife		31	2/3	2	LPC	Dr Cert	1.20	Brown				5/18190 Ex 3 15											1	2	1
32f ✓	19	Anderson, Ane		4	30	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.25	Bock				5/19139 Jan 11													
25f ✓	20	Jensen, Wilhelmine		1	27	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.15	Brown				5/19								2 pm 5/20 Hellig Olav		7	8	7	
25f ✓	21	Pedersen, Petrea		7	18	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.30	Connor				5/ Jan 30								" " "		7	8	7	
28m ✓	22	Jorgensen, Christian		1	21	1	LPC	Dr Cert	1.30	Brown				5/19 Jan 12 50								" " "		7	8	7	

Bras

9/6 11 7 46

Form 262

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. HELLIG OLAV (Sheet #2) arrived May 18, 1910. , 190 , M., , from

No. 191

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Person.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Seq'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Seq'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Seq'y.	Admitted. Third.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m ✓ 23	Gabrielsen, Sverre Sivert	42	28	1	LPC	Dr Cert	2.30 Horton							5/19/31	Lod	1 35										
19m ✓ 24	Schmielewski, Richard	4	1	1	"	member of crew	2.10 Schlam																			
36m ✓ 25	Bengtson, Nils P.	15	25	1	Wit #1	Dr Cert from hosp.	5/9/10 5pm Hackensack																			

Reported missing 5/21/10

20182 C 3,146 Ld Landed 5/21 0.12.10

1 1 1 — 1

Normal

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. HELLIG OLAV (Sheet #2) arrived May 18, 1920. , 190 , M., , from I 191 No.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m ✓ 23	Gabrielson, ~~Sverre~~ Swirt	42	28	1	LPC	Dr Cert							5/19	31			Lod	1	35						
19m ✓ 24	Schmielewski, Richard	4	1	1	"	member of crew																			
36m ✓ 25	Bengtson, Nils P.	15	25	1	Wit ~~33~~ P.C.	Dr Cert from hosp.	5/9/10	15pm					5/20	182	C	5/23	146	Ld							

Reported missing 5/21/10

Landed 5/22 0.12.10 m

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed in connection therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Ma, 190

at

M'Cullwa

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 192

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Spence	Gelet Jr.	31		M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	Paris
2	Spero	Leopold	25		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
3	Ingalls	Charles L.	37		M	S.	U.S. Citizen									
4	Ingalls	Elizabeth	63		F	W	U.S. Citizen									
5	Ingalls	Helen	28		F	S.	U.S. Citizen									
6	Francois	Rimbaud	30		M	S.	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	Paris
7	Martinez	Maria Ta	40		F	W.	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
8	Martinez	Adriana	19		F	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana
9	Bair	Samuel R.	44		M	W	U.S. Citizen									
10	Bair	Edna	15		F	S.	U.S. Citizen									
11	Grossdorf	Otto	40		M	S	Broker	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	New York	Yonkers
12	Glaser	Adolph	47		M	W	U.S. Citizen									
13	Van Wack	Peter	25		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Holland	Amsterdam
14	Hunter	Annie	45		F	S.	U.S. Citizen									
15	Hunter	Martha	42		F	S.	U.S. Citizen									
16	Wigson	Benla	25		F	S.	U.S. Citizen									
17	Hgue	Pedro	39		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Friend-Jose M. Martin	France	Paris
18	Hgue	Marie	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba	Santiago	Cuba	Havana
19	Hgue	Clemente	10		M	S.	none	no	no	France	French	Cuba	Hijo de Cuba			
20	Tomasetti	Celestina	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Friend-Jose M. Martin	Cuba	Havana
21	Mazzorana	Antonio	60		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	90 - Habana.	Cuba	Havana
22	Lucas	Lucy	13		F		U.S. citizen									
23	Hernandez	Rolando	17		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba	Habana	Cuba	Havana
24	Lunt	Corina	52		M	W	U.S. Citizen									
25	Adlodoff	Emil	49		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
26	Walsh	Dudley	33		M	S	U.S. Citizen									
27	Mackety	James	32		M	S	Elec. Engineer	yes	yes	U.S. Southern	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York	None	
28	Ensign	Rebecca	45		F	M	U.S. Citizen									
29	Adkisson	Beman	23		M	M	U.S. Citizen									
30	Field	Walter	35		M	S	U.S. citizen									

30 16 17 Cuba

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	Settlement to France	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	black	brown	none	France Paris.
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1902	New York Cia Empress of Britain	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba Viego de Avila
3						Return to Cuba in one week											
4																	
5																	
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Settlement to France	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none France Algiers
7	no	herself	no	yes	1906	New York	On visit to the Continent	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Havana
8	no	mother	yes	yes	1906	New York	Return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Havana
9																	
10																	
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1919	New York	Guest Mr. S. Harrison Yonkers	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	light	blue	none Germany En route
12																	
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1904	New York	Settlement to Holland	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fair	light	Grey	none Holland Scheveningen
14																	
15																	
16																	
17	no	himself	yes	no	1906	New York	Settlement to France	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Fair	light	blue	none France Hyeres
18	no	husband	yes	yes	1905	New York	Return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	brown	brown	none France Nice
19	no	father	no	no	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	light	light	none Cuba Hijos de Cuba
20	in	France	yes	yes	1901	Return to Cuba	Student	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fair	black	Brn	none United States Newark N.J.
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	New York	Return to Cuba	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Grey	brown	none Cuba Ch. Principe
22																	
23	no	himself	yes	no	yes	no	To summer school Mt Vernon Mass. Pierce Boy's School	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	brown	brown	none Cuba Sagua
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	A	Self	yes	yes	64	yrs	Friend Collins Conn										
28							25 Bennett St London.										
29																	
30																	

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 193

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 18th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor, or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Returned to France. On business. Will return	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black-brown	none	France	Paris.
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	to Cuba in one week.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown-brown	none	Cuba	Diego de Avila
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Returned to France.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown-brown	none	France	Algiers
7	no	himself	no	yes	1906	New York	On visit for the Summer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown-brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	no	mother	yes	yes	1906	New York	Returned to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown-brown	none	Cuba	Havana
9																				
10																				
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs. L. Thompson 1 East 66th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	light blue	none	Germany	Dresden
12																				
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Returned to Holland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	light grey	none	Holland	Tilderwalsen
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Returned to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	light blue	none	France	Auteuil
18	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown-brown	none	France	Dorat
19	no	father	no	no	no		Visit - Will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light-light	none	Cuba	Otyo de Cuba
20	no	friends	yes	yes	1910	New York	On business will	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	sandy-blue	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	Return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey-brown	none	Cuba	Pto. Principe
22																				
23	no	himself	yes	no	yes	no	To Summer School, Mt. Hermon Mass. Hermon Boys School	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown-brown	none	Cuba	Sagua
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	A	self	yes	yes	6	yrs	N.Y.	Friend	Cathis Lewis											
									32 Reinard Ave New London.											
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA., from HAVANA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1913,
at Key West

McAllen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. T. Harris, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Steerage, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. T. Harris

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1908

at [illegible]

M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

248 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from Havana, May 15th, 1910

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shoemaker	Harry	27		M S		yes	yes	U.S. citizen						
2	Arci	Juan B.	60		M M				U.S. citizen						
3	Arci	Carolina	54		F M				U.S. citizen						
4	Bances	Victoriano	59		M W	Proprietor	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend	Calle Zapato 178 Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
5	Bances	Maria Jr	20		F S	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Cuba Havana R.
6	Shiles	May	30		F M				U.S. citizen						
7	Alexander	Benjamin	42		— —				U.S. citizen						
8	Frey	Morris M	46		M M				U.S. citizen						
9	~~Corfeca~~	~~John~~	~~33~~		~~M S~~				~~U.S. citizen~~						
10	Hill	William	49		— —				U.S. citizen						
11	Davis	Harry	42		M M				U.S. citizen						
12	Mc Intosh	George	38		M S				U.S. citizen						
13	Hunt	Harry	64		M M				U.S. citizen						
14	Smith	Alonzo	71		M M				U.S. citizen						
15	Cañellos	Diolisio	39		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Wife	Santiago de Cuba	Cuba Havana R.
16	Rand	Clara	53		— —				U.S. citizen						
17	~~Coe~~	~~J.~~	~~—~~		~~— —~~				~~U.S. citizen~~						
18	Nasl	Algernon	53		M M	Accountant	yes	yes	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Sister	Newport New York	New York V.
19	Agramonte Jr.	Esperanza	34		F M				U.S. citizen						
20	Hutchinson	Elwood	37		M M				U.S. citizen						
21	Fitzgerald	John P.	39		M S				U.S. citizen						
22	Orr	James	30		M S				U.S. citizen						
23	Hunter	Robert	38		M S				U.S. citizen						
24	Palaz de Mayorak	Helena	36		F M	Nurse	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband	Cuba Havana	France Paris
25	Larrinaga	Marques de	56		M M	Planter	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Wife	Marquesa de Larrinaga	Cuba Havana R
26	Larrinaga	Marquesa de	45	2	F M	Wife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband	Marques de Larrinaga	Cuba Havana R
27	Recio de Morales	Manuela	49	3	M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend	Cuba 64 Habana	Cuba Havana R
28	de Morales	Leva finia	M	40	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba Havana R
29	Morales	Gonzalo	5	6	M S	none	yes	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana			Cuba Havana R
30	Cocks	~~Mary~~ Rose	25		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				England Liverpool

Did not sail

Did not sail

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18, 1910, 195

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, friends, or by persons, or societies, in whose behalf he comes.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On visit, will return				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
5	no	father	yes	yes	1909	New York	Cuba				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On business	will return			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Iguatada
16							Cuba.																	
17																								
18	yes	himself	yes	yes	1896 1910	New York	Wife - 504 East 11th St New York City				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	blue	none	England	Norwich
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Returned to	France			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On visit, will return				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York	Cuba				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
27	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Returned to	England			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
28	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York	will return to	Cuba			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
29	no	father	yes	yes	1909	New York	in August 1910				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
30	no	himself	yes	yes	1910	New York	Returned to	England			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	blue	none	England	Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Downs Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1905,
at Key

Wallace
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the "S. S. SARATOGA", Frenchs, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W W Harris

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1907

at NY

M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 60 — 12—1118

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Tillmann	Maximo	57		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son Wm. M. Tillman Jr.	Cuba	Havana	R
2	Tillmann	Paula	42		F	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Husband Havana	Cuba	Havana	R
3	Lopez	Salustiano	45		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Louisville Ky	Cuba	Havana	R
4	Brickler	Martha	34		F	M			No Citizen							
5	Naval	Elisa	55		F	M			U.S. Citizen							
6	Barquin	Jose	29		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Friend Juan Martinez	Cuba	Havana	R
7	Iglesias	Aurelio	29		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana	R
8	Arnoldson	Oscar	36		M	W. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		Cuba	Havana	R
9	Arnoldson	Georgina	34		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana		Cuba	Havana	R
10	Arnoldson	Oscar	9		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Cuba Arnoldson	Cuba	Havana	R
11	Arnoldson	Malvina	4		F	D. none	No	No	Sweden	Swede	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Tedado Ave.	Cuba	Havana	R
12	Ramirez	Emilia	18		F	S. none	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Brother-in-law	Cuba	Havana	R.
13	Sharpe	May	51		F	M			No Citizen							
14	Sharpe	Linda	22		F	S			No Citizen							
15	Sharpe	May	25		F	S			No Citizen							
16	Villapol	Antonio	46		M	W. Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Son Miguel Villapol	Cuba	Havana	R
17	Villapol	Ada	27		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Havana	Husband 36 Tacon St	Cuba	Havana	R
18	Westcott	Charles	61		M	W			No Citizen							
19	Ridgway	Charles	27		M	Planter			U.S. City							
20	La Garrene	Juan Alfred	29		M	M. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Wife Tedado, Havana	Cuba	Havana	R.
21	Fisher	Frances	31		F	W			No Citizen							
22	~~Lores~~	~~De Lima~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S. Diplomat~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~China~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~		~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	
23	Boada	Isidro F.	48		M	W. Proprietor	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Son Juan M. Boada	Cuba	Havana	R
24	Boada	Dolores F.	39		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Father San Pedro	Cuba	Havana	R
25	Boada	Isidro	11		M	S. Student	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Ramona	Cuba	Havana	R
26	Amador	Domingo	44		M	W. Doctor	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Daughter Mrs R. Gonzalez	Cuba	Havana	R
27	Amador	Clotilde L.	43		F	M. Housewife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Hotel Plaza	Cuba	Havana	R
28	Gil	German	26		M	S. Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Cuba Havana	Friend Jose M. Gomez	Cuba	Havana	R
29	Wakefield	Mary	45		F				No Citizen				104 Monserrate St			
~~Cancelled~~	~~Layda~~	~~Juan R.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~No Citizen~~							

Did not sail

13 Cuba

C. H.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 18th*, 1910.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by steamship company or railroad, or by another person or corporation, or in possession of money to pay for same.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	yes	yes	1908	New York	On business will return to Cuba in 2 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
2	no	wife	yes	yes	1908	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Elberfeld
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On business will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	Brown	none	Spain	Avilés
4																					
5																					
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	On business will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Matienzo
7	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On business will return to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Spain	Oviedo
8	no	self	yes	yes	1904	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	black	brown	none	Germany	Hamburg
9	no	wife	yes	—	1904	New York	On visit will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
10	no	father	yes	—	1904	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
11	no	father	yes	no	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	light	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
12	no	self	yes	no	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	no	himself	yes	yes	Oct 1909	New York	On visit will return to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Grey	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
17	no	husband	yes	yes	Oct 1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
18																					
19																					
20	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	On business will return to Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
21																					
22	~~no~~	~~himself~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1909~~	~~New York~~		~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~—~~	~~Yellow~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~none~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~
23	no	himself	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York	On visit for 2 months, will return to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	blue	none	Cuba	Lapica
24	no	husband	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
25	no	father	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
26	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	On visit will return to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brown	brown	none	Isle of Corsica	St. Lucy de Moriana
27	no	husband	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	brown	brown	none	France	Rousoi
28	no	himself	yes	yes	Sept 1909	New York	On visit will return to France	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	none	France	Paris.
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do
(State whether Master, Pilot or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 190-,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

4

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Queen

Saratoga

May 18, 1904.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of May, 1904

at New York

M Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

Frankincense

47-
17-

24-
21-

81-18-
38-3-

99-15-
41-13-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cabin 52 47 99
3d Cabin 34 17 41

76- 64- 14:

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

K 52. S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1960.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ponvert	Antonio	55		M S				U.S. Citizen						
2	Mendoza	Maria Josefa	48		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Husband	Cuba	Havana R
3	Mendoza	Antonio	26		M S	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father	Cuba	Havana R
4	Carvajal	Manuel	32		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father-in-Law	Cuba	Havana R
5	Carvajal	Margarita	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband Mr. M. y de Mendoza Amargura 23 Havana	Cuba	Havana R
6	Carrillo	Andres	27		M M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father-in-Law	Cuba	Havana R
7	Carrillo	Micaela	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father	Cuba	Havana R
8	Agnellas	Josephine	33		F S	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Havana	Employer	Cuba	Havana R
9	Donato	Carmela	35		F S	Maid	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cuba	Havana	Employer	Cuba	Havana R
10	Kopke	Richard	38		M S				U.S. Citizen						
11	Burnham	Arthur	50		M M				U.S. Citizen						
12	Tuttle	William	40		M M				U.S. Citizen						
13	Hodgson Jr.	Joseph	31		M S				U.S. Citizen						
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 Cuba

13 57 fol

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1910.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	no	himself	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
4	no	himself	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	no	husband	yes	yes	1909 New York	On visit of Summer months, will return to Cuba in Sept 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	no	himself	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	no	husband	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
8	no	Employee	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
9	no	Employee	yes	yes	1909 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Madrid
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs, Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~(here insert Swear or Affirm)~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1901,

at Key West

M Williams
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W W Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. CARATOGA, Cresswell, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W W Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1910
at Ny

F. H. McGillivray
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

GD

S. S. SARA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Leon Fernandez	Laura	30		F M				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
2	Leon Fernandez	Alfred	10		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
3	Leon Fernandez	Raymond	2		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
4	Lafleur	Rosa	32		F S.	Maid	yes	yes	France	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana R.
5	Webb	Richard	38		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Returned to Havana				
6	Webb	Robert	19		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
7	Acosta	Eligia	55		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. G. Acosta husband	N.Y.	New York R.
8	Acosta	Obedad	27		F S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	None father	N.Y.	New York R.
9	Menendez	Cayetano	18		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Pedro Rodriguez Uncle Damaso 17 Havana	N.Y.	New York R.
10	Cujer mother	Facundia	28		F S.	none	yes	yes	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana	E. Cujer brother Zequeira 75 Havana	N.Y.	New York R.
11	Cujer	Pilar	3		F S.		no	no	Cuba	African	Cuba	Havana		N.Y.	New York R.
12	Granados	Aurelio	27		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Mr. A. Granados Zanja 61 Havana	N.Y.	Brooklyn R.
13	Muro mother	Rita M. de	32		F M.	housework	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Husband Hotel "Telegrafo"	N.Y.	Brooklyn R.
14	Muro	Rita P.	3		F S.	none	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Father E. Muro	N.Y.	Brooklyn R.
15	Taylor	John R.	42		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
16	Paz	Ramon	29		M S.	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	José Novas Uncle Espada 26½ Havana	N.Y.	New York R.
17	Lopategui	Cristobal	20		M S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Sh. Lopategui brother Aug 56 Havana	N.Y.	New York R.
18	West	George E.	48		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
19	Quinn	Thomas	52		M				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
20	Ledford	Edith	30		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto R.
21	Young	Alexander	75		M M.	Mecanic	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto R.
22	Young	Christina	70		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto	None	Canada	Toronto R.
23	W. Farland	Frank E	32		M M.	Agriculturist	yes	yes	Canada	British	Cuba	Ocean Beach	None	Cuba	Havana R.
24	W. Farland	Violet	32		F M.	housewife	yes	yes	Canada	British	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Ocean Beach	None	Cuba	Havana R.
25	Dickie	William	40		M M.	Printer	yes	yes	Scotland	British	Cuba	Ocean Beach	None	New York	New York R.
26	Pompes de Segovia	America	22		F M.	Maid	yes	yes	Cuba	African	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		None	Cuba	Havana R.
27	Mason	Ella	57		F W.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
28	Lyndney	E Agnes	54		F M.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
29	Stevens	Ella A	58		F S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
30	Lutzenheiser	Ulysses	40		M S.				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					

McAllister Insp.

15 Cuba

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 18th*, 1910.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	no	employer	yes	no	no	no	Gentlemen Mr. T. Rance 2 Cuba Street B#4. Hotel Saturn Cuba.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brown brown	none	France Arrat Pyrenees
5																		
6							Chestnut Hill 2462 Travis Lane Pa											
7	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Store Hotel Stafford Miss A. Manta Hotel Alfred	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	grey brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
8	no	herself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	black black	none	Cuba Matanzas
9	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Friend 2 Powers 167 East Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba Matanzas
10	no	herself	yes	no	no	no	Friend Mrs. Angela 395 Discharged to Ramon Cor. of Bway & Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	black brown	none	Cuba Ciudad Puerto
11	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Black	black black	none	Cuba Havana
12	no	himself	yes	yes	1900	New York	Cousin F. Ortalo 15 Henry St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
13	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs. C. Byrnes 110 West 102 Street N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	brown brown	none	Cuba Havana
14	no	mother	yes	yes	1909	New York	Uncle Mr. Ramon Rodriguez 5716 Penn Ave West Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	Fair	Light blue	none	Cuba Havana
15																		
16	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Friend Jose Mazon 71 Park St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown Blue	none	Spain Santiago
17	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Cousin 44 Cherry St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	black brown	none	Spain Corrales
18							357 Ellicott St Buffalo											
19							804 McDonough St. Balyn											
20	no	herself	yes	yes	1900	New York	Intimate Friend Mrs. Emma Intimate Friend Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brown brown	none	Canada Scone
21	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey brown	none	Canada Almote
22	no	husband	yes	yes	1909	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey brown	none	Canada Almote
23	no	himself	yes	no	1905	New York	Intimate Friend Mrs. Emma Intimate Friend Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown blue	none	Canada Toronto
24	no	husband	yes	yes	1908	New York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown brown	none	Ireland Dublin
25	no	himself	yes	yes	1906	New York	Sister Mrs. Crawford 1 Hamilton Terrace N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey brown	none	Scotland Ayrshire
26	no	herself	yes	yes	1909	New York	Friend Mrs. Arriaga 1311 Park St. West Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			Black	black black	none	Cuba Havana
27							766 Webster St. " "											
28							128 Franklin St. Auburn N.Y.											
29							127 Lorraine Ave Cleveland O.											
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(2)

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. W. Harris, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA, herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universety of Queens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. W. Harris
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May 1905

at N.Y.

McCullough
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

660 S. S. SARA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1960.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cadwallader	Jay	23	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
2	~~Bandrom~~	~~Arthur~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S. Citizen~~	~~U.S.A.~~					
3	Alvarez	Armando	24	M	S	Ball Player	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother	Rosa Marsans Crespo 76	Cuba	Havana R.
4	Rolston	Emily	53	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana R.
5	Berkowitz	Emil	24	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Roumania	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Cuba	Havana R.
6	Briggo	Steven	57	M	M				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
7	W. Grahe	William	23	M	S				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
8	Ryan	Thomas	25	M	S				U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.					
9	Boada	Enrique	30	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother	Prado Disco 46 Havana	Cuba	Havana R.
10	Brooks	Ernesto	12	M	S	none	yes	yes	~~Cuba~~	~~Cuban~~	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mother	Josefina Prado 26 Espada St. Havana	Cuba	Havana R.
11	Padron	Miguel A.	10	M	S	none	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Father	Miguel Padron 181 San Miguel St. Havana	Cuba	Havana R.
12	Bray	Lafayette	41	M	M				U.S. citizen	U.S.A.					
13	Bray	Rollie	2	F	S				U.S. citizen	U.S.A.					
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12/6/60 Cuba

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List F.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YOR, May 18th, 1910.

11—1118

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons in prison or almshouses, or supported by charity.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							226 9th St. Milwaukee Wis													
2																				
3	no	myself	$50	no			Friend 3 Emma st Buffalo N.Y.													
4	no	herself	$50	no	1903	New York	will return to Cuba													
5	no	himself	$1000	no	1906	New York	26 Cortlandt St. New York. Will return to Cuba.					no no no no good no		5 9	Fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Matanzas
6																				
7							Nichols, N.Y.													
8							509 26 St Detroit													
9	no	himself	$50	no	1906	New York	144 Ethel Ave Wauwatosa Wis													
10	no	wife	$50	no	yr.	no	Will return					no no no no good no		5 6	Fair	black	brown	none	Cuba	Guira de Melena
11	no	herself	$50	no	1908	New Jersey	Will return to Cuba.					+ stay with mrs. Ursula Hernandez								
12												+ stay with mrs. asuncion Hernandez		5	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Sta Cruz
13							Fairfield Maine					128 W. 134 St no good no		5 6	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Downs Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1913,

at Ny

J McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W M Harriss, Surgeon of the S.S. SARATOGA, Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Queens University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Harriss
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA. sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Maza	Federico	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	bro. A. Maza brother M. Gomez Eug. Macco	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Blanco	Miguel	20		M	S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish					
3	Martin	Ramon	50		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Ky	new York
4	Betancourt	José	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	E. Campo Mother Estrella 80. Havana	Cuba	Havana
5	Lamoz	Faustino	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	E. Gonzalez Comm.	Cuba	Havana
6	Fernandez	Vicente	20		M	S	Carpintero	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ofelia 6 Havana	Ky	new York
7	Rodil	Manuel	25		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	New York
8	Garcia	Benigno	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	New York
9	Solares	Pedro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Montpelier
10	Rey	José	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
11	Lopez	Manuel	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	New York
12	Lopez	Gerenimo	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	New York
13	Farina	Faustino	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
14	Vazquez	Serapio	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	José Vazquez brother	Cuba	Havana
15	Penosa	Enrique	29		M	S	Carpintero	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ste. Rey 47 Havana	Ky	New York
16	Vena	Ignacio	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Concordia 144 Hav.	Cuba	Havana
17	Cue	[illegible]	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Mass	Boston
18	Lo	[illegible]	37		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
19	Wen	[illegible]	24		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
20	Chin	Lam	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
21	Wan	Ayang Chom	52		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
22	Ho	Hong Kow	44		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
23	Wan	Chan	40		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
24	Yun	Leon	75		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
25	Yao	Leon	62		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
26	Yao	Au Wai	49		M	S	Trader	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
27	Yen	Lei Tow	36		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
28	Chi	Moc Kew	34		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	Havana	none	Cuba	Havana
29	Stuart	William	35		M	M				U.S.A.	U.S.A.					
30	Colton	Frederic	28		M	S				U.S.A.	U.S.A.					

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ALIEN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

29 / 2 / 27 / 14 Cubans / 13 Wms

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1910.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a polygamist.	19 Whether an anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3	no	himself	$20	yes	1908	New York	E. Diaz friend 145 Eleventh Ave.	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Rio Cuento
4	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	123 Eleventh Ave.	no	no				5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown	Spain	Tenerife
5	no	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	Self	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Cuba	Ogo de Cuba
6	no	himself	$40	yes	1909	New York	Self	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Mestre
7	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	E. Diaz friend 145	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Vegatetria
8	no	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	M. Lopez friend	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Tozo Prada
9	no	himself	$40	yes	1909	New York	E. Diaz friend	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Luerjanco
10	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Eugen E. Ray 25	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Greo
11	no	himself	$40	yes	1909	New York	E. Diaz friend	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Tedeira
12	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	E. Diaz 145 Eleventh Ave.	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Pacos
13	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Intransit to Cuba	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	Spain	Villa Estevan
14	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	E. Diaz friend	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Montfort
15	no	himself	$31	no	no	no	E. Diaz friend 145	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Montfort
16	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother E Pena Sandoval	no	no				5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Estella
17	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	Spain	Aneo
18	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
19	yes	himself	$45	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
20	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Hong Kong
21	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
22	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
23	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
24	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
25	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Hong Kong
26	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Hong Kong
27	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Canton
28	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
29	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no		no	no		good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Brown	China	Canton
30																			

183 Grand St. New Haven Conn.
714 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
11 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. 2431/197.

May 18, 1910.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. Harbor.

Sir:

Twelve Chinese persons who arrived at this port per S. S. "SARATOGA" this morning were granted the privilege of transit through the United States.

215

Respectfully,

Frank Pierce
Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1910.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor of any kind?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1908	New York	Friend at Montpelier, Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Rio Cuento.
4	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Eluterio Gonzalez, 133 Nicholson St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Fresnadillo
5	no	himself	$60	no	1908	New York	Friend at Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Black	none	Cuba	Mgo de Cuba
6	no	himself	$50	no	1909	New York	Friend at Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Mestre
7	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Diaz, friend at Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4 6	Dark	brown	none	Spain	Vegatetrin
8	no	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	Friend at Montpelier, Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Dark	Green	none	Spain	Fuentes
9	no	himself	$50	yes	1909	New York	Friend at Montpelier, Vermont	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Black	none	Spain	Cuerpo
10	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Cruz
11	no	himself	$20	yes	1909	New York	Friend at Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Cadiz
12	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Pacos
13	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Villa Estevan
14	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Montfort
15	no	himself	$31	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Montfort
16	no	himself	$21	no	no	no	Eugenio Diaz, 145 South St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no				none	Spain	Estella
17	yes	himself	$100	yes	no	no											Spain	Anyo
18	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
19	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
20	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Hong Kong
21	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
22	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
23	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
24	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
25	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no										none	China	Hong Kong
26	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Hong Kong
27	yes	himself	$40	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
28	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no										none	China	Canton
29																		
30																		

No. of Inclosures

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
NEW YORK, N. Y.

....., 190

Chinese Inspector in Charge

SUBJECT:

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1908.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$30	Yes 1908 New York	R Gomez friend 41 Montpelier Belmont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Rio Cuesto.
2																	
3	No	himself	$30	Yes 1908 New York	E Diaz friend 145 South Elutera Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Cresnadillo
4	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	Dark	Black	Black	none	Cuba Otgo de Cuba
5	No	himself	$30	Yes 1908	New York	E Diaz friend 145 South	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Mestre
6	No	himself	$30	Yes 1909	New York	E Diaz friend 145 South	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Vegatetreria
7	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Green	none	Spain Tzoa prada
8	No	himself	$30	Yes 1908	New York	E Diaz friend 145 South R Gomez friend at Montpelier Belmont	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black brown	none	Spain Luisjanco.
9	No	himself	$30	Yes 1909	New York	E Diaz friend 145 South	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Gres
10	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain Sadier a
11	No	himself	$30	Yes 1909	New York	Spain E. Rey 210 4th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	Grey	none	Spain Pacos
12	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black brown	none	Spain Villa Estevan
13	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown brown	none	Spain Montfort
14	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain Montfort
15	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	Dark	brown brown	none	Spain Estella
16	No	himself	$30	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	brown Black	—	Spain Lugo
17	Yes	himself	$100	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
18	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
19	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Hong Kong
20	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
21	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black Black	None	China Canton
22	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black Black	None	China Canton
23	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
24	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black Black	None	China Canton
25	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow	Black Black	None	China Hong Kong
26	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black Black	None	China Hong Kong
27	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
28	Yes	himself	$30	No	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Yellow	Black brown	None	China Canton
29						Detained to China											
30					183 Travis Av.												
					914 E Jersey St.	Elizabeth N.J.											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List G.

206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1908.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	himself	$30	yes	1908	New York	R. Gomez friend at Montpelier, Vermont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Rio Nuevo.
4	no	himself	$10	no	no	no	Eleuterio Rodriguez friend 123 Washington St. Cuban Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Trevenadillo
5	no	himself	$10	no	1908	New York	Jesus Lopez friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	Discharged	Ranger Angola 395	5	6	Dark	Black	none	Cuba	Cuba Hgo de Cuba
6	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York	Jesus Lopez friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Mestre
7	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Jesus Diaz friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Vegadeteria
8	no	himself	$40	yes	1908	New York	Jesus Lopez friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark brown	Green	none	Spain	Loza prada
9	no	himself	$30	yes	1909	New York	Jesus Lopez friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	brown	Spain	Luisfanco.
10	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	Eugenio Rey 210 44th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Gres
11	no	himself	$20	yes	1909	New York	Jesus Diaz friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	- Dark	brown	brown	Spain	Tedeira
12	no	himself	$28	no	yes	no	Jesus Diaz friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark brown	Grey	none	Spain	Pacios
13	no	himself	$50	no	yes	no	Eugenio Rey South St. Mail Steamer to Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	brown	Spain	Villa Estevan
14	no	himself	$30	no	yes	no	Jesus Diaz friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Montfort
15	no	himself	$31	no	yes	no	Jesus Diaz friend 145 South St. N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Montfort
16	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	Carlos E. Pena Sandoval Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Dark brown	brown	none	Spain	Estella
17	yes	himself	$100	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Black	Spain	Lugo
18	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Canton
19	yes	himself	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Canton
20	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Canton
21	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Hong Kong
22	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Canton
23	yes	himself	$20	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Canton
24	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Canton
25	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Canton
26	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Yellow	Black	Black	China	Hong Kong
27	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Yellow	Black	Black	China	Hong Kong
28	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Yellow	Black	brown	China	Canton
29							183 Ferry St. New Haven Conn.													
30							914 E. Jersey St. Elizabeth N.J.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Downs Master, of the S.S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Downs
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910,
at Key West

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

207

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M M Harriss, Surgeon of the S. S. SARATOGA", Tureworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universely Queens, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "acting (herewith)" or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.)

M M Harriss
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1910

at New York

J McSullivan
Immigration Officer.

27 3/30 Cubans 14 13 Haits

Saratoga

May 18 - 1910

11—1118

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

d

90
11—1116

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, May 15th, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Edward	22	1	M S				U.S. Citizen	N Am					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Jno Mullins Insp.

1 Cit.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7.

208

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 18th, 1910

No on List.	13—1116 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aver he (she) or she belongs to or is a member of any class of aliens ineligible to citizenship? If so, what class?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							1134 West St. Elizabeth N J.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Downs Master, of the S. S. SARATOGA, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Downs Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1902,

at NY

J. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3261

May 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 11 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 11 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator